

THE HOUSE OF
COMMONS OF GREAT BRITAIN
AND IRELAND
COMPTON'S LIBRARIES
THESAURARIORUM REGUM SCOTORUM.

ACCOUNTS
OF THE
LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

EDITED BY
SIR JAMES BALFOUR PAUL,
F.S.A., SCOT., LORD LYON KING OF ARMS.

VOL. II.
A.D. 1500-1504.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF
HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
THE LORD CLERK-REGISTER OF SCOTLAND

H. M. GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE
EDINBURGH
1900

CONTENTS.

PREFACE.

- I.—INTRODUCTORY MATTER, p. xi.
- II.—THE KING'S ITINERARY AND HISTORICAL SKETCH
OF THE PERIOD EMBRACED IN THE ACCOUNTS,
p. xvii.
- III.—THE MARRIAGE OF JAMES IV. WITH THE PRINCESS
MARGARET OF ENGLAND, p. liii.
- IV.—SCIENCE AND ALCHEMY, p. lxxiii.
- V.—BUILDINGS, WORKS, etc., p. lxxix.
- VI.—SHIPS AND THE KING'S NAVY, p. lxxxv.
- VII.—MILITARY EXPEDITIONS, lxxxix.
- VIII.—SPORTS AND PASTIMES, p. xcvi.
- IX.—THE KING'S LIBRARY, p. cxi.
- APPENDIX—THE STIRLING BELLS, p. cxxi.

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD TREASURER.

- I.—ACCOUNT OF DAVID BEATON OF CREICH of his
receipts and expenses from . . . February
1500-1 to 16th September 1502.

CHARGE.—Sums due from the late Treasurer; Receipts from sheriffs; Compositions for remissions, escheats, reliefs, etc., and at justice ayres, 1-19.

DISCHARGE.—Expenses for the King's person, 20; Expenses of the Lady, 39; Darnaway, 47; Clothing for the King's household, 48; Horses, 59; Ecclesiastical expenses, 61; Alms, 69; Stirling, 81; Kirk of Steil, 85; Linlithgow and Dunblar, 86; Holyrood house, 87; Falkland, 87; Justice ayres, 90; Precepts, 91; Pensions, 94; Bursa Regis, 96.

II.—ACCOUNT OF THE LATE DAVID BEATON OF CREICH, from 16th September 1502 to 10th February 1505-6.

CHARGE.—Sums due from last account; Receipts from sheriffs; Compositions of remissions, escheats, charters, etc., 163-196.

DISCHARGE.—Expenses of the King's person, 197; of the King and Queen, 208; for the marriage and the bulls of St. Andrews, 241; Alms, 244; Building, 269; Ships, etc., 281; Ecclesiastical expenses, 288; Expenses of the Lady and Darnaway, 294; Justice ayres, 298; Clothing for the household, 300; Pensions, 333; Fees to Englishmen, 336, and Englishwomen, 337; Bursa, 340.

	PAGE
GLOSSARY, - - - - -	483
INDEX, - - - - -	505

PREFACE.

PREFACE.

It is twenty-two years since the first volume of the Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland was given to the public. It embraced the period between 1473 and 1498, and was edited by Dr. Thomas Dickson, the then Curator of the Historical Department of the General Register House, whose reputation as a Record scholar was a sufficient guarantee that the work would be done in a way which would leave nothing to be desired. The principles on which Dr. Dickson proceeded in preparing the Accounts for general use are fully set forth in that elaborate and learned Preface prefixed to the volume, a preface which must be at once the envy and despair of all future editors. It is matter for regret that Dr. Dickson, on his retirement a few years ago, under the rules of the service, from the office of Curator, did not see his way to resume the superintendence of the publication of the Treasurer's Accounts, which had for various reasons been suspended by the Government for so many years, and for which his training, experience, and extensive and profound knowledge of early Scottish History rendered him so peculiarly

fit. But while his successors can hardly hope, in the remaining volumes of the series, to attain to that high level of excellence which characterised the first, there is a certain comfort in the reflection that Dr. Dickson has treated the many subjects which came under review in his Preface so thoroughly as to render it unnecessary for any subsequent editor to go over the same ground in so much detail. As to the Accounts themselves, it was the intention of the original editor to exercise more condensation in future volumes than was done in the first, but seeing so long a time has elapsed since its publication it has been thought better in the present volume to give the entries, not of course in full, as that would have involved needless repetition of many items, but in greater detail than was originally designed: it is at all events a safe side on which to err.

The last volume closed with the Accounts of May 1498. From that date until February 1500-1, during which time Sir Robert Lundy of Balgony was Treasurer, no accounts have been preserved, or at least have been found. The following pages cover the period from the date last mentioned down to 9th February 1504-5, and contain the Accounts of David Beaton of Creich, the Treasurer of that time. His brother and successor in office, James, Abbot of Dunfermline, attests them as auditor at the end of the volume, though he is mentioned as holding the office of

Treasurer in the Great Seal Register on 25th April and 2nd November 1504.¹ David Beaton's Accounts, though bearing a general resemblance to those of his predecessors, vary in some details. The Accounts of Charge were in the previous volume almost invariably in the vernacular: here they are always in Latin. The Accounts of Discharge are not so carefully classified under separate headings as those of Sir William Knollys or Abbot George Shaw in earlier years: but there are divisions which for all practical purposes were no doubt found sufficient. The Treasury clerks are found making the same kind of mistakes as were formerly pointed out.² There is occasional insertion of items out of strict chronological order. A more frequent form of misstatement is the entering a series of entries under a single date, which must in reality have been spread over a longer period. But all this does not affect or very slightly affects the value of the Accounts for purposes of historical research.

The present volume contains two sets of Accounts of Charge and Discharge, the first commencing February 1500-1 and ending 16th September 1502, and the second extending from the 17th September of that year down to February 1504-5, being rendered at Stirling on the 25th of August following. The leading event

¹Reg. Mag. Sig. i., 2786, 2806. | ²Vol. i., p. xxxiv.

with which the Accounts are concerned is James's marriage to the Princess Margaret of England, which took place on the 8th of August 1503. The wardrobe accounts—always large in this reign—are distended to an abnormal size by reason of the enormous quantities of royal apparel and other dresses which were required for so august a ceremonial. James was determined that his kingdom, small and poor though it was, should not make the least brave show of the two nations concerned. Dr. Dickson has in his preface to the first volume entered so fully into the question of the costume of the period that the present editor has thought it unnecessary—especially considering the limits at his disposal—again to discuss the subject. In addition to the marriage and all its attendant festivities, we have interesting accounts of the pilgrimages of the King to Whithorn and Tain, of his military expedition to Eskdale, and of the first beginnings of that Navy of which he took such a fostering care. Of James's love of building there is ample evidence in the following pages, and it is a matter of surprise that so much money could have been spent for this purpose in a country the resources of which must have been strained to the utmost by the passion for display and magnificence which characterised its sovereign.

Not the least attractive among the contents of the Accounts are those passages which throw some light, however indirect, on the domestic life and

private character of the King. One cannot read them without feeling that they deal with a very gracious personality. James had all that charm of manner which was so characteristic of the Stewart race, and in this as in the previous volume many instances are to be found which illustrate his accessibility to the humblest of his subjects and the affectionate loyalty which he inspired in them. He has been styled a Paladin of Romance, and certainly he was chivalrous to a fault: fond of all manly exercises, we can follow him from end to end of his kingdom flashing like a brilliant meteor to and fro: we find him hunting and hawking, shooting with the bow and arrow, playing golf and tennis, and in the long winter evenings amusing himself with song and dance, playing-cards, and chess. Nor did he neglect more serious pursuits: full of "intelligent curiosity," he threw himself with ardour into the study of chemistry, feebly represented as it was in his days by the empirical science of alchemy; at a time when few men outside the clerical profession interested themselves in literature at all, the King's library contained many volumes both of classical and theological subjects. He was an accomplished linguist, and evidently made a most pleasing impression on all with whom he came in contact, as we may judge by the laudatory terms in which Ayala, the Spanish Ambassador, wrote about him. Of course there was another side to his character,

and one which perhaps has been made too much of by many of his historians. He was impetuous, gay, fond of pleasure, and devoted to display, which involved him in extravagant expenditure quite unwarranted by the pecuniary state of the country. Of his relations to womankind much has been said in the way of condemnation, and the entries in this volume relating to established favourites of the King, besides several passages in which suggestive initials are used, bear out the fact that, judged by our standard of morals, he left much to be desired. It must not be forgotten, however, that James lived at a period when he was surrounded by examples of very flagrant immorality, and when the Church itself was by no means free from the corruption of the age. Some fair excuse may indeed be found for him in this, and when we consider his youth and the influential position in which he found himself we may look with a lenient, if disapproving eye on his frailties. That he was a devoted son of the Church is evident from every page of the Accounts, and we may concede without being considered inconsistent that he was perfectly sincere in his religious professions, though they did not influence some parts of his life in a very practical way. It is, however, as a governor of the kingdom that James will have the greatest claim to remembrance. Here all his innate tact and energy got full scope, and it is not too much to say that in no other reign of the

Stewart kings was Scotland so well governed, or were the factious and turbulent nobles so well kept in hand. With a little more ballast of character and a little less imagination, James, the gentle, the gallant, and the chivalrous, might have been enrolled in the annals of history as a great king.

ITINERARY OF THE KING.

The concluding entries in the previous volume of the Treasurer's Accounts left the King in Kintyre in May 1498. From that date to February 1500-1 the record has disappeared: while this is to be regretted, there was not much of outstanding historical importance that occurred during that period on which the Accounts could have thrown much light. James was again at Loch Kilkerran on or before the 28th of June 1498, and remained till at least the 5th of August.¹ After some stay at Stirling and Edinburgh he seems, judging from the evidence afforded by the Crown charters,² to have been at Jedburgh on the 25th October, at Ayr on the 31st, and Peebles on the 10th November, staying some time at the last mentioned place, but keeping Christmas as usual in Edinburgh. In the following year there was danger of an embroilment with England owing to some Scottish youths who had crossed the Border

¹Exch. Rolls, vol. xi., p. lxxv. | vol. i., p. clxvi., note.

²But see Treasurer's Accounts, |

and been mistaken for spies by the garrison of Norham Castle. The King was very angry, and went so far as to send a herald to Henry VII. demanding explanations ; but by the exercise of a little tact and forbearance on the part of the English monarch, and in view of the conciliatory attitude of Fox, Bishop of Durham, to whom Norham belonged, the incident was brought to a satisfactory conclusion, and on 12th July 1499 a new Treaty was concluded at Stirling by which both Sovereigns arranged for a peace between them to last for a year after the death of the survivor.¹

James in this year appears to have visited Ayr and Rothesay in the months of March and April, probably on his way to Tarbert, where he was in the latter month again endeavouring to settle the troublesome affairs of the Western Highlands and Isles, and during the autumn he was as far north as Aberdeen and Inverness.² He was again in the former town in June of the following year, 1500, and his charters are dated at Dundee on the 21st September and at Lanark from the 15th October to 6th November. The principal occurrence of the last-mentioned year bearing on the fortunes of Scotland was the procuring by Henry of a Papal

¹Rymer's *Fœdera*, xii., 722.

²Reg. Mag. Sig. i., 2503, 2505. In the Register of the Privy Seal the King during the year 1499 is stated to have been present at the following places on the dates aftermen-

tioned:—Edinburgh January 8, 29, April 16, 23, 30; Ayr March 24; Dumbarton April 2; Stirling May 8, June 21, 30, July 2, 5, 6, 10; Inverness October 23, 24, November 3; Dundee November 18.

dispensation removing the canonical bar to the marriage of his daughter Margaret with James, they being related in the fourth degree as descendants of a common ancestor in the person of John of Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset.¹ It is at the end of this year, 1500,² that the Accounts in this volume open and introduce us to the King having just returned from Glasgow,³ living in the Castle of Stirling, interesting himself in the new garden which was being laid out there,⁴ reading the latest purchases of some Latin classics and religious books,⁵ and playing chess.⁶ On the 17th February 1500-1 he is at Perth attending the "heaving" or christening of a son of the Earl of Buchan,⁷ returning from that town by way of Dunblane and Stirling.⁸ On the 8th April 1501 the Court removed from Stirling to Edinburgh, the King as usual riding the whole distance in one day. Easter was kept there with the usual solemnities, including the distribution of the Maundy dole and the alms clothing for the King's

¹Rymer's *Fœdera*, xii., 765. Exch. Rolls, xii., p. 1.

²In the Register of the Privy Seal the King is mentioned as having been present at Stirling January 16, February 3-10, March 1, 3, 4, 8, 15, 1499-1500; Linlithgow February 2; Edinburgh April 20, 22, 25, 1500; Stirling May 11, June 1; Aberdeen June 5-19.

³P. 60.

⁴P. 21, vol. i., p. cclxvii.

⁵P. 21.

⁶P. 97.

⁷Probably a younger son of Alexander, Earl of Buchan, by his second wife, Margaret Ruthven. His elder brother John (afterwards Earl) was under age in 1517 and 1518, but apparently not in 1519, which would give 1498 for the date of his birth. The child whose christening is here alluded to would be named after the King, but must have died in infancy.—*Cf.* Exch. Rolls, xiv. 603, xv. 653.

⁸P. 97.

bedesmen¹: the heralds and minstrels also got the usual presents. No long stay was made in Edinburgh, as on the 20th April the King started on one of his frequent pilgrimages to Whithorn, going by way of Dumfries and Kirkeudbright. It was but a flying visit, as, if we are to believe the entries in the Accounts,² while he was at Whithorn on the 23rd, he was at Ayr and Glasgow on the 24th, and Stirling on the 26th. If the King rode this distance, over a hundred miles, through a hilly country within two days it is characteristic both of his impetuosity and his excellent horsemanship. At Ayr a payment of 13s. 4d. was made to a son of Andrew Stewart, who had been created Lord Avondale by James previous to February 1499-1500.³

The King seems to have been at the Castle of Threave in July 1501.⁴ Chamber hangings were sent there for his comfort,⁵ 5s. being paid for the hire of a horse to convey them.⁶ In the autumn of this year a hunting expedition was undertaken to Balquhiddar and Strathfillan. On the evening of the 12th September the King plays cards at "the Kyrk of Balquhider,"⁷ and the next day, after receiving a present of butter from some women of the neighbourhood in that simple fashion so

¹P. 71; cf. vol. i., p. cexliv.

²Pp. 72, 104.

³Reg. Mag. Sig. i., 2516.
Cockayne's Complete Peerage,
i., 206.

⁴He was at Edinburgh 7th

May and 27th June, and Stirling
1st June. Acta Dom. Conc.

⁵Pp. 26, 27.

⁶Pp. 27, 114.

⁷P. 119.

characteristic of the kindly relations in which James stood to his subjects, and recompensing a priest whose corn had been eaten by horses of his retinue, he came to Strathfillan, where he stayed till the 18th, hunting on Benmore during the day and spending his evenings in listening to "Heland bardis" and instrumental and vocal music.¹ After leaving a contribution towards the repair of the kirk at Strathfillan, he returned to Stirling by the way he had come. The following month he despatched the commissioners for carrying through his espousals to the Princess Margaret of England,² and then started on one of his northern pilgrimages, late in the season though it was. A scarlet hat and a cloak of French brown cloth were specially purchased for the journey,³ and no doubt served to keep out the cold. He was in all probability accompanied by Janet Kennedy, the daughter of Lord Kennedy, by whom he had had a son the previous year: her luggage is brought from Edinburgh to Stirling, and we trace it at Falkland with the King on the 19th October.⁴ She had got a charter of the Castle of Darnaway in liferent "so long as she remained without a husband or other man" on the 1st of June in this year, and her infant son James had been created Earl of Moray.⁵ In view of the

¹Pp. 119, 120.

²See *post*, p. lvii.

³P. 31.

⁴Pp. 82, 123.

⁵Reg. Mag. Sig. i., 2585, 2586.

approaching marriage of the King it was probably thought desirable that she should be removed further from Edinburgh and Stirling, so the opportunity was taken of the King's going north to conduct her to her new residence, where considerable repairs were carried on. Crossing the Tay at Portincraig (now Ferry Port on Craig) on the 22nd October the party proceeded *viâ* Arbroath—where two mantles were bought for the lady—to Montrose, at which place the King rewarded a “broken-backit fithelar” for playing.¹ On the 25th he crossed the Cowie Water near Stonehaven, and left an offering to the Church of Our Lady there.² Next day he was in Aberdeen and saw Bishop Elphinstone's new College in the process of being built. Leaving 50s. as “drink-silver” to the workmen employed in the erection of the building and a gratuity to the “common pipers” of the town, he resumed his journey on the 27th, going up the Don to Fintry and so to Strathbogie on the 28th. Here again he gives drinksilver to masons who may have been repairing or adding to the old Castle, which had stood there since the 13th century. Crossing the Spey on the last day of October, he reached Elgin the same night.³ Here the lady's heavy baggage, which had started before them,⁴ was obliged to wait under the charge of Tom Flemyng till the

¹P. 123.

²P. 75.

³P. 75.

⁴P. 122.

Castle at Darnaway was ready for occupation. On the 3rd November the party were at Inverness, where they stayed for some days hunting and hawking during the day,¹ and spending the evenings in playing cards and listening to music, for which purpose portable organs or "regals" had been brought with them²: the laird of Balnagowan, too, sent his harper to play to them. On the 12th November the King and his suite proceeded by boat to the Chanonry of Ross, where they remained overnight with the Bishop. Next day the Firth of Cromarty was crossed and Tain reached, where 5s. were given in alms to the "hermit" of St. Duthus Chapel: but the King's stay could not have been long, as we find him at Inverness again on the 18th, where the Thane of Cawdor's harper entertains him with music³: on the 21st the travellers came to Darnaway, where the lady's baggage had been sent from Elgin.⁴ Here the King stayed some days: a party of girls came out from Forres to sing: hunting and cards filled up the time; and a white horse (a favourite colour with the King) was received from Sir Alexander Gordon. On the 3rd of December James was at Aberdeen on his way home, and from that town he sent a present of Rhine wine to his late hostess at Darnaway, and bought her a handsome gift in the shape of a salt-

¹P. 125.| ²P. 126.³P. 125; cf. vol. 1, p. cccxxxiii.| ⁴P. 126.

cellar of silver gilt weighing seven ounces, and costing £4 13s. 4d.¹ Recrossing the water of Cowie he was in Brechin on the 4th, and returned home by Cupar-Angus and Cupar-Fife.

Christmas was, as usual, spent in Edinburgh with the seasonable festivities of that Sovereign of Epiphany, the King of the Bean, minstrels, guisards, and rope-dancing, which particular form of acrobatism the King was very fond of witnessing²; indeed, a rope-dancer formed part of the Court retinue for long. On the 13th part of the King's silver was sent to Stirling and part went to the Castle for safe custody, as was the ordinary practice when the Court left the capital. The King remained at Stirling till about the 5th of March:³ he may have had the solace of the company of Janet Kennedy (to whom he had sent a Christmas present of pantons and caffunzeis on the 13th December),⁴ as Quintin Focart is commissioned on the 21st February to escort her to Darnaway. On his return to Edinburgh we find the King losing a wager he had with William Sinclair that an approaching birth in his family should turn out to be that of a boy. Eighteen pence was given to a man who came to Edinburgh either to exhibit

¹P. 44.

²P. 132, 133.

³He was at Edinburgh on the 9th, 11th, 12th, and 13th March 1501-2, and appears to have returned to Stirling, where he was

on the 17th, 20th, and 21st March 1502. On the 30th and 31st March he was at Edinburgh again. Acta Dom. Conc.

⁴P. 129.

or deliver to the King a "hurd" or treasure which had been found at Scone, and about which the King had previously written to the Abbot of that place.¹ Lent and Easter 1502 were spent in Edinburgh: during the former season fish were of course a welcome addition to the Royal table, and pike and perch were sent from Lochleven, while the prior of Inchmahome sent a pike from the Lake of Menteith. In May James visited the ships which he was about to send to Denmark to assist the King of that country in an expedition against the insurgent Swedes, and took much interest in their fitting out. They were called the Eagle and the Towaich (? Teuchet = Lapwing), and 14s. was given to the wrights who were at the time working at Holyrood, as drinksilver at the making of new "pavises" or protecting bulwarks. The ships were lying in the Firth of Forth in the roads opposite Queensferry, now called St. Margaret's Hope. Several visits to them are recorded, and on one occasion at least the King dined on board the Eagle, probably partaking of the "podlokis" or podleys which were brought to him there.² We also hear of the Christopher,³ and £3 10s. was given to the sailors of the Trinity, which may have been one of the King's ships, as it is said that "scho com hame furth of Denmark."

The beginning of June saw the Court at Stirling,

¹Pp. 136, 140.

²Pp. 147, 148.

³Vol. i., p. cxv.

and it is possible the King may have been at Dumbarton towards the middle of the month, as there is on the 14th an entry of a payment of 2s. for a guide to that place.¹ On the 20th he was at Leith visiting Inchkeith, probably to learn how his hawks were getting on, as Hannay and two other falconers had been looking after them on that island for eleven weeks previous.² From Inchkeith the King sailed to Kinghorn, and leaving a sum of money there for the poor, proceeded straight to Falkland. On the 24th there is an interesting entry of £21 given to Margaret Drummond and 41s. to her nurse.³ It has been generally believed that the tragic death of this lady and her two sisters, who all expired at Drummond Castle after partaking of food, not without strong suspicion of poison, must have taken place not very long after April.⁴ It appears from this entry that she was alive towards the end of June. Whether James had a personal interview with her at this time is not certain: it is not unlikely that he had, and that it was this proof of the fascination she must have still exercised over him that may have precipitated the sad catastrophe which overtook her before long, at the instance, it has been surmised, of the family of her rival in the King's affections. Be that as it may, there can be no doubt that she held a very

¹P. 151.²Pp. 150, 151.³P. 152.⁴Exch. Rolls, xii., p. xlix.

real place in his heart, and “dirigies” were said for her soul at his instance in the Cathedral of Dunblane for long after her decease.¹

On the 24th of June James was back at Stirling playing at “the bylis” with “my Lord of Murray”: this was Andrew Forman, who had been recently consecrated to that see. A present was also given to “ane knycht of Grece,” who may have been an attendant on that “Erle of Grece” who got £14 on the 10th of May.² What their purpose was in coming to Scotland is not mentioned, but it was not the first visit of Greeks to the Scottish Court: two “knights of Greece” got £15 from James II. in 1459, and the same King gave £4 to a certain Greek “cum pede ligneo” in the previous year.³ On the 1st of July a man of David Menzeis, who was the “custumar” or collector of the King’s great custom of Aberdeen, was sent to that city to receive some bells which the King had ordered for the church at Stirling.⁴ They were brought in a Dundee ship to some seaport, probably Leith, where they were “hesit” out of the ship and put in a boat,⁵ David Abernethy being paid £5 for their freight to Stirling.⁶ Although the bells

¹P. 358, &c.

²P. 147.

³Exch. Rolls, vi., 491, 580.

Proceedings Soc. Ant., ii., 159.

Reg. Mag. Sig. i., 695.

⁴P. 152. There is a payment

of £195 “campanarum domini

regis” from the customs of Aber-

deen mentioned in the Exchequer

Rolls in 1502, but it is not clear whether this refers to the bells for Stirling or to those for the new University there erected by the Bishop and mentioned the previous year. Exch. Rolls, xi., 374, xii., 87.

⁵P. 153.

⁶P. 154.

were got in Aberdeen, it would appear that English workmen hung them in Stirling, as on the 20th July there is a payment of £20 to “Inglismen [that] brocht hame the bells.”¹ The cost of the bells themselves was £318 6s. 8d.² On the 8th July the King was at Edinburgh attending mass in the church of Restalrig, where some repairs were going on, as drinksilver was given to the masons and wrights.³ Indeed, the later Church of S. Triduana may not have been completely finished at this time, as it was only in process of building in 1457 at the personal cost of James III.⁴ In the end of the month he was at Stirling again, and in the beginning of September he started on an autumnal pilgrimage. The exact route which he took is uncertain, as there are apparently incompatible entries in the Accounts. It is probable, however, that he was at Glasgow on the 10th of August, Paisley on the 11th, at the Kirk of Our Lady of Grace, which was close to Ayr,⁵ on the 12th, and that he remained at Ayr for some days thereafter, buying a tippet of taffety for his son Alexander there on the 16th.⁶ On the 18th he was at Whithorn, where he offered five French crowns at “five sindrey places”: on the 19th he was at Wigtown, returning to Ayr by

¹P. 155.

²P. 288. See Appendix to Preface.

³Pp. 80, 153.

⁴Wilson's Old Edinburgh, ii., 283.

⁵It stood in the common pasture land of Adamton, parish of Monkton. Reg. Mag. Sig. ii., 1945.

⁶Pp. 80, 151.

way of Threave Castle. He then proceeded homewards by Muirkirk and Glasgow, reaching Stirling before the end of the month. In September there are indications of the projected nuptials, and an interesting entry informs us that a sum of £14 was paid to the English painter "quhilk brocht the figaris of the King, Quene, and Prince of England, and of our Quene." These portraits of the Royal Family of England thus sent to James, who was soon to be so closely allied to them, were by an artist of the name of Mynours. The sum received by him at this time does not of course represent the payment for the execution of the work, but merely a gratuity to himself. He was probably employed during his stay, as he remained a considerable time in the North: it is not till November 1503 that we find a notice of £35 being paid to him "quhen he passit away."¹

James left Stirling about the 19th of September and rode by Dunfermline and Crail to Falkland, where a stay of some days was made. On the 27th he was at Perth on his way to Methven, which was at this period in the hands of the Crown owing to the forfeiture of Walter Stewart, Earl of Athole, in 1437, but by the end of the month he was back in Stirling. The whole of October was spent there, and there was either jousting or some more serious combat in the lists, as there is an entry of £6 14s. 4d. to the heralds

¹P. 405.

“for their composicioun of the eschet of the barres quhen Cristofer Tailzour fought.” This was probably the redemption of armour, horses, or weapons which had fallen to the officers of arms as a perquisite.¹ The payment of 28s. to the Dean of the Chapel Royal to buy wire for cages may be noticed, though we have unfortunately no information as to what these were to be used for: from the considerable sum expended on the wire it seems unlikely that they were ordinary bird cages, but more probably enclosures for animals in the park or for the King’s hawks. Early in November a man was sent off to London “and to bring tidings again.” James’s envoys in connection with his espousals had only left Scotland two or three weeks before, but the King seems to have been getting impatient to know how their affairs were progressing. On the 7th of November James was in Jedburgh at the Justice ayre, which had been postponed till that date.² He went there by way of Melrose, where he probably had a consultation with Lord Dacre, who was the English Lieutenant of the West and Middle Marches.³ Some plate which had been taken to Melrose for his entertainment had to be

¹“At jousts, tourneys, combats, or encounters . . . for their wages or reward whatsoever falleth between the two lists appertaineth to the heralds as we have already said, to wit, horse, armour, arms, plumes, bardes, chaurfains, caparisons, and other

ornments of war, and whosoever is desirous to make redemption of them is to pay the heralds the just value of them.” Favine’s Theatre of Honour, p. 33.

²P. 346.

³Cal. of Docs., iv., 1683.

sent back again to Edinburgh under a guard of six men in consequence of several murders which had taken place in the vicinity of the capital. At Jedburgh the Justice ayre was being held by Lord Gray, the Justiciar, and summary punishment was meted out to Olivers, Armstrongs, and other unruly Border clans.¹ Returning to Stirling the King remained there till about the 10th December, when he went to Glasgow to meet Sir Thomas Darcy, the English envoy, and to ratify the treaties recently made with England and his own marriage contract. Christmas this year was not as usual spent at Edinburgh, but at Arbroath, presumably in the Monastery there. If so, there was no lack of mundane entertainments in that religious house. The King expended £98 in playing at cards; Curry, the Court jester, had been sent on to wait the arrival of the Court, and music was supplied by trumpeters, luters, harpers, taubroners, and fiddlers, while "gysaris" or players also contributed to the entertainment: all these, it is needless to say, were liberally recompensed for their trouble.² From the 4th to the 10th of January was spent in Dundee, where the "King of Bene" in the Twelfth Night festivities got £3 17s., and so humble a character as "Joke fule" got fourteenpence. On the 10th and 11th the King was at Perth arranging for nine horse-

¹Pitcairn's Criminal Trials, i., 27.* Armstrong's Debateable Land, i., 190

²P. 353.

loads of fruit trees from the Carse of Gowry being conveyed to the garden at Stirling.

The whole of February was passed in Edinburgh¹ without any incident of note being alluded to in the Accounts. In March came the tidings of the death of the mother of James's future wife, the Queen of England, which had taken place on her 37th birthday, the 11th of February. The news must have arrived previous to the 17th of March, for on that day messengers were despatched to the different religious establishments throughout the country "to ger do the Quene of Inglandis dirigee."² A soul mass was said for her on the 20th in St. Giles', which the King attended: it may perchance have been said by the great Provost of that church, Gavin Douglas, to whom there is also a reference in the Accounts of this month, and who had only been appointed to that office a year or two previous.³ Many entries at this period relate to the King's chemical experiments, to which allusion will be made more fully afterwards, but it may be noted that if he did seek to make new gold he had an appreciation of the same metal when old, £4 18s. being paid to Sir John Ramsay for "ane old pece of gold," which may have been some curio or ancient coin, and kept as such, or

¹The King was present at the sittings of the Lords of Council in Edinburgh, 18th January, and most of their sittings up to the end of March, but not again till 13th November.

²Pp. 362, 363.

³P. 360.

may have been destined as an adjunct to further experiments.

In April¹ the King started on another pilgrimage to Whithorn, going by Glasgow, Ayr, and Wigtown.² He was at Whithorn on the 8th, and there received a message by Garioch Pursuivant that his younger brother, John, Earl of Mar, was dead. A mass was said for his soul at Wigtown on the same day, and the King hurried home, arriving in Stirling on the 12th, when masses were again said, and mourning was provided for the King in the shape of a cloak of Rissilis black cloth and a coat of white kersey.³ On the homeward journey a call was made at Bothwell, the residence of Janet Kennedy. Payments are mentioned to the lady's steward, cook, and porter, and also to fiddlers at Bothwell, which shows that there must have been some entertainment, and indeed the lady was there at the time, as we learn from an entry on p. 297. She left for the North some time afterwards. Pasch was this year kept at Stirling, the bedesmen's clothes being brought from Edinburgh. On the 5th of May the King went to Moffat *vid* Peebles, buying a horse at the latter town. On the 8th he was at Dumfries, and his dogs being sent on before him to Wigtown, he himself went to Kirk-

¹The King was in Edinburgh, 8th March 1502-3, and 27th and 31st March 1503. Acta Dom. Conc.

²P. 365.

³P. 204.

cudbright on the 13th, and from there passed by the Water of Cree, for a guide to which 14s. was paid, to Wigtown and Whithorn—the second visit he had paid to that place within two months. There are entries of gratuities to a “clerscha” and a piper in Glenluce, from which we may infer that the King was staying in the Abbey there.¹ On the 17th of May there is a similar fee to a “taubroner” at Bargany. If he were visiting there, James had for his hostess Sir Thomas Kennedy’s wife, a daughter of John, second Lord Kennedy, and whose sister he had at that time under his protection at Darnaway.² On the 17th and 18th he was at Ayr, worshipping as usual at the Kirk of Kyle, and returned home by Paisley, leaving money to the masons and workmen, who had probably not yet completed the buildings erected by Abbot Shaw,³ which had been in the course of erection for some years. At the end of the month the papers connected with the Queen’s infestment to her dowry lands had to be signed at Edinburgh, but by the 11th of June he was at Stirling, where Margaret Drummond’s daughter was brought to him from Drummond Castle.⁴ On the 20th he was at Perth at the Justice ayre, to which he rode clad in a coat of damask,⁵ and he visited Scone on the 22nd, and had straw-

¹P. 371.

²Paterson’s Ayr, ii., 191.

³Lees’ Abbey of Paisley, p.

142.

⁴P. 376.

⁵P. 205.

berries from the garden. Possibly Lord Dacre and other English envoys may have been with him, as previous to their arrival in Edinburgh a messenger had been sent to Methven, Scone, and Falkland "to warne of the Inglismennis cummyng thare."¹ The stay in Perth appears to have extended to the 3rd of July, but during it the King managed to run over to Dunkeld.² On the 26th June there is a payment to "Robin Hude of Perth." This is certainly very late in the season for morris-dancing, in which Robin Hood usually appeared, as it was really a festivity which belonged to the month of May. On the 4th of July James was at Falkland, but on the following day he crossed the ferry at Cambuskenneth on his way to Stirling. With a restlessness which was perhaps pardonable in the circumstances, or at all events which shows that he may have been influenced by the excitement attendant on the preparations for the great function which was to take place the following month, he was off on a journey to Whitekirk and Dunclas on the 7th or 8th,³ returning to Edinburgh on the 9th, but going immediately either to Linlithgow or Stirling. He came back to Edinburgh before the end of the month, and waited impatiently for the coming of his bride, starting on the 3rd of August to meet her at Dalkeith, the marriage being duly solem-

¹P. 373.²P. 377³Pp. 253, 378.

nised at Holyrood.¹ The King and Queen seem to have remained quietly in the capital for some time, though there are indications of a visit to Linlithgow and Stirling in September. Towards the end of that month Sir John Cowpanis, a French envoy, who seems to have been a favourite with the King, possibly on account of his being a great dog-fancier, and whose name occurs frequently in the accounts, took his departure, and received presents of money and horses, together with a great chain, presumably of gold, weighing thirty-two ounces, with a unicorn set with a pearl hung from it.² Not only was he the recipient of such a handsome guerdon, but Kintyre Pursuivant was commissioned to go with him and see him safely into France. When October came in the King started on one of his impetuous pilgrimages to Tain. Sending from Stirling to Edinburgh for a relic of St. Duthus which was there, he ordered it to meet him at Perth, where he arrived on the 3rd. On the 6th he was at Aberdeen, having gone his usual route by the Water of Cowie.³ Next day he was at Strathbogie, playing at "the prop." Crossing the Spey, he got to Elgin, where he was on the 8th. Next day he was at Beaully, and on the 11th at Tain. Of his home-coming we only know that he was at Inverness on the 15th, returning home by Kirkmichael and Cupar Angus

¹See *post*, p. lxxi.²P. 308.| ³P. 255.

and Perth to Stirling, which he reached by the 17th. Whether he paid a visit to Janet Kennedy at Darnaway is not certain. There is, no doubt, a payment to a groom for bringing the Kings' "dun nag" from Darnaway to Inverness,¹ but it may have been a horse which had been left there on a previous visit, and which was now wanted again. A more suspicious entry is one on the 24th October of a payment of 14s. to Andrew Ayton which he had given to Margaret Strang "to pass to Darnaway, to the lady." If James was aware that she was in want of a waiting maid, it rather suggests, occurring as the entry does immediately after his journey to the North, that he had personally acquired his knowledge of her domestic needs. The King arrived, as we have seen, at Stirling on the 17th. Here he rejoined his wife, and remained some time. A short visit was paid to the Comptroller, Sir John Stirling, at Craigbernard, where the King played at "the tables," and at the end of the month the Court moved to Linlithgow² for a short time, but about the 7th November it was transferred to Edinburgh. James must have found a considerable difference between the ease of locomotion in the case of even a Royal bachelor and a married man. No less than twenty-three carts were required to carry the Queen's baggage, at a cost of £20 14s. for their hire, and there was a pack-horse for small articles,

¹P. 401.| ²P. 404.

while the King's baggage altogether seems to have required only one horse.¹ All November was spent in Edinburgh. We find the King worshipping in St. Margaret's Chapel in the Castle, at the church of Whitekirk, St. Anthony's Chapel of the Craig, and at St. Catherine's of the Olywell, or Oil Well, near Liberton. In the beginning of December James was suffering from toothache, and paid 14s. to get the offending tooth extracted by a barber-surgeon.² The festivities of the season commenced with the frolics of St. Nicholas' Bishop³ and his "deblatis" (imps or "devilets"), and payments were made to them in Edinburgh, Linlithgow, and Stirling, to which place the King went on the 12th. There he received a Spaniard, but we are not told who he was or on what errand he had come. He also lost the sum of 28s. in a bet with Sir Alex. Macculloch about "the taking of ane pyke furth of the stank." Of course in these accounts we only unfortunately hear of the losses in the King's betting transactions and not of his gains, which he took care not to account for to his Treasurer. It would have been interesting, too, to have been informed in more exact terms of the conditions of the bets themselves. On the 18th December summonses were sent throughout the country for the next meeting of Parliament; ample time for preparation was

¹P. 405.²P. 409.³*Cf.* vol. i., p. cclxvi.

given, as it did not assemble till the 4th of June in the following year.

New Year's Day 1503-4 brought with it handsome presents to the members of the Household. The Queen received "ane hevye ducat" of gold, weighing about an ounce and costing £7, and two sapphire rings of the value of £10. One of her women, the "Maistres Margret," got a still handsomer gift in the shape of a chain of gold weighing three ounces, with a St. Andrew attached, of the value of £20. Other gold chains were bestowed on her attendants, and £21 were distributed among the ushers and other officers of her household. There is also an entry of 14s. paid to Curror the goldsmith for mending of two collars of swans, and for pearls to two crosses given by the King to the Queen. Gifts were also bestowed on a host of harpers, luters, taubroners, fiddlers, minstrels, and the like, not forgetting "Hog the tale teller." The Twelfth Night entertainments this year chiefly consisted in dancing. Thomas Boswell and Pate Sinclair got 28s. to buy "dauncing gere." "Colin Campbell and his marowis" performed what is called a morris dance, though a morris dance was rather out of season in January. Mr. John the French leech undertook the management of another dance, the arrangements and dresses for which seem to have been very elaborate. The costumes were in red and blue taffety, of which 21

ells were purchased for coats, while no less than $27\frac{3}{4}$ ells "blue, red, and variant" were got for the dancers' head-gear. Not only so, but "Maister Johne" himself spent 20s. in getting up the dance, which must have been a kind of spectacular ballet. A visit to Leith is chronicled on the 13th of January, and on the same day there is an entry of £26 11s. for the "expens maid in the tursing of the Beschop of Sanct Androis to Sanct Androis to be beryit, in wax, in fraucht, and all other expens." This is the first intimation we have in the Accounts of the second death within a few months in the family of James III. The third and youngest son had, as we have seen, died in the beginning of the previous year, and now the second son, named, like the King, James, was taken away at the early age of 28. Originally bearing the title of Marquess of Ormond, one of the last acts of his father had been to create him Duke of Ross. A favourite son of his father, who had educated him carefully under the tuition of Abbot George Shaw of Paisley, he was no less a favourite with his Royal brother. He was appointed Archbishop of St. Andrews in 1497, and in order to complete his investiture took a journey to Rome, getting a safe conduct through England from Henry, in which document mention is made of his "sincerity of life and honesty of morals."¹ He seems to have been of a singularly

¹Cal. of Docs., iv., 1638.

sweet and gentle disposition, and James lost no opportunity of conferring favours on him. In 1502 he was made Chancellor of Scotland, and he held the Abbacies of Dunfermline and Arbroath *in commendam*. Where the young Archbishop died we are not told, but it was not at St. Andrews, as appears from the payment above referred to which was made to Mr. Thomas Dickson, a servitor of the Prior,¹ and which provided for the conveyance of the embalmed remains of the Bishop to St. Andrews from some place unmentioned where he had died. His body was probably partially embalmed and carried from the place of his death to St. Andrews, where he was laid by the side of his predecessors in the see. The King himself does not seem to have been present, though he was at the time staying at Falkland, where he had gone on the 15th. Mourning, however, was provided: the King got a "dule gown" with a hood and a riding gown for dule, and a black horse was bought which was covered with a caparison of black.² Invitations to the funeral were despatched by several messengers throughout the surrounding country, and torches and candles were bought in Edinburgh for the obsequies at a cost of £59 7s. 6d., while no less than three hundred and three dozen "arnes" were provided, for which the sum of £28 2s. was paid. These were probably little flags of black buckram, on

¹Exch. Rolls, xii., 387.| ²P. 223.

which the arms of the deceased were painted, and which were carried at the funeral. The interment took place apparently on the 29th of January, when the priests got £82 15s., presumably in addition to £5 7s. which had been previously given to the King's almoner for distribution among them.¹

There are indications that the Court came to Holyrood about the beginning of February 1503-4. The "gysaris" of Edinburgh danced in the Abbey, and other amusements to be mentioned hereafter were indulged in. A pair of "splentis" and a "knapsaw" or steel bonnet were provided for the King in anticipation of a journey to the South, on which he started on the 23rd after attending mass at Restalrig, proceeding to Dumfries by way of Biggar. He arrived on the 25th, but his stay there was marked by an accident which befel one of his household—a boy employed in the kitchen having broken his leg. James, always kindly and considerate towards his dependants, gave the boy 14s. on the 28th, and when he took his departure on the 4th of March 21s. was paid for the patient's expenses "and to pay for his leching."² No stay was made on the road home, and Edinburgh was reached on the 7th of March. Falkland and Stirling were both visited before the end of the month, but Easter as usual was kept in the capital. This year not only had the usual Maundy dole to

¹Pp. 257, 417.

| ²P. 421.

be provided for the King's bedesmen, but the Queen had also a number of bedeswomen corresponding to her age. She was now in her fifteenth year, so there were fifteen recipients of her bounty, while the King had thirty-two. As a somewhat remarkable piece of Court economy it may be noted that four ells of Holland cloth which had been bought for the use of the Queen and her almoner¹ at the ceremony of washing the poor folk's feet were cut down by the master cook and made into towels for the King.

On the 12th April Lyon was despatched on an embassy to France, and had £50 8s. given him to defray his expenses for three months: Bute Pursuivant was sent with him to London with instructions to return from there with news.

The escape of Dónald Dhu from his captivity in the castle of Inchconnel had led in December 1503 to another of those risings in the Isles which had given so much trouble previously. A naval expedition was prepared as speedily as possible to cope with the insurrection, and they were fitted out and victualled at Dumbarton, getting, among other things, ten tuns of wine, which seem to have been sent to the Isles in a ship of one Martin, a Frenchman, who got £70 for the wine and £72 for the hire of his ship. The King himself went

¹For an account of the feet-washing on Maundy Thursday by Queen Elizabeth and her almoners | see Brand's Popular Antiquities, i., 145.

to Dumbarton to see the preparation of the squadron, which had for one of its objects the reduction of the fortress of Carneburgh, on the west coast of Mull, held by the Macleans. Eight shillings was spent on cases to put gunpowder in which was to be used in the siege,¹ and a sum of 56s. was given to Hannis, the gunner, to be spent, if required, on the artillery.² Further reinforcements were sent in May, but the subject of the Isles will be treated more fully later.³

An entry of the last day of April commemorates the death of Pasing, the King's French armourer, who had come to Scotland to set up a "harness mill" for the King. James gave him 28s. during his last illness, paid £3 6s. 5d. for his funeral expenses, and bestowed £8 8s. on his widow to enable her to discharge her debts and return to France; two of his workmen were retained to complete the mill.

In May the King paid another short visit to Dumbarton to see the Earl of Arran start on his expedition to the Isles. At the end of that month James was in Edinburgh; and as June opens we find him sending a messenger with "confections" to the lady at Bothwell, from which it appears that Janet Kennedy had been brought down from her northern retreat at Darnaway. A somewhat curious visit to the Isle of May is then chronicled. It was not his first visit, as there is a brief notice

¹P. 430.
²P. 431.

³Pp. xci-xciv.

of his having been there in 1490,¹ but it is the earliest of which we have any details. He sailed from Leith accompanied by a considerable retinue, amongst whom were the clerks of the Chapel Royal, who sang mass in the chapel on the island. This chapel was, with the exception perhaps of a cell for the "hermit," the only survivor of the buildings which had erstwhile formed the monastery of the May. The monks had inhabited originally a stately stone building, but this is supposed to have been destroyed by the ravages of the English. At all events, since the disjunction of the monastery from the Abbey of Reading and its annexation to the Priory of St. Andrews early in the 14th century, the buildings had been deserted for a new establishment erected at Pittenweem, on the opposite coast of Fife, which was a position of greater safety and nearer to the superior house at St. Andrews.² The chapel, however, still continued to be a resort for the faithful, and was visited annually by many pilgrims. After mass was duly celebrated, the Royal party took boat again, and, safely piloted in "the litill bark callit the 'Columb'"³ by Robert Barton's mariners, who got 14s. for their trouble,⁴ landed at Anstruther, where the priests said a trental of masses of St. Nicholas. The

¹Vol. I., 169.

²Records of the Priory of the Isle of May, edited by John Stuart, L.L.D., 1888.

³P. 448.

⁴P. 437.

next day the King proceeded to Crail and thereafter to St. Monans, returning without delay to Edinburgh, and thence to Linlithgow. Two entries at this period indicate a visit to Janet Kennedy at Bothwell, but it is not easy to say at what time this actually took place.¹ The Queen was in Edinburgh on the 11th of June, and immediately afterwards the Court went to Linlithgow, and from there to Stirling. On the 22nd of the last mentioned month James started on one of his many journeys to Whithorn, staying at Hamilton on that night. There he paid £38 14s. to Sir Andrew Wood, the Admiral, for expenses of the naval expedition to the Isles, which had been proceeding for some time.² On the 23rd he was at Ayr, 20s. being bestowed on the priests of the Lady Kirk of Kyle, and an offering of 14s. being made the following day in St. John's Church in Ayr. On the night of the 25th the King slept at Wigtown, and on the 25th he was at his destination of Whithorn, where a mass was said for Mistress Helenor, one of the Queen's women—probably the Helenor Jones mentioned on p. 337. He returned by the Abbey of Glenluce to Ayr, arriving there on the 30th, and bestowing 14d. on a company of pilgrims travelling all the way from Tain to Whithorn. On the 1st of July he was in Paisley and Glasgow, and so returned to Stirling. The Queen had in the meantime been

¹Pp. 439-440.| ²P. 442.

staying at Linlithgow, hunting in the Torwood and amusing herself as best she could in the absence of her liege lord. On the 4th of July she returned to the King at Stirling, slowly moving with twenty-five cartloads of luggage, and being attended by two running footmen.¹ While at Stirling the King received a French Pursuivant on the 7th, giving him a gratuity of £18. No long stay was, however, made there, but there was a hurried visit to Falkland on the 10th, and a return to Edinburgh about the 13th. The King seems at this time to have been particularly restless in his movements from one place to another, for he is recorded as again having been at Stirling about the 22nd, when another Pursuivant—this time from the Pope himself (probably in connection with the vacant Archbishopric)—was received, and was given £54, being forty unicorns from the King and half as many from the Queen. There are sundry expenses for the “barnes” who were put out of the Castle and lodged in the town during the time the King and Queen were at Stirling. These were probably James’s illegitimate children, who were judiciously kept out of his wife’s way when she inhabited the Castle, though from the frank manner in which they are alluded to in the Accounts it is evident there was no great secrecy in the matter. On the 24th of July a move was made to Edinburgh once

¹P. 444.

more. The country was at this period suffering severely from one of those dire attacks of pestilence to which it was from time to time subject.¹ While passing through Linlithgow a sum of 3s. was given to “the pair folkis that were put furth of the toun,” and at Edinburgh a sum of 8d. was bestowed on the “seik folkis.” In the latter place it must have been particularly virulent, if we are to believe a letter from the Preceptor of St. Anthony’s to the General of the Order, in which he says that the plague has carried off all the brethren of the Order except himself and another, that their lands in town are untenanted and their fields untilled.² It must indeed have been lingering in the country for some time, as even in 1503 some linings of the King’s gowns had to be altered, because William Fery, the furrier, was “suspect with pestilence,”³ and on the 16th of October 1504 it was so bad as to prevent the Queen travelling to Lindores, when she “sud haf left Dunfermlyne for pestilence and syne scho departit nocht.”⁴

The Accounts of August and part of September deal with the preparations for and expenses incurred in connection with the raid of Eskdale—that curious combination of pic-nic and warlike expedition, which will be dealt with more fully

¹There was a severe outbreak of the pestilence at the beginning of 1500.—Acta Dom. Conc., ix., 9, 43; xii., 17.

²Gardner’s Letters, ii., 199.

³Pp. 234, 235.

⁴P. 463.

later on. The King returned from it about the middle of the latter month, going to Dunfermline, where he was joined by the Queen and her suite.¹ Here James remained a few days, but he was off to Falkland on the 27th, paying a visit to St. Andrews at the end of the month,² and returning to Dunfermline on the 7th.³ On the 11th he was in Perth and Scone, giving an offering of 14s. to "Sanct Fergus hede" in the latter place. St. Fergus was an Irish bishop who came to Scotland and laboured in Caithness for some time. He ultimately removed to Glamis, where he died. The Abbot of Scone placed his bones in a marble tomb and carried off his head with all due honour to his monastery, where many miracles were performed: his arm was preserved in Aberdeen.⁴ The King now started on his usual autumn pilgrimage to Tain. He was accompanied by a considerable retinue, some of whose names will be found on p. 462. Having bought a hat and gloves in Perth, he proceeded to Dundee, where he was on the 13th: on the following day he was at Brechin, where he lost £42 at cards. He then went northwards by the coast, passing Montrose and Bervie, to Dunottar, where he stayed on the 15th, giving 18s. to a lad who played on the monocords. On the 16th he

¹P. 459.

²Pp. 264, 460.

³Pp. 264 461, 463.

⁴Forbes' Kalendar of Scottish Saints, 337.

was at Aberdeen, and again gave gratuities to the workmen at the new College.¹ The next day he was at Fintry, probably staying in the monastic buildings there, a branch of the Abbey of Lindores, and taking the opportunity of testing the quality of the local sport, as 8s. was given to the falconers in Inverurie. On the 19th there are payments to "madinis" that danced at Elgin, Forres, and Darnaway, though it is unlikely that three such entertainments were given the same day, involving as it does a sixty mile ride in addition. The probability is that the company rested at Elgin on the night of the 17th and at Forres on that of the 18th. On the 20th the King stayed at the Chanonry of Ross, reaching Tain on the 22nd.² We have notices of donations of 3s. to "the man that beris Sanct Duthois bell" (a relic which has now disappeared), 14s. as the King's offering in St. Duthus Chapel "quhair he³ was borne," a similar sum "in Sanct Duthos Chapell in the Kirkyard of Tain," again in St. Duthus Kirk, and "in the stok at Sanct Duthois toun." While at Tain James received a letter from the Queen, and on the 27th we find him making an offering in the Chapel at Darnaway, where he again visited on his homeward journey, and where he bestowed 28s. on the nurse, which indicates that Janet Kennedy was there at the time. On the 29th he crossed the Spey, and returned by Strathbogie to

¹P. 463.

²P. 464.

³*i.e.*, the Saint.

Aberdeen, where he arrived on the 1st of November. He remained there till the 4th, giving amongst other benefactions £7 for a eucharist of silver to the Black Friars. On the 6th the King was in Cupar Angus, leaving 28s. in drinksilver to the masons and wrights, who were probably engaged in some work on the Abbey: by the 7th he was at Perth, and passing a night in Falkland returned to Dunfermline,¹ where a "gret rane deir horne" that had been left at Brechin was brought back to him. A move was then made to Stirling, but the plague was raging there, as we learn from numerous payments to "seik folkis." The entries about this period are rather confused, but the King seems to have been at Holyrood on the 16th and to have worshipped in St. Margaret's Chapel in the Castle on that day. He was again in Dunfermline on the 25th, and left there with the Queen on the 27th, sailing from Queensferry to the New Haven. In the end of November or beginning of December he was at Whitekirk, possibly on his way to Samelston, as he was at the latter place on the 9th, and we have a list of his vails to the servants there.² On the 16th December £14 were paid to "the nuris of Drymmyn quhen scho wes dischargit of the barne": this must refer to the emancipation from the nursery of Margaret, the King's daughter by Margaret Drummond. She was born about 1497,

¹Pp. 266-465.| ²P. 469.

so would be about seven years old, and would be in a position to be put under more responsible supervision than that of a "nuris."

We are not told why the King went to Melrose, where he was on the 17th: he made no long stay, but came back to Edinburgh over Soutra Hill, leaving 42s. with the priests at the large monastery at Soutra. Yule was probably kept in Edinburgh, though the Accounts do not show this clearly. At the New Year the usual gifts were bestowed on the Queen's women and those of the household who in any way contributed to its amusement. On "Sanct Katrine's day"—evidently a slip for St. Kentigerna, which was the 7th of January 1504-5¹—the King was present at the "heving" of a child of "the laird of Cockpen," Sir Alexander Ramsay,² putting 28s. in the "candle," and sending £14 home with the baby. The christening probably took place in Edinburgh. James was in Linlithgow on his way to Stirling. On the 9th he went to Falkland for a day, returning on the 11th, giving 14s. to "tua Ireland Friars" on the road between Falkland and Stirling.³ He was in Edinburgh before the end of the month, and certain men—perhaps the detectives of the period—got 17s. 8d. through the hands of the master cook for their trouble and skill in discovering a silver dish that had been stolen. Poor Curry, the

¹Forbes' *Kalendar of Scottish Saints*, 373.

²Reg. Mag. Sig., 1, 2771.

³P. 268.

fool, had, we learn, been suffering from the pestilence, and there are entries, not only for the expenses of himself and his man when he was ill, but also for blankets, coats, and shoes to them, the others having been probably burnt for disinfecting purposes. Shrovetide was celebrated by tilting and tourneys, and many preparations therefor are mentioned in the Accounts. Gysars danced before the King and Queen, and the "More taubronaris," to the number of a dozen, got up a dance, costumed in a parti-coloured dress half black half white.¹ The Accounts end about the middle of February 1504-5 with the entries of sums paid to several persons for special services, including one of £333 6s. 8d. allowed to "umquhile" David Beaton, the Treasurer, "for his grete lauboris, trawell, costis and expens maid be him and his servituris the tyme of the Kingis mariage and at uthir tymes within his compt." Beaton had died in January 1504-5, his funeral having taken place on the 18th of that month.²

THE ROYAL MARRIAGE.

The question of James's marriage excited considerable interest among the European Powers, but it is clear that Henry VII. had for long in view an alliance between the Scottish King and

¹P. 477.

| ²P. 268.

his daughter Margaret. So early as 1498 the Duke of Milan's envoy at the English Court reports that some negotiation to this effect was on foot.¹ No efforts were spared to bring the two countries into better relations than they had hitherto been. The treaty of Ayton for a seven years' truce was ratified by James on 10th February 1497-8,² and another treaty was concluded in the following year for a peace during the joint lives of the two Kings and a year after the death of the survivor. James also informed Henry that he was about to send the Archbishop of Glasgow, Andrew Forman the Prothonotary, the Earl of Bothwell, and Sir Robert Lundy the Treasurer, as ambassadors to treat for his marriage with the Princess Margaret, and safe conducts were granted to them and a following of 100 horse by the English King,³ and Fox, the Bishop of Durham, was commissioned to carry on the negotiations on the English side. As, however, James and Margaret were within the forbidden degrees of relationship, being third cousins descended from a common ancestor in the person of John of Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, whose daughter had married James I., and whose son, the Duke of Somerset, was Henry's maternal grandfather,⁴ a Papal dispensation had to be got, which Henry obtained on July 28,

¹Rawdon Brown, *Cal. of State Papers, Venice*, vol. i., No. 776.

²*Cal. of Doc.*, iv., No. 1644.

³*Ibid.*, Nos. 1653, 1656, 1660

⁴See *Exch. Rolls*, xii., l.

1500, although so recently as the 4th April previous we find the Spanish Ambassador, Ayala, writing that the rumoured marriage had but little prospect of success.¹ On the 8th October 1501, just before starting on one of his northern pilgrimages, James granted a commission to the Archbishop of Glasgow, Patrick, Earl of Bothwell, and Andrew Forman, now described as Postulate or Bishop-elect of Moray, to carry through in his name his espousals with the Princess,² and to treat for a perpetual peace. The Commissioners left a few days afterwards, accompanied by a numerous suite, amongst whom were Sir John Home of Aytoun, who got £28 for his journey, and the Lyon King of Arms, who got £18.³ It is probable, too, that the poet Dunbar accompanied the embassy.⁴ Arrived in London, the Scottish Ambassadors were very hospitably entertained, and jousting and banquets were the order of the day and night. On the 29th January 1501-2 the marriage contract was signed at Richmond, by which the Princess was to be

¹ Bergenroth's Cal. of State Papers, Spain, i., No. .

² Reg. Mag. Sig., i., 2602-4.

³ P. 122. The name of the Lyon has not been preserved to us in any document, but in the following year, 1502, the ratification of the treaties was witnessed by, *inter alios*, John Forman, Esquire, Lyon King of Arms; it is not clear, however, whether these designations embody one

individual or two. John Forman was probably (after 1503) Sir John Forman of Rutherford, a brother of the Archbishop. The Formans were a well-known heraldic family: Sir Robert Forman of Luthrie was a Pursuivant in 1540, at the end of which year he was appointed Ross Herald, and he was Lyon from 1555 to 1567. His son John was Rothesay Herald in 1568.

⁴ Laing's Dunbar, i., 272.

endowed by James with lands to the value of £2000 sterling, or £6000 Scots, *per annum*; twenty-four of her attendants were to be English; and Henry, on his part, agreed to pay her as dower 30,000 angel nobles of gold, but that not all at once. As this was only about £10,000 sterling, it cannot be called an excessive dower for an English Princess. The English and Scottish Commissioners also concluded two other treaties—one for a perpetual truce, and the other for the extradition of murderers and other criminals on the Marches.¹ The day following the execution of these documents the espousals were publicly declared at Paul's Cross in London amid much rejoicing. It was indeed an event of the deepest importance in the future history of the two nations.

The envoys left London shortly afterwards, being presented with handsome gifts by King Henry.² They reached home before the 24th of February, for on that date the Bishop and the Earl of Bothwell wrote to King Henry from Edinburgh, thanking him for his kindness during their stay in England.³ There is an entry on the 3rd of January 1501-2 of a payment of £8 8s to "Lioun Herald, quhen he cum furth of England." As his gift is mentioned along with the

¹Cal. of Doc., iv., 1680-82.

²Leland's Collectanea, iv., 264,
and Cal. of Docs., iv., 1579.

³Rymer's Fœdera, xiii., 54.

others above referred to, it is almost certain that he did not return before the Ambassadors, and this entry is an instance that too much dependence cannot be placed on the chronology of the Accounts.¹

On 31st October 1502 Henry appointed Sir Thomas Darcy and Henry Babington, clerk, Professor of Theology, as Commissioners to take the oath of James to the treaties of peace and marriage lately concluded.² They accordingly proceeded to Scotland, and within the Cathedral of Glasgow, "near the right horn of the great altar there," James took his oath to observe the treaties of peace and marriage. James found, however, that in the form of oath which he had signed Henry had been styled King of France as well as of England, and a notarial act was drawn up to the effect that his naming Henry as such was done through inadvertence, and the word France was accordingly erased from the oath.³ A good many more deeds had to be executed before the preliminary formalities of the marriage were completed. Three ratifications were executed at Edinburgh on the 17th December—one of the treaty of peace of the 24th January, one of the conditions of peace between the Scots Ambassadors and those of England, James confirming them by his oath, and binding himself to seek no absolution or

¹Cf. vol. i., p. xxxiv.

²Cal. of Docs., iv., 1686.

³Cal. of Docs., 1690, 1692.

Rymer's *Fœdera*, xiii., 46.

release from the Pope or his legates, and one of the treaty of marriage itself.¹ These documents are still in existence, and are beautiful examples of the illuminator's art. In the first two the initial letters are in gold and colours, and the Royal arms of Scotland, supported by two unicorns, are displayed in the margin. The third is even more elaborately adorned. The initial letters of the King's titles are delicately illuminated in red, blue, and gold, and the wide margin is ornamented with a splendid floral design composed of roses, thistles, and marguerites intertwined; the Royal arms are emblazoned in a square compartment, and below are the letters I. M. in gold entwined with a love-knot beneath a jewelled crown. It is interesting to be able to trace by means of the Accounts the name of the actual scribe who did this work: he was Sir Thomas Galbraith, one of the clerks in the Chapel Royal at Stirling, and the cost of the illumination, including the purchase of gold, &c., amounted to 59s —not an extravagant sum for such artistic work,² though this may not include the writing, as the copies which were sent to Rome for the Pope's ratification were written by Sir George Newtoun at a cost of £3 10s.³ The deeds were, as mentioned above, dated at Edinburgh, but whether the King was actually there at the time is doubtful; he was certainly at Stirling on

¹Cal. of Doc., iv., 1693-95.

²P. 366.

³P. 350.

the 12th of December, as he received a pressing message from John Forman (perhaps the Lyon) during the night.¹ On the day of the signing of these treaties, 10th December 1502, Sir Thomas Darcy got 100 unicorns, and half that sum was given to his coadjutor, Dr. Babington—who was a different person from the Dean of St. Paul's, a matter about which the clerk who wrote the accounts seems to have had some doubt.²

On the 20th December ratifications of the treaties were exchanged between the English and Scottish Commissioners, the latter promising that Lyon King of Arms should forthwith set out for England with letters from James to Henry and report the King's pleasure: whether this was due to any hitch in the proceedings is not clear, as three days afterwards Lyon got 40 French crowns for expenses "to pass to England with the trewis, quhen Schir Thomas Darsee wold nocht interchange." He must have returned without much delay, as on the 13th March 1503 he is despatched to Rome for the confirmation of the "trewis." He got 200 French crowns for his expenses, a horse "to ride to Rome upon," and Bute Pursuivant got £4 3s. 6d. to buy a coat, "jack," and boots to ride with him to England and return.³ It is quite likely that from England the journey might be made in company with the

¹P. 351.²P. 350.³Pp. 361, 362.

English envoys, the Bishops of Hereford and Worcester, who were sent to Rome on the 3rd April, by Henry, on the same errand.¹ The English King confirmed the marriage contract on the 4th May, and a Bull of Alexander VI. was issued on the 6th June confirming it and the truce.

On the 24th of May James executed a deed assigning to the Princess as her dowry Etrick Forest and Newark Castle, the Earldom of March and Lordships of Dunbar and Coldbrandspeth, Linlithgow Palace and Shire, Stirling Shire and Castle, the Earldom of Menteith, and others, of all of which sasine was duly given to the Princess's attorneys, Lord Dacre, Robert Sherborne, Dean of St. Paul's, Richard Eryngton, and John Cartintoun.² Lord Dacre, on his arrival in Scotland on the 23rd March, got 50 unicorns, and on the conclusion of the infestments he was presented with a silver "stope," and his clerk got 50 unicorns. "Banelee," an English Pursuivant whom we meet with frequently in the Accounts, gets at the same time £7. Some difficulty was experienced in getting the Great Seal to append to the Letters Patent authorising the infestments. On the 21st May a messenger was sent to Ayr, where David Betoun, the Treasurer, had it in custody, to fetch the "grete sele to sele the trewis and conjunct infestment." But he had not

¹Cal. of Doc., iv., 1703.

²Cal. of Docs., iv., 1706, 1714.
Reg. Mag. Sig. i., 2722.

the keys, so another messenger had to be despatched to Bishop Elphinston at Aberdeen for them,¹ and on the 28th of May there is a charge of 28s. for “cordes of silk to hing the seles of the Quenis conjunct infestment,”² and a similar payment of 36s. 6d. was made on 26th March 1504.³ The seal appended is of green wax, and the cords are of blue and red silk twisted with silver wire.⁴ It is improbable, however, that the “trewis” which had been ratified on the 20th December was only sealed on the 24th of May: and the general accuracy of the clerk who made the the entries is open to suspicion, inasmuch as he calls the letters patent to the Princess of the 24th May a “conjunct infestment,” whereas they were a grant to herself alone of the lands mentioned in them. The only other documents in connection with the marriage which need be mentioned are one by which James promised Henry not to renew his league with France without consultation with him, and to pay suitable fees to the Queen’s English attendants, and one executed after the marriage, on 13th March 1503-4, confirming the Queen’s dower and granting her the liferent of the Lordship and Castle of Kilmarnock.⁵

Having thus described what may be termed the legal preliminaries to the marriage, we may now see what preparations were made for the ceremony

¹P. 373.

²P. 373.

³P. 424.

⁴Cal. of Docs., iv., 1706.

⁵Cal. of Docs., iv., 1735, 37.

so far as light is thrown on them in the following pages.

Of course the wardrobe accounts¹ show that James, who had a great love for display, was determined that nothing should be spared in the way of magnificent costumes both for himself and his bride. During the year previous to the marriage, from 17th September 1502, the following articles of clothing were provided for the King. Twelve gowns, viz. :—One of camlet, of Rissilis black, and of damask flowered with gold: two of cloth of gold, and the same number of damask, and five of velvet. He had sixteen ordinary coats, viz. :—One of kelter, of tan graus, of white cloth, and of damask gold wire: two of kersey, of damask, of camlet, and of satin, while four were made of velvet; two riding coats, one of satin and the other of damask; and a parti-coloured coat, half being crimson and the other half cloth of gold; he got eight doublets of satin and one of gold wire, three tippets of taffety, a short gown and a night gown both of velvet, a cloak of Rissilis black and one of scarlet cloth, and a jacket of purple velvet.

The Queen brought her own trousseau with her, and, parsimonious as Henry is generally reputed to have been, he spared, on this occasion, no expense to make it a handsome one. Its details, together with all the dresses for her

¹Pp. 1972-40.

attendants, besides footmen, minstrels, and others of her retinue, may be found fully set forth in Mr. Bain's Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland, to which reference has already been so often made.¹ But in Scotland there was prepared for her a gown of white damask flowered with gold and bordered with crimson velvet, similar to one the King had for himself, and they both had "cloths of State" made of eighteen ells of cloth of gold. In addition to the above, a large amount of napery and linen, both for personal wear and household use, was purchased; and the Queen's apartments were furnished very handsomely, her bed being hung with cloth of gold and the walls with red and purple velvet, while the closet was hung with scarlet bordered with velvet.² Some rich tapestry was also provided, described as "ane pece of Hercules, ane pece of Marcus Coriolanus, twa peces of Susanna sewit togeddir, ane cover for ane bed of Susanna, ane pece of Salomon."

On the 17th of July John Currou, goldsmith, was commissioned to make a crown for the Queen, and for this purpose certain gold coins, which are specified, were delivered to him,³ the weight of the whole being "xj unce and ane angell wecht," and the cost £76 0s. 5d. The fate of this crown, as also of another earlier Queen's crown, has not yet been discovered.⁴

¹Vol. iv., 1715-17, 1720-27,
1729; Appendix, i., 37.
P. 213.

²P. 206.

⁴Proceedings Soc. Ant., xxiv.,

Besides the expenditure for the King's personal costumes, we find recorded those that were got for the members of his household, from Lord Hamilton (afterwards Earl of Arran) down to the cooks and porters.¹ The former got sixteen ells of white damask flowered with gold, costing £76, and even the latter were furnished with dresses of French tan cloth and satin. The Heralds got new tabards for the occasion, made of red taffetty with the Royal arms embroidered in gold; these cost altogether £15 11s.

While the King thus prepared himself and his household for the marriage, he did not fail to let his subjects know that they also should take care that they were fittingly apparelled. On the 20th September 1502, messengers were sent to the lairds in the counties south of the Forth "for provision for their abilyements (habiliments) agane the marriage."² On the 5th of the following month two clerks are employed in writing letters to all the lairds on the same subject;³ and on the 27th a messenger was sent to the Sheriffdoms of Renfrew, Dumbarton, and Stirling, and the burghs within the same, with a similar advertisement. The Royal residences were put in a thorough state of repair, and there are many entries in connection with the work done in that respect at Falkland, Stirling, Linlithgow, and Holyrood.⁴ A French

¹Pp. 306-313.
²P. 341.

³P. 344.
⁴Pp. 269-280.

plasterer was at work at Holyrood¹ and an English one at Stirling,² while the Royal achievement was emblazoned on the gate at Holyrood by Sir Thomas Galbraith.³ Arms and armour were looked to carefully, both to make a show in the equipage and in view of the jousting which was to take place at the visit of the English party. Thirteen armourers with their servants and appurtenances were brought from France and a "harness mill" set up at Linlithgow, where the King got measured for his armour in May.⁴ A scaffolding of forms was placed in the Hall at Holyrood for the accommodation of the guests; swords and scabbards were regilt, and resplendent horse furnishings provided. Tents, or "pailzons" as they are called, were got in readiness for the accommodation of the Princess on her journey from the Borders, and these were sent off to Lamberton to meet her on the 25th July, together with feather beds, sheets, blankets, and the like.⁵ These preparations being duly made, further care was taken that the bride should be properly received by the ladies of Scotland. On the 10th of July messengers were sent to summon the wives of the Earl of Morton and the Master of Angus, the "ladies of the Westland," the Countess Marischal, and Lady Glamis. On the 14th all the Lords within the Sheriffdoms of Perth, Fife, Forfar,

¹P. 277.²Pp. 274, 281.³P. 383.⁴P. 370.⁵Pp. 381, 383.

and all south of the Forth and north of the Month were warned to be ready, and a special message was sent to the lords and ladies of the Lothians on the 23rd. The Accounts reflect vividly the state of general excitement in which the Court, and indeed the whole country, was. We may be sure that everybody was working hard, and they were not forgotten, as we find John Steel the tailor receiving £10 as a gratuity in acknowledgment of his "gret labouris" at the time of the marriage,¹ and a poor man who "hed his horse dede in the Kingis service" got 14s. The King himself was anxious and excited. The Princess had left Richmond on the 27th of June, and was now on her northern journey. News of her progress was brought to him from time to time. As early as the 9th of July tidings from England were brought by men of the laird of Fastcastle and Sir George Lauder.² On the 12th Walter Turnbull was despatched to meet the Bishop of Moray, who was in the Princess's *cortège*, having left Scotland along with Sir John Home on the 4th June, and to bring tidings; Quentin Focart was sent off on the same errand on the 23rd, and the same entry appears on the 28th, though Quentin must have made good speed to enable him to be sent off on a second journey so soon; but Turnbull, who must by this time have returned from his first embassy, was despatched a second time on the 29th.

¹P. 385.| ²P. 378.

Leaving, in the meantime, the Scottish Court on the tip-toe of expectation, let us glance briefly at the movements of the bride herself. It is impossible to go into particulars, but all who wish to trace the various stages of her journey, and to have its incidents related in minute detail, may be referred to the well-known account by John Young, Somerset Herald, who accompanied her, which is given in full by Leland in his *Collectanea*, vol. iv., pp. 252-300. She left Richmond, as has been stated above, on the 27th of June, but her real start was made from Colieweston—a palace belonging to King Henry's mother—on Saturday the 8th of July. Her train was composed, it is said, of between five and six hundred persons, though it is doubtful whether this number actually accompanied her the whole way. The Princess rode on a palfrey during most of the journey, but occasionally, and always when entering a town, was borne on a horse-litter. The route was by Grantham (where the company stayed over Sunday), Newark, Tiverton, Scrowsby, Doncaster, Pomfret, and York, where she was met by the Earl of Northumberland, gorgeously appalled and with a magnificent retinue. Leaving York on the 17th, she took her way to Newburgh, Allerton, Darlington, Durham, where she stayed three days with Fox, the great Bishop. Newcastle was her next stage, where she spent a day, proceeding thereafter to Morpeth and thence to Alnwick,

where she was the guest of the Earl of Northumberland for two nights. Berwick was reached on the 29th, and a stay was made there till the 31st, when she set out for Lamberton, where the representatives of James were to meet her. She arrived in her litter, and accompanied by an immense assemblage of people: indeed Young says there were eighteen hundred or two thousand horse, well appointed. She was received by the Archbishop of Glasgow and the Earl of Morton, and conducted to one of the pavilions which had been sent down a few days before. Here she had some refreshment, an example which was followed by the rest of the company, as there were three tents—one a pantry, one a buttery, and one a kitchen, “and ther ichon delibered hymselfe to make good chere and drynk.” The Earl of Northumberland now took his leave, and the Princess proceeded to Fastcastle, where she spent the night, her retinue being put up at the Abbey of Coldingham. The next night she stayed with the nuns at Haddington, and leaving there she arrived on the 3rd of August at the Castle of Dalkeith, where she was met by the King himself. As to his appearance, we are told that he was arrayed in a jacket of crimson velvet bordered with cloth of gold, “his lure behind his back, his beerde somethynge long.” The manly fashion in which James wore his beard, though Ayala, the Spanish Ambassador, thought it “became him

well," did not, however, please the English ladies, as he had not been a Benedict for a day till an alteration was made in this respect, as we learn from the following entry:—"The ix day of August, after the marriage, for xv elne claith of gold to the Countess of Surry of Ingland, quhen scho and her dochtir Lady Gray clippit the Kingis berd, ilk elne xxij li.—summa, jclxxx li."¹ Lady Gray got 15 ells of "damas gold," at a cost of £180. This is probably the largest barber's fee on record.² After supper the King took his leave, but returned to Dalkeith daily during the four days of her stay there. An accident happened during the first night, by which she lost through fire some horses, harness, and tents. The King immediately sent her other horses,³ and there are entries of payments to John Auchleck the goldsmith, and Henry the lorimer, for gilding and repairing the Queen's bridles and harness.⁴ The State entry into Edinburgh was made on the 7th August, and must, according to Young, have been a scene of great splendour. On the 8th the marriage was celebrated at Holyrood, the Archbishop of Glasgow performing the ceremony. At the gospel they made their offering of 42s. each, but in addition to this the King "laid on the buke" coins

¹P. 314.

²The Countess of Surrey was the daughter and heirress of Sir Frederick Tilney of Boston, in Lincolnshire, and her daughter Muriel

married John Grey, Viscount Lisle, who died within a year after the incident above narrated.

³P. 385, Leland, iv., 286.

⁴Pp. 385, 396.

to the amount of £4 5s., and a French crown was put in both his and the Queen's "candles." A great feast followed, and the Queen's largesse was cried in the Hall, but the King out of politeness would not have his cried. The Queen's marriage robe was delivered to the Scottish Heralds as a perquisite, but redeemed for the sum of 40 nobles; the King's robe was, however, given to the English Officers of Arms. At last the long and exciting day was over, and one cannot, even at this distance of time, but feel sorry for the poor little Queen—she was not quite fourteen, and small for her age¹—in her trying experiences in a strange country, though the young King appears to have been most courteous and kind, as indeed, with all his faults, it was his nature to be. There is a sad little letter written by her to her father, in which she seems rather jealous of the influence which the Earl of Surrey has over her husband, and hopes, but evidently in a doubting way, that everything will be for the best. The last few lines only are in the Queen's own handwriting, but the whole letter is of pathetic interest.² But few brides ever started their married life with fairer prospects: everything that James could do to please her was done. There were tourneyings for some days after the marriage, carried on on a large scale. We find 180 spears provided for this

¹Bergenroth's Cal. of State
Papers, Spain, i., 176.

²Ellis, Original letters, 1st
series, i., 42.

sport by John Mayne the bowyer, while Robert Selkirk, the King's cutler, was paid a considerable sum for swords, spear heads, and other tilting graith.¹

Other elements of pastime were not omitted. We learn from the Exchequer Accounts² that a stalker and his assistants had ten days' occupation in capturing deer and other game, which were in the first instance brought to the park at Falkland, where an enclosure was made for them, and then transported from Falkland to Holyrood. The stalker's name was Dougal Macneil, and he got 42s. for his trouble.³ Two English "herbrouis" (harbourers) also got £14. There is a long list of presents to other persons of various sorts who contributed to the entertainment of the party. Musicians, of course, bulked largely in these: eight English minstrels got £23, and four remained with the Queen. One, apparently specially skilled, took his departure, but had so pleased the music-loving James that he recalled him. There were three minstrels from Berwick, two who belonged to the Earl of Oxford, and five "loud menstrales." The "gysaris that playit the play"—a morality which was acted after dinner on Sunday the 13th—received £21; "ane lordis lutair of Ingland" got £4 4s. The "Inglis spelair that playit the supersalt" evidently appealed to the

¹P. 389.

²xii., liv.

³P. 389.

King's admiration for clever rope-dancing, for he got £3 10s. The King's own spelair, whom Young describes as a young Italian, probably Peter de Luca, had also performed on the day succeeding the wedding. An English "bear leader" got £5 12s.; and those who catered for the creature comforts of the guests were not forgotten, for John Mosman the apothecary got 18s. for making "ypocrist" and for providing spices for the same. It is pleasant to be assured by Young that there was no lack of it.

The wedding festivities terminated about the 13th of the month: it then only remained to "speed the parting guests." The Archbishop of York got the rather curious gift of 23 ells of Holland cloth, but it is hardly likely that this was the only present he received, though none other appears in the Accounts. Indeed, very few presents to private persons are noted: a Mr. Wynfield¹ got £28, and presents were also bestowed upon "Matho the caryar," the porter of England, and the English "cofferar." A messenger was sent to Newbattle, Melrose, and Kelso to warn the inhabitants of the impending return of the English party, and a sum of £9 14s. 1d. was provided for their expenses in Haddington and Dunbar. Much information as to the outlays in connection with the marriage will be found in the Exchequer Accounts, vol. xii., pp. 181-186. "When all

¹Perhaps Sir John Wingfield or his son.

things were done and finished," we are told, "according to their commission, the Earl of Surrey with all the English Lords and Ladies returned into their country, giving more praise to the manhood than to the good manner and nurture of Scotland,"¹ a curious qualification, which shows that while the King himself may have been the essence of all that was chivalrous, the nobles and barons that had been brought from all parts of the country were more conspicuous for personal prowess and bravery than for that gentleness of breeding which distinguished—at least in their own eyes—their southern neighbours.

SCIENCE AND ALCHEMY.

That "intelligent curiosity" which was such a leading feature in the character of James showed itself nowhere more conspicuously than in his patronage of members of the healing craft and in his personal experiments in the art of medicine and alchemy, which in his time were divided by a very narrow line. We are told that "he was well learned in the art of medicine, and was ane singular good chirurgeane, and there was none of that profession if they had any dangerous case on hand but would have craved his advise."² Allowing for some exaggeration in this statement,

¹Hall's Chronicle, 1809 ed., p. 498. | ²Pitscottie, i., 245.

there is no doubt that the King took a keen interest in medical and surgical matters. Numerous entries in the following pages prove this: we have frequent references to persons who had met with injuries in his service, and although in some cases the payment specified may have been merely made for the sake of charity, yet we cannot but feel that there is some personal interest shown in the sufferer, however lowly in position he might be. Thus, at Dumfries on one occasion a little scullion, "the maister cukis boy," had the misfortune to break his leg: he not only got a payment of 14s. at the time, but a few days afterwards, before the King left, a further sum of 21s. was given "to his expens and to pay for his leching."¹ It is not unlikely, indeed, that the King may have set the leg himself: in another case he certainly took active charge, for we read that 2s. 8d. was paid to "James Dog quhilk he laid down for claith to be wippes to John Balfouris sair leg quhilk the King helit."² On another occasion 14s. was bestowed on "the blind wif that hed her eyne schorne," evidently referring to a woman who had been operated on for cataract, and in whose case the King took a kindly and intelligent interest.³ His interest, however, did not merely extend to the patients: medical practitioners themselves were welcome at his Court. In this volume several are

¹P. 421.

²P. 465.

³P. 102.

mentioned: "the Ireland leech" got 28s. in February 1500-1.¹ Anthon Fedanis is a name which occurs once only,² and he may have died or gone away, for his wife is twice mentioned afterwards as receiving gratuities³: an "ald leich" is fetched by the King's command from Ayr,⁴ and we have frequent mention of the "leech with the curly hair,"⁵ and once of the "leech with the yellow hair,"⁶ both probably foreigners whose names the Treasurer's clerk could not catch: there is also a leech called Foularton⁷ that pretended to make precious stones, and another Scottish name in connection with the science occurs in the person of a cleric of the name of Mr. Robert Shaw, who was on one occasion sent to Bothwell "to the lady liand seke,"⁸ and a recipe of whom for "bleding of the nes," containing among other ingredients "ane blud stane," is referred to as having been made up for the Queen.⁹ There was a Robert Shaw who was Abbot of Paisley and succeeded his uncle George in that office in 1498, but we should rather have expected to find him mentioned by his official title than by his family name.¹⁰

But the most famous, or at all events the

¹P. 97.

²P. 132.

³Pp. 149, 153.

⁴P. 141.

⁵Pp. 140, 150, etc.

⁶P. 153.

⁷Pp. 149, 340.

⁸P. 436.

⁹P. 477.

¹⁰There is a Mr. Robert Shaw, successor of Dunkeld, mentioned as deceased in 1542 (Reg. Mag. Sig. iii., 2597).

favourite professor of the science of the day who appears at James's Court, is one who is styled in the Accounts "the French leich," "Maister John the French leich," "Maister John the French medicinar," and "French Maistre John." This was John Damian, a plausible and clever foreigner whom Bishop Leslie describes as an Italian, and Dunbar as a Lombard who had studied in France. He appears first in January 1501, when a payment is made to him for his "hors meit,"¹ but there is frequent mention of him afterwards. He prevailed on the King to set up furnaces in Edinburgh and Stirling, and we find James in March 1501-2 sending £9 to Stirling "to the leich for to multiply." The search for "quinta essentia," that substance which should convert all others into pure gold, heal all diseases, and prolong human life indefinitely, was prosecuted diligently, and there are notices of many drugs being got for the purpose, besides bellows, glass flasks or "urinales" as they were called, mortars, crucibles, charcoal, quicksilver, aqua vitæ, salt and eggs, and other articles. "The boy that kepit the furnes fire" gets 6s. 8d.,² and a man that "suld make aurum potabile" on another occasion got 28s. John Damian, however, got more substantial rewards: in March 1503-4 he is alluded to as the "new made Abbot of Tunmland," which indicates that he had just been promoted to that office³: he was not a

¹P. 133.

²P. 364.

³P. 423.

worthy addition to the Church, if we are to believe the poet Dunbar,

“Vnto no mess pressit this prelat
For sound of sacring bell nor skellat.”

But if he did not excel in his spiritual ministrations he seems to have worked diligently at his search for the “quinta essentia,” if we may judge from the many allusions to it throughout the volume. From some accounts the making of the quintessence was really a method for the obtaining of strong alcohol, “and that the operation employed seems to have been arranged to secure a very slow distillation, so as to obtain a product as colourless and scentless as possible. As the product obtained by King James and Damian would thus in all likelihood be the strongest spirits of wine, it is easy to suppose that a very little would serve to produce that elevation which might seem to bring back the spring of youth, and possibly put the King and the Abbot into a state of great ‘hignes of glorificatioun.’” From other accounts, however, the process of the search for the transmuting metal would seem to have been about as disgusting as can well be imagined, but the curious reader may find the whole set forth in detail with much other interesting information in the article from which the above quotation is taken¹. John Damian maintained his influence

¹Sketches of Early Scottish Alchemists by John Small. Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, xi., 179.

with the King for years, though one would imagine that any confidence in him must have been rudely shaken when in 1507 he attempted to fly with artificial wings from the walls of Stirling Castle. The whole story, together with a notice of the Abbot, is told by Bishop Leslie,¹ and the fact of this Icarian attempt having taken place is corroborated by the poet Dunbar, who wrote some humorous lines on the subject entitled “Ane ballat of the fenzeit freir of Tungland, how he fell in the myre fleand to Turkiland.” Even this fiasco did not make the King lose all confidence in him, for his name appears several times afterwards, even so late as a few months before the King’s death.

Two “potingars,” or apothecaries, are mentioned in the Accounts: they both supplied the King with various drugs for his experiments. John Mosman is sent over sea to Flanders to procure some drugs,² and on another occasion he gets £3 8s. 8d. in payment of his accounts, which included a charge for the making of a furnace for the King,³ and again 14s. is given him for “the bigging of ane une,” or oven.⁴ His talents were, however, employed in other directions than the procuring the articles used in the search for quinta essentia. At the time the King was married there is an entry of 18s. “to John Mosman to make ypocrist and to gif for spices to the samyn.”

¹History, p. 76. Edinr., 1830. | ³P. 410.

²P. 365. | ⁴P. 407.

William Foular is the other "potingar" mentioned. His yearly accounts generally amount to over £30,¹ and he is several times alluded to as making up the prescriptions of other persons. Thus in July 1504 a messenger is sent to him in Edinburgh with a "rx"² of Mr. Robert Shaw, and again he supplies "certane potingaris" to the Queen after "ane ressait" of Mr. William Baillie³: he also provides the King with "fyne grene gyngear and citronis comfitis."⁴

BUILDINGS, WORKS, &c.

The Chapel Royal of Stirling had, by the time the Accounts in this volume open, been completely built and was a collegiate church, though the Papal Bulls fully confirming its privileges were not obtained for some years later.⁵ Large sums of money, however, were now spent for vestments and church plate. Tin chalices were temporarily used, but a gilt eucharist and chalices were ultimately supplied.⁶ Matthew Auchlek the goldsmith at Stirling got 13oz. of broken silver costing £6 10s. for the "making of St. Ninians arm," probably the case for a relic for this chapel. We find David Prat the painter receiving a considerable quantity of gold and colours for the decoration of the chapel.⁷ The altar-piece which

¹P. 100, 356, &c.

²Recipe.

³Pp. 445, 477.

⁴P. 477.

⁵*Cf.* Proceedings Soc. Ant., iii., 2

19.

⁶P. 62.

⁷Pp. 63, 64.

he had painted, representing the Virgin and Child and two angels with musical instruments, had been completed some time previously.¹ But the building referred to in general terms as “the werk in Strivelin,” executed under the superintendence of Andrew Aytoun, must have been the erection known as the Palace, which was begun in 1496.² There are entries of sums paid to the work amounting to between four and five thousand pounds, besides payments for wood, iron, and glass: and “John Gelis Inglisman” got £37 12s. 6d. for “alabast stanes and plaistir” with the expense of a “plaisterman” for the same work. The “fore toure” and the “yet toure” were also either finished or completely built,³ and there are numerous entries relating to the formation of the new garden, to which reference has already been made.⁴ Hedges were planted in it,⁵ and fruit trees and other plants were brought from all quarters to stock it.⁶ Two hundred and forty stakes were used in the construction of a loch or fish stank,⁷ and new roads were made about the place.⁸

The building of the Palace of Holyrood House as distinct from the Abbey occupied a large amount of the attention of the King. Little or nothing is known of any previous residential

¹ Vol. i., 370. Proceedings Soc. Ant., iii., 19.

² Vol. i., cclxvi.

³ P. 85.

⁴ Vol. i., p. cclxvii.

⁵ P. 81.

⁶ P. 396.

⁷ P. 84.

⁸ Pp. 84, 85.

building on the site: it is in 1501 that we first find mention of work there being begun under the superintendence of Mr. Leonard Logy,¹ and in succeeding years considerable sums of money were spent on it,² and every endeavour was made to make it a fitting residence for the young Queen. Michael Wright was engaged in building "the Quenis gret chamir," and there are continual references to wood being got from all quarters to complete the work, which seems to have been quickly done, though what it exactly consisted of it is difficult at this time to determine, so much spoliation and alteration has been its fate; but we read of a new hall built by Walter Merlioun, mason, and of a gallery and windows built by William Turnbull.³ For the windows four cradles of glass, costing £12, were supplied,⁴ the "glassin wricht" being probably Thomas Peebles, who was afterwards allowed 20 marks yearly from the lands of Lethbertschiels, for which he was bound to provide glass for the Royal Palaces of Holyrood, Falkland, Linlithgow, and Stirling.⁵ Mr. Leonard Logy proved an energetic and efficient Master of Works, and in 1504 a sum of £40 was granted him "for his gude and thankfull service done and to be done to the Kingis hienes, and speciallie for his diligent and

¹P. 87.²P. 269.³P. 269.⁴P. 273.⁵Exch. Rolls, xii., p. xxxviii.

grete labour made be him in the building of the Palace beside the Abbey of the Holy Croce.”¹

With regard to the other Royal residences, the Palace of Linlithgow had not been without workmen for many years, and since 1492 considerable sums had been expended on building additions, which are probably now represented by the south side of the Palace. These, however, must now have been nearly finished, as there are not many entries connected with the Linlithgow work. What indeed seems to have been chiefly required was to get the place put in order so as to be fit for the Queen.² At Falkland, on the other hand, extensive building operations seem to have been carried on. In 1501 about £832 were spent on materials, wages, and other expenses, including 4s. for a “sand glass of the hale houre.”³ The works appear to have been begun under the superintendence of Andrew Cavers, the Abbot of Lindores, who was also master of works at Stirling: he resigned office in 1503,⁴ and the works were then carried on under the charge of Sir John Ramsay, Vicar of Creich.⁵ The restoration of the Castle of Dunbar, begun a few years before,⁶ was probably completed in 1501, as there are no further references to it after that date. James took in hand to repair another stronghold, and there are several entries relating

¹Privy Seal Register, 10th September 1504.

²P. 275.

³P. 88.

⁴Laing's Lindores Abbey and its Burgh of Newburgh, p. 528.

⁵Pp. 272, 273.

⁶Vol. i., p. cclxx.

to the building of a new hall and other repairs in the Castle of Lochmaben, which had been originally erected in the thirteenth century by Robert Bruce, the competitor for the Crown, who died there in 1295.¹

The King did not confine his love of building to castles or places of residence. The Kirk of Steil, which figures largely in the Accounts, is believed to have been what is now the Parish Church of Ladykirk in Berwickshire, and to have been erected by James in gratitude for his delivery from being drowned by a sudden flood of the river Tweed. It still stands, a specially characteristic example of the Scottish church architecture of the period. "It is a triapsidal cross church without aisles, having an apsidal termination at the east end of the chancel and at the north and south ends of the transept."² The parish of Ladykirk originally consisted of two parishes, Upsettlington and Horndene, and it was to the former of these that the church belonged.³ It was built under the

¹Macgibbon and Ross, *Castellated and Domestic Architecture of Scotland*, i., 78.

²MacGibbon and Ross, *Ecclesiastical Architecture of Scotland*, iii., 218.

³The name Steil or Kirk of Steil is not met with in any of the Charters under the Great Seal, but the Rev. Mr. Dobie, the present minister of the parish, informs me that there are still lands at the extremity of the parish called "Steel-ends." In the Pre-Reformation Taxation

Roll of Churches and Monasteries in Scotland the name is written Upstelingtone, and he suggests that Steil as it occurs in the Accounts is a contracted form of the above, which is one of various ways in which the name Upsettlington is found spelt. Among the Swinton Charters now in H.M. Register House there is an Indenture made at "Our Lady Kyrk of the Steil," 20 September 1505, to which Sir Thomas Fyff, vicar of "Upsydlynton," is a witness.

superintendence of Sir Patrick Blacader, knight, and we are enabled to identify it under the name of Upsettlington from the fact that certain customs were assigned to Blacader for its construction in 1500.¹ In 1501 payments to the amount of £483 were made to account of its construction.² In 1504 the work seems to have been under the supervision of the "lord of Samelstoun," at this time George Ker, husband of the widow of Home of Wedderburn, and we find entries to the aggregate amount of £226 paid to him for the building of the church.

The only other work which need be mentioned here was one which the King had very much at heart, as it was in connection with the navy. It was he who founded Newhaven, and had it not happened that the city of Edinburgh, fearing that the place might overshadow their own peculiar seaport of Leith, bought it from the King in 1510, it might have become a much more important place than it now is. The first mention we have of it is in May 1504, when 107 "treis" are purchased from the laird of Inverleith for its construction,³ and from that time on to the close of the Accounts in February 1504-5 there are frequent entries showing how the work went on under the guidance of Leonard Logy, who acted

¹Exch. Rolls, xi., 276.

²P. 85.

³P. 276.

as master of works both for the Haven itself and for a ship which was apparently begun to be built about the same time.

SHIPS.

At this period the King was paying much attention to the state of his Navy. He saw how important it was that Scotland should be well equipped in this respect if she hoped to maintain her position among the other nations. No ships of war, properly speaking, were yet in existence in Scotland; all the vessels available were used indiscriminately either for trading or fighting as necessity arose. In 1504 James expressly states in a letter to the King of Denmark that he was unable to send ships because his larger men-of-war were only building and his other vessels were under repair or engaged in merchandise.¹ Of hired vessels we have several notices in the present Accounts. The bark *Douglas* formerly mentioned² was being laden or repaired at Leith in April 1502, and the workmen got 14s. in drinksilver from the King.³ The *Eagle* and the *Towaich* are fitting out for an expedition to Denmark in the roads at Queensferry in May 1502, when the King goes on board to inspect the preparations: while

¹Notes on the Relations between Scotland and Denmark 1488-1513. Dunbar's Poems, Scot. Text Soc., iii., 386.

²Vol. i., cxxxvi.

³In December 1500 there is mention of John Gray in Leith, master of a ship called the *Bark of Liddale*, which he had of the King. Acta Dom. Conc. lx., 249.

the waters of the Forth are further enlivened by the presence of the *Christopher* and the *Trinity*, the latter just arrived from Denmark.¹ The *Eagle* herself was then merely a chartered boat, but in March 1503-4 she was purchased from Lord Seton for the sum of £200.² It appears that Lord Seton had undertaken to have the *Eagle* ready to sail for Denmark by 8th May 1502, and that he failed to do this. On 9th September 1502 decret was given against him, and he was ordered to repay the King £400 which had been paid toward the equipment of the ship, £526 16s. 11d. which the King had further spent thereon, and the double of the said sums as penalty, and to forfeit the ship in addition, which payments were by a contract dated eight days later reduced to £952 in all and the ship restored.³ But previous to this vigorous efforts were made to lay the foundations of a satisfactory Navy: the best skill available was procured for the purpose. Of captains, indeed, James had no reason to complain: he had the two Bartons, Sir Andrew Wood, William Merrymouth, an eminent trader whose nautical skill had earned him the *sobriquet* of "King of the Sea," and others. But native shipwrights were scarce and inexperienced: England was naturally a country from which there might be some delicacy in importing labour of this sort, so resort was had to France.

¹Pp. 146, 147.²P. 422.³Acta Dom. Conc., xi., 150-153.

Towards the end of the year 1502 John Lorans, or Laurence, “the Franch wricht that com first for the schip bigging,” arrived in Scotland,¹ and he was followed in the course of the next year by Jennen Diew.² The real difficulty, however, was not so much in getting the proper kind of labour as in procuring the material on which to work. Wood, from inattention to proper forestry and other causes, had become scarce in Scotland,³ and we have much evidence in the Accounts of the difficulty of procuring it not only for ship but for domestic purposes. For the latter, indeed, it was almost entirely imported from Sweden or other north-eastern countries: but as this would not consist of the hard wood necessary for ship-building, attempts were made to get it at home. No sooner had Lorans arrived than “tymirmen” were sent to Cambusnethan Wood in order to procure as great a supply as possible: in all probability there was not much to get, as in June 1503 Sir Alexander Makison got £7 for expenses in going with Jennen Diew to the Highlands “to cheis tymir for the schip.”⁴ It appears that Jennen had been at work for the King before he left France, and had, along with Robert Barton, procured a ship’s keel, which was shipped at Dieppe and brought home in a ship of Sir James

¹P. 281.

²P. 282.

³Acta Parl. Scot., ii., 6.

⁴Pp. 282-389.

Makison's.¹ In January 1503-4 "the schip" is first mentioned as under the superintendence of Mr. Leonard Logy,² and its progress went on steadily. It was built at Leith in a dock made for the purpose, the work being overlooked by George Corntoun, who paid the workmen who constructed it 6d. a day in wages, a sum afterwards increased to 8d.³ In June 1504 Robert Barton brought home from France a considerable quantity of wood for the ship, and also a keel for a bark which was to be built at Leith, and for leave to export these he had to pay a certain "vecount" 53s. in custom. Along with the above cargo it may be noted that he brought home "twa cartis, ilk ane with four quhelis," which with their iron work cost £14 15s.⁴ One hundred and seventy-nine planks of oak, besides other wood, were also purchased in Leith, and the quantities of other material bought for the ship show her to have been of great size. She was indeed destined to be the famous *Great Michael*, of whom something will require to be said in a future volume.

But the building of such a large vessel took time, and it was important that the King should have ships at once. It has been stated above that the *Eagle* was acquired from Lord Seton, and another purchase of a ship was made in July 1504

¹Pp. 284, 373.

²P. 276.

³Pp. 284, 380.

⁴P. 285.

from “ane merchand of Conquat callit Michael Denis” at the price of £100.¹ At the same time also £70 was paid to Martin le Nault, “Bertonar,” in part payment of a ship which he was commissioned to build for the King in Brittany.

The *Colomb*, a little barque frequently mentioned in the Accounts, belonged to Robert Barton, and was either bought or hired from him for £108 17s. 6d., including victuals and wages of the crew from Dieppe, in July 1504.² We find her afterwards employed in bringing ship timber from Alloa,³ and in a more warlike capacity later on, when she went to Dumbarton in connection with the expedition to the Isles, and 40lbs. of gunpowder were procured for her.⁴ In October 1504 John Merchamestone, one of James’s best mariners, was appointed her captain.⁵

MILITARY EXPEDITIONS.

Denmark.—The relations of James to foreign States were during the period covered by these Accounts almost entirely pacific. Mention has been made in the former volume of the frequent intercourse with Denmark, consequent on the reigning Sovereign there, Hans, the son of Christian, being the uncle of the Scottish King. In 1502, when the Swedes rose against the Danes, it

¹P. 445.

²P. 448.

³P. 449.

⁴P. 452.

⁵P. 461.

was decided to send an expedition to co-operate with the Danish fleet and a squadron of the Elector of Brandenburg; and accordingly, on the 18th of April, the counties of Fife, Forfar, and Perth were warned "for the passage in Denmark,"¹ and the Earls of Athole, Crawford, and the Earl Marishal were also summoned a few days later. The *Eagle* and the *Towaich* were got ready for sea,² and were sent off, accompanied by the barque *Douglas*, under the command of John Crichton,³ and possibly by the *Cristopher* also, with a force of 2000 men. The fleet was under the command of Lord James Hamilton, who was created Earl of Arran for his services, and with him were Sir David Sinclair, a brother of William, Earl of Caithness, and Sir Oliver Sinclair, the favourite of James V. The expedition assisted in effecting the release of Queen Christina of Denmark, who had been taken prisoner in the Castle of Stockholm by Sten Sture, a powerful rebel noble, and sent to the convent of Wadstena.⁴ The ships returned sooner than was expected, as on the 16th August 8s. were given for four carts to carry the guns and the powder "that wes in Denmark" from Leith back to the armoury and magazine in Edinburgh Castle. James himself mentions, in a letter to Christina, that the ships

¹P. 144.

²P. 146.

³Acta Dom. Conc., xii., 26.

⁴Poems of William Dunbar, Scot.

Text Sy., 1893, iii., 386. *Notes on the Relations between Scotland and Denmark, 1488-1513*, by Æ. J. G. Mackay.

would not have dared to come back unless they had brought the news of her safety.¹ In 1504 Lyon Herald was sent to Sweden and Denmark to enquire as to the continued hostility between the two countries.²

The Isles.—James had enough troubles at home to tax all his energy, capable and efficient ruler though he had proved himself to be, without mixing himself up in the quarrels of other countries. The Isles especially were in a state of seething discontent, in consequence of the revocation by the King in 1498 of all the charters he had granted to the vassals there during the previous five years.³ Archibald, Earl of Argyle, Alexander, Lord Gordon, the eldest son of the Earl of Huntly, Duncan Stewart of Appin, and Makean of Ardnamurchan all found themselves benefited by the change.⁴ These were in frequent communication with the King as to the affairs of the Isles.⁵ In 1501 preparations were made for the expulsion of all the old vassals from their possessions,⁶ and this proceeding seems to have produced a rising under the leadership of Donald Dhu, who claimed to represent the family of the

¹Exch. Rolls, xii., 37.

²So Sheriff Mackay says in the article above referred to, but Lyon was sent on 12th April to France, receiving £50 8s. for three months' salary; and he is mentioned as receiving further sums amounting to £136, and to have remained in

France for a whole year. Pp. 427-478.

³Vol. i., p. clxv. Gregory's Western Highlands, p. 94.

⁴*Ibid.*, p. 95.

⁵Pp. 138, 142, 427, &c.

⁶Acta Dom Concilii, xi., f. 13.

Isles, and who had escaped from his imprisonment in the Castle of Inchconnel, where he had been carefully confined by Argyle. Farquhar Mackintosh, the son of Duncan, chief of the Clan Chattan, and nephew of John, Earl of Ross, had been imprisoned in Edinburgh Castle since 1495, along with Mackenzie of Kintail, but had made his escape, Gregory says, in 1497,¹ about the same time as an insurrection took place under Sir Alexander Macdonald of Lochalsh. This, however, was not the case; the escape of Mackintosh does not appear to have taken place till March 1502, when Quentin Focart gets 28s. and William Spicehouse the same sum in connection with his pursuit.² Gregory states that Mackintosh and his companion were treacherously seized at the Torwood by the laird of Buchanan; that Mackenzie was killed and Mackintosh recommitted to his prison, where he remained till after the battle of Flodden.³ Whether or not this is the case, it is evident that the tidings of Mackintosh's capture were received with feelings of relief and satisfaction by the King, and that it was considered important enough to warrant him in sending a special messenger to Janet Kennedy at Darnaway with the news.⁴

It was not, however, till Christmas 1503 that the really formidable rising of the Isles took

¹Western Highlands, p. 92.

²Pp. 141, 145.

³Western Highlands, p. 93.

⁴P. 143.

place. At that time an irruption was made by the rebels under the leadership of Donald Dhu into the district of Badenoch, which was plundered and devastated. The situation was such as called for vigorous measures being taken. Parliament had been occupying itself in making arrangements for the better administration of justice in the West Highlands, but something more stringent was felt to be required. An army under the command of the Earl of Huntly, to whom three stones of gunpowder were sent on 19th January 1503-4,¹ commenced operations in the North, while the King sent letters in April to Makean and other of his loyal subjects in the Isles enjoining them to assist the King's forces.² James himself started for Dumbarton with Robert Herwort, gunner, to visit the fleet which had its rendezvous there, and which was about to be despatched to the Isles. Several entries in the Accounts deal with the supplying of the ships with victuals and wine,³ and supplies were required for a very considerable period, as John Smolet, burgess of Dumbarton, was paid £169 11s. for the victualling of the ships from the 17th August to St. John's Day 1504. Besides food, munitions of war were freely provided. Artillery was required for the bombarding of Carneburgh Castle, in Mull, and

¹P. 416.

²P. 427. Gregory's Western Highlands, p. 98.

³Pp. 428-9, 434-5.

besides guns themselves, we find “gun stanes,” “dis of irne,” and “plummys for gunnis” mentioned as being procured for the fleet;¹ but at the time when the Accounts close little real progress seems to have been made in the way of subduing the insurgents.

The Raid of Eskdale.—The unsettled state of the Borders was a standing source of trouble and annoyance to both the Scottish and English Sovereigns. They were inhabited by persons whose allegiance to their King sat very lightly upon them, and who raided and harried their neighbours' lands or goods whenever opportunity occurred. It was felt both by Henry and James that some endeavour should be made to bring the district into subjection and to render travellers safe from spoliation and robbery. The Scottish King set about his part of the work in August 1504; the task he set himself was not such a difficult one as the pacification of the Isles, and it was undertaken in a very different manner. The Raid of Eskdale, as it was called, partook more of the nature of a large military picnic than anything else. The King having provided himself with a scarlet cloak for the journey,² armed himself and his more immediate retainers for the Raid.³ He took two dozen arrows and as many bowstrings for long-bows, in addition to four cross-bows and

¹Pp. 430-3.

²P. 232.

³Pp. 451-2.

a hundred "ganzeis" or bolts for them. These were probably meant as much for use in sport as in warfare. In fact James was determined to get as much pleasure out of the expedition as possible, and very luxurious arrangements were made for it. The King's pavilions were carried in two carts,¹ with three men to attend to the pitching of them, besides the carters; his arms and personal baggage were packed on two horses,² while for recreation the four Italian minstrels and the Moor "taubronar" were despatched on horseback, and hunting and hawking were quite an accepted part of the proceedings.³ Just before starting James received the tidings that a certain Gib Lindesay and his companions had been captured by Sir Alexander Jardine, who probably thought it wise to anticipate the King's wishes in the suppression of marauders, and so prevent inconvenient inquiry being made as to his own practices.⁴

The King started from Edinburgh about the 8th of August, and proceeded by Biggar, where he was on the 10th, 28s. being given to one Bessie Bertram and 1s. in charity to "tua pur wyffis."⁵ He was at Dumfries on Sunday the 11th,⁶ and gave gratuities to the pipers and other minstrels there on the 14th.⁷ By the 17th justice

¹P. 456.

²P. 451.

³Pp. 452-454.

⁴See Tytler's Hist. of Scotland, v. 25.

⁵P. 543.

⁶P. 263.

⁷P. 453.

was overtaking the evildoers, 13s. being given on that day to "the men that hangit the thevis at the Hallirbus," and 8d. for the "raip to hing thaim in."¹ It was at this place that one of the horses of the carts which conveyed the King's tents died, £4 being given to his master in compensation. On the 18th James was at Canonby, where he met Lord Dacre, the English Warden. The latter presented James with a deer, and the Prior of Carlisle sent a present of Malvoisie. The creature comforts of the King, abstemious in matters of diet as he is said to have been, were not forgotten. "Ane litill barrell of grene gynzear" was carefully supplied by the "maister cuke";² it appears to have been a delicacy of which he was particularly fond, as a few weeks after there is another entry of 22s. 6d. paid for 7½ lbs. of it.³ The wine that was taken must have lasted a shorter time than was anticipated, as Sir Thomas Allan had to have a guide back to Edinburgh to bring some more.⁴ Pleasure and business were combined during the stay at Canonby; and the English appear to have been anxious to show special respect to the King. Besides the presents mentioned above, one Englishman gave him a sheaf of arrows and another a bow and arrows; two English girls sang in the King's tent, and hunting and hawking were both indulged in,

¹P. 453.

²P. 453.

³P. 460.

⁴P. 454.

14s. being given to a man of Sir John Musgrave who "blew the hunting" to the King, and a like sum to a man that found his hawk. The more serious business of the Raid found expression in the hanging of some thieves, as had been done at the Hallirbus. Proceeding from Canonby, the King and Lord Dacre arrived at Lochmaben on the 23rd, and went on to Dumfries on the 25th, where a messenger arrived from the Queen. Here some stay was made, and hoods and silver casts were bought for the hawks.¹ The Armstrongs, always an unruly Border clan, were brought to the King, but for what purpose is not said.² The tents which had accompanied James on his expedition seem to have been sent home before him, as there is a notice of their arrival in Leith on the 10th of September.³ The King, however, remained in Dumfries till, at all events, the 8th of that month, after which he returned to Lochmaben, where 10s. was paid to a poor man who had supplied the hay for the horses of the King's retinue. He was still there on the 17th, as "the crukit vicar of Dumfries" came to that place to sing to him,⁴ but immediately thereafter a move was made homewards, and Dunfermline was reached in a few days by way of Peebles.

¹P. 456.

²Tytler thinks that they made their peace with the King. Hist. of Scotland, v. 25.

³P. 456.

⁴P. 458.

SPORTS, PASTIMES, &C.

In mediæval times, when the means of recreation were fewer than they are now, field sports naturally took a high place. James was an enthusiastic Nimrod. It has been rather the fashion for historians to comment severely on his "shameless debauchery," and no doubt, judged from a modern point of view, his standard of morals was not a high one. But this was merely the result of the period in which he lived; he had, we may be sure, no very high example set before him by those whom he might have looked to for guidance. That James, however, was a man steeped in sensual and vicious indulgence no one who reads these Accounts of his Treasurer can believe. No "shameless debauchee" could have led the active life and indulged in the vigorous pursuits which are mentioned in the following pages. A hard rider and a keen sportsman, James flashed a meteor across his country: leaping on his horse without putting foot in stirrup,¹ he thought nothing of a long day's ride—*how* long it is difficult to say, as one cannot absolutely depend on the accuracy of the dates in the entries, but he evidently rode great distances over what must have been but very rude roads. We have evidence that he rode from Stirling to Edinburgh in a day, and though this may be no great feat, there is

¹Leland's *Collectanea*, iv., p. 284.

enough in the Accounts to show that on some of his pilgrimages, even allowing for clerical errors of dates, great distances were covered in a very few days. In those pilgrimages, too, as well as when he went on the more serious business of a military "raid," he was accompanied by his hawks and dogs, cross-bows, and, as we shall see at a subsequent period, firearms. The principal outdoor sport was undoubtedly hawking; the King's hawks were, as was previously pointed out,¹ principally kept at Cragorth, near Stirling, and in Menteith, but there was a falconry in Linlithgow superintended by Wallas,² and whenever a hawk's nest was found likely to yield promising youngsters, a falconer was sent to watch it for the King. We find Alexander Law sent in this way to keep the hawks at Kembuck, in Fifeshire³, while falconers were despatched through all Scotland to scour the country for hawks for the King—even going so far north as Orkney and Shetland.⁴ Of course a hawk was always an acceptable present to give to James, and 14s. was the usual sum given to the person who brought the gift. From an unfortunately incomplete entry⁵ we find in one instance the name of a hawk given, though "wawis" is certainly a not very intelligible appellation. There are many entries throughout this volume relating to

¹Vol. i., p. celi.

²P. 368.

³P. 368.

⁴P. 149.

⁵P. 159.

the capture of stray hawks which had not answered to their lure and returned to the falconer. The prices of hawks varied very much; thus in one instance Hector Stewart gets £13 6s. 8d. for a hawk, while Hannay the falconer, on another occasion, is able to procure one for 32s.¹ The expenses of the sport must have been considerable: not to speak of the cost of hawks' meat, which amounted at Stirling to some 14d. a day,² and the keep, travelling expenses, and liveries of the falconers, there are frequent entries of payments for ducks, geese, chickens, &c., as quarry to enter the hawks on, besides lures, which cost 16d.,³ leashes, bells, and hoods made from Portugal leather.⁴ There is also an entry of 14s. to the goldsmith at Dumfries for "casts of silver for hawks." The "clubs," purchases of which are frequently recorded, were used for beating the cover with when putting up the quarry to the hawks. It was not always pleasant work to be a beater, and we find a man getting 2s. 4d. who "passit in ane loch and rasit dukis to the halkis."⁵ More usually they would in such a case be put up by water dogs, of which the King possessed at least one.⁶ The Scottish Monarch had apparently acquired a reputation as a master of hawks, as in 1504 he sent messengers to several places to secure hawks to send to France, and at

¹Pp. 32, 117.

²P. 99.

³P. 456.

⁴P. 446.

⁵P. 466.

⁶P. 475.

the same time 28s. was given to an Englishman who said he came—the suggestion is that his credentials were not quite satisfactory—from the Earl of Kent for hawks.¹ A good hawk would seem, indeed, to have been as precious a possession then as a good racehorse now is, as we find James giving a sum of 28s. to Dande Doule “to pass in Angus to hide his halk fra men that wald hef hir.” While the falconers, as has been stated in the Preface to the first volume (p. ccliii.), usually pursued their sport on horseback,² some, not merely beaters, were not mounted: 3s. 6d. was paid for three pairs of shoes to three “rynnand falconaris,”³ and the same persons get 4s. on another occasion.⁴

Horses were, of course, in much request, not only for purposes of sport, but for more practical ends; and the present of a horse was always acceptable and was frequently given to the King. His favourite colour seems to have been grey or “liard” and white; indeed the King’s white courser must have been rather difficult to manage, if its temper was so bad as may be inferred from two entries where sums of money are paid to persons whose horses had been killed by his charger.⁵ But James, from all accounts, was an excellent horseman, as indeed we may gather from various

¹The Earl was an extravagant person, and he would not grudge the cost of sending anywhere for hawks if he desired them. *Cf.* Complete Peerage, iv., p. 354.

²P. 197.

³P. 347.

⁴P. 354.

⁵Pp. 117, 155.

allusions in the Accounts. The Royal stud, however, was not large, and did not suffice for the ordinary requirements of the household; whenever any special service had to be done horses had to be hired or sometimes bought outright. Good roadsters would be the most common class in the King's stables, but for tourneying and fighting a heavier description of animal was employed. The "gret horse" brought by Patrick Haliburton from Flanders was probably a horse of that sort: heavier than we now associate the idea of a charger with, but armour and caparisons were weighty, and required a stout horse to carry them. The steel saddles which are frequently referred to throughout the Accounts, and which we read of being cleaned with "ymrie" or emery, must in themselves have been of considerable weight; and the entire harness for horses, of which there are many details in the entries referring to the payment of John Lethane the saddler's accounts, must have been very substantially made. Horse racing was indulged in occasionally, money being given in April 1504 to the boy that "ran the Kingis hors" in Leith;¹ and on 2nd May of the same year Dande Doule won 28s. from the King on "hors rynnynng," which James evidently did not like, as two days afterwards he sent Watte Turnbull "for gray Gretno to ryn."² This was probably the grey who is mentioned as "rynnyn" in p. 407.

¹P. 428.²P. 431.

Next to horses, James, as a sportsman and lover of animals, prized dogs, and there are several allusions to dogs in the text, but always, so far as one can discover, as adjuncts of sport, and not as household pets. John de Cowpanis, the French Envoy, is frequently mentioned as the possessor of dogs, and more than once dogs are brought from England.¹ It would have been interesting to know of what breed the "twa fair houndis" were that were brought to the King by the laird of Dawick.² They may have been greyhounds, as there is a curious note of a payment of 4s. 6d. to "ane man fand ane hair sittand to the King," which hare may have been coursed, though it is certainly to be remarked that this occurred in the month of April. There is also an entry, which unfortunately is incomplete, of the loss of a bet of 14s. to William Goldsmith "that he wan fra the King on the lowsing of ane . . . ane hair."³ This seems to point to the "hair" having been coursed by a hound slipped upon her. There is no doubt that deer were coursed by hounds, as Young tells us in his account of the marriage that when the English Princess was approaching Edinburgh on her way to Dalkeith a hart was sent by James to be coursed. It was ultimately let loose, and a greyhound—a stronger and hardier breed of dog than we should now associate with that

¹Pp. 405, 423.²P. 458.³P. 154.

name—was, after allowing it some “law,” despatched after it, but the hart made good its retreat. Deer were carefully preserved for the purposes of sport and for the supply of venison to the Royal table. They were captured in a wild state and sent to Falkland and Edinburgh to be carefully preserved in paddocks or some enclosure till required. As an instance that the deer in many cases must have been half-tame we find by an amusing entry of 7s. given to “ane wif quhilk chasit hame ane of the Kingis deir to Strivelin.”¹ There is a payment on 21st August 1503 to Dougal Macneil, “stalker,”² and another on the 29th September 1503 to the Earl of Argyle’s “stalker,”³ and the Queen brought a “Maister Levisay” in her train, who was largely employed in the capture of deer. They were driven into a “fald,” and if it was desired to take them to other places, they were carried in “litters” on horseback to their destination. The “making of the fald to tak the deir in” cost 21s. 4d., and a man that “woke” or watched the fald all the year got 14s.⁴

Ducks, wild geese, herons, cranes, partridges, and other wild birds were all frequently presented to or acquired by the King, principally for the training of his hawks. Swans were received at different times from John Broun of Ayr and from the Abbot of Kelso,⁵ but they may have been

¹P. 433.

²P. 389.

³P. 398.

⁴Pp. 424, 425.

⁵Pp. 133, 404.

more for ornamental purposes than for sport. A man, however, received 14s. for “slaying” a swan and presenting it to the King, but in this case it was probably a wild one.¹ “Swans and baris” are rather oddly classed together as having been brought to the Comptroller in Edinburgh. The bears may have been kept for the purpose of being baited with dogs—a popular, if cruel, sport in those days.² Among the many entertainers of the public whom the Queen brought to Scotland in her suite there is a “bear leader,” who is mentioned as getting a gratuity of £5 12s. Bears are the only wild animals of any size imported from abroad that are mentioned in the Accounts. But the King had some natural curiosities in his menagerie at the time, as mention is made of a “Portugall hors with the rede tail” and a “must cat,” which were brought to him in November 1504.³ Peacocks were known in the country, and were frequently presented to the King,⁴ and a white bird of this species is mentioned as being taken to Stirling.⁵

Of other outdoor amusements not connected with the pursuit of game, the tourney, of course, was considered the most distinguished. Details of the actual incidents do not often occur in the Accounts, though the name of a combatant does

¹P. 144.

²P. 425.

³P. 468.

⁴P. 135, &c.

⁵P. 445.

appear, as when "Cristofer Tailyour" fought, and the heralds claim the "escheat of the barres."¹ The most brilliant tournaments must have been at the time of the marriage, of which full accounts are given by Young,² but the only allusion to them here is John Mayn the bowyer's account for spears, of which 180 were used, at a cost of 3s. each, besides a "black burdoun spere" which cost 5s.; the cutler's bill for swords, spear heads, and the like; and a payment of 14s. to the tailor for hanging the lists with damask.³ On Fastering's E'en or Shrove Tuesday 1504-5 there was another tournament given, and we read how sword hands were bound with silk and cord, and steel saddles polished till they shone. The battle-axes supplied, however, were only of "tree," being practically clubs, but with which good ringing blows could be dealt in the combat. This was called by the chivalric authors "changing of cuffs."⁴

Of outdoor pastimes of less serious moment we have several notices in the Accounts. As in the former volume, mention is frequently made of shooting at the butts and of the erection of new butts at Stirling.⁵ The shooting was chiefly by crossbows, but there are indications that

¹See *ante*, p. xxxii.

²Leland's *Collectanea*, iv., pp. 258-300.

³P. 390.

⁴Favine's *Theatre of Honour*, p. 464; *cf.* *Le Pas d'Armes de la Bergère, Précis de la Chevalerie et des Tournois*. Paris, 1828.

⁵Pp. 162, 368, 448, 449.

shooting with the long-bow was also far from uncommon; 33s. are paid for a "quiverful of arrows" and 2s. for two shooting gloves for the King. There is also an entry for the making of a bow case, and another for the supply of two dozen arrows; 56s. was given to an Englishman who presented a bow and arrows to the King.¹ All these allusions seem to refer to the use of the long-bow, as the missiles employed with the cross-bow were generally called quarrels or bolts; thus, 16s. were paid for "tua dosane barrit boltis" and 3s. for a dozen "blunt boltis." The crossbow was at best but a clumsy weapon, but possessed considerably more power than the long-bow. What the "running between the butts," mentioned on p. 149, was is not easy to conjecture, unless it were a species of "rounders." The distance between butts could not have been so great as to afford an adequate test of the mere "racing" powers of a man.

It is interesting to see that James occasionally had a round at golf, but the details are scanty; probably he did not play at it often, as it was not so many years before that it had been "utterly cryit down" by Act of Parliament; but there are several allusions to it in the following pages. The King got 42s. when he played with the Earl of Bothwell in February 1503-4, probably to lay as

¹Pp. 449, 454.

a wager on the match, though it would have been pleasant to know if any part of the sum was expended for caddies.¹ The “golf clubbes and balles that he playit with” cost 9s. It is, I think, the only place in these Accounts where golf clubs are expressly named as such; the clubs of which there is frequent mention were, as has been remarked above, clubs for use in hawking. It would be interesting to know where the King played his game, but the Accounts do not throw much light on this: on the day on which payment was made for clubs and balls there is an entry of a sum of 56s. paid as “mail” to George Robison for the “innys” occupied by the King.² Can he have taken lodgings in St Andrews?

Of other outdoor amusements may be mentioned the “row bowlis,” which was evidently our modern game of bowls,³ and the caich, a sort of tennis,⁴ which was referred to in the previous volume.⁵

Of indoor recreations the principal was naturally music, of which the King was not only an admirer and critic, but a performer himself.⁶ All through the following pages will be found entries referring to gratuities to minstrels of all kinds. Four Italian minstrels formed part of the Royal Household for a considerable period, and had a quarterly salary of £17 10s.⁷ Then all

¹P. 418.

²P. 418.

³P. 112.

⁴Pp. 150, 152-3.

⁵Vol. i., p. ccliv.

⁶Leland's *Collectanea*, iv., p. 284.

⁷P. 340.

kinds of harpers, "clarschas," luters, players on the monochords, taubroners, fiddlers, and the like were bountifully dealt with, as a study of the Accounts will show. The pipers of the various towns that the King visited in the course of his peregrinations were also liberally rewarded. Vocal as well as instrumental music was much appreciated by the Court, though, if we are to judge by the Accounts, fewer persons could sing acceptably than play on instruments. One specially favourite singer was the "crukit vicar" of Dumfries, who more than once entertained the King there. The telling of stories has been an obvious resource all the world over and from the earliest times for the passing of a winter evening, and accordingly we find several "tale-tellers" alluded to in the Accounts. None of them were necessarily professional *raconteurs* in the sense that they made it their exclusive business. James Wedderspune, for instance, was not only a "fithelar and teller of tales,"¹ but a fowler or gamekeeper in addition.² But the Court entertainers were not selected from local talent merely: not to mention the many English minstrels who came to Scotland in the time of the young Queen, much more remote countries contributed to the King's amusement. Peter the Moor, or the Moryen, is frequently referred to,³ and the

¹Pp. 102, 120.

²P. 127.

³Pp. 97, 99, 106 &c.

“ Moor taubronar ” receives a livery of black and red.¹ They, together with the “ Moor lasses ” that appear later in the Accounts,² probably came from the far Orient, if indeed they were not actual full-blooded negroes. We are led to believe that the “ lasses,” at all events, were so, because they seem to have attracted the attention and inspired the pen of William Dunbar, who wrote a poem to “ my lady of the meikle lippis, That landet furth of the last shippis.”³ James, as a good son of the Church, would no doubt be gratified by the fact that one of those girls was christened, and gave 9s. to put in the candle at the ceremony.⁴ Four Italian minstrels remained in the Royal Household for a long period, receiving a regular quarterly salary of £14 10s.,⁵ and the occurrence of the name Boneaventure makes it clear that they were not the only foreigners which the continent of Europe supplied.

Dancing was an amusement always in high favour with James. The “ Moor lasses ” above referred to were probably dancers, and when the King was on his pilgrimages there is mention of dancing by “ madinnis ” at Forres, Elgin, and Darnaway,⁶ and at Twelfth Night and other festivals elaborate dances were produced—one in January 1503-4, which was superintended by John

¹Pp. 329, 472.

²P. 465.

³Dunbar's Poems, Scot. Text. Soc., p. 201.

⁴P. 469.

⁵P. 340.

⁶P. 463.

Damian, the French leech, costing in all upwards of £54 for costumes and other expenses.¹ The frolics of the Abbot of Unreason and St. Nicholas Bishop have been fully alluded to in the previous volume of the Treasurer's Accounts,² but an additional instance of the roughness of the fun prevalent at such seasons may be found in an entry for the payment of 14s. "to the barbour helit Paules hed quhen he wes hurt with the Abbot of Unreasoun."³

Cards were a favourite recreation, and, as mentioned in the previous volume, were played by the King with members of the household and the Queen. "Tables" or backgammon was also not an uncommon amusement.⁴

BOOKS.

James was, we know, by no means badly educated, and we have contemporary testimony that he was a good linguist. If we had to judge his character only by the books which are set down in these Accounts as forming part of his library, we should certainly imagine him to have been a very grave personage devoted to the study of the writings of the driest medieval schoolmen. In the entries of books acquired we come across nothing but the most solid and unreadable works, which it is difficult to conceive the impetuous and active-

¹P. 414.
²P. ccxl.

³P. 432.
⁴Pp. 402, 415.

minded King ever sitting down to grapple with seriously. There is not a single example of what may be called the light, or at all events comparatively light, literature of the period. The works mentioned may be divided into the following classes:—1. Theological and Philosophical. 2. Service Books. 3. Legal. 4. Classical. 5. Miscellaneous. It may not be uninteresting to give a few notes about the individual books themselves.

I. *Theological and Philosophical.*

*Vita Christi Major et Minor.*¹ The *Major* life was by Ludolphus de Saxonia, a Carthusian monk of the 14th century: the *Minor* life was an abridgement of the other work. Both were frequently reprinted in the 15th century.

*Hugo Cardinalis.*² Hugo de S. Claro or de S. Theodorico wrote in the 13th century notes (*postillæ*) on the whole Bible, printed in seven volumes in 1498 and 1502. But probably James required only the *Postillæ* on the Psalter or on the Gospels, which were separately printed earlier and oftener.

*Ane book callit Sermones*³ has not been identified.

*Mamitretes.*⁴ *Mamitractus sive expositio in singulos libros Bibliorum*, by Jean Marchesini. There are many early editions of this work.

¹P. 21.

²P. 21.

³P. 250.

⁴P. 250.

Racionale divinatorum officiorum,¹ by Durandus, was written in the 13th century. It was one of the earliest books printed (1459), and is still a standard authority in Roman Catholic ritual.

Neither the *Conclusiones S. Pauli* nor the *Sermones Domini in monte*² have been identified.

*Ars moriendi*³ was a well-known book of devotion, which exists in two distinct forms. See the preface to the Holbein Society's reprint.

Stimulus amoris in Deum.⁴ No doubt the *Stimulus Divini amoris* which used to be attributed to Bonaventura, the "Doctor seraphicus" of the 13th century.

Holcatis.⁵ The works of Robert Holkot, English Franciscan, 14th century, author of Bible commentaries and works of scholastic theology.

Dorbellis.⁶ Works by Nicolas de Orbellis, professor at Poitiers, 15th century, author of compendiums of Logic, Philosophy, and Mathematics. In the days of the Renaissance his name was familiar enough to be adopted, like that of Duns Scotus, as a term of contempt. But the lesser schoolman has not survived even as a gibe.

Scotus super quatuor libris sententiarum.⁷ The Commentary of Duns Scotus, the "Doctor subtilis" (ob. 1308) on the "Sentences" of Petrus Lombardus (12th century).

¹P. 359.

²P. 359.

³P. 349.

⁴P. 359.

⁵P. 359.

⁶P. 359.

⁷P. 364.

*Quartus Scoti.*¹ Probably the fourth book of the preceding work printed separately. The British Museum has such an edition, printed 1474.

*Opera Gersonis in tribus voluminibus.*² John Gerson, Chancellor of Paris University (*ob.* 1429), is now best remembered as one of those to whom the *Imitatio Christi* has been attributed. The King's purchase may probably have been of the Strasburg edition of 1494, of which the Advocates' Library has a copy.

*Resolutio Theologorum.*³ A book with this title was printed at Rouen without date or author's name.

II. *Service Books.*

“Tua gret psalteris, ane portuus [breviary], and ane matin buke of the use of Rome.”⁴ It appears that though the Sarum use prevailed in Scotland until superseded by the Breviary of Aberdeen, the Roman rite was used in the King's chapel, perhaps only occasionally, for the benefit of his foreign visitors.

“Four mes bukis and ane gret portuus” (for the Grey Friars of Stirling).⁵

*Missale et Breviarium de usu Rome.*⁶

¹P. 364.

²P. 364.

³P. 476.

⁴P. 34.

⁵P. 250.

⁶P. 359.

*Manuale pro ecclesia de Strivelin.*¹ The *Manual* was a guide to the priest for celebrating the services. The title here given was no doubt stamped on the binding.

“Ane Psalter.”²

“Ane Portuus of Rome use to the King.”³

“Ane mes buke of the use of Sarum.”⁴ This is apparently the only book on the list of which any edition was printed in England before 1504. But there were also Continental editions.

III. *Legal.*

*Decretum magnum, Decretales, Sextus cum Clementinis.*⁵ This is the *Decretum* compiled by Grotian about 1150: the five books of *Decretals* issued by Gregory IX. (*ob.* 1241): and the sixth book of *Decretals* issued by Boniface VIII. (*ob.* 1303): with the additional corrections issued by Clement V. (*ob.* 1314). These volumes comprehend the great bulk of the text of the Canon Law.

IV. *Classical.*

*Quintilianus cum commento.*⁶ The *Institutions*, printed 1493, with the Commentary of Raphael Regius, and in 1494 with additional comments by Laurentius Vello and others.

¹P. 359.

²P. 419.

³P. 423.

⁴P. 423.

⁵P. 364.

⁶P. 21.

*Bucolica et Georgica cum commento familiari.*¹
The work of Virgil, with the Commentary of Hermannus Torrentinus; printed at Paris about 1490.

*Strabo de situ orbis.*² Not the original text in Greek, but a Latin translation printed several times from 1469 onwards. The title *de situ orbis*, instead of *Geographica*, is given to the work in two Venetian editions in the British Museum.

V. *Miscellaneous.*

*Ortus Sanitatus.*³ An anonymous medical work, of which there are many editions from 1471 onwards.

*Viaticum.*⁴ Mr. Law, of the Signet Library, with his usual readiness to help the seeker after the recondite, informs me that a work called *Viaticus alius Dictæ universales* occurs, among a set of volumes classified as "*Physica*" in an old catalogue of books at Glastonbury *circa* 1247. This agrees well with the title *Viaticum Novum* of a medical work printed in the 15th or 16th century. See Somerset Medieval Libraries, by T. W. Williams, 1897, p. 73.

There are also notices of the procuring of "other bukis" unnamed,⁵ and of "certaine bukis"

¹P. 21.

²P. 359.

³P. 34.

⁴P. 364.

⁵P. 21.

bought for the King in Paris by Mr. John Hervey.¹ If the King acquired during this period books in any other language than Latin, or any less solid literature, they must be veiled under these two entries.

The above books were evidently printed, but there are also references to some, probably service books, in manuscript. A canon of Cambuskenneth receives £5 in part payment of writing books for the Gray Friars of Stirling,² and there are several payments to a monk of Culross in the same account.³ Similarly, the "bedell of Sanct Androis" receives sums in payment for the King's Portuus.⁴ There are two payments for parchment skins (one of them for skins "of Flandrez") for the Gray Friars of Stirling, no doubt to be used for writing.

There are also payments for binding books. Mr. William Bonkill receives £6 13s. 4d. for binding, covering, and clasping twenty-five volumes for the King's chapel:⁵ this is 5s. 4d. Scots per volume, which does not seem exorbitant: perhaps the materials were otherwise provided. There is also a payment for "ane rane deir hide to covir the Kingis bukis with" delivered to Mr. David Traill:⁶ and another for "binding of the tua bukis," at 14s. apiece this time. The

¹P. 206.

²P. 68.

³Pp. 68-69, 250, 252, 254, 257.

⁴Pp. 352, 427.

⁵P. 98.

⁶P. 411.

same Mr. David also receives 14s. 3d. "for binding of ane of the Kingis kirk bukis, and for coviring of thre bukis."¹

Many other subjects suggest themselves as worthy of notice in the Accounts, but the above must in the meantime suffice: they at least serve to show the interesting matter which is contained in the following pages. It is hoped that the Index may prove a ready source of help to students who are interested in any special subject. It only remains for me to acknowledge the kind assistance I have received from those I have had occasion to consult. My friend Mr. Maitland Thomson, Curator of the Historical Department in H.M. Register House, has, with his usual courtesy, placed the stores of his learning freely at my disposal: besides going over the sheets as they were prepared for press, the Preface owes much to his kind and considerate aid, especially in the matter of the King's library. To Mr. W. B. Cook, of Stirling, and the Rev. George Angus, of St. Andrews, my best thanks are due for information given: while my assistant, Mr. George E. Smythe, has been most zealous and painstaking in the preparation of the volume, and more particularly in the compilation of the Glossary.

J. B. P.

¹P. 419.

APPENDIX TO THE PREFACE.

APPENDIX.

THE STIRLING BELLS,

Pp. xxix-xxx.

Mr. W. B. Cook, Stirling, informs me that there is only one pre-Reformation bell in Stirling. It is hung in the tower of the West Church, and bears the following inscription:—

+ *ave maria gratia plena Dominus tecum
benedicta tu in mulieribus et benedicta.*

The inscription runs round a band just below the crown of the bell, which is seven feet six inches in circumference at the mouth and two feet three inches high. It was formerly supposed that the East and West Churches in Stirling were the Gray Friars Church mentioned in these Accounts, which was founded by James in 1494, and in which he did penance for the death of his father. This, however, was not the case: the Parish Church—the Church of the Holy Cross or Rood Kirk—having been confused with the Gray Friars Church which formed part of the Gray Friars monastery erected on the site where the present High School now stands. In all probability the bells sent from Aberdeen were intended for this latter church and hung in its bell tower. The whole of the buildings were destroyed at the Reformation, and it is not unlikely that the Ave bell was saved for the Parish Church, which had none. The first reference to it occurs in the Kirk Session records, 8th December 1597, which was before any other bell was hung in the West Church tower.

The Rev. George Mure Smith, writing in the *Scotsman* on 11th June 1879, suggests that the above-mentioned bell may originally have belonged to Cambuskenneth, and that it is the one alluded to by Nimmo in his History of Stirlingshire when he says, "Tradition reports that one of the [Cambuskenneth] bells was for some time in the town of Stirling." But against that it may be noted that there was another tradition that the Abbey bell was lost in the river on the way to Stirling. The other bells in the church tower are all post-Reformation, though one having been re-cast in Glasgow in 1853 might possibly be of an earlier date.

ACCOUNTS OF THE
LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES IV.

ACCOUNTS OF THE
LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES IV.

A.D. 1500-1502.

COMPOTUM David Betoun, thesaurarij,
redditum apud Striveling [decimo sexto die] mensis
Septembris, anno Domini etc. quing[ntesimo secundo,
de] omnibus receptis suis et expensis de universis et
sing[ulis pecuniarum sum]mis, wardis, relevijs, mari-
tagijs, eschaetis, [finibus, compositi]onibus, remissionibus
et alijs accidentijs quibu[scun]que, a . . . die]
Februarij inclusive, anni Domini etc. quingintessim[i],
usque in di]em presentis compoti.

[CHARGE.—FEB. 1500-1 TO xvj SEP. 1502.]

Idem onerat se in primis de ix^e [xxvii] li. xiiij s. iiij d.
de summis receptis per comptantem post d[ecessum]
quondam Roberti Lundy thesaurarij, ut patet in
pede c[ompoti] dicti quondam Robertj, dicto David
presente et fatente super compotum, de restis obliga-
tionum factarum dicto quondam Roberto.

Summa huius onerationis patet. *Tenet.*

A.D. 1500.

A VICCOMITIBUS, anno quingentesimo primo.

Item idem onerat se de vj li., receptis a vicecomite de Clakmannane, anno quingentesimo primo, in scaccario, et de lix li. vj s. j d. [a senescal]lo de Straitherne; et de vij li. xiiij s. . . . [a ballivo de Cu]nyngame; et de lxxxxij li. xvj s. v d. . . . ; et de xxx li. a vicecomite de Kinross; et de . . . [a vicecomite] de Abirdene; et de xl li. a vicecomite . . . ; [et de] xl li. xiiij s. iiij d. a vicecomite de Forfar; et . . . de Drume, tunc vicecomite de Abirden; et . . . ij d. a ballivo de Carrik; et de lxvj [li.] . . . a vicecomite de Wigtoun; et de l li. a vicecomite [de Clakman]ane; et de v^clxxvij li. ix s. viij d. a . . . ; et de lxxv li. a vicecomite de Lanerk; et de x . . . s. ij d. obolo a senescallo de Menteith; et de j^c . . . iij s. iij d. a vicecomite de Fife; et de xx li. v s. vj d. a vicecomite de Kincardin; et de ij^clxj li. ij s. iiij d. obolo a vicecomite de Perth; et de j^clxxiiij li. viij s. viij d. a vicecomite de Renfrew; et de j^cx li. a vicecomite de Banf; et de j^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. a senescallo de Kirkcudbrycht.

Summa hujus onerationis,

ij^mxliiij li. xv s. ij d. Tenet.

A VICCOMITIBUS, an[no quing]intesimo secundo.

Item idem onerat se de j^cx li. [receptis a vicecomite de Se]lkirk in scaccario anno Domini etc. quingintesimo secundo; et] de xx li. a vicecomite de Peblis; et de xix li. . . . [a ba]llivo de Kyle; et de lxxxxiiij li. a vicecomite de . . . ; [et] de iiij^clxvj li. xix s. a vicecomite de Abirdene; et [de] . . . viij li. iiij s. viij d. a vicecomite de Wigtone; et de . . . vj s. viij d. a vicecomite de Renfrew; et de lviiij li. . . . a senescallo de Kirkcud-

brycht; et de j^cxij li. x . . . [a] senescallo de ^{A.D. 1500.} Straitherne; et de viij li. a vicecomite de Clakm[annane]; et de ij^cxvij li. a vicecomite de Fiffe; et de iij^cx li. [a vicecomite] de Perth; et de xx li. a vicecomite de Banff; et de iij^clxxxvj li. xiiij s. iij d. a vicecomite de Drumfrese; et de ix li. x s. a senescallo de Menteth; et de xl s. a vicecomite de Kinross; et de xij li. a vicecomite de Kincardin; et de j^cxxvij li. xix s. a vicecomite de Linlithqw; et de liij li. vj s. viij d. a vicecomite de Inuernes; et de ij^clxiiij li. a vicecomite de Roxburgh; et de lxxxx li. a Patricio Crechtoun firmario wardarum de Straithurde; et de xxx li. a vicecomite de Hathinton; et de xliiij li. xiiij s. iij d. a vicecomite de Air; et de lx li. a Duncano Campbell de vno extractu itineris de Perth sibi directo; et de lxvj li. xiiij s. iij d. in partem solutionis obligationis Jacobi Halden de Glennegas inferius onerande.

Summa huius onerationis,

iij^mj^cxliiij li. xiiij s. Tenet.

[COMPOSITIONES ITINERUM JUSTICIARIE.]

[Item idem onerat se] de xxxvj li. v s. x d. in partem solutionis [centum quinquagi]nta librarum de compositionibus remissionum [itineris justiciarie] de Jedwortht in mense Marcij anno [quingentesimo]; et de dicta summa principali soluta quondam [domino] thesaurario lvj li. xix s. vj d. de quibus reddidit compositum; et de [resta non] soluta, viz. lvj li. xiiij s. viij d. cum recu[perata fuerit oner]andus est compositans.

Et non on[erat se] de xxxiij s. iij d. de resta compositionum remissionum itineris justiciarie de Selkirk tenti ibidem in mense predicto anno v^{co} que compositiones extendebant ad xxv li. xiiij s. iij d. per obligationem comitis de Boithuile de qua principali

A.D. 1500.

summa solute dicto quondam thesaurario xxiiij li. de quibus similiter reddidit computum.

Et similiter non onerat se de xxij li. restantibus super Johannem Kilpatrik de Alisland et Adame Johnstonoun de eodem de resta compositionum itineris de Drumfres extendente ad j^cxxxj li. xiiij s. iiij d. tenti ultimo Marcij anno predicto de qua summa soluta thesaurario predicto j^cix li. xiiij s. iiij d. de quibus similiter reddidit computum.

Item idem onerat se de j^clxxviiij li., [in partem solution]is compositionum, extendentium ad vj^clxx . . . x s. itineris justiciarie ultimo tenti apud Are, [de qua sum]ma principali solute thesaurario predicto ij^c li. . . . , [de q]uibus reddidit computum; et sic restant solv[ende] . . . s. per obligationes, ut patet in libro compositionum.

Item de xxxij li. [vj s. viij d.], in partem solutionis ij^clxxxiiij li. iti[neris] justiciarie de Lanark, in mense Octobris anno v^{co}; de qua summa principali solute dicto thesaurario j^clij li., de quibus reddidit computum; et sic restant lxxxviiij li. xiiij s. iiij d. solvendi ut supra.

Item de ij^clxxvij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis compositionum iij^clxxx li. xiiij s. iiij d. itineris justiciarie tenti apud Renfrew anno v^{co}; de qua summa principali solute thesaurario predicto lxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d.; et residuum, viz. x li., restat solvendum ut supra.

Item de lxxxvj li. viij d., in partem solutionis j^clxxxv li. compositionum itineris justiciarie de Dunbertane, tenti xxix^o Januarij anno v^{co}; et sic restant de summa principali lxxxviiij li. xix s. iiij d. solvendi ut supra.

I[tem] de xxj li. vj s. viij d. in partem solutionis [com]positionum itineri]s justiciarie de Striveling, tenti ibidem octavo [Fe]bruarij anno qu[ing]intesimo, exten-

- dentium ad [xxviiij li.]; et sic restant de principali ^{A.D. 1500.} summa vj li. xiiij [s. iiij d. solven]di ut supra.
- Et de [cxxxij li.] x s., in partem solutionis compositionis itineris justiciarie tenti apud Perth xvj^{to} Februarij, anno quingentesimo extendentium ad cliij li. iiij s. iiij d.; et sic restant de summa principali xx li. xiiij s. iiij d. solvendi ut supra.
- Item idem onerat se de vj^cxxxij li. iiij s. ix d., in partem solutionis compositionum itineris justiciarie tenti apud Edinburgh penultimo Aprilis anno v^cj extendentium ad vij^cxxxj li. xiiij s. iiij d.; et sic de summa principali restant lxxxix li. viij s. vij d. solvendi ut supra.
- Et de v^cxxxviiij li., in partem solutionis compositionum itineris justiciarie tenti apud Perth xv^{to} Maii anno v^cj extendentium ad v^clx li.; et sic de summa principali restant solvendæ xxij libræ ut supra.
- Et de iiij^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. compositionum certarum personarum factarum cum Archibaldo, comite de Ergile pro remissione generali inhabitantium Ergile et Lornne.
- Et de ij^clxxiiij li. ij s. vij d., in partem solutionis compositionum itineris justiciarie tenti apud Invernes . . . [No]vembris anno v^cj, extendentium in [pecunia ad v^c]xvj li. iiij s. iiij d. et [quadringentas] duas mertas, de quibus ducente vendite pro [ij^c]xl marcis, et sic restant [in pecunia] iiij^ciiij li. ix d., et in martis ij^cij marte:
- Et de liiij li. xvj s. viij d., in [partem sol]utionis compositionum itineris justiciarie de Elgyn[n et For]jes, tenti xxiv^{to} Novembris anno v^cj, extendentium ad lxxiiij li. x s.; et sic de summa principali restant solvende ut supra xix li. xiiij s. iiij d.:
- Et de xxxiiij li. x s., in partem solutionis compositionum itineris justiciarie de Banf, tenti ij^o Novembris anno predicto, extendentium ad j^cxiiij li. iiij s. iiij d.; et sic restant de summa principali lxxviij li. xiiij s. iiij d. solvendi ut supra:

A. D. 1500.

- Et de ij^cxiiij li. iiij s. viij d., in partem solutionis compositionum itineris justiciarie de Abirdene, vij^{mo} Decembris anno prescripto, et de xv li. per venditionem sex barilium salmonum, extendentium ad ij^clvij li. xvj s. viij d., sex barilia salmonum vendita et soluta ut supra; et sic restant soluende de principali summa xliij li. xij s.:
- Et de [j^cxj] li. xiiij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis compositionum [itineris justici]arie de Coupir, tenti primo Februarij anno v^cj^{mo}; et sic restant ij^clxvij li. xij s. iiij d. [solvendi ut su]pra:
- Et de [ij^clxxvj] li., in partem solutionis compositionum itineris justiciarie de D[unde, tenti] xv^{to} Februarij anno predicto, extendentium ad ij^clxxxij li.; et sic restant de summa principali [x]vj li., solvende cum recuperate fuerint, et onerande in proximo [compoto] computantis.

REMISSIONES EXTRA ITINERA.

- Item idem onerat se de v^c li., in partem soluti[onis de] vj^clxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. remissio[nis David Hume] de Weddirburne militis et aliorum suorum familiarium pro int[er]fectione Johannis Lowdoun]; et sic restant j^clxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.:
- Et de ij^cix li. xj s. iiij d., in parte[*n*] solutionis . . . centarum quinquaginta mercarum compositionis remissionis Johannis . . . aliorum sibi assistentium, pro interfectione Johannis Logane; et sic res[tant] . . . xl li. viij s. viij d.:
- Et de xx li., de compositione remissionis Edw . . . [ut] patet in libro compositionum:
- Et de l li., de compositione remis[sionis] [Geor]gii Somer, et duorum aliorum, pro interfectione quondam Thome Culles, ut [patet] in dicto libro:
- Et de l li., pro compositione remissionis Martini Mak-

dowale et Johannis Macdowale, pro interfectione ^{A.D. 1500.} quondam Thome Hawthorne, ut patet in eodem libro compositionum :

Item idem onerat se de xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., compositionis remissionis Donaldi Alexandersoun, pro interfectione quondam Angusie Claghauch, ut patet in dicto libro citra superius onerata.

Item idem onerat se de j^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis compositionis remissionis Johannis domini Cathkart, extendentis ad summam v^c librarum ; et sic restant soluende de principali summa, per obligationem dicti domini Cathkart et Alanj Cathkert de Drumiouane, ut patet in libro compositionum, iiij^clxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.

COMPOSITIONES BONORUM ESCAETORUM.

[Item idem onerat] se de lv li. vj s. viij d., compositionis quondam Daud Gilles et . . . justificatorum in itinere tento apud Strivelin octavo Februarij [anno quingentesimo], et Johannis Henry et Walterj Michael, positorum ad cornu [regis] :

Et [de] . . . [bonorum] escaetorum quondam Thome Michel, justificati apud Strivelin, et D[avid Nauch] adjurnati ad quartum iter et positi ad cornu regis ; et ultra istam [summam soluti] de summa x librarum, de escaeta dicti David Nauch commorantis [in burgo de] Perth, abbati de Scona, pro suo decimo denario, xx s. :

Et de xxx [li. bonor]um escaetorum Roberti Stewart, ad cornu regis positi ; et ultra summam pr[escriptam] solute abbati de Scona, pro suo decimo denario, iiii li. :

Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d. bonorum escaetorum Andree Cunynghame, ad cornu regis positi.

Memorandum :—onerandus est comptans de j^c li. bono-

A. D. 1500.

- rum escaetorum quondam Roberti Dikisoun, burgensis de Peblis, bastardi decidentis, venditorum Georgio Lauder de Quhitislaid, militi :
- Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis bonorum escaetorum Petri Broune, fratris domini de Colstoun, ad cornu regis positi.
- Memorandum :—onerandus est compotans in proximo compoto de j^clx li. bonorum escaetorum Dougalli Macgillecallum, per obligationem comitis de Ergile et Jacobi Ogilvy de Drummackeich :
- Et de xx li. bonorum escaetorum Niniani Dikisoun, ad cornu regis positi :
- Et de lxxx li. bonorum escaetorum Gilberti G[r]eirsoun de Dautoun, deforciantis maurum vicecomitis de Drumfres, venditorum domino Creichtoun de Sanquhar :
- Et de vj^c li., pro escaeta terrarum tenementorum et annuorum reddituum Roberti Lauder, filii Gilberti Lauder, bastardi decidentis, regi pertinentium.

COMPOSITIONES CARTARUM.

- Item idem onerat se de v li., pro compositione carte conjuncte infeodationis, facte Johanni Blare, et Beatrici Mortoun sue [sponse], de ij½ marcatis terrarum de Meddillauchindrane :
- Et de xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro co[m]positione carte conjuncte infeodationis, facte Willielmo comiti de Erole [et] Eli[zabeth Lesly ejus sponse] de terris de Inschera :
- Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compo[sitione carte confi]rmationis, facte Johanni Dunbar de Mochrame super carta sibi facta [per Patricium Clugs]toun, de tribus marcatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Gask iij^{or} [mercatas terrarum de] Brodland, ut patet in libro compositionum :
- Et de ij^cxx li., in partem solutionis [iij^c]xxxiiij li. vj s.

viiij đ., pro compositione carte [confirmationis] facte ^{A.D. 1500.} Willielmo domino Carlyle, de omnibus et singulis terris dicto [domino Car]lyle pertinentibus; et sic restant solvende j^cxiiij li. vj s. viiiij đ. de summa [princ]ipali :

Et de xx li., pro compositione carte confirmationis, facte Johanni Gordoun de Louchinver, super carta sibi facta per Willielmum Inglis de Langlandhill, de terris de Middil[t]hird de Kirkcormok cum pertinentijs, vt patet in libro compositionum :

Et de xiiij li. vj s. viiiij đ., pro compositione confirmationis carte Willielmi Forbes de Tollis, super carta sibi facta per Johannem Narne de Crondale de terris suis de Ardmurdauch cum pertinentiis, ut patet in dicto libro :

Et de j^cxxx li., in partem solutionis ij^cl li., pro compositione carte nove infeodationis, facte Waltero Heriot de Lathoun, de terris de Burnturk; et sic restant de summa principali solvende j^cxx li. :

Et de xx li., pro compositione carte conjuncte infeodationis, facte Johanni domino Simple, et Margrete Coluile sue sponse, de parca, turre et fortalicio de Louchwinnoc, ut patet in libro compositionum :

Et de vj^clxvj li. xiiij s. iiij đ., nove infeodationis carte facte Thome domino Fresar de Lovat, de terris et baronia de Kinnell, que devenerunt ad manus regis quia tota baronia alienata fuerat sine consensu ipsius :

[Et] de xx li., de compositione carte confirmationis facte Willielmo domino [Grahame de te]rris de Inchbreky, ut patet in libro compositionis :

[Et de] . . . s. viiiij đ., pro compositione carte confirmationis filij domini Montgomry [et Elizabeth Edmon]stoun, sponse dicti Johannis, super carta eisdem facta per dominum [Montgomry in vitali re]dditu, ut patet in libro compositionum :

Et de . . . [pro com]positione carte confirmationis Georgii Gordoun de Trouchane, super c[arta per Dunga]llum Maclelane sibi facta, de iij marcatis

A.D. 1500.

- terrarum antiqui exten[tus de B]larrinny, ut patet in dicto libro :
- Et de . . . re]signationis facte Hugoni domino de Montgomry, de uno annuo reddito [iij]or celdra]rum farine avenatice et unius libre piperis annuatim levando de terris de [Stane et] Bourtreis, ut patet eodem libro :
- Et de ij^c li., pro compositione cartarum confirmationis et admortizationis Georgio episcopo Dunkeldensi de terris de Carne, etc., et confirmationis Andree Hering de Glasc[l]une super carta sibi facta per dictum episcopum, cum consensu capituli, de terris de Kirkhill et Megle, etc., ut patet in dicto libro: $\frac{5}{2}$
- Et de xx li., carte confirmationis Johannis Eclis, filij Johannis Eclis de eodem, super carta sibi facta per suum patrem de xvij marcatis terrarum de Louchroutoun cum pertinentiis, in partem solutionis xxij li. vj s. viij d.; et restant solvende ij li. vj s. viij d. :
- Et de lxxvj li. xij s. iij d. compositionis carte resignationis facte David Kennedy militi, filio et heredj domino Kennedy, de terris et barroniis de Dunnure et Caslis, dependenciis et pertinentiis, ut in dicto libro continetur :
- Et de vj li., carte confirmationis Johannis domini Ross de Hakat, super carta sibi facta per Georgium Stewart de terris de Hunterhill, ut patet in dicto libro :
- Et de xx li., carte confirmationis Willielmi domini Grahame, super carta sibi facta per David Foulartoun dimedietatis terrarum de Kinnabir, et integris terris de Charloun, ut patet in libro compositionum :
- [Et] de iij^cxxxij li. vj s. viij d., compositionis carte resignationis Alexandri domini Erskin de terris et baronia de Alway cum q[ui]busdam al]iis terris, ut in libro compositionum continetur :
- Et de ij li. vj s. viij d. compositionis [carte confirmationis Johanni]s Mureded de Bulleis super carta sibi facta per Georgium He[reis de Terrauchty de ij]ij^{or} marcis annui redditus terrarum de Skeauch, etc. ; ut patet [in libro compositionum].

- Et de vj^cxxv li. xij ſ. xj d. in [partem solutionis] ^{A.D. 1500.}
 j^mij^cxxxij li. vj ſ. viij d., pro compositione [carte
 Alexand]ri domini Hume de terris de Thornetoun
 cum pertinentiis, unacum promisso regis [de foris-
 fac]tura de dictis terris deducenda pro eisdem in
 manibus regis recuper[andis pro] infeodatione dicto
 domino Hume de novo fienda; et sic restant de
 principali s[umma solve]nde vij^cvij li. xij ſ. ix d. :
- Et de xxvj li. xij ſ. iij d. compositionis carte confirma-
 tionis Roberti Merse de Balleif, super carta sibi facta
 per Walterum Forestare de Torwod de terris de
 Kirkoun Malaris et Hiltoun Malaris, ut patet in
 libro compositionum :
- Et de xlj li., in partem solutionis l li. ex compositione
 carte resignationis David Lindesay, nepotis et heredis
 apparentis Alexandri Lindesay de Dunrod, de terris
 de Kilbrid et Rogerstoun, vt in libro compositionum
 continetur; et sic restant ix li. :
- Et de iij li. vj ſ. viij d. carte infeodationis Roberti
 Carlyle de Petnane de ij $\frac{1}{2}$ marcatis terrarum antiqui
 extentus de Litle Drumrod, eidem Roberto appreciatis
 pro summa c marcarum :
- Et de xx li. carte confirmationis Roberti Lauder de Bas,
 militis, super carta sibi facta per Gawinum Dunbar
 de Westerspot de terris de Westerspot, Grindanehed
 et Nuxt cum pertinentiis, ut patet in libro composi-
 tionum :
- Et memorandum :—onerandus est comptans de x li. in
 proximo suo compoto, pro compositione carte confir-
 mationis Johannis Elphinstoun de Arth, super carta
 sibi facta per Johannem dominum Simple de terris
 de Middilthrid de Cragrossy cum superioritate tenen-
 driarum de Cragrossy.
- Et de xvj li. compositionis carte confirmationis facte
 Jacobo Haldane [de Glenegas, mi]liti, super carta
 Willielmi Drummond, feoditarie terrarum de Auchrik,
 [de dictis terr]is superioribus et inferioribus, ut patet
 in libro compositionum :

A.D. 1500.

Et [de] . . . [carte con]juncte infeodationis, facto domino de Horsburgh et sponse sue, viz. Isabe[le Murray . . .] vicecomitatu de Peblis, de terris de Hughonefeld, extendentibus ad quadrag[inta solidatas terrarum].

Memorandum :—on[erandus est com]potans in proximo compoto de xx li. pro confirmatione carte resign[ationis David Scringeur, nepoti et apparenti heredi David Skrengour, de [terris] de Fardile cum molendino ejusdem, et de [terris] de Litlegurdy, etc., et carte [conjuncte in]feodationis facte dicto David juniore, et Margrete Abercrummy ejus sponse, de [terris] de inferiori quarterio dictarum terrarum de Fardil vocato le Ard.

Memorandum quod computans non onerat se de x li., sed onerandus est in proximo compoto, pro compositione carte confirmationis Johannis Murray, super carta sibi facta per Finlayum Movare de terris de Finglen cum pertinentiis, etc.

Et similiter onerandus est computans in proximo compoto cum xx li., pro compositione carte conjuncte infeodationis Michealis Balfour de Burlie, et Margrete sue sponse, de terris de Mulquhassill, et quibusdam aliis, ut latius in carta continetur.

COMPOSITIONES WARDARUM ET RELEVIORUM.

Item idem onerat se de iiij^llxvj li xiiij s. iiij [d. compositionis] wardae omnium et singularum terrarum in manibus regis existentium per mortem q[uondam] Alexandri Set]oun de Meldrum, et maritaglii heredis seu heredum dicti quondam Alexandri [concessorum] Patricio] Gordoun de Haldauch :

Et de iiij^lxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. [compositionis re]levij et non introitus terrarum baronie de Kinnard cum tenentibus et te[nandriis earundem], et relevii et non-

introitus baronie de Culbin, acetiam baronie de ^{A.D. 1500.} [Nachtane] concessorum Andree domino le Gray et suis assignatis per mortem quondam Al[ani de Kynnard]:

Et de ij^cxlvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., [in partem solu]tionis quingintarum librarum compositionis relivij et non introitus terrarum et baronie [de Filor]th, cum tenentibus et tenendrijs earundem, concessorum Willielmo Fresar fratri [et here]di quondam Alexandri Fresale de Filorth; et sic restant de principali summa ij^cliij li. vj s. viij d.:

Et de iij li. vj s. viij d. compositionis warde et non introitus sexte partis terrarum de Lounderstoun cum pertinentiis, in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Jonete Loundoris, concessorum Johanni Stewart de Argowane:

Et de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis firmarum et proficuum terrarum et baronie de Achinlek, de tribus terminis infra hoc computum, viz. Penthecostes et Martini, anni v^cj, et Penthecostes anni v^cij:

Et de j^ciiij li. xv s. iiij d., in partem solutionis firmarum et proventuum terrarum baronie de Glenbervy, Barres et Kemna similiter de tribus terminis ut supra:

Et de iij^c li. compositionis warde omnium et singularum terrarum in manibus regis existentium ratione warde per mortem quondam Johannis domini Glammiss, concessa Elizabeth sponse quondam domini Glammiss:

Et de lxxx li., in partem solutionis c li. compositionis warde omnium et singularum terrarum in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Gilberti Cunyburgh de Skoullok, concessa Jonete Petcoun relicte quondam dicti Gilberti, unacum maritaggio heredis seu heredum dicti quondam Gilberti; et sic restant xx li. soluende:

[Et] de j^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis ij^c li. [compositionis warde] omnium et singularum terrarum in manibus regis existentium per mortem

A.D. 1500.

q[uondam Niniani Haldan]e et maritagij heredis seu heredum masculi seu mascu[lorum dicti quondam Ni]niani, concessorum Patricio Hume de Polworth militi et suis assig[natis; et sic restant] de principali summa solvende lxxj li. xiiij s. iiij d. :

Et de [. . . composit]ionis warde omnium et singularum terrarum in manibus regis existentium per [mortem Johann]is Lindesay de Douhill, et maritagij heredis seu heredum dicti [quondam Johann]is, co]ncessorum Andree Aytoun :

Et de l li. comp[ositionis m]aritagij Marjorie Hepburne, unius heredum quondam Alexandri Hepburne de Ga . . . , venditi Johanni Grahame et suis assignatis :

Et de ij^o li. compositionis warde omnium et singularum terrarum in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Andree Bertrame burgensis de Edinburgh, et maritagij heredis seu heredum dicti quondam Andree et Margrete Prestoun sue sponse, venditorum magistris Ricardo Lausoun et Jacobo Hendirsoun :

Et de xxix li. vj s. viij d. compositionis warde quarte partis terrarum de Culles, quam quartam partem Willielmus West tenuit de David Narne de Sanfurd, existentis in manibus regis per mortem quondam dicti David, vendite dicto Willielmo West et Cristiane Broune sue sponse :

Et de xxij li. xiiij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis l li. xiiij s. iiij d. compositionis warde omnium aliarum terrarum in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam dicti David Narne, vendite magistro Johanni Narne; et sic restant solvende xxvij li. vj s. viij d. :

Et de j^o lx li. compositionis warde et maritagij heredis seu heredum omnium et singularum terrarum in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Johannis Broune de Cultermanys, venditorum Elizabeth relictę ejusdem quondam Johannis et Roberto Glen :

Et de xx li. compositionis [warde et] maritagij heredis seu heredum omnium et singularum terrarum exten-

dentium ad octod[ecim solidatas] et octo denariatas ^{A.D. 1500.}
antiqui extensus, existentium in manibus regis per
mortem quondam Stephani An]dirson, venditorum
Johanni Dunlop :

Et de ij^cxxvj li. xiiij s. iiiij d. com[positionis warde]
terrarum de Hownume, Cesfurd, Prympsid et Caver-
toun, in manibus [regis existentium] per mortem
quondam Walteri Ker, vendite Radulpho Ker :

Et de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiiij d. com[positioni]s warde omnium
et singularum terrarum in manibus regis extensium
per mortem quondam [Roberti Buch]annane de Lane,
vendite Patricio Buchanan ejus filio :

Et de iiiij^clxxvj li. xiiij s. iiiij d. compositionis maritagij
Alexandri Stewart, filii et heredis quondam Alexandri
Stewart de Dawswintoun, venditi Johanni Dunbar de
Mochram :

Memorandum quod computans onerandus in proximo
compoto suo de ij^clxxvj li. xiiij s. iiiij d., pro composi-
tione maritagij heredis seu heredum quondam Alex-
andri Maklelane de Gylstoun, venditi dicto Johanni
Dunbar :

Et de ij^c li., in partem solutionis ij^clxxvj li. xiiij s. iiiij d.
compositionis maritagij et super nonetate Patricii
Blackater, filii Patricii Blakater de Tulialane, et heredis
quondam Johannis Blakater sui fratris, seu heredum,
etc. ; et sic restant de principali summa lxxvj li.
xiiij s. iiiij d. :

Et de xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. compositionis warde terrarum
de Cragkaffe et Smaretoun, in manibus regis existen-
tium per mortem quondam Nigelli Neilsoun, vendite
magistro Edwardo Blare :

Et de lx li., in partem solutionis terrarum de Auchin-
tibert pro compositione earundem extendente ad
summam lxxx li. et maritagij Egidie Sinclare, filie et
heredis Ricardi Sinclar, existentium in manibus regis
per mortem ejusdem ; et sic restant xx li. solvende :

Et de j^c li., in partem solutionis iiij^c li. compositionis
warde [et maritagij he]redis seu heredum omnium et

A.D. 1500.

singularum terrarum in manibus regis exis[tentium per mortem quondam] Alexandri Ramsay de Lawars, venditorum Ade Creichtoun de Ruv[endavy et . . . Sry]ngeour conjunctim et divisim; et sic restant solvende de principali summa [ij^c li.]:

Et de lxxvj [li.] . . . compositionis nonintroitus de Cammusbaroun, venditi Johanni domino Flemyng:

Et de xxiiij [li.] . . . , in partem solutionis compositionis warde ac maritagii heredis seu heredum omnium et [singularum] terrarum in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Johannis Lindesay, p[ortion]arii de Strathardill; et restant x li. solvende:

Et de xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. compositionis warde omnium et singularum terrarum in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Normanni Maccullouch de Torhous, vendite Alexandro Gordoun de Auchilreouch:

Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis l li. compositionis warde et maritagii xl solidatarum terrarum de Crauchlewis et Longastare, existentium in manibus regis, etc., per mortem quondam Duncani Makke; et sic restant solvende xxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.:

Et de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. compositionis relevij et maritagij terrarum existentium in manibus regis per mortem Willielmi Hay de Park, venditorum Johanni Ramsay de Trarinzeane, militi.

Memorandum quod computans non onerat se de iij^clx li. compositionis warde et maritagii heredis seu heredum omnium et singularum terrarum quondam Gilberti Vaus de Mane, venditorum David Lyone; nec de v^c li. compositionis relevii et nonintroitus ac maritagii heredum omnium et singularum terrarum quondam Willielmi Mure de Powkelly, venditorum Roberto Cunynghame de Cunynghamehed, ut latius in libro compositionum continetur.

Onerandus est
quia recepit
solutionem ut
fatetur Rector
de Bothuill.

Memorandum quod computans onerandus est in suo proximo compoto de vj^clxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. compositionis warde et maritagij heredis omnium et singularum terrarum in manibus regis existentium per

mortem quondam Jacobi Creichtoun, militis, vendi- A.D. 1500,
torum Patricio Creichtoun de Petlandy.

Item idem onerat se de iij^cxxxij li. vj s. viij d., receptis
per comptantem a Georgio episcopo Dunkeldensi :

Et de iij^c li., receptis a magistro Johanne Spens, execu-
tore quondam Andree episcopi Moraviensis defuncti,
pro compositione temporalitatis Cathenensis, et morti-
ficatione decem mercatarum terrarum ad unam
capellaniam fundandam pro anima dicti episcopi, ac
pro resta compositionum certarum personarum in
remissionibus extendente ad lx li. xvj s. viij d. in
primo itinere tento apud Invernes :

Et de ij^c li., receptis ab Andrea episcopo Moraviensi
moderno :

Et de iij^cxxxij li. vj s. viij d., receptis ab Andrea Heris
in completam solutionem compositionis officij curaturie
de Trareglis ; quia Johannes Lindesay tantam
summam ab eodem receipt de mandato regis :

Et de ij^c li., receptis a Johanne domino Ross de Hakat
pro compositione terrarum de Kings Inche, et
nonintroitu certarum aliarum terrarum :

Et de iij^clxxxxvj li. xij s. iiij d., receptis a Willielmo
Keith de Inrugy, milite, in partem solutionis v^c li.
per eundem debitarum pro compositione remissionis
dicti domini ; et sic restant iij li. vj s. viij d. solvendi,
etc :

Et de xl li., receptis a Willielmo comite Caitneš in
partem solutionis ij^c marcarum pro consimili remis-
sione sibi facta ; et sic restant lxxxvij li. vj s. viij d.
solvendi, etc :

Et de lxvj li. xij s. iiij d., receptis a David Mowbray
de Bernebowgall, pro compositione antique obligationis
de relevio terrarum de Bernebowgall, facte Jacobo
Regi secundo :

Et de liij li. vj s. viij d., receptis a Willielmo Cokburne

A. D. 1500.

- de Hendirland, in partem amerciamentorum avi sui ;
et restant solvende xij li. vj s. viij d. :
- Et de l li., pro bonis escaetis Patricii Hepburne
justificati :
- Et de j^cij li., de compositione assise erroris convicte
apud Lanark, in itinere tento anno quingentesimo :
- Et de xvij li. xij s. iiij d., in plenam solutionem
bonorum escaetorum David Ross, ad cornu regis positi
in dicto itinere :
- Et de xxvij s., de bonis escaetis in ultimo itinere de
Lanark :
- Et de xij li. vj s. viij d., receptis ab Adam Cunyng-
hame de Caprintoun, convicto in ultimo itinere apud
Are pro convocatione :
- Et de iiij li., in finalem solutionem compositionis Roberti
Cunynghame de Cunyngamehed, convicti in dicto
itinere ut supra :
- Et de xij li. xij s. iiij d., receptis a Niniano Dikisoun
de firmis terrarum de Smefeld :
- Et [de] xxvj li. xij s. iiij d., receptis de Patricio Hume
de Polworth milite, pro firmis de Castellaw de terminis
Sancti Martini anno quingentesimo :
- Et de lxxvj li. xij s. iiij d., receptis a Thoma Ogilvy de
Clova, in partem solutionis remissionis dicte Thome
sibi facte tempore thesaurarij defuncti ; et de dicta
remissione restant solvende lxxx libre :
- Et de lxxij li. vj s. viij d., de firmis terrarum de Garlis,
existentium in manibus regis racione warde, de
termino Penthicoestes v^cij^o, assedatis Johanni Dunbar
de Mochrame in anno j^cxlvj li. xij s. iiij d. :
- Et de iiij li., pro firmis terrarum de Litle Muncreiff,
existentium in manibus regis, de termino Penthicoestes
anni v^cjⁱ :
- Et de lxxxx li., de firmis terrarum de Quiltis, similiter
existentium in manibus regis racione warde, de tribus
terminis infra hoc computum :
- Et de xxxij li. vj s. viij d., de firmis terrarum de Abbir-
kerdour, regi appreciatarum de terminis elapsis :

Et de xxxj li. x s., per deliberationem xxvij le angellis A.D. 1500.
per quondam Robertum Lundy thesaurarium, extendentium ad hujusmodi summam :

Et de xxxj li., liberatis pro cathena aurea, per Johannem Murray impignorata dicto quondam Roberto :

Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro le collar cokkal schellis auri, pertinente Patricio comiti Bothuile, similiter impignorato eidem thesaurario :

Et de xj li. xiiij s. iiij d., per liberationem decem le angell noble, extendentium ad hujusmodi summam, per thesaurarium defunctum similiter deliberatorum

Onerandus est
computans in
proximo com-
poto cum
xlviij £. per
obligationes.

Item idem onerat se de iiij^evj li. vj s. viij d., receptis per computantem pro feodo magni sigilli per tempus compoti, preter obligationes liberatas remanentes computanti extendentes ad cxliij li., cum quibus dictus computans est onerandus in proximo suo compoto.

Summa totalis onerationis, xx^mvij^eix li. xj d. *Tenet.*

[DISCHARGE.]

REX.

- ▲.D. 1500. Item, for tua quhit matrasses, bocht to the King to lay undir his bed; ilk pece xx s.; sunma . . . xl s.
- Item, for ane cariage hors to Strivelin with the samyn, iiij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Februar, in Strivelin, for tua pair of sokkis to the King, xx d.
- Item, the thrid day of March payit to James Lintoun cordonar for schone butis caffunzeis tane to the King be James Dog viij li.
- [Awand in the Thesauraris tyme.]
- Item, the samyn day for xxx ½ elne of fustian to be blancatis to the King; ilk elne ij s. iiij d.; summa iiij li. xj s. ij d.
- Item, the xij day of March, giffin to Jame Dog, that he laid down for tua pair of bedis to the King, x s.
- Item, the xvij day of March, for xv elne Holland clath, to be sarkis to the King, deliverit to Jame Dog; ilk elne vj s. vj d.; summa iiij li. xvij s. vj d.
- Item, the xvij day of March, for ix elne iij quarteris small Holland clath to be ane sark to the King and corporales; ilk eln xij s.; summa v li. xvij s.
- Item, for vj quarteris taffati, to be ane belt to the King, x d.
- Item, for hemmyng of the samyn, ij d.
- Item, the viij day of March, for ane box and ane bag bocht to the King be his aune command, x s.
- Item, for ij elne iij quarteris satin, to be ane doublat to the King; ilk elne xxiiij s.; summa iiij li. vj s.
- Item, for lynyne clath to the samyn, iiij s.

- Item, for ij elne thre quarteris fustian to lyne the samyn; ilk elne ij š. iiij đ.; summa vj š. v đ. A.D. 1500.
- Item, for ane pund caddas to the samyn, ij š. viij đ.
- Item, for ij unce sewing silk to steik it with, vj š.
- Item, for half ane quarter of wellus to lyne the cuffis of the slefis of the samyn, v š.
- Item, for iij elne thre quarteris Franch blak, to be ane cloke to the King; ilk elne xxviiij š.; summa iiij li. xj š.
- Item, for schering of the samyn, xviiij đ.
- Item, for ij elne wellus to bordour the samyn cloke; ilk elne xl š.; summa iiij li.
- Item, for sewing silk to the samyne cloke, x đ.
- Item, for ij elne Franch blak to be hos to the King the samyn tyme; ilk elne xxviiij š.; summa lvj š.
- Item, for schering of the samyn, xij đ.
- Item, for ane compas of irne bocht to the King, viij đ.
- Item, for lynyng and pointis to the samyn tua pair of hos, v š. iiij đ.
- Item, for j quarter of wellus to bordour the samyn tua pair of hos, x š.
- Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to be ane jacat to the King; ilk elne xl š.; summa v li.
- Item, for ij ½ elne damas to lyne the samyn; ilk elne xxij š.; summa lv š.
- Item, for iiij pair of lynyne sokkis to the King, ij š. viij đ.
- Item, the first day of Aprile, giffin to ane Franchman callit Bertholomo for prentit bukis bocht to the King, that is to say, Vita Christi maior et minor, Quintilianus cum commento, Hugo Cardinalis, Georgica et Bucolica cum commento familiari, with othir bukis, v li. ij š. A.D. 1501.
- Item, the saymn day be the Kingis command giffin to Patrik Haliburtoun to bring hame sex Holland meris to the King be the Kingis command, j^cxx li.
- Item, to the samyn Patrik Haliburtonis wif at the hame cummyng of the meris, for thair come thaim, in compleit payment, j^cxx li

A.D. 1501.

- Item, for ij Franch sadillis with bridillis and harnasingis deliverit to Martin Bailzee, ij li. iiij s.
- Item, the secund day of Aprile, payit to Robert cutlar for gere tane fra him to the King sen Sanct Michaelis day bipast: in the first, thre gilt dagaris deliverit to the King, ij li.
- Item, j^c gilt nales, x s.
- Item, for mending of the Kings leg harnas, . . xvij s.
- Item, for i pair of armyng schone of mailzee, . xxiiij s.
- Item, payit to him for making and gilding of the hakkis to the windois of the new chamir in Strivelin next the kyrk, xvij s.
- Item, for tua staffes to the Kingis batale axes of tre, ij s. viij d.
- Item, for gilding of the Kingis riding sword and for ane scheth to the samyn, xx s.
- Item, for ij pair of scissouris deliverit to the browdstare, ij s.
- Item, the ferd of Aprile, for ane unce ribanis to be pointis to the King, v s.
- Item, for hornyng of the samyn, xvj d.
- Item, the fift day of Aprile, giffin for vij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to fill out xxij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus bocht be the thesaurar or he deit to ane gret goune to the King agane Pasch and linit with mertrikis, xv li.
- Item, for ij elne bukram to the samyn goune, iiij s.
- Item, for half ane elne fustiane to the samyn goune, xiiij d.
- Item, for ix elne of worsat ribanis to cord the samyn goune, ix d.
- Item, for sewing silk to the samyn goune, xvj d.
- Item, for iiij elne damas to fill out xiiij elne of damas bocht be the thesaurar siclik; ilk elne xxij s.; summa iiij li. viij s.
- Item, for half an elne fustiane to the samyn, xiiij d.
- Item for vj quarteris bukrame to the samyn goune, ij s.
- Item, for thre dosane of riggis of fungeis to fil furth the lynyng of this damas goune; ilk dosane xxviiij s.; summa iiij li. iiij s.

- Item, for ij elne iij quarteris satin to be ane doublat to A.D. 1501.
the King; ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ.; summa
iij li. xij š. iij đ.
- Item, for ij elne thre quarteris of wellus to lyne the
samyn; ilk elne xl š.; summa v li. x š.
- Item, for lynnyn clath and sewing silk to the samyn, ij š.
- Item, the ix day of Aprile, giffin for ane hat deliverit
to Jame Dog for the King, xvij š.
- Item, for ij elne thre quarteris taffati to be ane belt and
ane tepat to the King, xvij š.
- Item, for hemmyng of the saymn, iij đ.
- Item, the xvij day of Aprile, giffin for tua cadgeatis to
the King to turs sarkis bonatis hattis and smal gere,
l š.
- Item, the xix day of Aprile, giffin to Robert Bertoune
for xlix elne i quarter of scarlate to hing the Kingis
inner chamir in Strivelin; ilk elne lvij š.; summa
j^cxix li. xij š. vj đ.
- Item, for xxv elne wellus to bordour the samyn hinging
of scarlat; ilk elne xl š.; summa l li.
- Item, for xxvij unce of sewing silk to be fréngeis to the
Kingis ruf of scarlat; ilk unce iij š.; summa
iij li. iij š.
- Item, for vij $\frac{1}{2}$ dosane of Bertane clath to lyne the
samyne; ilk elne xx đ.; summa vij li. x š.
- Item, for xij dosane i $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Bertane clath to lyne the
hinging of blew and rede damas and that wantit to
the scarlat hinging; ilk elne ij š.; summa xiiij li. xj š.
- Item, for vj fawdome of tow to the ruf off scarlat, ix đ.
- Item, the saymn tyme giffin for making of the frengeis
to the scarlat ruf, x š.
- Item, giffin at the making of the hingingis of scarlat
and damas for sewing of the lynnyn clath of thaim
sewit be wemen, vj š.
- Item, the xix day of Aprile, giffin for viij hors houses
deliverit to the Kingis zemen for viij hors, xxv š.
- Item, for viij elne of Bertane lynnyn to be fut schetis to
the King; ilk elne ij š.; summa xvj š.

- A.D. 1501.
- Item, for sewing of the samyn, viij đ.
- Item, the ferd day of Maij, giffin for liij elne Bertane
cammes to be clathis to dry the powdir on in the
Castell of Edinburgh, and to be tua pokis to bere it
furth, and in ilk elne vij đ.; summa liij š.
- Item, for i stane of wax to the samyn, xvij š.
- Item, for vij pund of rosait to mak the clath thicht,
xiiij đ.
- Item, for making and sewing of the samyn clathis,
xvj đ.
- Item, for xiiij elne taffati to lyne ane goune of wellus
to the King; ilk elne xiiij š.; summa . . . ix ĩ. xvj š.
- Item, for vj quarteris bukrame to the samyn goune,
iij š.
- Item, for half ane elne fustian to the schulderis of the
samyne, xiiij đ.
- Item, for sewing silk and ane elne ribanis to cord the
samyn gown, ij š.
- Item, the tyme before writin, giffin for tua bred buge to
lyne ane goune of damas to the King; ilk bred v ĩ.;
summa x ĩ.
- Item, for vj quartaris bukram to the samyn goune, iij š.
- Item, for half ane elne fustiane to the samyn, . . . xiiij đ.
- Item, for ane braid ribane to the samyn goune, xij đ.
- Item, for sewing silk to the samyn, xvj đ.
- Item, for ane dosane of harnas pointis to the King, xij đ.
- Item, for tua pare of lynyn sokkis to the King, . . . xvj đ.
- Item, for ane hat to the King; deliverit to Jame Dog be
David Malvile, xvj š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Maij, be the Kingis command
giffin for iij dosan i rachter; to be ane hous to Mons,
Messengeir and Talbart gunnis, xxiiij š. viij đ.
- Item, for sawing of xiiij of the said rachteris, ij š. xj đ.
- Item, for viij sparris to the said houses; ilk pece xvij đ.;
summa xij š.
- Item, for vj wykir sparris; ilk pece v đ.; summa
ij š. vj đ.
- Item, for sawing of five of the said sparris, x đ.

- Item, for carying of the saidis rachteris and sparris fra A.D. 1501.
 Leith to the Castell of Edinburgh, . . . ij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for casting of the erd fra Mons and to turne hir
 and lay the twych hole vp, . . . iiij š. ij đ.
- Item, to pynouris for lifting of Messingeir and Talbart
 of thè erd and laying of thaim on treis, . . . ij š.
- Item, payit to the wricht that maid the said houses on
 Messingeir and Talbart, iiij dayis wage, . . . v š. iiij đ.
- Item, to Robin Ker rem[an]and in Edinburgh at the
 houses making, to himself and his man, . . . xviiij š.
- Item, the xv day of Maii, giffin for xx pund of rede lede
 to lay Mons Messingeir and Talbart with, . . . xl š.
- Item, for iiij pointis of olye lingeat to the samyn, . . . xij š.
- Item, to Hannis gunnar and Robin Herword for laying
 of thaim with rede lede and for thair expans helpand
 to big the hous, . . . xviiij š.
- Item, for ane pair of bedis of jasp to the King, . . . ix š.
- Item, the xv day of Maij, giffin for v quarteris taffati to
 be ane tepat to the King, . . . viij š.
- Item, the samyn day, for ane penhorne and inkhorne to
 the King, . . . xij đ.
- Item, the xvij day of Maii, giffin for ane stule of es
 bocht to the King, . . . viij đ.
- Item, for ij elne thre quarteris quhit clath to covir the
 samyn, . . . iiij š. j đ. obolus.
- Item, payit to William Fery furrour, for dighting of
 xv dosane of mertrik skynnys to the Kingis gret
 goune; ilk dosane iiij š.; summa . . . xlv š.
- Item, for i unce ribanis deliverit to Jame Dog be David
 Malvile, . . . v š.
- Item, xxvij day of Maij, giffin for tua hors bocht fra
 Henry Myrtoune be the King himself, x li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, the viij day of Junij, for vj quarteris taffati to ane
 belt to the King, . . . x š.
- Item, the xvij day of Junij, giffin for ix elne small
 Holland clath to be ane sark to the King and
 corporales; ilk elne, xi š.; quhilk was deliverit to Pate
 Sinclar; summa . . . iiij li. xix š.

- A.D. 1501.
- Item, the samyn day, for xvj elne iij quarteris Holland clath to be sarkis and courches, deliverit to Pate Sinclar; ilk elne vi s. vj d.; summa
v li. viij s. x d. obolus.
- Item, for ane riding bonat to the King deliverit to Pate Sinclar, x s.
- Item, for ane hat deliverit to him the samyn tyme,
xviiij s.
- Item, for sewing of thir sarkis and tua courches abone writin, xij s.
- Item, the xxij day of Junij, giffin for tua Franch sadillis bocht to the King and the harnasingis of the samyn,
iij li.
- Item, the last day of Junij, giffin for v elne small Holland clath to be ane gret sark to the King; ilk elne ix s.; summa xlv s.
- Item, for xxiiij elne Holland clath to be ane pair of schetis to the King; ilk elne iij s.; summa
iiij li. xvj s.
- Item, for iij steik of sey rede blew grene and gallow For the Treif.
contenand five score xv elne i quarter; ilk elne ij s.;
summa xj li. x s. vj d.
- Item, for mending of ane vice nale of the Kingis cowp that was brokin, vj. s.
- Item, to Martin Ballze at divers tymes for the Kingis hors schoing, deliverit to him at divers tymes,
ix li. xiiij s.
- Item, the last day of Julij [? Junij], for ane elne of damas be the Kingis command bocht to himself, xxij s.
- Item, for xx elne quhit trailze to be ruf and courtingis for the King in the Treif; ilk elne iij s. vj d.;
summa iiij li. x s.
- Item, for xxiiij elne blak trailzee to the samyn; ilk elne iij s. vj d.; summa v li. viij s.
- Item, for xviiij elne cammas to stent the samyn ruf,
xviiij s.
- Item, for ij ½ dosane courting ringis xv d.
- Item, for v fawdom of smal tow to the samyne, v d.

- Item, for iij pund of worsait to be frengeis for the A.D. 1501.
 samyne ruf of sey ; ilk pund viij š. ; summa xxiiij š.
- Item, for making of the samyn frengeis, vj š.
- Item, the samyn tyme deliverit to Johnne Steil ane
 pair of hos of scarlat of the Prothonotaris gift,
- Item, for schering of the samyn, vj đ.
- Item, for lyming and pointis to thaim, ij š. viij đ.
- Item, for i quartar wellus to bordour thir tua pair of hos,
 x š.
- Item, for ane hors to Threif, with the sey and trailzee, v š.
- Item, the fift day of Julij, payit to Johnne Lethane
 sadillar, for gere tane fra him to the King sen Candil-
 mes bipast to this day. In the first for thre gret
 helteris to tua coursouris and the mule, xviiij š.
- Item, for ij smale helteris deliverit to Kildow, iiij š.
- Item, for viij hors collaris, v š. iiij đ.
- Item, for xiiij girthis tane at divers tymes, xiiij š.
- Item, for ij hopschakilles to the coursouris, vj š.
- Item, for tua pair of double sterap ledderis, viij š.
- Item, for tua blak bridilles but fasses, vj š.
- Item, for mending of tua harnasingis, ane ald, and new,
 iij š.
- Item, for vj dog collaris tane to the King, thre of thaim
 stuthit, vj š.
- Item, for mending of the harnas sadil, ij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ane rede bridill and ane tee, viij š.
- Item, for mending of the nules sadil, xvj đ.
- Item, for ane hors hous, iij š.
- Item, to Pate Sinclar, deliverit quhen the King raid to
 the Treif, ane bag of trailze to the King, iiij š.
- Item, ij elne thre quartaris taffati to ane belt and ane
 tepat, xvj š.
- Item, deliverit to Pate Sinclar quhen the King raid to
 the Treif, i byrs spowngis for the Kingis bonatis, vj đ.
- Item, payit to David Malvile that he gaif for ij ½ elne
 wellus to be ane jacat to the King quhen [he] gaif
 away his awne jacat ; ilk elne xl š. ; summa v li.
- Item, for ij ½ elne damas to lyne the samyne ; ilk elne
 xxij š. ; summa lv š.

A.D. 1501.

- Item, the xj day of Julij, deliverit to Pate Sinclar i pair
of hos of scarlat of the Prothonotaris gift :
- Item, for v quartaris wellus to mak brekis to the samyn ;
the elne xl š. ; summa l š.
- Item, for half ane elne tartir to the tothir scarlat hos to
bordour thaim with and payit now, vj š. viij đ.
- Item, the xv day of Julij, gifin for ij storkynnys of
girthis, ilk ane contenand xxiiij skeynžeis ; ilk stotter-
kin xvij š. ; summa xxxiiij š.
- Item, for xv skeynžeis by that send to Strivelin to
lost [*sic*] beddes, xj š. iij đ.
- Item, the xvij day of Julij, bocht in Edinburgh vij elne
dornyk to covir the Kingis burd ; ilk elne xx š. ;
sunma vij li.
- Item, for serviotis to the samyn vij elne lang and iij
quartaris braid, iij elne for ane of the hale breid and
send to Ternway, xxxv š.
- Item, for xlviij elne i quarter taffati braid blew and
rede ; ilk elne xiiij š. ; summa xxxiiij li. xviiij đ.
- Item, for ane tyk of ane bed of the gret assise, xxxij š.
- Item, for iij small tikis of beddis ; ilk pece xx š. ;
sunma iij li.
- Item, for sewing and bordouring of the samyn beddis,
xvj š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, payit to Robert cutlar for
grath tane fra him sen Witsunday, in the first tua
gilt dagaris deliverit be him to the King himself and
ane to Pate Sinclar quhen the King passit to the
Treif, iij li.
- Item, for ane sword with ane hand of tree tane to the
King, xl š.
- Item, the secund day of Julij [?], gifin for ix elne
damas to be ane cote to the King ; ilk elne xxiiij š. ;
sunma x li. vij š.
- Item, for iij elne Scottis blak to lyne the samyn ; ilk
elne viij š. ; summa xxxij š.
- Item, for ij elne wellus to bordour the samyn cote,
iij li.

- Item, for i quartar Scottis blak that wantit to the lynyng ^{A.D. 1501.}
of the samyn cote, ij s.
- Item, the secund day of August, deliverit to Johne Steil
tua elne Franch blak to be hos to the King; ilk elne
xxvj s.; summa lij s.
- Item, for lynyng to the samyn tua pare of hose,
. iiij s. viij d.
- Item, for ane quartar wellus to bordour the samyn hos, x s.
- Item, the ix day of August, giffin for half ane barkit
hide to the Kingis pailgonis, iiij s. vj d.
- Item, for hemp to be threid to sow the samyn, vj d.
- Item, for xij fawdome of tow to the samyn, ij s.
- Item, to John Lethane for ane gret rede bridill tane
quhen the King raid to the Treif, x s.
- Item, the xj day of August, giffin to Jame Dog for ane
quhit nag quhilk the King bocht fra him, iiij li.
- Item, to Johnne Lethane for ij heltir stalkis and mend-
ing of ane trevass. ij s.
- Item, to Martin Bailge for the Kingis hors schoing sene
Witsonday bipast to the xij day of August instant,
. iiij li. ix s. iiij d.
- Item, for ix pair spuris to the King tane sene Mertymes
bipast, ix s.
- Item, the xj day of August, payit to Robert Bertoune
for xliij elne and tua pairt of the elne bocht fra him
be the King himself of blew damas; ilk elne xxiiij s.;
summa liij li. xij s.
- Item, the samyn tyme, for xlvj $\frac{1}{2}$ elne rede damas;
ilk elne xxiiij s.; summa lv li. xvj s.
- Item, for ten elne i quartar gray damas; ilk elne xxij s.;
summa xj li. v s. vj d.
- Item, this damas abone writin was resavit in Strivelin
and left thair in Junij bipast.
- Item, the samyn day, for ane hat to the King agane
his passage to the Steil, xvij s.
- Item, the xvij day of August, for viij elne Kentdale
to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne iiij s.;
summa xxxij s.

- A.D. 1501.
- Item, for vij elne blakgray to lyne the samyn; ilk elne xvj d.; summa ix s. iiij d.
- Item, for ij elne wellus to bordour the samyn cote,
iiij li.
- Item, for ij pair lynnyn sokkis to the King, . . . xvj d.
- Item, for ij elne iij quarteris satin to ane doublat; ilk elne xvij s.; summa xlix s. vj d.
- Item, for ij elne iij quarteris wellus to lyne the samyn; ilk elne xl s.; summa v li. x s.
- Item, for lynnyn claith to the samyn, . . . xvij d.
- Item, for sewing silk to the Kingis cote and doublait, ij s.
- Item, the xx day of August, gifin for ane pair of new coffreg and ane sadil to the King, and syne deliverit ^{Domina.} to the lady, v li. x s.
- Item, for tua gret riding sadillis, with harnasingis, vij li.
- Item, for tua smal riding sadillis, with thair graith,
iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, the xxix day of August, gifin for ij ½ elne wellus to be ane jacat to the King quhen he gaif away ane uthir, v li.
- Item, the xxix day of August, in Faukland, to Thome Bykirtoune for ane hors to the King, v li.
- Item, the fift day of September, payit to James Lintoune cordonar for schone butis caffungeis and pantonis tane to the King, as his bill and James Doggis bill purportis, vij li. iij s. vj d.
- Item, for i ½ quarter wellus to covir ane pair of schone to the King, deliverit to James Lintoune, . . . xv s.
- Item, the xj day of September, for ane dagar bocht to the King, vij s.
- Item, the fift day of October, for ij elne iij quarteris satin to ane doublat to the King maid or Johnne Steil passit in England; ilk elne xxj s.; summa, lvij s. ix d.
- Item, for v quarteris Londone scarlat to lyne the samyn,
lx s.
- Item, for i elne wellus to be ane bonat to the King,
xxxvj s.

- Item, xj day of October, for ane elne scarlat to be hos to A.D. 1501.
the King, bocht at Robert Bertoun, . . . lvij s.
Item, for ane elne Londone scarlat to be hos, . . . xl s.
Item, for ij elne Franch blak to be hos to the King; ilk
elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa . . . liij s. iiij d.
Item, for schering of all thir ij s.
Item, for lynyng to thir iiij pair of hos . . . ix s. iiij d.
Item, for pointis to thaim, xvj d.
Item, for ane quarter wellus to bordour the scarlat hos, x s.
Item, for $i\frac{1}{2}$ unce ribanis to be pointis and lasingis,
. viij s. iiij d.
Item, for hornung of the pointis, xvj d.
Item, for iiij elne wellus to be ane meit cote to the
King, with sleffis; ilk elne xxxvj s.; summa, vij li iiij s.
Item, for ij elne satin cremesy to be ane doublat to the
King; ilk elne iiij li.; summa xij li.
Item, for ij elne wellus to lyne the samyn; ilk elne
xxxij s.; summa v li. viij s.
Item, for lynnyn claith to the samyn, xvij d.
Item, for ane Franch sadil to the King, xxxij s.
Item, for vj hors houses agane the passage to the Month,
. xvij s.
Item, for vj elne cammas deliverit to Jame Dog to mend
the verdeour clathis in Strivelin, vj s.
Item, for xvij elne claith of gold bocht to the King and
put in Strivelin; ilk elne l s.; summa xlij li. x s.
Item, for ane scarlat hat to the King agane his passage
to the Month, xvij s.
Item, for v elne Franch broune to ane clok to the King
agane his passage to the Month; ilk elne xxvij s.;
summa vij li.
Item, for schering of the samyn, ij s. vj d.
Item, for $ij\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to bordour the samyn,
. iiij li. x s.
Item, for half ane quarter wellus to lyne the collar of
the samyn, iiij s. vj d.
Item, for v quarteris taffati to be bandis to the samyn,
. vij s. vj d.

- A.D. 1501.
- Item, to ane man to pas to Edinburgh to fech this gere
to Strivelin and the ladyis gere, iiij s.
- Item, to Hectour Stewart for ane halk to the King,
xiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, the vij day of November, for thre pair claslangatis
and ane dog chenzee to the King, xxx s.
- Item, the xxj day of November, to Irland pursewant for
iiij Irland hors, liij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, for iij bridillis to the samyn thre hors, vj s.
- Item, the xix day of December, for xviiij elne damas
to be ane goune to the King; ilk elne xxj s.;
summa xviiij li. xviiij s.
- Item, for ij elne iij quarteris satin to be ane doublat to
the King; ilk elne xxj s.; summa lvij s. ix d.
- Item, for x elne i quarter wellus to be ane riding cote
to the King; ilk elne xxxvj s.; summa xviiij li. ix s.
- Item, for iiij elne Scottis blak to lyne the samyn, xl s.
- Item, for ij ½ elne rede wellus to bordour the samyn
cote; ilk elne xlvij s.; summa vj li. x s.
- Item, for v ½ elne wellus to be ane meit cote to the
King; ilk elne xxxvj s.; summa ix li. xviiij s.
- Item, for iiij ½ elne quhit to lyne the samyn; ilk elne
ij s.; summa xiiij s. vj d.
- Item, for making of the samyn, vj s. viij d.
- Item, for v ½ elne Franch broune to be ane cloke to the
King; ilk elne xxviiij s.; summa vij li. xiiij s.
- Item, for ij elne iij quarteris taffeti to ane tepat and ane
belt, xvj s.
- Item, for ane skenze of Franch ribanis to the Kingis
bonatis, deliverit to Pate Sinclair, vj s.
- Item, for ij hattis deliverit to Pate Sinclair, xxxij s.
- Item, for ane bonat bocht in Edinburgh, x s.
- Item, for tua bonatis bocht fra Robert Bertoun,
xxvj s. viij d.
- Item, for tua horne kames deliverit to Bosuel, iij s.
- Item, for ij stane fedderis to the Kingis cuschingis,
xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, for ane heltir with tua stalkis, v s.

- Item, the secund day of Januar, for ane burd of cipir ^{A.D. 1501-2.}
and ane chere of the samyn, liij s.
- Item, for bering of the samyn to the Abbay, iij d.
- Item, for ane smal chengee of gold to the King, x li. ix s.
- Item, for half ane elne wellus to be pantonis to the
King, deliverit to James Lintoun, xvij s.
- Item, for glasses bundin with wykkyris and tua kames,
deliverit to Pate Sinclair, x s.
- Item, the vij day of Januar, to Patrik Haliburtoun for
ane hors to the King, l li.
- Item, for ij elne Londone scarlat to be ij pair hos to the
King, iiij li.
- Item, the xiiij day of Januar, payit to Johnne Lethane,
sadillar, for mending of the harnas sadillis curpales
and brases of the samyn, vj s.
- Item, for xiiij housing girthis to the hors, xiiij s.
- Item, for vi girthis to the grete hors, vj s.
- Item, for taggis to ane Franch sadill and mending of it
. xij d.
- Item, for ane sword belt, iij s.
- Item, for ane stalk to the broune cursouris helter, vj d.
- Item, to Martin Bailze for xij pair of spuris to the King,
. xij s.
- Item, the xv day of Januar, payit to Robert Selkyrk,
cutlar, in the first for the gret sword of honour, vij li.
- Item, for ane scheith to the samyn, ij s.
- Item, for ane gilt sword deliverit to the King in Fauk-
land in October bipast quhen the King passit to the
Month, xl s.
- Item, for ane gilt dagar deliverit to the King on Jule
day, xx s.
- Item, for ane sword, deliverit to the King on Uphaly
day, xl s.
- Item, for ane double countour bocht to the King to the
bos windo of the chamir in the Abbay, iij li.
- Item, the xvij day of Januar, for iiij ½ elne damas to
be ane meit cote with sleffis to the King; ilk elne
xxj s.; summa iiij li. xiiij s. vj d.

A. D. 1501.

- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne fustian to lyne the sleffis of the samyn, v š. x đ.
- Item, for lynyng of the samyne with quhit[s]kynnys, viij š.
- Item, for making of the samyn, vj š. viij đ.
- Item, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Ristlis blak to be ane riding cote to the King; ilk elne xxxij š.; summa vij li. iiij š.
- Item, for ane elne wellus to be bakquartaris of the Kingis wellus cote, that wes our litill, xxxvj š.
- Item, for sex Franch sadillis to the King with bridillis and harnasingis; ilk pece xxx š.; summa ix li.
- Item, for ane bridill bit, bocht fra Henry Lorymair, vij š.
- Item, the xxv day of Januar, for ane liard hors, quhilk com fra Sir Johne Musgrave, xxx vnicornis; summa xxxvii li.
- Item, to William Fowlar, for potinchary tane fra him to the King, at divers tymes sene the xxv day of Aprile bipast, xxij li. iij š. vj đ.
- Item, to the samyn William, for ane buke callit Ortus Sanitatis, tua gret psalteris, ane portuus, and ane matin buke, of the use of Rome, of sindri pricis, iij li. xvij š.
- Item, the xxv day of Januar, for vj elne quhit, to covir ane stull in Strivelin to the King, xij š.
- Item, the xxij day of Februar, for xx elne small Holland claith to be foure sarkis to the King, bocht at Robert Bertoune; ilk elne x š.; summa x li.
- Item, for making of the samyn, xvj š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, to James Lintoune, cordonar, for butis, schone, pantonis, caffunzeis takin fra him to the King, sene the xxiiij day of August bipast to this day, viij li. vj š.
- Item, the x day of March, for ane smal change of gold to the King, viij li. iiij š.
- Item, the xj day of March, to Patrik Haliburtoone, in part of payment of the hors to be brocht hame to the King, j^cxxxij li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, the xiiij day of March, for xxiiij elne Holland

- claithe to be schetis' to the King; ilk elne iiij s.; A.D. 1501.
 summa iiij li. xvj s.
- Item, for ij elne Franch scarlat to be hos to the King;
 ilk elne lvij s.; summa v li. xvj s.
- Item, for ix stuffit feddir beddis brocht furth of Flandrez
 to the King; ilk bed lvij s.; summa xxvj li. ij s.
- Item, for ix matrasses with the said beddis, ix li.
- Item, for ij verdeour beddis, iiij li.
- Item, for iij pipes to pak viij beddis and matrasses and
 verdeouris to pas to Strivelin, ix s.
- Item, for pakking of thaim, and heding of pipes, and
 carying of thaim to Leith, ij s. vj d.
- Item, for bering of ane of the said beddis in Edinburgh
 to the Abbay, iiij d.
- Item, for ane crusy of silvir weyand vj unce, bocht be
 the Kingis command, iiij li.
- Item, for ane othir of tyne, and for making of the form
 to it, viij s.
- Item, for xxxij elne fustiane to be fustianis to the King;
 ilk elne ij s. iiij d.; summa iij li. xiiij s. viij d.
- Item, the xvij day of March, deliverit to be ane gret
 pane to the Kingis bed, xij elne of Londone scarlat;
 ilk elne xl s.; summa xxiiij li.
- Item, for fungeis that wantit to the lynyng of the
 samyn, xiiij s.
- Item, viij elne of the samyne scarlat to ane smal pane;
 ilk elne xl s.; summa xvj li.
- Item, for sextene score grece skinnis to lyne the samyn;
 ilk pece xd.; summa xiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, [xxi day of March], for xxxij elne fustiane to
 be blancatis to the King; ilk [elne] ij s. iiij d.;
 summa iij li. xiiij s. viij d.
- Item, for ane arras bed to the grete bed in the Abbay, xij li.
- Item, for vj elne quhit to the pane of the Kingis bed, ix s. A.D. 1501.
- Item, the penult day of March, for vj elne iij quarteris
 satin to be ane cote to the King with sleffis; ilk elne
 xxj s.; summa vij li. xxj d.
- Item, for iiij elne quhit to lyne the samyn, xii s.

- A.D. 1502.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne fustian to lyne the sleffis of the samyn, v š. x đ.
- Item, for half ane quarter wellus to lyne the cuffis of the samyn sleffis, v š.
- Item, the secund day of Aprile, for ane pair of trevis for the Kings cursour, deliverit to James Avery, ij š.
- Item, the xx day of Aprile, for xvij elne damas to be ane gown to the King; ilk elne xxj š.; summa xvij li. xvij š.
- Item, for ij eln bukram to the samyn, iiij š.
- Item, for viij mantillis fungeis to the samyn; ilk mantill ij li. x š.; summa xxviij li.
- Item, for ij steik chamlot to be ane nycht gown to the King, ix li.
- Item, for ij elne bukram to the samyn, iiij š.
- Item, for lynyng of the samyn with quhit skinnis, xl š.
- Item, for braid ribanis to thir tua gownis, viij š.
- Item, for worsait ribanis to thaim, viij đ.
- Item, the xxvij day of Aprile, for xxj elne variant taffeti to be ruf courtingis and ane pane to the Kingis let-decamp; ilk elne xiiij š. iiij đ.; summa xiiij li.
- Item, for vj elne quhit claith to the pane of the samyn, ix š.
- Item, for xij elne fustiane to lyne the samyn; ilk elne ij š. iiij đ.; summa xxviij š.
- Item, for iiij elne bukram to the said ruf, vj š.
- Item, for viij elne worsait ribanis to the said ruf and courtingis, viij đ.
- Item, for xvj unce sewing silk to be frengeis to the said ruf; ilk unce iiij š. iiij đ.; summa liij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for xx hank of gold to the said frengeis, vi li.
- Item, for weffing and making of the said frengeis, xx š.
- Item, for viij elne Kentdale to be ane cote to the King; ilk elne iiij š.; summa xxiiij š.
- Item, for vij elne blakgray to the samyn, x š. vj đ.
- Item, for ane elne taffeti to the said cote, xij š.
- Item, the secund day of Maii, giffin for ane gray hors bocht to the King fra Walter Heriot, xiiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Item, the six day of Maii, in Dunblane, fer tua hors to the King, ix li. vj š. viij đ.

- Item, the said day, payit to Robert Bertoune for virgyne ^{A.D. 1502.}
wax that he brocht hame to the King, . v li. xvij s.
- Item, for iij elne cammas to be ane bag of stuf for the
Kingis bed, iij s.
- Item, for ij elne thre quarteris taffati to be ane belt and
ane tepat to the King, xij s.
- Item, for ane quhit hors to the King quhen the schippis
passit furth, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, the thrid day of Junij, payit to Johne Steil for
ane pair of brekis he maid to the King the tyme he
was in the schippes, vij s. vj d.
- Item, the samyn day, giffin for viij elne blakgray to lyne
ane Kentdalee cote giffin to the King, xij s.
- Item, for ane elne taffeti to the samyn, xij s.
- Item, for ij elne scarlat to the King to be hos; ilk elne
lvij s.; summa v li. xvj s.
- Item, the said day, for ane gray hors bocht to the King
quhen he gaif his hors to the leich, xiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, the xiiij day of Junij, for v quarteris taffeti to be ane
tepat to the King; ilk elne vj s.; summa vij s. vj d.
- Item [the xix day of Junij], for ane pair of new coffreȝ,
and their sadil, bocht the said tyme, v li. x s.
- Item, on Mydsomerday, the xxiiij day of Junij, in Perth,
for ane blak hors bocht to the King, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, the xxvij day of Junij, giffin to Johne Curroure,
goldsmyth, for ane ring of gold set with ane dyamant
and tua rubyis in manir of fleur-de-lice, iiij li.
- Item, [the vi day of Julij], for ane new harnas to turs the
Kingis gere in, iiij li. xij d.
- Item, [the ix day of Julij], for v elne small Holland
claith for to be ane sark to the King quhen he raif
his sark; ilk elne x s.; summa l s.
- Item, the xvj day of Julij, for ane ring to the King, bocht
fra Matho Auchlekkis son, xxvij s.
- Item, the xvij day of Julij, for thre elne satin to be ane
doublat to the King; ilk elne xxj s.; summa iij li. iij s.
- Item, for ane hat to the King, quhen he gaif away his
hat for caus it wes hevvy, , xvj s.

A.D. 1502.

- Item, for vj elne Franch blak for to be ane cloke to the King; ilk elne xxvj š.; summa . . . vij li. xvj š.
- Item, for iij elne wellus to bordour the Kingis cloke; ilk elne xxxvj š.; summa . . . v li. viij š.
- Item, for v quarteris taffeti to be bandis to the samyn, vij š. vj đ.
- Item, for ane quarter braid ribanis to the buttoun holes of the said klok, iij đ.
- Item, the xx day of Julij, for xj elne Holland claith to be tua hedschetis to the King, and four codberis; ilk elne iij š. vj đ.; summa x li. x š. vj đ.
- Item, for sewing of the samyn, and making of the naip-kinnis of ane rifyn sark, viij š.
- Item, for ane broun hors, bocht to the King fra Johne Strang, vj li. xij š. iij đ.
- Item, the xx day of Julij, for tua trailze baggis to the King, vij š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, payit to the goldsmyth for ane ruby tane fra him be the King to set in ane ring, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, payit to Robert Selkyrk, cutlar, for gere tane to the King, in the first for ane gilt dagair deliverit to the King the viij day of March bipast, xx š.
- Item, for gilting and grathing of the Kingis stif sword, x š.
- Item, for ane gilt dagair deliverit to the King in Maij bipast, xx š.
- Item, for grathing of the Kingis sword of honour and ane belt to the samyn, vij š.
- Item, the last day of Julij, for ane bonat to the King, deliverit to Pate Sinclair, xij š. iij đ.
- Item, the secund day of August, for ane gray mere to the King, bocht fra William Spicehous, v li. xij š.
- Item, the samyn day for ane tepat and ane belt to the King, ij elne thre quarteris taffeti, xvj š.
- Item, for vj elne iij $\frac{1}{2}$ quarteris satin to be ane meit cote to the King; ilk elne xxj š.; summa vij li. iij š. iij đ.
- Item, the xj day of August, for ane hors to the King, bocht in Lanark, vj li. xij š. iij đ.

- Item, to the King himself for to gif for ane halk; xij ^{A.D. 1502.}
 Franch crounes; summa . . . vij li. viij s.
 Item, for ane hors to the King, bocht fra Gibbe
 Cameroun; five Franch crounes; summa iij li. x s.
 Item, the xvj day of August, for xx eln iij ½ quarteris
 satin to be ane gown to the King; ilk elne xxj s.;
 summa . . . xxj li. xvij s. iiij d. obolus.
 Item, for iij quarteris of ane unce of moyst to the King,
 tane fra the Lumbard, vj ducatis; summa iiij li. xiiij s.
 Item, to the bedell of Sanctandros in part of payment
 of ane portwis writing to the King, and to by stuff
 to the samyn lvj s
 Item, the ferd day of September, giffin to Martin
 Bailzee for the Kingis hors schoing fra the xvij day
 of Januar bipast to the xvij day of Januar next to
 cum, and sa payit for the said tyme, . . . xx li.
 Item, the ix day of September, to Quintin Focart for
 ane hors to the King, v li.
 Item, for vj quarteris blakgray for the Kingis closait,
 xxj d.
 Summa septemdecim foliorum precedentium,
 ij^mlvij li. vij s. ix d.¹ *Tenet.*

[THE LADYIS EXPENS.]

- Item, payit for the ladyis expens in Strivelin begynnand ^{A.D. 1500.}
 the xxj day of Februar and four dayis thaireftir,
 quhilk is v dayis, vij li. x s. v d.

¹ During the above period, from 14 February 1500-1 to 9 September 1502,
 the King's wardrobe was replenished by the following articles:—

Coats—one damask, one satin, and three Kentdale.

“Meit-coats”—one damask, one satin, and two velvet.

Riding coats—one velvet and one Rissilis black.

Gowns—three damask, one velvet, and one satin, and a camlet night-
 gown.

Cloaks—two French black and two French brown.

Seven satin doublets, three velvet jackets, ten taffety tippets, mostly
 with belts; four purchases of French black and eight of scarlet
 for hose, nine hats and eight bonnets, besides boots, shoes,
 sheets, &c.

- A.D. 1500. Item, to hir expens begynnand the fift day of March
and xij dayis thaireftir at tua divers tymes, quhilk is
xiiij dayis, xiiij li. xij s. viij d.
- Item, the viij day of March, giffin for thre elne blew
wellus to the lady; ilk elne xl s.; summa vj li.
- Item, for v elne bukram to hir the samyn tyme: ilk elne
ij s.; summa x s.
- Item, for iij elne Holland clath to hir; ilk elne vj s.;
summa xliij s.
- Item, for ane elne quhit tartir to be ane cude to hir
barne, x s.
- Item, for browding of the samyn cude, xx s.
- Item, for thre unce blak silk, tua unce rede, tua unce grene,
tua unce blew; ilk unce thre s.; summa xxvij s.
- Item, for viij pirnis gold to hir; ilk pirn vj s.;
summa xlviij s.
- Item, for ane elne Inglis rede to hir the samyn tyme,
xx s.
- Item, for ane elne of russait damas to hir, xxij s.
- Item, for iiij elne lawn to hir the samyn tyme; ilk elne
vij s.; summa xxviij s.
- Item, giffin for xlij elne to ane trevis to the ladyis bed;
ilk elne xiiij s.; summa xxix li. viij s.
- Item, the xix day of March, giffin for thre elne i quarter
Scottis russait to be ane gown to the ladyis nuris;
ilk elne vij s.; summa xxij s. ix d.
- Item, for v elne blakgray to lyne the samyn, v s.
- Item, for thre elne Scottis blak to be hir ane kirtill;
ilk elne viij s.; summa xxiiij s.
- Item, the viij day of Aprile, giffin to Maister Leonard
Logy, stewart to the lady, xiiij li. before this and now
xvj li., xxx li.
- Item, the ix day of Aprile, giffin for ane elne Ristlis blak
to be hos to the lady, xxvj s. viij d.
- Item, for vj elne of braid ribanis to be ane lais to the
lady; ilk elne v d.; summa ij s. vj d.
- Item, the xxvj day of Aprile, to Maister Leonard Logy,
stewart, to the ladies expens, xxx li.

[And ten similar entries to 13th September, A.D. 1501
amounting in the aggregate to ij^eiv li. xij s.
vij d.]

- Item, the third day of Aprile, gifin to the Maister Cuke
that he bocht in Edinburgh to the ladyis upsetting
fest, in the first four dosan mane bred, . . . vij s.
- Item, for xij mayn ferdillis, ij s.
- Item, to the Maister Cuke that he gaif to the frere that
put the flouris in the ladyis caudil, xij d.
- Item, the xij day of Maii, gifin for vij elne satin to be ane
kirtill to the ladye; ilk elne xvij s.; summa vj li. vj s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Maii, be the Kingis command,
gifin to the wif of the Torwod that was with the
lady, four Franch crounis; summa lvj s.
- Item, the xxj day of Maii, gifin for v ½ elne Scottis blak
to the lady to lyne hir ane gown and ane kirtil; ilk
elne viij s.; summa xliij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Junij, gifin for ij elne Franch
broun to covir ane sadil to the lady agane hir passage
to Quhithirn; ilk elne xxvj s.; summa liij s.
- Item, the xxij day of Junij, for ane Franch sadil bocht
to the lady, lv s.
- Item, the penult day of Junij, gifin to the lady herself
agane hir passage in Galloway, xx li.
- Item, the samyn day, payit for covering of hir sadil
with wellus, xxvij s.
- Item, the secund day of August, payit to David Malvile
that he deliverit to the ladye at hir passage in Gal-
loway, in the first for ix elne damas to be ane gown to
hir; ilk elne xxij s.; summa ix li. xvij s.
- Item, for tua elne wellus to the samyn gown, iiij li.
- Item, for vj elne taffati to hir the samyn tyme; ilk elne
xij s. iiij d.; summa iiij li.
- Item, for viij elne Holland clath to hir; ilk elne vj s. vj d.;
summa liij s.
- Item, for iiij elne j quarter Scottis blak the samyn
tyme to hir to lyne hir gown; ilk elne xiiij s.;
summa xlv s. vj d.

- A.D. 1501.
- Item, for the tyke of ane bed to hir the samyn tyme, xxj š
- Item, for vj candilstekis of bras to the lady, weyand
xvij ½ pund, xxiiij š.
- Item, for ane cord to bind thaim togidder to turs to
Strivelin, ij đ.
- Item, the xiiij day of August, gifflin for xvj elne plesance
to the lady; ilk elne ij š. iiij đ.; summa
xxxvij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ix elne kirsp to hir; ilk elne iiij š.; summa
xxvij š.
- Item, for j^c elne carsay to hir quhilk zeid to Ternway,
reknand sex score for the hundir of rede and grene;
ilk elne v š.; summa xxx li.
- Item, for i hors to Strivelin with the samyn, iiij š.
- Item, for caryng of the samyn fra Drumfries to
Edinburgh, v š. iiij đ.
- Item, the xxv day of August, in Strivelin, gifflin to the
lady herself be the Kingis command, x li.
- Item, the secund day of October, for lix elne Bertane
clath to be schetis to the lady; ilk elne ij š.;
summa v li. xviiij š.
- Item, for vij elne wellus to hir; ilk elne xxxvj š.;
summa xij li. xij š.
- Item, for xxxiiij ½ elne Bertane claith to be schetis [to]
the lady; ilk elne ij š. iiij đ.; summa iiij li. xvij š. vij đ.
- Item, for ij ½ elne scarlat to ane kirtil to hir; ilk elne
lviiij š.; summa vij li. v š.
- Item, for v quarteris of the samyn to the barne to be
ane cote and ane wylycote, iiij li. xij š. vj đ.
- Item, for iiij ½ elne Ristlis blak to be ane riding gown
to the lady agane hir passage to Ternway; ilk elne
xxvj š.; summa iiij li. xj š.
- Item, for ij ½ elne of the samyn to be ane cloke to hir,
. iiij li. v š.
- Item, for ix elne blak gray to the gown and kirtill, xij š.
- Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to the samyn gown; ilk elne
xxxvj š.; summa iiij li. x š

- Item, for iij elne damas to lyne hir cloke, iij li. iij s. A.D. 1501.
- Item, for xxvij elne quhit to be blancatis to hir; ilk elne ij s. vij d.; summa iij li. ix s. ix d.
- Item, for xxv elne quhit to be blancatis; ilk elne ij s. iiij d.; summa lvij s. iiij d.
- Item, the vj day of October, to ane man to pas fra Strivelin to Pittinweme to fech ane gret dosan of weschale to the lady, vj s. viij d.
- Item, for vj elne satin to be ane kirtill to the lady; ilk elne xxj s.; summa vj li. vj s.
- Item, for vj arras cuschingis to hir, l s.
- Item, for ix ½ elne damas to be ane gown to hir; ilk elne xxj s.; summa ix li. xix s. vj d.
- Item, for xiiij cariage hors to Ternway fra Strivelin with the ladyis gere; ilk hors xxvj s. viij d.; summa xvij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, for vj quarteris London scarlat to be hir ane wylycote, iij li.
- Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to the ladyis damas gown, iiij li. x s.
- Item, for ane hors bocht to Dande Doule for to bere the ladyis coffres, iiij li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, for ane hors to the ladyis lathenar to ride on, iiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, the xvij day of October, to the lady hir self in hir purs, xx li.
- Item, for ane steik of kirsp contenand xix elne; ilk elne ij s.; summa lvij s.
- Item, for viij elne lawn to hir; ilk elne vj s.; summa xlvij s.
- Item, for viij elne Holland claith to hir; ilk elne vj s. vj d.; summa liij s.
- Item, for xij hank of gold to hir; ilk hank vj s.; summa iij li. xij s.
- Item, for xvj unce sewing silk, grene, rede, blak, and zallow; ilk unce iij s.; summa xlvij s.
- Item, for ane burd of belt to hir, of gold, xv s.
- Item, for viij clout of prenis to hir, x s. viij d.

- A.D. 1501.
- Item, for ane unce ribanis grene and rede, v š.
 Item, for iiij elne Franch tanne to hir, lvj š.
 Item, for v quarteris Franch broun to hir, xxxij š. iiij đ.
 Item, for thre spowngis to hir, iij š. iij đ.
 Item, for v quarteris scarlat to be hos to hir; the elne
 lvij š.; summa iij li. xij š. vj đ.
 Item, the xix day of October, to hir nuris, lvj š.
 Item, the xxij day of October, in Faulkland, to James
 Douglas to pay for the ladyis hors met and stable
 fee, ix š.
 Item, the xxij day of October, in Arbroth, for tua
 mantellis to the lady, lvj š.
 Item, the xxj day of November, to the ladyis grief in
 Ternway to buy hir graith, xvj š.
 Item, to the Erle of Huntlie for xx chelder aitis to
 hir, xl li.
 Item, for xxxvj oxin to hir; ilk pece xxij š.; summa
 xxxix li. xij š.
 Item, the secound day of December, in Abirdene, for ane
 saltfat of silvir overgilt to the lady, weyand vij unce;
 ilk unce xij š. iiij đ.; summa iiij li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
 Item, the thrid day of December, for vj gallonis thre
 pointis Ryns wyne send to Ternway and for rubbouris
 to the samyn and carying of it, iij li. vij š.
 Item, for ij dosan tyn trunschouris to hir, weyand xv
 pund; ilk pund xvij đ.; summa xxj š. iij đ.
 Item, the samyn tyme, payit to James Douglas for the
 ladyis stable fee all the gait to the Month and in
 Invernes, xxv š.
 Item, the xx day of December, for viij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne small quhit
 to be blancatis and wylycotis to the barne in Downe;
 ilk elne ij š. viij đ.; summa xxij š. viij đ.
 Item, for ane elne quhit to lyne his cotis, xx đ.
 Item, for vij elne lynyn to be schetis to him; ilk elne
 xiiij đ.; summa viij š. ij đ.
 Item, for v quarteris Holland claith to him, vij š. iiij đ.
 Item, for silk to be pointis to him, xvj đ.
 Item, the xv day of Januar, for ij elne Franch broun

- to covir ane sadil to the lady; ilk elne xxviiij s.; ^{A.D. 1501.}
 summa lvj s.
 Item, for the same sadil and grathing of it, iiij li.
 Item, for ij girthis to the samyn, ij s.
 Item, the xxj day of Januar, for lv½ elne Bertane
 lynyn to be schetis to the lady; ilk elne ij s.;
 summa v li. xj s.
 Item, for xij elne Holland claith to be sarkis to hir; ilk
 elne v s.; summa iiij li.
 Item, for ij pair knyffis to hir, vj s.
 Item, for tua scarlat hattis to hir, xxxij s.
 Item, the xxj day of Januar, for iij quarteris satin to be
 ane stomok to the lady, xv s. ix d.
 Item, for lynyng of the samyn with grece, x s.
 Item, for ij elne cammas to pak this gere in to pas to
 Ternway, ij s.
 Item, for caryng of this gere to Strivelin, iiij s.
 Item, the xxv day of Januar, for iij½ elne Franch
 tanne to be ane gown to the ladyis nuris; ilk elne
 xiiij s. iiij d.; summa xlviij s. viij d.
 Item, for ij Inglis rede to the samyn nuris, xxxij s.
 Item, for iij elne Holland claith to hir, xv s.
 Item, for iij½ elne Scottis russait to the wif that
 helpis to keep the barne; ilk elne vij s. vj d.;
 summa xxvj s. iij d.
 Item, the vj day of March, for sex candilsteckis
 to hir, weyand xvij pund; ilk pund xviiij d.;
 summa xxv s. vj d.
 Item, the xiiij day of March, for iiij eln Franch broun
 to the lady; ilk eln xxviiij s.; summa v li. xij s.
 Item, for schering of the samyn, ij s.
 Item, for xj elne iij quarteris wellus to hir; ilk elne
 xxxvj s.; summa xxj li. iij s.
 Item, for iiij pair knyffis to hir, xij s.
 Item, to Andro Aytoun, that he laid down to the ladyis
 expens pasa[nd to] Ternway, xvij li.
 Item, the third day of Junij, to Andro Aytoun, to the ^{A.D. 1502.}
 furnissing of the ladyis expens in Strivelin, x li.
 [And another entry of xx li. on 4th July.]

- A. D. 1502.
- Item, the xj day of Junij, in Strivelin, be the Kingis
command, to the lady hirself, xx li.
- Item, the xxj day of Junij, bocht to the lady in the
first iiij steik of kyrsp contenand l elne; ilk elne
iii s.; summa vij li. x s.
- Item, xij hank gold to hir; ilk hank vj s.; summa
iij li. xij s.
- Item, xvj unce sewing silk to hir, of quhilk vij unce
cost iij s. vj d. and ix unce iij s. iiij d.; summa
liiij s. ij d.
- Item, for x elne Holland claith to hir; ilk elne vij s.;
summa iij li. x s.
- Item, for ane elne gray damas to be ane swele belt for
hir credill, xxij s.
- Item, for iij elne Scottis lynyn, iij s. iij d.
- Item, for vj quarteris quhit for the creddill iij s.
- Item, for iij ½ elne Scottis russait to be ane goune to
hir nuris; ilk elne viij s. vj d.; summa xxix s. ix d.
- Item, for iij elne Scottis blak to be ane cloke to hir;
ilk elne ix s.; summa xxvij s.
- Item, for iij elne Holland claith for to be ane couch
to hir, xv s.
- Item, for ane cariage hors to Strivelin with the samyn,
and for ane cord to pak it with, iiij s. iij d.
- Item, the xvj day of Julij, for ane elne small Holland
claith for to be ane cude to the ladyis, x s.
- Item, for iiij elne lawn to covir hir credill; ilk elne vj s.
viij d.; summa xxvj s. viij d.
- Item, for ane elne and thrid pairt ane elne scarlat to the
samyn credill; the elne lvij s.; summa iij li. xvij s. iiij d.
- Item, for vj elne small quhit to the samyn to be blancatis
for the barne; ilk eln ij s. iiij d.; summa xiiij s.
- Item, for bering of the samyn to Strivelin, xvj d.
- Item, the vj day of August, giffin for viij elne taffeti
to be ane trevis to the creddill in Strivelin; ilk elne
xiiij s. iiij d.; summa v li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, for iiij elne bukram to the samyn, viij s.
- Item, for ane mantil to the lady, liij s. iiij d.

- Item, the penult day of August, payit to Andro Aytoun A.D. 1502.
 for the ladyis expens lxxv dayis, of quhilk hir expens
 wes that day the barne wes baptisit viij li. v s., and
 the laif of the dayis ilk day xxxvij s., quhilk is in the
 hale j^cxxvj li. xiiij s., of quhilk is enterit of before
 xxx li., and sa restis to pay now, lxxxxvj li. xiiij s.
- Item, the last day of August, gifin be the Kingis com-
 mand to the ladyis nuris, xliij s.
- Item, the samyn day, to the mede wif, xliij s.
- Item, the samyn day, for thre quarteris scarlat to be
 ane cote to the barne in Downe; ilk elne lviiij s.;
 summa xliij s. vj d.
- Item, the viij day of September, for v $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Scottis blak
 to be ane [goune] and kirtill to the new nuris; ilk elne
 x s.; summa lv s.
- Item, for x elne lynnyn claith to be schetis to the nuris;
 ilk elne x d.; summa viij s. iiij d
- Item, for vij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne quhit to be blancatis to hir; ilk elne
 xviiij d.; summa xj s. iij d.
- Item, for ane mantill to the nuris, xiiij s.
- Item, for iij elne small lynnyn to be schetis to the barne
 in Downe, vj s. vj d.
- Summa ix^clxiiij li. xvij s. xj d. *Tenet, A.*

TERNWAY, Anno Domini, &c., quingentesimo primo.

- Item, the xxiiij day of November, in Ternway, gifin to A.D. 1501.
 the wricht th[at] hewis the spune thak in pert of
 payment, iiij li.
- Item, to the man that thekis the Hall, in pert of pay-
 ment of the Hall theking, xxviiij s.
- Item, the xxix day of November, to Sir William Pater-
 son to furnis the werk in Deruway, deliverit be Andro
 Aytoun, xiiij li.

- A.D. 1501. Item, xxij day of Februar, in Dunde, to ane man of Sir William Patersonis for to haf to the said Sir William to the werk of Ternway, . . . xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d.
 Item, eftir that deliverit to Andro Aytoun for to haf to the said Sir William, . . . j^cxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
 Item, the xviiij day of March, payit to Patrik Ogilvy that he laid down in Ternway for xij wyddy of irne, xxx s.
 Item, to him that he laid to ane quareour to pas fra Elgin to Ternway, xij d.

A.D. 1502.

Anno Domini, &c., quingentesimo secundo.

- Item, the xviiij day of Junij, to Johne Merlioun, mason, his quarter wage and tua childir with him to pas to Ternway to wyrk, x li.
 Item, for ane cariage hors to cary his gere, xx s.
 Summa j^clxxxx li. xix s.

[VESTIMENTA PRO SERVITORIBUS.]

- A.D. 1500-1. Item, the xvij day of Februar, for iij elne i quarter Scottis russait to be ane clo[ke] to Thom Bosuel; ilk elne vj s.; summa xix s. vj d.
 Item, for making of the samyn, ij s.
 Item, for ij ½ elne fustian to be ane doublait to him; ilk elne ij s. iiij d.; summa v s. x d.
 Item, for stuf and making of his doublait, iiij s. viij d.
 Item, for v quarteris green carsay to his hos, v s. v d.
 Item, for lynyng and making of the samyn, ij s. iiij d.
 [The same to Pate Sinclair, his cloak costing vij an ell.]
 Item, the xiiij day of March, for ij ½ elne grene carsay to be ane half cote to Curry; ilk elne iiij s. iiij d.; summa x s. x d.
 Item, for ij ½ elne rede carsay to be the tothir half of the cote to him and be his hos; ilk elne iiij s. viij d.; summa xj s. viij d.
 Item, for lynyng and making of the samyn, vij s.

- Item, the xxvj day of March, giffin for xv elne damas to ^{A. D. 1501.}
 be ane gounne to ane brodir of Lord Dacres, ilk elne
 xxij s.; summa xvj li. x s.
- Item, for ij bred bugis to the samyn, ix li.
- Item, for skinnis that wantit to it, ix s.
- Item, for vj quarteris bukram to it, iij s.
- Item, for ane elne ribanis to cord the samyn goun, viij d.
- Item, the xxvij day of March, for iij elne Scottis tanne,
 to be ane gounne to James Stubik, broudstar, ilk elne
 iij s. vj d.; summa x s. vj d.
- Item, for ane pair of quhit hos to him, v s. iij d.
- Item, for ane doublait of blak fustian to him,
 viij s. viij d.
- Item, for ane sark and ane pair of schone to him,
 iiij s. vij d.
- Item, for ane pair of schone to Curry and ane pair of
 hos, ij s. viij d.
- Item, the xxvij day of March, giffin for iiij elne
 Scottis russait to Johne Quareour, ilk elne viij s.;
 summa xxxij s.
- Item, the xxvij day of Aprile, for iiij elne Scottis
 russait, to be ane goun to Johne I[lis]; ilk elne viij s.;
 summa xxxij s.
- [Item], for ij elne i quarter fustian to his doublat, ilk
 elne ij s. iij d.; summa v s. iij d.
- Item, for stuf to the samyn, ij s. v d.
- Item, for v quarteris carsay to him, v s. v d.
- Item, for vj elne lynyn to be him sarkis, vij s.
- Item, for iij quarteris Scottis blak to be hos to Bosuel,
 ix s.
- Item, for lynyng and making of the samyn, ij s.
- Item, for iiij ½ elne Franch tanne to David Craufurd, be
 the Kingis command, ilk elne xiiij s.; summa
 iij li. iij s.
- Item, the thrid day of Julij, for iiij elne Franch grene to
 K. Forest, ilk elne xxvij s.; summa v li. xij s.
- Item, for ij ½ elne Franch broun, to be ane kirtill to
 hir; ilk elne xxvj s.; summa iij li. v s.

A.D. 1501.

- Item, for v quarteris wellus to hir, 1 s.
 Item, the viij day of Julij, for ij elne iij quarteris
 wellus, to be ane cote to Lord Liles son, ilk elne xl s.;
 summa v li. x s.
 Item, the xvj day of Julij, for iij ½ elne Scottis russait,
 to be ane riding cote to Dande Doule, ilk elne viij s.;
 summa xxviiij s.
 Item, for ij ½ elne fustian to his doublat, v s. x d.
 Item, for making of his cote and doublait, iij s.
 Item, for ane pair of maid quhit hos to him, vj s.
 Item, for iij ½ elne Franch blak to Dene Johne
 Elnwand, be the Kings command, ilk elne xxviiij s.;
 summa vj li. vj s.
 Item, for iij elne Scottis russait to be ane cote to Pate
 Sinclar, ilk elne ix s.; summa xxvij s.
 Item, for iij quarteris Scottish blak to his hos, ix s.
 Item, for ane hat to him, vj s.
 Item, for ane bonat to him, viij s.
 Item, the xvij day of August, for vij quarteris wellus, to
 be ane doublait to Johne Cokburn, hensman, ilk elne
 xl s.; summa iij li. x s.
 Item, for stuf and making of the samyn, v s.
 Item, to David Prat, agane his passage in Ingland, quhillk
 wes deliverit to him in the moneth of October, iij elne
 Inglis broun, to be him ane cote, ilk elne xviiij s.;
 summa liiij s.
 Item, for ij ½ elne damas to his doublat, lv s.
 Item, for ij ½ elne satin to be ane doublait to Thom
 Bosuell, ilk elne xviiij s.; summa xlv s.
 Item, for stuf to the samyn, iij s.
 [Another to Pate Sinclair.]
 Item, for ane pair of made blak hos to him, xij s.
 Item, for ane blancat to Curry, v s.
 Item, the ix day of September, for ij ½ elne Franch tanne
 to be ane cote to Jok Cokburn, ilk elne xiiij s. iij d.;
 summa xxxiiij s. iij d.
 Item, for half ane elne taffetti to his cote, vj s.
 Item, for iij elne blak gray to the samyn, iij s. viij d.

Item, for ane pair of maid hos to him, . . . vij š. vj đ. A.D. 1501.

Item, for ane maid doublait to him of trailze,
vij š. ix đ.

Item, for iij elne Scottis tanne, to be ane cote to zong
Hannay, falconer, ilk elne v š. vj đ.; summa
xvj š. vj đ.

Item, for ane maid doublait to him of fustian,
vij š. ix d.

Item, for ane pair of maid hos to him of carsay,
vij š. iij đ.

[Similar livery to Wallas, falconer.]

Item, for ane sark to him, iij š.

Item, for ane pair of schone to him, xij đ.

Item, for iij ½ elne carsay to be ane cote to Curry,
lyning and making of the samyn, . . . xxxj š. xj đ.

Item, for ane sark to him, ij š. vj đ.

Item, the ix day of September, for iij elne i quarter
russait, to be ane cote to John Ilis, ilk elne vj š.;
summa xix š. vj đ.

Item, for v elne blak gray, to lyne the samyn, ilk elne
xiiij đ.; summa v š. x đ.

Item, for making of the samyn, xviiij đ.

Item, for ane sadil graithit with ledderis, sterap irnis,
girthis, and ane bridill to Johne of Ilis, xiiij š. vij đ.

Item, for ane hat to Johne Ilis, vj š. vj đ.

Item, for ij ½ elne fustian to ane doublait to Thom
Bosuell, ilk elne ij š. iij đ.; summa v š. x đ.

Item, for stuf and making of the samyn, . . . iij š. iij đ.

Item, for ane pair of hos to him maid, xij š. vj đ.

Item, for ane pair of hos to Quintin Focart, xj š. ij đ.

Item, the xxvj day of September, for iij ½ elne
Franch tanne, to be ane cote to Pate Sinclair, ilk
elne xiiij š. iij đ.; summa xlviij š. viij đ.

Item, for schering of the samyn, xxj đ.

Item, for vj elne blakgray to the samyn, vij š.

Item, for half ane elne taffeti to it, vij š.

[Similar coats for Thomas Bosuell, Quintin
Focart, David Grame, David Crawford, David
Doule, Walter Turnbull, and Thomas Foret.]

A. D. 1501.

Item, the second day of December, in Abirdene, for ane pair of blak hos to Thom Bosuell, . . . xij s̄
 Item, for ane gown of russait, lynyt with blak gray, ane doublait of fustian, ane pair hos of carsay, maid to Ambros Muncreif, that com fra Sanctandros the xvij day of December, xlvij s̄. viij d̄.
 Item, for iij elne Scottis tanne, to be ane gown to Rob Hert, fischare, iij elne quhit to hos and doublait to him, and for making of the samyn, xxij s̄. iiij d̄.
 Item, the xix day of December, for ane elne scarlat, giffin to the lard of Lundy, be the Kings command,

xl s̄.

Item, for vj ½ elne lynnyn claith, to be ane sark and ane surplis to Ambros Muncreif, vj s̄. vj d̄.

Item, for ane bonat to him, v s̄.

Item, for v elne Franch blak to Sir Petir Crechtoun, to his lyveray agane Zule, ilk elne xxvij s̄.;
 summa vij li.

Item, for ane bred bugis to him, v li.

Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him; ilk elne xxxvj s̄.;
 summa iiij li. x s̄.

[The same to Sir Henry Schaw, Sir John Ramsay, and the Treasurer; without buge to Andro Wod (and 'ane bonat'), the Maister Cuke, Robin Douglas, David Craufurd, John Steill, John Strivelin, comptroller; with a satin doublet instead of velvet to James Lam and Andro Aytoun; and with a damask doublet to Robert Selkirk, cutlair.]

Item, for tua steik chamlot to Robert Colvile, viij li.

Item, for ane bred bugis to him, v li.

Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him, ilk elne xxxvj s̄.;
 summa iiij li. x s̄.

Item, for iiij ½ elne Inglis broun to William Sinclair, ilk elne xvij s̄.; summa iiij li. xij d̄.

Item, for ix quarteris wellus to him, iiij li. xij d̄.

[The same to James Dog and William Spicehous.]

- Item, for xiiij elne chamlot, to Thom Bosuell, to his ^{A.D. 1501.}
 gown, ilk elne ix s.; summa vj li. vj s.
- Item, for lynyng of the samyn with quhit bugis, xxx s.
- Item, for making of it, vj s. viij d.
- Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to his doublat, ilk elne xxxvj s.;
 summa iiij li. x s
- Item, for stuf to the samyn, and for making of it, vij s.
- Item, for v quarteris of London carsay to his hos,
 vj s. iij d.
- Item, for lynyng and making of the samyn, ij s.
 [The same to Pate Sinclair.]
- Item, for vj elne damas, to be ane cote to Jacob Edman-
 stoun, ilk elne xxj s.; summa vj li. vj s.
- Item, for vj elne blakgray, to lyne the samyn, vj s.
- Item, for making of the samyn, v s.
- Item, for ij elne satin to his doublait; ilk elne xxj s.;
 summa xlij s.
- Item, for stuf to the samyn, and making of it, vij s.
- Item, for ane elne London carsay to his hos, v s.
- Item, for lynyng and making of the samyn, ij s.
 [The same to Jok Cokburn with "ane bonat."]
- Item, for iiij elne Franch tanne to George Home, ilk
 elne xiiij s. iiij d.; summa liij s. iiij d.
- Item, for ix quarteris satin to him, xlv s.
- Item, for v quarteris London carsay to him, vj s. iij d.
 [The same to George Schaw, henchman, Quintin
 Focart (with gown lined with black skynnis),
 and Charles Maxtoun: also with doublets of
 velvet instead of satin (9 quarters at 36s.
 per ell) to Robert Muncreiff, David Grame,
 Watte Turnbull, and with fustian doublet
 (2 ½ ells at 2s. 4d. per ell) to John of Ilis.]
- Item, for iiij ½ elne tanne to Joke Bailge, hensman; ilk
 elne xiiij s. iiij d.; summa xlvj s. viij d.
- Item, for vj elne blakgray to lyne his cote, vj s.
- Item, for schering of his claith, xxj d
- Item, for half ane elne taffeti to his cote, vij s.
- Item, for making of the samyn cote, iiij s

A.D. 1501.

Item, for ij elne satin to him, to his doublat, . . . xl š.
 Item, for stuf to the samyn and for making of it, . . . vij š.
 Item, for i elne London carsay to his hos, . . . v š.
 Item, for lynyng and making of the samyn, . . . ij š.
 Item, for iiij ½ elne carsay, to be ane cote to litil Halyday,
 hensman, ilk elne iiij š. ij đ.; summa . . . xvij š. ix d.
 Item, for vj elne blakgray to lyne the samyn, . . . vj š.
 Item, for i ½ quarter taffeti to the samyn cote, . . . v š. iiij đ.
 Item, for ix quarteris fustian to his doublait, ilk elne
 ij š. iiij đ.; summa v š. iiij d.
 Item, for ane elne carsay to his hos, . . . iiij š. ij đ.
 Item, for making of his cote, doublait and hos, stuf and
 lynyng to his doublat and hos, vj š.
 Item, for ane bonat to him, ix š.

[The same to litil Grame.]

Item, iiij ½ elne Franch broun to Martin Bailze, ilk elne
 xvij š.; summa iiij fl. xij đ.
 Item, for ix quarteris wellus to him, ilk elne xxvj š.;
 summa iiij fl. xij đ.

[The same to Dande Doule.]

Item, for iiij elne Franch tanne to James Jaclen, elder,
 ilk elne xiiij š.; summa lvj š.
 Item, for ij ½ elne chamlot to him, ilk elne ix š.; summa
 xxij š. vj đ.

Item, for iiij ½ quarteris Scottis blak to him,
 viij š. ix d.

Item, for iiij elne Franch tanne to David Prat, . . . lvj š.

Item, for ij ½ elne satin to him, ilk elne xxj š.; summa
 lij š. vj đ.

Item, for iiij ½ quarteris Scottis blak to him,
 viij š. ix d.

[The same to Colin Cambel.]

Item, for iiij elne Franch tanne to Anslee, taubronar,
 liij š. iiij đ.

Item, for ix quarteris chamlot to him, . . . xx š. iiij đ.

Item, for v quarteris carsay to him, . . . v š. ij đ. obulus.

[The same to Thomas Pringill and Alexander
 Caslaw, trumpeters.]

Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Franch tanne to Alexander Kers, A.D. 1501.

cuke, ilk elne xiiij s. iiij d.; summa xlvj s. viij d.

Item, for ix quarteris chamlot to him, xx s. iij d.

Item, for v quarteris carsay to him, v s. ij d. obolus.

[The same to Johnne Strogeth, James Jaclen
younger, Wille Mersar, Johnne Terres, yeoman,
James Avery; and with tanne of lower price
(12s.) to Downe, yeoman, Thom Foret, Johnne
Paterson, Patrik Kildow, Robert Galloway,
Hector Lowry, Pate Harpar, clarscha.]

Item, for iiij elne Franch tanne to Jacob lutar, ilk
elne xiiij s. iiij d.; summa liij s. iiij d.

Item, for ix quarteris wellus to him, ilk elne xxxvj s.;
summa iiij li. xij d.

Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ quarteris Scottis blak to his hos, viij s. ix d.

Item, for v elne carsay to be cote and hos to Curry,
ilk elne iiij s. ij d.; summa xx s. x d.

Item, for lynyng to his cote and making of the samyn
and of his hos, vj s. vj d.

Item, for v elne Scottis russait, to William Strang,
falconar, ilk elne viij s.; summa xl s.

Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne fustian to him, ilk elne ij s. iiij d.;
summa v s. x d.

Item, for v quarteris carsay to him, v s. ij d. obolus.

[The same with iv ells russet to Alexander
Law and the two falconers of the Earl of
Angus.]

Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Franch tanne, be the Kingis com-
mand, to Mergret Crechtoun in Dalkeith, ilk elne
xiiij s. iiij d.; summa xlvj s. viij d.

Item, for ane elne wellus to the samyn, xxxvj s.

Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne tanne to Mergret Weir, be the Kingis
command, ilk elne xiiij s. iiij d.; summa xlvj s. viij d.

Item, for iiij elne wellus to the barne in Drummyn, ilk
elne xxxvj s.; summa vij li. iiij s.

Item, for vj quarteris Franch broun to the samyn xl s.

Item, for ane maid cote of carsay, blew and grene,
maid to the spelair, and for ane sark and schone to
him, xiiij s. v d.

A.D. 1502.

- Item, the xvj of Februar, in Dundee, for ij elne Scottis
 blak [to] be ane gown to Lord Liles son, . xxiiij š.
 Item, for ane bonat to him, vj š.
 Item, for xiiij elne damas to be ane gown to the Franch
 leich, ilk elne xxj š.; summa xiiij li. xiiij š.
 Item, for ij elne bukram to the samyn, iij š.
 Item, for lynyng of the samyn with bugis, viij li.
 Item, for making of the samyn gown, x š.
 Item, for iij elne Franch tanne, to be ane riding cote to
 William Spicehous, ilk elne xiiij š. iij đ.; summa liiij š. iij đ.
 Item, for xij elne Bertane lynnyn to be schetis to the
 Franch leich, ilk elne ij š.; summa xxiiij š.
 Item, for ane pair of blancatis to him, xvij š.
 Item, for ane verdeour bed to him, xxxij š.
 Item, for iij ½ elne Kentdale to the leich, ilk elne
 iij š. vj đ.; summa xv š. ix đ.
 Item, [the xiv day of March] for vj quarteris London
 scarlat to be tua pair of hos to the leich, ilk elne
 xl š.; summa iij li.
 Item, for ij elne wellus to be brekis to the samyn, iij li.
 Item, for ane maid doublait of fustian and ane pair of
 hos of carsay to M^eVicar quhen he com fra the
 Lewis, xvij š. iij đ.
 Item, the xv day of March, for vj quarteris broun, to be
 hos to Pate Sinclair and Bosuell, xxx š.
 Item, for lynyng and making of the samyn, iij š.
 Item, for ane pair of schetis, and tua blancatis, to
 Bosuell and Sinclair, xxxix š. iij đ.
 Item, the xxij day of March, for v elne Franch tanne to
 Sir Robert Rankin, be command of ane precept,
 iij li. vj š. viij đ.
 Item, the secound day of Aprile, for ane maid doublait to
 Johne Illis of trailze, ix š.
 Item, for v ½ quarteris carsay to his hos, v š. xj đ. obolus.
 Item, for lynyng and making of the samyn, ij š.
 Item, for ane elne half ane quarter trailze to Jok Bailze,
 to his doublat, ilk elne iij š.; summa iij š. vj đ.
 Item, for stuf and making of the samyn, iij š. vj đ.

[Similar liveries to little Grame, George Schaw, A.D. 1502.

Jok Cokburn, Dande Ker, Halyday, and Jacob Edmanstoun.]

- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne damas to James Douglas to be him
ane doublat, ilk elne xxj š. ; summa . . . lij š. vj đ.
- Item, the xvij day of Aprile, for vj $\frac{1}{2}$ elne damas to be
ane cote to the spelair, ilk elne xxj š. ; summa
vj li. xvj š. vj đ.
- Item, for v $\frac{1}{2}$ elne blakgray to lyne the samyn, v š. vj đ.
- Item, for making of the samyn cote, iiij š.
- Item, for vij quarteris wellus to bordour the samyn cote,
ilk elne xxxvj š. ; summa iij li. iij š.
- Item, for vij quarteris wellus to be ane doublait to him,
iij li. iij š.
- Item, for vj quarteris variant tartir to be ane doublat to
him, the elne xij š. iiij đ. ; summa xx š.
- Item, for stuf to thir tua doublatis, v š. vj đ.
- Item, for making of the samyn, vj š.
- Item, for vij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Kentdale, to be ane cote to Pate
Sinclair, ilk elne iij š. ; summa xxij š. vj đ.
- Item, for vij elne blakgray to the samyn, vij š.
- Item, for i elne taffeti to the samyn cote, xij š.
- Item, for making of it, iij š.
- [The same to Thom Bosuel, Watte Turnbull,
Quintin Focart, Dande Doule, Dande Ker,
and Jok Cokburn ; and to David Grame,
Alexander Elphinstoun, and Johne of Ilis on
3rd June. The amounts of Kentdale vary
slightly.]
- Item, the thrid day of Maij, for ane gown to Stobo, be
the Kingis command, vij li. viij s.
- Item, the xij day of Junij, for ane maid doublat of trailge and
ane pair of maid blak hos to Jok Cokburn, xvij š. ij đ.
- Item, the xxj day of Junij, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ e elne russait to Besse
Hag, ilk elne viij š. vj đ. ; summa xxix š. ix đ.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Scottis blak to hir kirtill, ilk elne ix š. ;
summa xxij š. vj đ.
- Item, for iij elne Holland claith to hir, xv š.

A.D. 1502.

- Item, the xxij day of Julij, to Lioun, tailzour, that he laid down in Strivelin be the Kingis command for clathis to ane boy, in the first for iij elne i quarter Scottis tanne, ilk elne iij š. ij đ.; summa
x š. iij đ. obolus.
- Item, for lynyng to the samyn, iij š.
- Item, for making of his cote, xviiij đ.
- Item, for ix quarteris fustian to him, v š. viij đ.
- Item, for stuf and making of the samyn, iij š. vj đ.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, iiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ane pair of schone to the samyn, x đ.
- Item, for caus the King kennit him in the toun of Air.
- Item, the ferd day of Julij, for ane pair of hos and ane sark to Johne Ilis, xiiij š.
- Item, for ane fedir bed to Curry, xxvj š. viij đ.
- Item, the ix day of Julij, for ane maid doublat of treilzee to the spelar, x š.
- Item, for ane maid pair of hos to him, vij š.
- Item, for viij elne Bertane claith, to be tua sarkis to Pate Sinclair, ilk elne ij š.; summa xvj š. viij đ.
- Item, for half ane unce sewing silk to the samyn, xxj đ.
- Item, for sewing of thaim, vj š
[The same to Thom Bosuell.]
- Item, the xiiij day of Julij, for ane maid quhit cote to Curry, vj š
- Item, for i pair schone and butis to Johne Cokburn, vj š.
- Item, to Halyday ane pair of butis, v š.
- Item, the xviiij day of Julij, for iiij elne damas to be ane riding cote to Alexander Stewart the Kingis son, ilk elne xxj š.; summa iiij li. iiij š.
- Item, for ane elne wellus to bordour the samyn, xxxvj š.
- Item, for iiij eln blakgray to lyne the samyn, iiij š. viij đ.
- Item, for making of the samyn, iiij š.
- Item, for vj quarteris quhit fustian to be ane wyly cote to him, iij š.

- Item, the xx day of Julij, for v elne carsay, rede and grene, to be ane cote to Curry and hos, ilk elne
 iiij š. vj đ. ; summa xxij š. vj đ. A.D. 1502.
- Item, for lynyng to the samyn, v š.
- Item, for ane sark to Curry, iij š.
- Item, for iiij elne Scottis tanne to be ane gown to Law
 Curryis man, ilk elne iij š. vj đ. ; summa xiiij š.
- Item, for v quarteris cammes to his doublait, ij š. vj đ.
- Item, for lynyng to the samyn, and making of his clathes,
 iiij š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, in Strivelin, for ane scarlat
 hat to Alexander Stewart the Kingis son, xiiij š.
- Item, for ane elne London scarlat to be tua pair of hos
 to him, xl š.
- Item, for lynyng and pointis to thaim and for making of
 the samyn, iiij š. viij đ.
- Item, the last day of August, for ane bonat to the barne
 Alexander Stewart in Strivelin and for ane ribane to
 the samyn, vj š. viij đ.
- Item, for ane pair of blak hos to Jok Cokburn, maid,
 ix š.
- Item, for v elne lynnin claith, to be tua sarkis to him,
 ilk elne xiiij đ. ; summa v š. x đ.
- Item, for silk to sew the samyn with, vj đ.
- Summa duodecim foliorum et unius lateris,
 viij^elxxxvij li. viij š. iiij đ. obolus. *Tenet A.*

HORS BOCHT TO DIVERS PERSONS BE THE KINGIS
 command, anno etc., quingentesimo primo.

- Item, the xv day of August, for ane hors bocht to the
 silvir weschale fra Maister John Murray, A.D. 1501
 iij li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, the thrid day of September, in Faulkland, for ane
 hors to Thom Foret, bocht fra John Paterson, v li.

- A.D. 1501. Item, for ane hors to David Craufurd thair, fra John
 Bikirtoun, iiij li.
 Item, the xj day of September, for ane hors to William
 Strang, falconar, v Franch crounis; summa iiij li. x š.
 Item, for ane hors to Thom Flemyng, to ride to the
 Month with the ladyis gere, the xij day of October,
 xlij š.
 Item, the xiiij day of October, for ane hors to Johne Ilis,
 iiij li. vj š. viij đ.
 Item, the xxj day of October, for ane hors to Andro
 Thomson, baxtar, iiij li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
 Item, be the Kingis command, for ane hors to Hectour
 Stewart, iiij li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
 Item, the xj day of Januar, for ane hors to Thom Foret,
 bocht fra Andro Crechtoune of Druncors,
 v li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
 Item, the viij day of March, for ane hors bocht fra
 James Dog to Alexander Stewart, the Duk of
 Albanyis son, v li. vj š. viij đ.
 Item, the xxix day of March, for ane hors to Quintin
 Focart, quhen he passit to the Month to warne of
 Farquhair, vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
 A.D. 1502. Item, the secund day of Maij, for ane hors to Thom
 Bosuell, bocht fra John Squiar of Lundy,
 v li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
 Item, the xxiiij day of Junij, Midsomerday, in Perth,
 for ane hors to Watte Trumbull, iiij li. vj š. viij đ.
 Item, for ane hors to Thom Foret, iiij li.
 Item, for ane hors bocht to the silvir weschale,
 iiij li. vj š. viij đ.
 Item, the xx day of Julij, for ane hors to Andro
 Stewart, the Duke of Albanyis son; vij Franch
 crownis; summa iiij li. xviiij š.
 Item, the xxj day of Julij, the Magdalen day, for ane
 hors to John of Ilis, lvj š.
 Item, the viij day of August, for ane hors to David
 Craufurd, be the Kingis command, vj Franch crounis;
 summa iiij li. iiij š.

- Item, the xxj day of August, for ane hors to Johne ^{A.D. 1502.}
 Lindsay, ij li.
 Item, for ane hors to Nesbit, the Dene of Roundis man,
 be the Kingis command, xl s.
 Item, for ane hors to Thom Bosuell the same day, ij li.
 Item, for ane hors bocht to Jok Bailge and syne wes
 giffin to Andro Kennedy, be the Kingis command, l s.
 Item, the viij day of September, for ane hors to Thom
 Bosuel, bocht fra William Kinnymont, iiij li.
 Item, for ane hors to David falconar quhilk was bocht
 quhen the King wes in the Treif, xlv s.
 Summa, lxxxv li. v s. *Tenet.*

PRO ECELESIA.

- Item, the viij day of Februar, giffin for tuenti hank of
 gold bocht to the browdstare; ilk hank vj s.; summa ^{A.D. 1501.}
 vj li.
 Item, for tuenti unce of silk gallow to the samyn
 browdstare; ilk unce ij s.; summa ij li.
 Item, the samyn day, payit to the chapellanis of the
 Kyrk of Strivelin thair quarter wage to cum, fra
 the Purificatioun of Our Lady bipast:—in the first
 to the provest, x li.
 Item, to Schir Patrik Newlandis, v li.
 Item, to Schir David Ostyan, v li.
 Item, to Schir Thomas Lindsay, v li.
 Item, to Schir Robert Wemis, v li.
 Item, to Schir William Stirret, v li.
 Item, to Schir Alane [Marschael], v li.
 Item, to Schir Thomas Dalrumpill, v li.
 Item, to Alexander Buquhan, his quarter fee, l s.
 Item, the samyn day, to the sex childir of the College;
 ilk cheld in the quarter xl s.; summa xij li.
 Item, the xiiij day of Februar, giffin to the browdstare
 for ane cors of ane cheseb, v li.

A.D. 1501.

- Item, the x day of March, bocht to the browdstair
vj hank of gold, ilk hank vj š.; summa xxxvj š.
- Item, for viij unce rede sewing silk to him, ilk unce
ij š.; summa xxiiij š.
- Item, for xxvij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Franch tanne to vj priestis of
the Colledge of Strivelin, quilk the King promittit to
thaim quhen tha began to sing prime and houris,
of quhilk xiiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne cost xiiij š. iiij đ., and xiiij elne
ilk elne xiiij š.; summa xviiij li. xvj š.
- Item, the xvj day of March, deliverit to the browdstair
i pund of Birge threid, ij š.
- Item, for viij unce rede sewing silk, xxiiij š.
- Item, the xxvij day of March, giffin to Thomas Ander-
son for ane orphus to ane vestment of gold, iiij li.
- Item, the xxviii day of March, deliverit to the browd-
stare v $\frac{1}{2}$ unce rede and grene ribanis of silk, ilk
unce v š.; summa xxviiij š. vi đ.
- Item, for ij steik of Franch ribanis, grene and rede,
to the samyn browdstare, xiiij š. vj đ.
- Item, for xxj elne blak bukram to him, ilk elne xx đ.;
summa xxxv š.
- Item, the samyn day, for ij steik blew bukram, contenand
xiiij elne i quarter, xxv š. x đ.
- Item, the xxviiij day of March, giffin be the Kingis com-
mand to the goldsmyth in Strivelin, to gilt the new
Eucharist with and chalices, vij Hary noblis; summa
x li. xvij š.
- Item, the samyn tyme, in Strivelin, giffin to ane man to
pas to Edinburgh for i pund of quiksilver to the
samyn goldsmyth, xvj đ.
- Item, for ane pund of quiksilver bocht in Edinburgh, and
the boyst to put it in, iiij š. viij đ.
- Item, the ferd day of Aprile, giffin for ij tyn chalices
to serve the Kyrk with quhil the chalices wer
gilt, vij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ane creil to turs thaim in to Strivelin, ij đ.
- Item, the vij day of Aprile, giffin to the browdstair,
xxviiij š.

- Item, the xvij day of Aprile, giffin to the browdstare, A.D. 1501.
xliij š. vj đ.
- Item, for ij pund quiksilvir to the goldsmyth, bocht the
 xxviiij day of Aprile, viij š. ij đ.
- Item, for xiiij unce saltpetir to him, ilk unce iij đ.;
 summa iiij š. viij đ.
- Item, for foure punyyses to him, xij đ.
- Item, the fift day of Maij, in Edinburgh, bocht to
 David Prat, payntour;—in the first, ix quare of ane
 buke of gold; ilk quare, v š.; summa xlv š.
- Item, i pund quhit lede, ij š.
- Item, i pund rede lede, ij š.
- Item, i pund masticot, ij š.
- Item, foure unce asure, ilk unce iij š.; summa xij š.
- Item, viij unce vermelioun, iiij š.
- Item, ij unce synapir, xvj đ.
- Item, tua unce of ros, xvj đ.
- Item, i poynt of oley lingeat, iij š.
- Item, for foure stane calk to him, iiij š.
- Item, for x elne blew bukram, x elne rede bukram, and x
 elne blak bukram to the broudstare, ilk elne ij š.; summa
iiij š.
- Item, the viij day of Junij, payit to the chapellanis of
 the Quere of Strivelin thair quarter fee to cum fra
 Witsunday;—in the first, to the Provest thare, x š.
- [Item, to Schir Patrick Newlandis, Schir David
 Ostyan, Schir Robert Wemis, Schir Thomas
 Lindesay, Schir Alane Marschael, Schir
 Thomas Dalrumpill, Schir Johne Jacson, Schir
 William Stirhed, to each v š.]
- Item, to Niniane Spottiswod, his quarter fee,
iiij š. vj đ. viij đ.
- Item, to Alexander Buquhan, his quarter fee, l š.
- Item, to Dene Johne Elnwand for vj barnis thair quarter
 fee; ilk ane xl š.; summa xij š.
- Item, the xj day of Junij, payit to the Provest of
 Strivelin, be the Kingis command, for graith bocht
 be him to the kirk, and for the kirk clathis wesching,

A. D. 1501.

- and ane chapellanis quarter fee to keip the kirk ;
 payit be the Kingis command, iiij li. x s.
 Item, the samyn day, payit to the broudstair for making
 of ane cheseb to the Greyfreris, x s.
 Item, for making of ane tunnycall to the samyn freris
 in Strivelin, x s.
 Item, the xj day of Junij, payit to the broudstair for
 making of thre vestimentis of gray damas in Strivelin,
 xxx s.
 Item, for making of ane caip of blak damas, x s.
 Item, for making of tua capes of clath of gold, iiij li. x s.
 Item, for making of ane custodi to ane chalice, xl s.
 Item for making of ane vestiment and ane tunnycale of
 grene damas, xx s.
 Item, for ane blak caip of fyne gold, v li.
 Item, for tua blak capes with goldin lettres, xij li.
 Item, payit to the samyn broudstair for stuf of his aune
 that he spendit in this gere making, l s.
 Item, the xxij day of Junij, for lvj ½ elne Bertane lynyn
 to be albis, ilk elne ij s. ; summa v li. xij s.
 Item, for xxxvij elne sic like to be albis, iiij li. xiiij s.
 Item, for making xi albis, ilk pece ij s. vj d. ; summa
 xxvij s. vj d.
 Item, the secound day of Julij, giffin to the Provest of
 Bothuile that he laid down for xliij elne lynyn claith,
 that wes antependis and vales in the Kirk of Strivelin ;
 ilk elne ij s. ; summa iiij li. viij s.
 Item, the xj day of Julij, for ane buke and ane quarter
 of gold deliverit to David Prat, iiij li.
 Item, for iiij quare of ane buke of silvir, viij s.
 Item, for four dosan of gold fulge, viij s.
 Item, for half ane pund bresell, iiij s.
 Item, for iij vnce quhit vernys, iiij s.
 Item, for iij vnce flury, iv s. viij d.
 Item, for half ane pund orpement, iiij s.
 Item, the x day of August, payit to the chapellanis of
 the College in Strivelin thair quarter fee ;—in the
 first to the Provest his quarter fee, x li.

- Item, to Niniane Spottiswod, iij li. vj s. viij d. A.D. 1501.
- Item, to Alexander Buquhan, 1 s.
- Item, to sex childer, xij li.
- Item, to Dene Johne Elnwand, x li.
- Item, to Sir Johne Craufurd, x li.
- Item, for xij elne iij quarteris wellus to be offreis and crucis to the redestand and to the pendale and antependale of the altair, deliverit to Nannik broud-stair: ilk elne xxvj s.; summa xxij li. xix s.
- Item, for iiij elne grene damas to be stoles and fannounis, iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, the vj day of September, for ij unce blak silk deliverit to the broudstair, bocht in Strivelin, viij s.
- Item, the ix day of September, to the broudstair, xvij elne bukram for lynying, bocht in Strivelin, ilk elne ij s. ij d.; summa xxxvj s. x d.
- Item, for iij unce grene ribanis deliverit to the broud-stair, xvj s.
- Item, for half ane pund Birge threid, quhit and blew, ij s.
- Item, for iij unce gallow ribanis to him, xvj s.
- Item, for ij unce silk, blak and blew, bocht in Strivelin, vj s. x d.
- Item, for iij quare papir to lay undir the offreis of the capes, ij s. viij d.
- Item, for xiiij unce brokin silvir deliverit to Matho Auchlek, goldsmyth, for the making of Sanct Ninianes arme, vj li. x s.
- Item, the xxij day of September, for vij steik of bukram, rede and blew, of sindri prices, iiij li. xvij s.
- Item, the secund day of October, for iiij unce ribanis, gallow and grene, deliverit to the broudstair, xx s.
- Item, for ij elne iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ quarteris satin crammesy to be croces to chesebbes, ilk elne iiij li.; summa xj li. x s.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne satin crammesy to be ane cote to the Rude in Carale, the elne iiij li.; summa x li.
- Item, for vj unce sewing silk to be frengeis to the samyn cote, bocht in Strivelin, ilk unce iij s. viij d.; summa xxij s.

- A.D. 1501. Item, for ij unce silk to be ane belt to the Rude of Carale, bocht in Strivelin, vij s. iiij d.
 Item, the xiiij day of October, for xl elne of ribanis deliverit to the broudstair, xx s.
 Item, the xvij day of December, to the Colledge thair quarter fee of the terme of Mertymes hipast:—in the first, to the subdene, x li.
 Item, to Maister David Trail, sacristane, x li.
 Item, to the said Maister David, in payment of wax to the kyrk, quhilk is zit unspendit, x li.
 Item, to Schir Patrik Newlandis, [Ostyan, Dalrimpill, Jacson, Wemis, Stirhed, Marschael; also to Niniane Spottiswod, Alexander Buquhan, and the six "barnis of the quere," their quarter fees as before.]
 Item, to Schir Thomas Lindesay, quhen he passyt away, his half quarter fee, l s.
 Item, for xij beltis of quhit threid for the kirk, iiij s.
 Item, to Maister David Traill, for wesching of clathis of the kyrk, xxiiij s.
 Item, for iiij flacatis of tyn and vj crowatis for the kyrk, xiiij s.
 Item, for vj other crowatis, vj s. vj d.
 A.D. 1502. Item, the [vj day of Januar], xij elne burdalexander to the latrones in the kyrk of Strivelin, ilk elne iiij s.; summa xlviiij s.
 Item, for xiiij elne i quarter dornyk to be towalis to the alteris in Strivelin, ilk elne ij s. viij d.; summa xxxviiij s.
 Item, the xiiij day of Februar, to Maister David Trail for the clathis wesching, and graith bocht to the kirk be him, xlv s. iiij d.
 Item, for vj elne and half ane quarter rede wellus, deliverit to Maister David Abircrummy, subdene in Strivelin, ilk elne xlviiij s.; summa xliij li. xiiij s.
 Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, payit to the Colledge of Strivelin thair quarter fee;—in the first, to the subdene, x li.
 Item, to Maister David Trail, sacristane x li.

- Item, to Schir Patrik Newlandis, Schir Robert Wemis, A. D. 1502.
 Schir William Stirhed, Schir Johne Jacson, Schir
 David Ostyan, Schir Alane Marschale, Schir Thomas
 Dalrumpill, Schir W. Simson, and Schir
 Johne Grym, chapellanis; ilk ane v li.; summa xlv li.
 Item, to Niniane Spottiswod, iij li. vj s. viij d.
 Item, to Alexander Buquhan, his quarter fee, 1 s.
 Item, to vj barnis of the College, xij li.
 Item, the vij day of March, gifin to Maister David
 Traill for clathis wesching, and for graith to the kirk,
 viij s. xi d.
 Item, for vj candilstekis of bras for altaris, weyand
 xxxv pund, ilk pund xx d.; summa lvij s. iiij d.
 Item, for ane cariage hors to Strivelin with the samyn,
 iiij s.
 Item, the xj day of Aprile, to Patrik Redheuch for
 certane ymagis brocht hame be him to the Freris in
 Strivelin, xxxv li.
 Item, the xiiij day, for ane weddircok to the Frere Kyrk
 of Strivelin, v li.
 Item, the xxvij day of Aprile, for iij elne variant tartir
 to be ane cheseb to the King for tursing, xl s.
 Item, for ij elne iij quarteris rede satin to be ane othir,
 ilk elne xiiij s.; summa xxxviiij s. vj d.
 Item, for ij elne thre quarteris to be crucis to thir tua,
 ilk elne xiiij s.; summa xxxviiij s. vj d.
 Item, for ane steik bukram to lyne the samyn, xiiij s.
 Item, for xviiij elne ribanis to thaim, vj s.
 Item, for ane unce sewing silk to thaim, iij s. iiij d.
 Item, for making of thaim, x s.
 Item, for xlij elne Bertane lynnyn to the Gray Freris in
 Strivelin for thair kyrk, iiij li. iiij s.
 Item, the thrid day of Aprile, gifin to David Menzeis,
 burges of Abirdene, to by salmond in part of payment
 of the bellis for the College of Strivelin, ij^c li.
 Item, eftir that, in Maii, to him, ij^c li.
 Item, the xviiij day of Aprile, to William Rait, servand
 to the said David, to pas in Inglas to fee ane car-

A. D. 1502.

- penter to cum with the bellis to hing thaim, and to
 gif the said carpenter xxiiij angell nobles, ilk pece
 xxiiij s. iiij d.; summa xxviiij li.
 Item, to the samyn William, to mak his expens, ane
 angel nobill, xxiiij s. iiij d.
 Item, the xxviiij day of Aprile, payit to Johne Foular
 for thre mes bukis prentit, ilk pece xxxiiij s.;
 summa iiiij li. xix s.
 Item, the xiiij day of Junij, giffin to David Prat, ane
 hale buke of gold, iij li.
 Item, the xj day of Junij, to Maister David Trail for
 the kyrk clathis wesching and othir neidfull thingis
 in the kyrk, xliij s.
 Item, the xxj day of Junij, for iiij pirn of gold to the
 broudstair, ilk hank vj s.; summa xxiiij s.
 Item, the xj day of Julij, payit to Lioun, tailgour, for
 xxvj elne lynnyn claith to the Gray Freris in Strivelin,
 ilk elne xj d.; summa xxiiij s. x d.
 Item, for xx elne to the samyn Freris, xx s.
 Item, for xv elne lynnyn claith to Sanct Roches Chapell,
 ilk elne xj d.; summa xiiij s. ix d.
 Item, for xxxvj elne lynnyn claith deliverit to Maister
 David Abircrummy, subdene of Strivelin, ilk elne
 xj d.; summa xxxiiij s.
 Item, for othir xxxvj elne lynnyn claith deliverit to the
 samyn subdene to lay within the capes, ilk elne
 xij d.; summa xxxvj s.
 Item, to ane monk of Culros, in part of payment of
 bukis writing to the Gray Freris of Strivelin, quhilk
 wes deliverit to him the xiiij day of December bipast
 and the xvij day of March bipast, x li.
 Item, to ane chanon of Cambuskenneth sic like, in part
 of payment of bukis writing to the said Freris,
 deliverit the xvij day of March bipast, v li.
 Item, the first day of August, for ane quair of ane buke
 of gold to David Prat, v s.
 Item, for ij pund quhit lede, iiiij s. iiij d.
 Item, for iiiij unce asure, xij s.

- Item, for iiij unce vernis, ij s. viij đ. A.D. 1502.
 Item, for viij unce inde, ix s. iiij đ.
 Item, for tua unce sinapir, xvj đ.
 Item, the xix day of August, for xij unce, vj unce
 grene, vj unce quhit, and vj unce blew, ilk unce
 iij s. vj đ. ; summa v li. v s
 Item, for xvj hank gold, ilk hank vj s. ; summa
 iiij li. xvj s.
 Item, for i pund Birge threid, iij s. iiij đ.
 Item, for i quarter small Birge threid, xvj đ.
 Item, for i quarter small blew threid, xij đ.
 Item, for iiij quare papir to the broudstair, ij s.
 Item, the first day of September, giflin to the monk of
 Culros in part of payment of the Gray Freris bukis
 writing, v li.
 Item, giflin to Maister David Abircrummy, subdene of
 Strivelin, to the payment of the Colledge of this terme
 of Lammes bipast, lxij li.
 Summa octo foliorum precedentium,
 j^mij^v li. vj s. ix đ. *Tenet.*

[PRO ELEMOSINA.]

- Item, the fift day of Februar, giflin be the Kingis A.D. 1500.
 command to the Gray Freris of Glasgo, deliverit to
 thair provisour, xxviiij s.
 Item, the samyn day, in Glasgo, to the Kingis offerande
 at the Thesauraris saule mes, xiiij s.
 Item, the viij day of Februar, giflin to Sir Andro Mak-
 brek to dispone, be the Kingis command, vj li.
 [And thirty-four similar entries amounting in
 the aggregate to j^cxlvi li. vi s. viij đ.]
 Item, the ix day of Februar, in Strivelin, giflin to the
 Kingis offerande at the Thesauraris saule mes, xiiij s.

- A.D. 1500. Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, giffin to Sir Andro Makbrek to say ane [trentale] of messis, xx s.
- Item, the xvij day of Februar, giffin in Perth, be the Kingis command, to the Freris of Tulilum, . xiiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, giffin be the Kingis command to Sir Andro Makbrek to the pur folkis for vij owkis, xxj li.
- [And twelve similar entries, the allowance being three shillings a week.]
- Item, the xvij day of Februar, giffin to the Kingis offerand at the Brigend of Sanct Johnstoun, . ix s.
- Item, the xix day of Februar, in Perth, giffin to Sir Andro M^cBrek to dispone at the Kingis command, vij li.
- Item, the xxij day of Februar, giffin be the Kingis command to Maister Edward Blair to ger say ane trentale of messis in Our Lady Kyrk of Kile, xx s.
- Item, the secund day of March, giffin to Sir Andro Makbrek to dispone to preistis, vj li.
- [And twenty similar entries amounting in the aggregate to j^cxxix li. x s.]
- Item, the vij day of March, be the Kingis command, giffin to the blak frere of Glasgo that heris the ladyis confessioun, x Franch crownis; summa vij li.
- Item, the viij day of March, to the Kingis offerand at Saint Duthois mes, xiiij s.
- Item, the xvij day of March, in Linlithqw, to the preistis to say ane trentale of messis of Sanct Patrik, xx s.
- Item, the samyn day, to the Kingis offerand, xiiij s.
- [And thirty-one similar entries, the King's offering being always xiv s. except one Corpus Christi day, when he gave xv s. vi d.]
- Item, the xxiiij day of March, be the Kingis command, giffin to Maister James Oliphant to dispone, xxvij s. iiij d.
- A.D. 1501. Item, the xxvj day of March, to preistis in Linlithqw, xx d.

[And twelve similar entries, amounting in the A.D. 1501.
aggregate to xxvi li. v s.]

Item, to ane preist said mes to the King, xiiij d.

Item, the fift day of Aprile, be the Kingis command,
giffin to the Blak Freris in Strivelin, xxviiij s.

[And nine similar entries, or "to freres in
Strivelin," amounting in the aggregate to
j^cxl li.]

Item, the vij day of Aprile, in Falkland, be the Kingis
command, to pur folkis, viij s. viij d.

Item, the samyn day, to the preistis of Tulycultree, be
the Kingis command, ix s.

Item, the viij day of Aprile, giffin be the Kingis com-
mand to Maister Leonard Logy, to by met and drink
to the Grey Freris in Strivelin, xx s.

Item, to Sir John Ason, in Strivelin, to ger say ane
trentale of messis of the Cors, xx s.

Item, the samyn day, in Linlithqw, to the Kingis offer-
and at the Halie Blude mes, xiiij s.

Item, the viij day of Aprile, was Cena Domini, giffin in
Strivelin quhen the King lap on hors, and in Lin-
lithqw and in Edinburgh, at divers tymes that day
be the gait, quhen Sir Andro was absent, xxiiij s. x d.

Item, that day, payit for xj dosan thre elne blew clath,
quhilk was patrone to the Kingis gret gown, and xxix
gounis to xxix pur men, for ilk elne ij s. v d.;
summa xiiij li. xvij s. iij d.

Item, for making of the xxix gownis and xxix hudis,
xxix s.

Item, for xxix pair of schone to the samyn pur men,
xxxij s.

Item, for xxix stopes to thaim and dublaris, xxxij s. xj d.

Item, to ilk pur man of xxix, in monee, xxix s.;
summa xliij li. xij d.

Item, for xxix purses to put the said monee in, ij s. v d.

Item, for dighting of the pur folkis claith, xij s.

Item, on Gudfriday, the ix day of Aprile, giffin to the
Kingis offerand to the Cors, xiiij s.

- A. D. 1501. Item, for carying of the pur folkis weschale to Edinburgh,
iiij s.
- Item, on Pasch Monunday, the xij day of Aprile, giffin
to the Blak Freris of Edinburgh, be the Kingis com-
mand, xiiij s.
- Item, [xiiij day of Aprile], be the Kingis command, to
the Freris of the Fery, xiiij s.
- [And five similar entries of the same sum.]
- Item, the xvj day of Aprile, in Lestalryg, giffin to the
Kingis offerand, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxij day of Aprile, in Kyrkeudbright, giffin
to the preistis thare, be the Kingis command, xx s.
- Item, to the Freris of Kyrkeudbright, be the Kingis
command, to buy thaim ane Eucharist, viij Franch
crownis; summa v li. xij s.
- Item, that nycht, quhen the King com to Quhithirn, to
his offerand at the towme and at the reliques, xxvij s.
- Item, the xxij day of Aprile, in Quhithirn, giffin to the
Kingis offerandis at the towme, reliques, the hie altar,
the Rude altar, and the chapel on the hill, v Franch
crownis; summa iij li. x s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Aprile, in Aire, giffin to Sir
Andro Makbrek to dispone thare to preistis, iij li.
- Item, the samyn day, to the Freris of Air, be the
Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, the samyn nycht, in Glasgo, giffin to preistis
in Glasgo, be the Kingis command, iij li.
- Item, the xxvij day of Aprile, giffin to Sir Andro
Makbrek to dispone at the Kingis command in
Strivelin, iij li.
- Item, the xxvij day of Aprile, giffin to the Kingis
offerand in Sanct Anthonis Chapel of the Crag,
xiiij s.
- Item, the last day of Aprile, giffin for xv ½ elne gray
claith to the Gray Freris, ilk elne iij s.; summa
xlvj s. vj d.
- Item, for xxiiij elne quhit to thaim, ilk elne ij s. ij d.;
summa, lij s.

- Item, for xxiiij elne quhit to thaim, ilk elne xvj đ.; A.D. 1501.
 summa xxxij š.
- Item, for carying of the samyn to Strivelin, iiij š.
- Item, the first day of Maii, in Edinburgh, gifin to
 Sir Andro M^ebrek to dispone be the Kingis com-
 mand, iiij li.
- Item, the samyn day, in Lestalrig, to the Kingis
 offerand, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand, whilk he send to Sanct
 Gelis Kirk in Edinburgh to ane preistis first mes,
 the secund day of Maii, xiiij š.
- Item, the xv. day of Maii, for ij patenebreddis of iwory
 bane to the Gray Freris of Strivelin, iiij š.
- Item, the xix day of Maii, in Faulkland, to Sir Thomas
 Burell, chaplane, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxvj day of Maii, gifin be the Kingis com-
 mand to the Blak Freris in Perth, ix š.
- Item, to the Freris of Tulylum, the samyn day, xiiij š.
- Item, the samyn day, gifin to Sir Andro Makbrek
 to dispone to preistis in Perth, viij li.
- Item, the penult day of Maii, gifin to the Kingis
 offerand in Strivelin—Witsonday, xv š. vj đ.
- Item, the first day of Junij, gifin to the Kingis offerand
 to Sanct Ninianis bane in Strivelin, xiiij š.
- Item, the thrid day of Junij, gifin to the frere of
 Glasgo that cumis to the lady in Strivelin to heir
 hir confessioun, xxviiij š.
- Item, the [viiij day of Junij], in Culros, to monkis and
 preistis, xl š.
- Item, the xj day of Julij, in Cambuskynmeth, gifin to
 the Kingis offerand at the Chancelaris saule mes,
 xiiij š.
- Item, the samyn day eftir that, to the Kingis offerand
 at the Kingis saule mes, xiiij š.
- Item, the samyn day, to Sir Andro Makbrek, to ger do
 the Kingis dirige and saule mes, iiij li.
- Item, the xij day of Junij, gifin in Linlithqw to the
 Kingis offerand at the Kingis saule mes, xiiij š.

A.D. 1501.

- Item, to Sir Andro Makbrek thare, to ger do the Kingis dirige and saule mes in Linlithqw, xxiiij s̄.
- Item, the xiiij day of Junij, in Edinburgh, gifin to Sir Andro Makbrek to gif preistis, xl s̄.
- Item, the xviiij day of Junij, gifin to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the xix day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand on Sanct Margretis bred, xiiij s̄.
- Item, [the xxiv day of Junij], to the Kingis offerand on Sanct Johnis bred, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand on Sanct Molloys day, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the penult day of Junij, gifin to the Kingis offerand at Sanct Peteris mes, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the secund day of Julij, payit to the provest of Bothuile that he laid down to the Kingis offerand in Our Ladie Kyrk of Kile, cumand fra Quhithirn, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the x day of August, gifin to Sir Andro Makbrek to dispone to preistis in Edinburgh, be the Kingis command, iiij li.
- Item, the samyn day, payit to him that he laid down be the Kingis command in Strivelin or the King com to Edinburgh, iiij li.
- Item, to the samyn Sir Andro, that he laid down to preistis in Linlithqw, the vij day of August bipast, xx s̄.
- Item, the xiiij day of August, gifin be the Kingis command to the preistis in Lestalrig to say thre trentales of messis of Oure Ladye, iiij li.
- Item, to the samyn preistis, to say ane of Sanct Triduane and ane of Sanct Anthone, xl s̄.
- Item, the samyn day, to the Kingis offerand on the bred in Lestalrig, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the xxvj day of August, gifin to Maister Edward Blair that he laid down to preistis in Our Lady Kyrk of Kile, xx s̄.
- Item, the x day of September, for xxv elne quhit to be

- blancatis to the Gray Freris in Strivelin, ilk elne ij š.; A.D. 1501.
 summa 1 š.
- Item, the xiiij day of September, to the Kingis offerand
 at the kirk of Buquhedir, xiiij š.
- Item, the xvij day of September, to the Kingis offerand
 in the Stok in Strafelane, xiiij š.
- Item, the xx day of September, giffin to Sir Andro
 M^cBrek that he laid doun to the preistis in Strafelane,
 xx š.
- Item, the xxj day of September, to Sir Andro Makbrek,
 to gif to preistis in Strivelin to say ij trentales of
 messis de Sancta Maria de Cruce et de requie, ij li.
- Item, to the Gray Freris of Strivelin, xvij š.
- Item, the ferd day of October, to Sir Andro Makbrek to
 giff preistis in Strivelin and Cambuskinneith, ij li.
- Item, the xxiiij day of October, in Montros, to the
 Kingis offerand on the bred, ix š.
- Item, the samyn day, to the Freris of Montros be the
 Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, the samyn day, to Sir Andro, to the preistis of
 Montros, ij li.
- Item, the xxv day of October, to the Kingis offerand in
 Our Lady Kyrk of Cowee, ix š.
- Item, to the preist thare, xl š.
- Item, the samyn day, payit to the provest of Bothuile,
 that he laid doun to the Kingis offerand on the Rude
 day bipast, xiiij š.
- Item, for half ane stane of wax to the Gray Freris of
 Abirden, ix š.
- Item, the xxvj day of October, to the Blak Freris of
 Abirdene, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Quhit Freris thare, xiiij š.
- Item, the samyn day, to Sir Andro M^cBrek to gif to
 preistis in Abirdene, ij li.
- Item, the last day of October, in Elgin, to the Kingis
 offerand to ane preistis first mes, xxvij š.
- Item, the first day of November, to the Freris of
 Elgin, xiiij š.

- A.D. 1501.
- Item, the second day of November, to Sir Andro M^cBrek
to gif preistis in Elgin, iij li.
- Item, the vij day of November, in Invernes, to the
Blak Freris, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to the
Freris of Kingusee, xviiij s.
- Item, the xj day of November, to Sir Andro Makbrek,
to gif the preistis in Invernes, iij li.
- Item, the xiiij day of November, in Tayn, to the Kingis
offerand at v sindri placis, v Franch crounis;
summa iij li. x s.
- Item, to Sir Andro Makbrek, to dispone to preistis thare,
v li.
- Item, offerit in Tayn, for the lady and to preistis for hir,
xxviiij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of November, to the Kingis offerand
in the Chanonry of Ros, xiiij s.
- Item, the xv day of November, to the preistis of Ros-
marque, be the Kingis command, xx s.
- Item, to the preistis in the Chanonry in Ros, iij li.
- Item, the xxviiij day of November, to Sir Andro Makbrek,
to dispone to preistis in Forres and Elgin, v li.
- Item, the second day of December, in Abirdene, to Sir
Andro M^cBrek to dispone, be the Kingis command,
vij li.
- Item, the the thrid day of December, in Cowe, to preistis,
be the Kingis command, iij li.
- Item, the ferd day of December, be the Kingis com-
mand, to the preistis in Brechin, iij li.
- Item, the v day of December, to the Kingis offerand at
the Brigend of Sanct Johnstoun, ix s.
- Item, the samyn day, to preistis in Sanct Johnstoun, v li.
- Item, the xiiij day of December, be the Kingis command,
to the Freris of Inverkethin, xiiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, to Dene Thomas Prestoun, to
dispone to the preistis of Sanctandris, v li.
- Item, the xxv day of December, to the Kingis offerand
on Our Lady bred, ix s.

- Item, the samyn day, to the Blak Freris of Edinburgh A.D. 1501.
 xiiij š.
- Item, the xxvij day of December, to his offerand on
 Sanct Johnis bred, xiiij š.
- Item, the last day of December, to Sir Andro Makbrek,
 to send to Strivelin to preistis thare, ij li. A.D. 1502.
- Item, the ferd day of Januar, to the Kingis offerand in
 Lestalrig, xiiij š.
- Item, the vj day of Januar, Uphalyday, to the Kingis
 offerand, thre Franch crounes ; summa xlij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Januar, to the Kingis offerand in
 Linlithqw, at the Halyblude mes, xiiij š.
- Item, the xiiij day, in Linlithqw, to the Kingis offerand
 at the mes de nomine Jhesu, xiiij š.
- Item, the xvij day of Januar, to Sir Robert Rankin
 to say ane trentale of messis, xx š.
- Item, the penult day of Januar, to the Kingis offerand
 in Sanct Anthonis Chapel, xiiij š.
- Item, the samyn day, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig,
 xiiij š.
- Item, the samyn day, to Sir Andro Makbrek to dispone
 to preistis thair, vj li.
- Item, the second day of Februar, Candilmes day, to the
 Kingis offerand in his candill, xxviiij đ.
- Item, the thrid day of Februar, to Maister Edward Blair,
 to gif to priestis in Our Lady Kyrk of Kile, xx š.
- Item, the fift day of Februar, to the Kingis offerand
 at the lard of Balgonis saule mes, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, to Sir Andro Makbrek,
 to ger say ane trentale messis in Strivelin, xx š.
- Item, the last day of Februar, gifin to Sir Robert
 Rankin, Sir Andro Makbrek being absent, be the
 Kingis command, xlij š.
- Item, to Sir Johne Ason, in Strivelin, to gif the Gray
 Freris, xl š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of March, Cena Domini, to Sir
 Andro M^cBrek to dispone to pur folkis be the Kingis
 command, vj li.

A.D. 1502.

- Item, the samyn day, for j^cxxx elne blew claith to be gownis to xxx pur men, ilk elne ij s. vj d.—and xxx hudis; summa xvij li. xv s.
- Item, for making of the said gownis and hudis, xxx s.
- Item, for xxx pair of schone to the said men, ilk pair xvij d.; summa xlij s. vj d.
- Item, for xxx stopes and xxx coyggis to thaim, xxxv s. vi d.
- Item, for carying of the samyn fra Strivelin to Edinburgh, iiij s.
- Item, payit to the Provest of Bothwile, he laid down to the Blak Freris of Edinburgh the vj day of March, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of March, Cena Domini, to the xxx pair men, ilk man xxx s.; summa xlv li.
- Item, for xxx purses to put the said monee in, ij s. vj d.
- Item, the xxv day of March, to the Kingis offerand, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxvij day of March, Pasch day, to the Freris of Edinburgh, xiiij s.
- Item, the penult day of March, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, xiiij s.
- Item, the first day of Aprile, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Anthonis in the Crag, xiiij s.
- Item, the x day of Aprile, in Strivelin, to the Kingis offerand to ane preistis first mes, xlij s.
- [And five similar entries.]
- Item, the xiiij day of Aprile, to the chanonis of Cambuskinneth, be the Kingis command, xx s.
- Item, the xxvj day of Aprile, to the Gray Sisteris in almous be the Kingis command, xl s.
- Item, the first day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand on the bred in Linlithqw, xiiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, to the Freris of Linlithqw, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, the thrid day of Maij, Sanct Elenis day, to the Kingis offerand on the bred, xiiij s.
- Item, the thrid day of Maii, to the Kingis offerand on Oure Lady bred, xiiij s.

- Item, Witsunday, be the Kingis command, to the Blak A.D. 1502.
 Freris of Edinburgh, xiiij s.
- Item, the xviiij day of Maii, to the Blak Freris of Glasgo,
 be the Kingis command, iiij Franch crounis; sunma
 lvj s.
- Item, the xxi day of Maii, to the Kingis offerand in
 Lestalrig, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxij day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand at
 Maister William Prestonis first mes, x Franch
 crounis, vij li.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand in
 Sanct Nicholais Chapel of Leith, xiiij s.
- Item, the same day, to Sir Andro Makbrek to dispone
 to preistis in Leith, iij li.
- Item, the xxvj day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand to
 Maister Andro Makbrekkis first mes, x Franch
 crounis; summa vij li.
- Item, the samyn day, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct
 Anthonis Chapell, xiiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig,
 xiiij s.
- Item, the ix day of Junij, in Strivelin, to Sir Johne
 Ason to gif the Freris, xlij s.
- Item, the xj day of Junij, to Sir Andro Makbrek to
 dispone to preistis on Sanct Barnabais day, vij li.
- Item, the xix day of Junij, Sanct Margretis day, to the
 Kingis offerand in the Castell of Edinburgh, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxj day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand in
 Our Lady Chapell beside Faukland, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxij day of Junij, in Faukland, to Sir Thomas
 Balfour to say ane trentale of messis for the King, xx s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Junij, in Strivelin, on Mydsomir
 day, to the Kingis offerand, xiiij s.
- Item, the ferd day of Julij, to Sir Andro to dispone to
 preistis in Strivelin, v li.
- Item, the samyn day, in Linlithqw, to preistis to say tua
 trentales of messis, ane of Our Ladie, ane othir of Sanct
 Michael, xlij s.

- A.D. 1502.
- Item, the viij day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, xiiij s.
- Item, the xvj day of Julij, to Sir Andro Makbrek to dispone to preistis in Strivelin at the Quenis dirige and saule mes, vj li.
- Item, the samyn day, to the Kingis offerand at the Quenis saule mes, xiiij s.
- Item, the xviiij day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Gelis Kirk at the Quenis saule mes, xiiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, in Sanct Gelis Kirk, to the Kingis offerandis on thre sundri breddis, xlij s.
- Item, the xxi day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand at the Halyblude mes in Linlithqw, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct James chapell beside Strivelin, xiiij s.
- Item, the last day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand at Maister Michael Cunnyngha[mis] first mes, iij Franch crounis; sunma xlij s.
- Item, the second day of August, be the Kingis command, to the preistis in Corstorfin, xx s.
- Item, the x day of August, to the preistis of Glasgo be the Kingis command, v li.
- Item, the samyn day, to the Blak Freris of Glasgo be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, the xj day of August, to the preistis of Paslay be the Kingis command, xx s.
- Item, the xij day of August, to the Kingis offerand at Our Lady Kyrk of Kile, xiiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, to the preistis thair, iij li.
- Item, the xiiij day of August, to the Kingis offerand in Air, ix s.
- Item, to the Freris in Air be the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
- Item, the xv day of August, the Assumptioun of Our Lady, to the Kingis offerand in the Freris of Air, xiiij s.
- Item, in the xvj day of August, be the Kingis command, to the preistis in Air, xl s.

- Item, payit that the King offerit on the bred in Glasgo^{A.D. 1501.}
upon Sanct Laurence day, ix s.
- Item, the xvij day of August, to the Kingis offerandis
in Quhithirn at five sindry places v Franch crounis ;
summa iij li. x s.
- Item, to the chanonis in Quhithirn be the Kingis
command, iij li.
- Item, to the preistis thair sic like be the Kingis com-
mand, iij li.
- Item, gifin the xix day of August to the Freris of Wig-
toun be the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
- Item, the xxvj day of August, to the Blak Freris of Air
be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, to the Gray Freris of Air be the
Kingis command, xl s.
- Item, the xxvij day of August, to the preistis of Glasgo
be the Kingis command, xl s.
- Item, the samyn day, to the Blak Freris thair be the
Kingis command, xxviiij s.
- Item, the secund day of September, to Schir Andro
M'Brek, xx s.
- Item [the ferd day of September], to the Kingis
offerand to Maister Gilbert Cranstonis first mes in
Strivelin vj Franch crounis ; summa, iij li. iij s.
- Summa tresdecim foliorum precedentium,
j^mxxxix li. vj s. iij d. *Tenet.*

STRIVELIN.

- Item, the ix day of Februar, gifin for thornis to the
heggis of the new garding of Strivelin, xx s.
- Item, the xj day of Februar, gifin to Andro Aytoun to
the werk of Strivelin, lxxxiiij li. x s. iij d.

[This account contains numerous similar pay-
ments "to Andro Aytoun to the werk of

A.D. 1501.

- Strivelin" in sums of various amount, to the extent, in all, of ijⁿiiij^clxvij li. xii s. x d.]
- Item, the xix day of Februar, for iiij^c thornis to set in Strivelin, xxj s.
- Item, the sext day of March, for sedis to saw in the garding in Strivelin, vj s.
- Item, the xix day of March, giffin for lading of ane bote to Strivelin with lede and treis, . . . ix s.
- Item, for thre stane of tyn, bocht at Johne loksmyth to the Gray Freris of Strivelin, xl s.
- Item, the thrid day of Aprile, giffin for viij waw v stane of irne, quhilk zeid to Strivelin, ilk waw xxv s.; summa x li. x s. v d.
- Item, for laying of the samyn in the bote and tymmyr to pass to Strivelin, iiij s.
- Item, the vij day of Aprile, to the quareouris of Mowtrais toure that wynnys the allowring to the Hall of Strivelin, xx s.
- Item, the secund day of Maij, for xiiij stane of towis to be trases to the cartis in Strivelin, ilk stane iiij s. ix d.; summa iiij li. vj s. vj d.
- Item, the fift day of Maij, giffin for iiij^cxxiiij Swithin burdis quhilk zeid to Strivelin, ilk burd x d.; summa xvj li.
- Item, for i^c treis to the scaffating in Strivelin, . . . xij li.
- Item, the xxvj day of Junij, giffin for lx rauchteris quhilk zeid to Strivelin, xxxv s.
- Item, the sext day of Julij, giffin for sex crelis of glass quhilk zeid to Strivelin, xvij li.
- Item, the first day of August, send to Andro Aytoun with Maister Leonard Logyis man, lx li.
- Item, the ix day of August, payit for vij^c rachteris bocht to the King to pas to Strivelin, Faulkland, Dunbar and the Kyrk of Steil, ilk hundreth iiij li.; summa xxj li.
- Item, for bering of iiij½ hundreth of thaim to the Kingis Werk, iiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, bocht sic like thre hundreth Estland burdis; ilk pece xvj d.; summa xxiiij li.

- Item, for bering of the samyn to the Kingis Werk, iij s. A.D. 1501.
- Item, the samyn day, giffin to James Rollok, burges of
Dunde, in pairt of payment of lxiiij li. quhilk he
bocht tymir for in Dunde to pas to Strivelin, xlv li.
- Item, to the samyn James, the remane of the samyn
tymmyr payit eftir that, xix li.
- Item, the xij day of October, bocht fra Benedict, Duch-
man, ane thousand sex hundreth lxxj burdis, of
quhilk the King gaif to Schir Petir Crechtoun xxiiij,
and the remanent to Strivelin and Halyrudhous, ilk
pece ij s.; summa j^clxiiij li. ij s.
- Item, the samyn day, to Schir Robert Rankin to pas to
Leith to resave the samyn, to his expens and to
ff[r]aucht ane botefull of thaim to Strivelin, lj s. vj d.
- Item, the xiiij day of December, to Schir Robert Rankin
in Andro Aytounis name, to the werk in Strivelin,
xxv li.
- Item, the xix day of December, giffin to Andro Aytoun
quhilk wes deliverit to him be Schir Hari Schaw,
vij li x s.
- Item, the samyn day, to Schir Robert Rankin in Andro
Aytounis name to the werk in Strivelin, xxx li.
- Item, the xvij day of Januar, to Philpson of the Canon-
gait, for xvj pere treis send to Strivelin to set, xl s.
- Item, for carying of the samyn, and for hay to bed the
treis with, v s. ij d.
- Item, the xxj day of Februar, acordit with Adam Rede
for the gait making in Strivelin, and payit thairfor
in task, xl li.
- Item, the last day of Februar, deliverit to Schir Robert
Rankin in Andro Atonis name to the werk of
Strivelin, xxx li.
- Item, to George Cambel, gardiner of Strivelin, to by
sauchis and to set thaim, iiij Franch crounis; summa
lvj s.
- Item, the vij day of March, for xxxvj treis bocht to
Strivelin fra William Carmichael, ilk pece xiiij d;
summa xli; s

- A.D. 1501. Item, for thre jestis send to Strivelin, xxx s.
 Item, for bering of the samyn to the bote and of othir
 thre of the Kingis werk, xiiij d.
 Item, for cutting of the samyn treis, xij d.
 Item, for xxxix treis send to Strivelin, bocht fra William
 Wod and Robert Clappertoun, ilk pece iij s.; summa
 v li. xvij s.
 Item, for bering of the samyn to the bote, ij s.
 Item, the x day of March, to Schir Robert Rankin, in
 Andro Aytonis name, to the werk of Strivelin, xxx li.
 Item, the xvij day of March, giffin to Schir Robert
 Rankin, in Andro Atonis name, to the werk in
 Strivelin, xxxij li.
 Item, the x day of Aprile, to George Campbel, gardiner
 in Strivelin, for ij^cxl stakis set about the loch in
 Strivelin, lvj s.
 Item, the xxv day of Julij, payit to Noroway men for
 tymir, quhilk was resavit fra thaim in Junij bipast:—
 in the first, for v jestis, ilk pece viij s.; summa xl s.
 Item, for ij^clx gret treis, bocht fra ane man callit Jacob,
 ilk pece vj s.; summa lxxxx li.
 Item, for lxiiij treis, ilk pece iij s. iiij d.; summa
 x li. xiiij s. iiij d.
 Item, for xxvj treis, ilk pece xx d.; summa iij li.
 Item, for xlvj corbales, ilk pece xij d.; summa xlvj s.
 Item, for lx treis, bocht fra Petir Stok, ilk pece
 ij s. j d.; summa vj li. v s.
 Item, for ane hundreth lxxxiiij rachteris, ilk pece vj d.;
 summa viij li. ij s.
 Item, for bering of the said rachteris and Petir Stokkis
 treis to the Kingis Werk, vj s.
 Item, for ane hundreth Estland burdis, quhilk zeid to
 the Abbay of Halyrudhous, v li. x s.
 Item, bocht fra Patrik Richardson of Edinburgh, to the
 werk in the Abbay of Halyrudhous, xl treis, ilk
 pece iij s. iiij d.; summa vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
 Item, the penult day of Julij, giffin to Adam Rede for
 the making of the Nethir gait undir the Crag in

- Strivelin, in pairt of payment, x Franch crounis; A.D. 1501.
 summa vij li.
 Item, the first day of August, send to Andro Aytoun
 with Thom Roger his man, lx li.
 Item, the xxvij day of August, for tua waw ten pund
 of Spanze irne send to Strivelin, ilk waw xxx s.;
 summa iij li. xvij d. obolus.
 Item, for carying of the samyn to Leith, viij d.
 Item, for j^clxxxvj burdis bocht in Leith, ilk pece xix d.;
 summa xvij li. ij s.
 Item, to Johne Zorkstoun, masoun, in compleit payment
 of his task for the heding of the fore toure,
 lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
 Item, to Johne Lokhert, masoun, in pairt of payment of
 the zet toure bigging in Strivelin, xl li.
 Item, to Adam Rede, in full payment of payment of the
 West gait making, x Franch crounis; summa vij li.
 Summa quinque foliorum,
 iij^mv^cix li. vj s. x d. obolus. *Tenet.*

PRO ECCLESIA DE STEIL.

- Item, the xviiij day of Februar, the Zeir of God ane
 thousand five hundreth zeris, to Schir Patrik Blakedir,
 in payment of the task of the Kirk of Steil, deliverit
 to him be Walter Ogilvy, xx li.
 [And other payments amounting to iv^cxxxiiij li.
 vj s. viij d.]
 Item, the xxj day of August, to Schir William Wilkinson,
 chaplane to Schir Patrik Blakedir, to the bygging of
 the Steil, xxx li.
 Summa huius expense ecclesie de Stele,
 iij^clxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. *Tenet.*

A.D. 1501.

LINLITHQW [AND DUNBAR.]

- Item, the viij day of Februar, giffin to Johne Polworth, servand to the lord of Sanct Johnis, to the parkdikis of Linlithqw, xiiij li.
- Item, the viij day of March, giffin for iij dosan rachteris quhilk [zeid] to Linlithqw, ilk dosan vj s. viij d.; summa xx s.
- Item, for iij dosan burdis the samyn tyme, ilk burd xv d.; summa iij li.
- Item, for bering of the samyn to the bote, and for the fraucht of the samyn to the Blaknes, . . . viij s.
- Item, for xxj chelder lyme bocht to Dunbar, for ilk chelder vj s. viij d.; summa vij li.
- Item, the first day of Julij, giffin be the Kingis command to Henry Forest in Linlithqw, to the werk of Linlithqw, and to freith his weddis that the comptrollar hed, xxiiij li.
- Item, the x day of August, giffin to the samyn Henry Forest to the werk of Linlithqw, xx li.
- Item, the xvij day of August, to Schir Andro Wod for Dunbar, xx li.
- Item, the xxv day of August, for iij waw of irne to be irne windois to Dunbar, ilk waw xxviiij s.; summa v li. xij s.
- Item, for wyrking of the samyn, ilk waw xiiij s.; summa lvj s.
- Item, the fift day of September; to the Lord of Sanct Johnis to the park dike of Linlithqw, resavit be John Polworth, xx li.
- Item, the xix day of October, to Schir Andro Wod to the bigging of Sanct Johnis Chapell in Dunbar, x li.
- Item, the xxij day of Aprile, to Schir Andro Wod to the werk in Dunbar, x li.
- Item, for xiiij chelder lyme to Dunbar, ilk chelder viij s.; summa v li. iij s.
- Item, payit for iij stane iij pund of irne maid in cart

nales to the cartis of Dunbar, ilk stane ij ſ. iiij đ.; A.D. 1501.
 summa ix ſ. xj đ.
 Item, for wirking of the samyn, iiij ſ. viij đ.
 Summa j^exlij li. xiiij ſ. vij đ., *Tenet.*

HALYRUDHOUS, Anno quingentesimo primo.

Item, the ferd day of March, to Maister Leonard Logy,
 to the furnissing of the werk in Halyrudhous, xx li.
 Item, the viij day of March, for ij waw Spange irne to
 the werk of Halyrudhous, ilk waw xxviiij ſ.; summa
 lvj ſ.
 Item, for xij schules to the said werk, iiij ſ. ij đ.
 Item, for carying of ane hundreth of Benedictis burdis
 fra Leith to the Abbay, vj ſ.

FALKLAND.

Item, the thrid day of March, giffin to William Turn-
 bull, masoun in Faulkland, in payment of his task
 werk, xl li.
 Item, the ix day of March, giffin for i^e rachteris to
 Falkland, iiij li.
 Item, for lading of the samyn in the bote and thair
 fraucht our the watir, vj ſ. iiij đ.
 Item, the xxij day of March, giffin to the Abbot of
 Lundoris, quhilk was send with Johne Foret, xx li.
 Item, the third day of Aprile, giffin for ij waw i stane
 xij pund of irne, send to Faulkland, ilk waw xxv ſ.;
 summa liij ſ. vij đ. obolus.
 Item, the xviiij day of Aprile, payit to Schir Johne
 Ramsay that he gaif to the Abbot of Lundoris to the
 werk of Falkland, vj li.
 Item, the last day of Aprile, giffin to Schir John Lindsay,
 chaplane to the Abbot of Lundoris, to the werk of
 Faulkland, xx li.

A.D. 1501.

[From this date to the 11 September 1502 there are payments to the Abbot of Lundores, master of work, and his deputy Schir John Lindesay, vicar of Creich, to the work of Faulkland, amounting in all to v^cxxx li.]

- Item, the xxj day of Maij, gifin for tua waw of irne send to Falkland; ilk waw xxvij s.; summa liiij s.
- Item, for tursing of the samyn to Leith, xij d.
- Item, for lading of ane bote to Kingorn with i^e rachteris, tua waw of irne, i fadmell of lede, to pas to Faulkland, and for the fraucht of the samyn, viij s. ij d.
- Item, the xxj day of Maij, gifin for iiij waw of irne, wrocht in Edinburgh in bandis and crukis to duris and windois in Faulkland, ilk waw xxvij s.; summa v li. viij s.
- Item, for wirking of the samyn, iij Franch crounis; summa lvj s.
- Memorandum,—deliverit to the lard of Lundyis folkis to pas to Faulkland, maid of the samyn irne, sex score crukis for duris and windois, lxxxiiij bandis, weyand xxxij ½ stane of maid werk.
- Item, to Dunbar of the samyn maid werk, weyand v ½ stane.
- Item for carying of the samyn crukis and bandis zeid to Faulkland to Leith, viij d.
- Item the [xxiiij day of Maij] in Faulkland, gifin be the Kingis command to the quareouris in Falkland, four owkis wage that was awand thaim and now payit, xxx s.
- Item, the xxvij day of Maij, in Sanct Johnstoun, to Schir Johne Lindesay, vicar of Creich, to giff tua masonis of Dundee, quhilk the King himself feit in Faulkland, thair quarter wage to cum, iiij li xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, the xvij day of Junij, gifin for ij^e Estland burdis to Faulkland, ilk burd xvjd.; summa xvi li.
- Item, for ane sand glass of the hale houre to Faulkland, iiij s.

Item, the xx day of Junij, for ane broun hors bocht fra A.D. 1501.

Alexander Balfoure to the cart in Faulkland,

iiij li xiiij s. iiij d.

Item, for v^c dur nales, iij^c lathbrod, and tua hundreth planschour nailes, send to Faulkland, xj s.

Item the xxvj day of Junij, giffin for lx rachteris quhilk geid to Faulkland, xxxv s.

Item, the first day of Julij, payit to Schir Johne Ramsay, the [that] he laid down in Faulkland to masonis, and for lyme to the lard of Forthir, and the masonis silvir resavit be the lard of Lundy, xiiij li xvij s. vj d., and for lyme xvij li; summa totales xxxj li xvij s. vj d.

Item, the xxvij day of August, payit fra the lard of Forthir for xl chelder lyme to Faulkland, x li.

Item, the xxix day of August, for ane hors to the cart in Faulkland, bocht at Michel Talgefeir,

iiij li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Item, the thrid day of September, giffin to Johne Findour, wricht, in pairt of payment of the tymir dighting and carying doun the water of Tay to Lundoris, xx li.

Item, to Schir Johne Lindesay, vicair of Creich, to the tymir lying in Kyrkaldy, ix li.

Item, the xix day of Februar, send to Schir Johne Lindesay, vicar of Cr[eich], to the werk of Faulkland, with the chamirlane of Lundoris, xxiiij li.

Item, for ij waw of irne and tua pund, to the werk in Faulkland, deliverit to the said chamirlane in Dunde, ilk waw xxvij s.; summa liiiij s. iiij d.

Item, the [xxiiiij day of Junij] to Henry Pitcarne fer lyme, lxxx chelder, xx li.

Item, to Johne Findour, wricht, in payment of the tymir in Glenlioun, xiiij li. vj. s. viiiij d.

Item, the xj day of September, to Schir Johne Lindesay, vicar of Creich, the quarter wage to the masonis of Faulkland, xxxv li.

Summa viij^cxxxij li. vj s. iij d. obolus. *Tenet.*

A.D. 1500-1. EXPENS MAID IN JUSTICE AIRES Anno Quingentesimo.

- Item, the thrid day of Februar, the Zeir of God ane thousand five hundreth zeris, the aire of Strivelin began, and thaireftir the Justice aire of Perth held, quhilk tua airis held xxij dayis; giffin to the Justice expens in the said Justice airis ilk day xl s.; summa xliiij li.
- Item, to my Lord of Abirden and the Lordis with him the said tyme, lviiij li. viij s. iiiij d.
- Item, to my Lord of Ergile, to his childer and hors met the samyn airis, x li.
- Item, to my Lord of Lenax, the samyn tyme, to his childer and hors met, xiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to Maister Richard Lausoun, the xxij dayis for said, ilk day xviiij s.; summa xix li. xvj s.
- Item, the xx day of Maij, payit to the Justice his expens in the Justice aire of Edinburgh, quhilk began the xxvj day of Aprile, and held xxiiij dayis, ilk day xl s.; summa xlvj li.
- Item, to the Erle of Lenax, the samyn tyme, to his expens, xxiiiij li.
- Item, to the Abbot of Scone, remanand x dayis of the said aire, x li.
- Item, the . . . day of Maij the Justice aire of Perth rais, quhilk held four dayis, giffin to the Justice to his expens, viij li.
- Item, to the Erle of Lenox, to his expens in the said aire, v li.
- Item, to Maister Richard Lausoun, his expens the said aire of Edinburgh and this aire of Perth, xx li.
- Item, the secund day of November, the Lordis passit fra Elgin to Invernes to the aire, and wes at the airis of Invernes, Elgin, Banf and Abirdene; the aire of Abirdene endit the xvj day of December, quhilk is in the hale xlv dayis, to the Justice expens ilk day xl s.; summa lxxxx li.
- Item, to my Lord of Abirdene, the samyn tyme, and with him my Lordis of Lenax and Scone in propir persone, lxxxj li. xiiij s. v d

- Item, to my Lord of Lenax, the said tyme, to his folkis **A.D. 1501.**
 expens and hors met, xliiij li.
 Item, to my Lord of Scone sic like, xliiij li.
 Item, to Maister Richard Lauson and his clerkis expens
 the said tyme, ilk day xviiij s. ; summa xl li. x s.
 Item, the last day of Januar, the Lordis passit to the
 Justice aire of Fiff; and the samyn aire and the aire of
 Dundee held furth the xviiij day of Februar, quhilk
 is xix dayis, to the Justice expens ilk day xl s. ;
 summa xxxviiij li.
 Item, to my Lord of Abirdene, and with him my Lordis
 of Lenax and of Scone in propir persone, the said
 tyme, lvij li. vj s. i d.
 Item, to my Lord of Lenax folkis expens and hors met,
 xix li.
 Item, to my Lord of Scone sic like, xix li.
 Item, to Maister Richard to the clerkis expens, ilk day
 xviiij s. ; summa xvij li. ij s.
 Item, the secound day of August, the Lordis passit to
 Lanark to the Justice aire, and thare remanit ix dayis;
 in the first to the Justice expens, xviiij li.
 Item, to my Lord of Abirdenis expens in the said aire,
 xvij li. vij s. viij d.
 Item, to my Lord of Lenax, ix li.
 Item, to Maister Richard Lauson, for ix dayis,
 ix unicornis ; summa viij li. ij s.
 Summa vij^clxj li. xij s. ij d. *Tenet.*

PRECEPTIS.

- Item, the xxv day of Februar, giffin to Stobo be com-
 mand of ane precept, l s.
 Item, the xxix day of March, giffin to Wat Leslie,
 marschael, xiiij li. vj s. viij d.
 Item, the xiiij day of Aprile, giffin to Schir David
 Kingorne, xxiiij li.

- A.D. 1501. Item, the xvij day of Maij, giffin to Alexander Herkill, v li.
 Item, to Maister James Watson, the samyn day, v li.
 Item, to the samyn Maister James, for Dande Kerris
 expens, his hors and his man, the tyme the King
 was at Qubithirn, xl s.
 Item, the xxij day of Maij, in Falkland, giffin to Thom
 Harrowar in Kingorne, quhilk was hurt with Inglis-
 men the tyme Disert was brynt, and hed ane precept
 direckit to the Thesaurar for x li., and now be the
 Kingis command giffin to him, x Franch crounis ;
 summa vij li.
 Item, giffin to ane callit Robert Henrisoune, in the
 name of Maister James Merchamestoun, xx Franch
 crounis ; summa xiiij li.
 Item, to William Spicehous, x li.
 Item, to Maister William Dunbar, in his pensiou of
 Mertymes bipast, v li.
 Item, the xxij day of Junij, giffin to Andro Stewart,
 quhilk he borrowit in France fra Dorange, Franch-
 man, and now payit, xvij li.
 Item, the xx day of Julij, giffin to Andro Stewart, the
 Duc of Albanyis son, l li.
 Item, the xxv day of August, payit to Johne Inglis,
 marschael, his fee of the Mertymes terme bipast,
 vj li. xij s. iiij d.
 Item, the sext day of September, to Alexander Focart,
 maser, xxxiiij s.
 Item, the xxij day of October, to Maister James Watson,
 for clathis bocht to barnis, x li.
 Item, the penult day of December, to Quintin Schaw, x li.
 Item, the xij day of Januar, to Schir Thomas Galbreth,
 for his expens the tyme the King wes beyond the
 Month and for certane iij li x s.
 Item, to Johne Inglis, marschael, xiiij li. vj s. viij d.
 Item, the fift day of Februar, to Besse Hag, x li.
 Item, the xvij day of March, to Alexander Focart,
 maser, xxxiiij s.

- Item, the xx day of Aprile, to Alane Coquherane, v li. A.D. 1501.
- Item, the ferd day of Junij, to James Lintoun, cordonar,
xliij s.
- Item, the secund day of September, to Quintin Schaw,
x li.
- Item, the vi day of September, to Maister William
Bonkil, for binding, covering and clasping of xxv
volumes for the Kingis chapell, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
Summa ij^cxxxv li. ix s. Tenet.

PENSIONES.

- Item, the first day of Aprile, giffin to Maister James
Henrisoun his fee of the termes of Witsonday
and Mertymes, in the zeir j^mv^c, quhilk restit awand
to him, and now payit be the Kingis command, xl li.
[And three other entries of xx li. for the same
pension.]
- Item, the vij day of Aprile, be the Kingis command,
giffin to Matho Auchinlek, goldsmyth in Strivelin,
his quarter wage, and his cheldis, xij Franch
●rounis, viij li. viij s.
- Item, the viij day of Maij, giffin to Alexander Stewart,
the Duk of Albanyis son, in his pensiou fra Witson-
day tocum, xx li.
[And three similar payments down to Whit-
sunday 1502.]
- Item to Robert [Stanelee], the browdstare, in his fee of
the quarter at this Candilmes bipast, xxxvj s. iiij d.
[And three similar payments.]
- Item, the thrid day of Junij, giffin to Thom Talgour,
kepare of the Kingis pailgons, his Witsonday fee, l s.
[And two similar half-yearly payments.]
- Item, the xij day of Julij, giffin to Schir Thomas Mar-
schaell, quhilk singis for the King and Quene in Cambus-
kynneth, his Witsonday fee bipast, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Anthon Fedanis, the leich, his fee of this
Witsonday terme bipast, of Mertymes tocum, and of

A.D. 1501.

- the Witsonday terme in anno quingentesimo secundo
 tocum, xx li.
- Item, the ferd day of Julij, payit to the clerkis of the
 Kingis chapell thair feis of the Witsonday terme
 bipast; in the first to Dene Johne Elnwand, xx li.
- Item, to Schir Johne Craufurd, his Witsonday fee, xx li.
- Item, to Schir Thomas Galbreth, his Witsonday fee, xx li.
- Item, to William Hakyrstoun, sic like, xx li.
- Item, to Johne Goldsmyth, his Witsonday fee, xx li.
- Item, to Nicholais Abirnethy, his fee, xx li.
- Item, to Simon Cunnyngame, sic like, xx li.
- [And payments of x li. at the terms of Lammas,
 Martinmas, Candlemas, and Whitsunday down
 to Lammas 1502 to Galbreth and Goldsmyth,
 at Lammas 1501 to Abirnethy, at Martin-
 mas 1501 and Candlemas, Whitsunday, and
 Lammas 1502 to Elnwand and Craufurd, and
 at Whitsunday and Lammas 1502 to
 William Hakyrstoun.]
- Item, to Dougale Ahannay, falconer, his fee of the
 Witsonday terme bipast, becommand of ane precept, x li.
 [And two similar half-yearly payments.]
- Item, to Walter Merlioun, masoun, his Witsonday fee
 bipast, be command of ane precept, xx li.
 [And two similar half-yearly payments.]
- Item, the xx day of Julij, payit to Hannis, gunnar,
 Densman, his wage and fee, fra the fest of the Inven-
 tioun of the Cors called Sanct Eleyne day, in the zeir
 of God ane thousand five hundreth zeris to the
 samyn fest in the zeir of God ane thousand five
 hundreth ane zeir, quhilk restit unpayit to him, and
 now payit be command of the Kingis precept,
 xvij li. xiiij s. iiij d.
 [And two half-yearly payments of half this
 amount at All Saints and Beltane.]
- Item, to the browdstare callit Nannikin Derikson, of
 his Witsonday fee bipast, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
 [And another similar yearly payment.]

- Item, to Schir Donald Rede, chapellane, that singis for A.D. 1501.
 the King in Tayn, his Witsunday fee, v li.
 [And three other similar entries.]
- Item, to Johne Steil, tailgour, his pensiou of the
 Witsunday terme bipast, v li.
 [And two similar half-yearly payments.]
- Item, to Maister William Dunbar, his pensiou of the
 Witsunday terme bipast, be command of ane pre-
 cept, v li.
- Item, to Mathow Auchlek, in payment of his zeris
 pensiou, viij li. v s. iiij d.
- Item, to Robert Stanele, broudstair, his Witsunday fee
 for the quarter, xxxiiij s. iiij d.
 [And two other similar payments.]
- Item, the thrid day of October, to Dene Martin Fowlis,
 chanon of Scone, in his pensiou, and to pas to the
 Month with the King, xx li.
- Item, to Maister Johne Murray, in his chekker fee, be
 the Lordis command, v li.
- Item, the xx day of December, to Schir Thomas Mars-
 chael, chaplane, quhilk singis in Cambuskinnech for
 the King and Quene that dede is, sic like,
 vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
 [And a similar payment at Whitsunday 1502.]
- Item, to Andro Liel, wricht, his fee of the termes of
 Witsunday and Mertymes bipast, be command of ane
 precept, x li.
 [And a payment of v li. at Whitsunday 1502.]
- Item, to Maister William Dunbar, quhilk wes payit to
 him eftir he com furth of England, v li.
 [And a similar payment at Whitsunday 1502.]
- Item, to Jacob Stubik, broudstair, his fee of Mertymes
 bipast, l s.
 [And a similar payment at Whitsunday 1502.]
- Item, to Matho Auchlek, goldsmyth, in part of his
 pensiou, iij li x s.
- Item, to Maister Charles Heris, quhen he com furth of
 England, and giffin to him in pensiou, begynnand at

- A.D. 1501. this Mertymes terme bipast, and giffin to him be
 command of a precept, xiiij li vj s. viij d.
 [And a similar payment at Whitsunday 1502.]
 Item, to Matho Auchlek, goldsmyth, in compleit payment
 of 1 markis, and sa payit for ane geir,
 xiiij li iij s. iiij d.
 Item, to Jacob Stubik, broudstair, his Witsunday fee, 1 s.
 Item, the thrid day of Junij, to Schir Robert Rankin ane
 zeris fee for to remane in Ternway, iij li x s.
 Item, to Petir de Luca and Francis de Luca, spelair, in
 part of thair pensiou of 1 li., xx Franch crounis;
 summa xiiij li.
 Item, payit to Schir Donald Rede, that singis in Tayn for
 the King, his fee of the termes of Witsunday and
 Mertymes in the geir of God j^mv^c. x li.
 Summa ix^cxlj li vj s. viij d. *Tenet.*

BURSA REGIS.

- A.D. 1500. Item, the sext day of Februar, be the Kingis command,
 giffin to ane man that brocht ane pacok to the King,
 xvj d.
 Item, the vij day of Februar, giffin to ane man that
 passit to Scone with the Kingis writing to the Abbot,
 ij s.
 Item, the samyn day, to ane man, be the Kingis com-
 mand, that brocht quyk cunnyngis fra Cumra, vj s.
 [And a similar entry of x s. on 23d February.]
 Item, the ix day of Februar, in Strivelin, be the Kingis
 command to Colin Cambell, xj s. iiij d.
 [And other similar entries.]
 Item, the xiiij day of Februar, giffin be the Kingis
 command to ane priest of Makaanis iij Franch
 [crounis]; summa xliij s

Item, to Petir the Moryen, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, a.d. 1500.
 xxviiij ſ.

[And other similar entries.]

Item, the xiiij day of Februar, be the Kingis command,
 giffin to the Ireland leich, xxviiij ſ.

Item, to Alexander Focart, passand with the Kingis
 lettrez in Carrik and Nythisdale, quhar monee was
 awand, xviiij ſ.

Item, the xv day of Februar, giffin be the Kingis
 command to the preistis of the Queir of Strivelin
 in drinksilver, xiiij ſ.

Item, to the King to play at the ches, xiiij ſ.

Item, the xvj day of Februar, be the Kingis command,
 giffin to Sir Thomas Gabreth, xxxj ſ.

[Other similar entries.]

Item, to the barnis in the Queir of Strivelin, of spur
 silver, be the Kingis command, v ſ.

[And other similar entries.]

Item, to Hary, the doggar, be the Kingis command,
 xxviiij ſ.

Item, to ane lutar callit Dikkeson, be the Kingis
 command, xiiij ſ.

Item, to Dande Doule, be the Kingis command, xiiij ſ.

[And numerous similar entries.]

Item, the xvij day of Februar, giffin to the King to
 put in the caudil at the heving of the Erle of
 Buquhanis son, xiiij ſ.

Item, in Sanct Johnstoun, giffin to ane cheld to pas
 to Edinburgh, to ger by the pur folkis clathis agane
 Pasch, and to ger lit thaim, ij ſ.

Item, to the gardynair of Scone that brocht herbes
 to the King to turs to Strivelin to the garding
 thair, ij ſ.

Item, the xviiij day of Februar, giffin be the Kingis
 command to the woman of the Blakfurd, xxviiij ſ.

Item, the xix day of Februar, in Dunblane, to the
 wrichtis and masonis of drinksilver, xiiij ſ.

Item, the xx day of Februar, giffin to Petir Curry

A.D. 1500.

- to pas with the Kingis lettrez in the Mers, Tevidale,
to the Lordis of the contree, xix s.
- Item, [the xxj day of Februar,] to Watte Trumbull,
bethe Kingis command, quhen he passit in Tevi-
dale, xxvij s.
- Item, in Perth, to the gardynar in Scone for osare treis
to send to Strivelin, vj s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, giffin to ane man of
Lord Dacres that com to the King, iiij Franch
crounis; summa lvj s.
- Item, the xxvj day of Februar, to ane man to pas fra
the King to the Lordis in Sanct Johnstoun with
writingis, ij s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to the feryar of Cam-
buskynmeth, iij s. iiij d.
- Item, the penult day of Februar, giffin for ix hors of
cariage fra Perth to Strivelin with treis to set, xxvij s.
- Item, the last day of Februar, be the Kingis command,
giffin to Katrine F[orest], lvj s. vj d.

[MARCH.]

- Item, the first day of March, be the Kingis command,
in Strivelin, giffin to the blind lutare, xxvij s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Jacob lutar to lows his
lute that lay in wed, xxxij s.
- Item, the secund day of March, giffin to David Grahame
to pas in Nythisdale and Annandirdale to the Lordis
of the cuntree with lettrez, xxxij s.
- Item, for ane hors to Curry to Edinburgh and to mak
his expens, iij s.
- Item, the fift day of March, giffin be the Kingis
command to Sir Alexander Makculloch iij Franch
crounis; summa lvj s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to tua fischaris, xiiij s.
- Item, the vij day of March, to ane man of the Beschop of
Rosses that brocht ane lynyng of mertrikis to the
King, xiiij s.

Item, the samyn day, giffin to Alexander Stewart, the ^{A.D. 1600.}

Duke of Albanyis son, in his pensioun, viij li. xiiij s.

iiij d.; and sa payit quhill Witsonday to cum.

Item, [the x day of March] for ane hors boch[t] fra Alexander Balfour, and giffin to Anthon Fedanis, be the Kingis command, v li. iiiij s.

Item, to the seik browdstar, be the Kingis command, viij d.

Item, the xj day of March, giffin to Dande Doule that he gaif for finding of tua herounis, iiiij s.

Item, the samyn day, giffin to Walter Leslie that he gaif for the heling of the seik browdstare, l s.

Item, the xij day of March, giffin to Dande Doule to by the Kingis halkis met for xvij dayis, ilk day xiiij d.; summa xxj s.

Item, be the Kingis command, to the Moryen, xv s. iiij d.

[Other similar entries.]

Item, the xv day of March, giffin to Tempilman, messingeir, passand with the proclamatioun of the Forest Court, iiiij s.

Item, the xvj day of March, be the Kingis command, giffin to the Prothonotar for xxv angellis that the King aucht him, xxv li.

Item, the xvij day of March, to ane woman that hed hir husband slane, and taryit lang in the toun, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.

Item, the xxj day of March, be the Kingis command, to the masoun of the Kyrk of Steil, xiiij s.

Item, the xxiiij day of March, giffin be the Kingis command to Quintin Focart to ride to Strivelin the Kingis erandis, xiiij s.

Item, the xxvj day of March, be the Kingis command, giffin to Sir Thomas Tyndyn v Franch crounis; summa iij li. x s.

Item, be the Kingis command, to Alane Makrory, v Franch crounis; summa iij li. x s.

Item, to ane preist that said mes to the King in Linlithqw, xiiij d.

- A.D. 1501.
- Item, the xxvij day of March, gifin be the Kingis command to William Foular, potingar, for potinchary tane to the King fra the x day of August bipast to this day, xxxj li. xv s. vj d.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Robert Hert, fischar, ix s.
- Item, the xxvij day of March, gifin to Ormund pursewant passand to Perth, Dundee, Montros, and Abirdene, with the proclamacioun anent the bringing hame of bulgoun, vj s.
- Item, to David Tempelman, passand to summond the lard of Erth for his fewferme, ij s.
- Item, to Richert Wallas, passand to summond Johne Lummysdene for Bernturk, iiij s.
- Item, the xxvij day of March, payit for the carying of the Kingis silver weschale fra Edinburgh to Strivelin, iiij s.
- Item, to the Provest of Bothuile, that he laid down be the Kingis command to the ladyis nuris in Strivelin, xlij s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to the Gray Sisteris thre Franch crounis; summa xlij s.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, gifin to Alexander Buquhan that singis in the Queir of Strivelin, xxj s.
- Item, the last day of March, gifin be the Kingis command to Maister James Douglas, to gif to Cipriane de Rege, quhilk com fra the Legait, xiiij li.
- Item, payit to Dausonis wif, quhilk was awand to hir for almous clathis be the Abbot of Paslay the tyme he was Thesaurar, vij li. x s.
- Item, to ane man that bure mertrik skynnys furth of Strivelin to Edinburgh to dight, xij d.

[APRILE.]

- Item, the first day of Aprile, gifin to the freris of Inverkethin, be the Kingis command, xxvij s.

- Item, for the fraucht of xxxiiij $\frac{1}{2}$ chelder xv bollis A.D. 1501.
 iij firlothis of quhet fra Dunbar to Leith to Inglismen
 for lede, xj li x s.
- Item, payit to the Inglis that tha laid down for losing
 of Will Merymouthis bote, quhen scho straik on
 ground, and lading of the samyn, and for the
 renuncyng of thair ly dayis, iij li. iij s. vj d., and for
 the expens maid on thair condit.
- Item, the second day of Aprile, giffin to ane man to pas
 with the Kingis lettrez to Toyar to caus ane schip to
 be restorit thare, xliij s.
- Item, the thrid day of Aprile, giffin be the Kingis com-
 mand to ane man that brocht lettrez fra the Lordis
 at the Bordouris to the King, xxviiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, giffin to ane man to pas to the
 Provest of Methven with the Kingis writing, xvj d.
- Item, the ferd day of Aprile, giffin be the Kingis com-
 mand to Sir John Ramsay, that he hed laid down at
 divers tymes, iij li. xix s.
- Item, the sext day of Aprile, to tua men of the Beschop
 of Glasgois that brocht kiddis to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, the vij day of Aprile, giffin be the Kingis
 command to Thom Flemyng to pay for his clathis
 making, v s.
- Item, giffin to the Abbot of Cambuskynneth, for to quit
 out ane collar of gold and precious stanis of the Lady
 of Reres, quhilk lay in wed; and the remanent of
 the awale of the samyn is not payit to hir executouris
 and factouris, xxj li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, the viij day of Aprile, be the Kingis command,
 giffin to Sir William Hag, chaplane, be the Kingis
 command, xxviij s.
- Item, the samyn day, for ane chariage hors fra Strivelin
 to Edinburgh with the Kingis silver weschale, iij s.
- Item, to daft Anne in Linlithqw, be the Kingis
 command, ij s.
- Item, to Alexander Law, falconar, be the Kingis com-
 mand, xxviij s.

- A.D. 1501. Item, the x day of Aprile, giffin to the blind wif that hed hir eyne schorne, xiiij š.
- Item, the samyn day, payit to Dande Doule in contentatioun for the Kingis doublatis that he suld have at Jule and Pasch, iiij Franch crounes ; summa lvj š.
- Item, the xj day of Aprile, Pasch day, to ane man of the Beschop of Glasgois that brocht kiddis to the King, ix š.
- Item, to ane man of Maklanis, that com to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, to the heraldis in the hall, be the Kingis command, iij ű. x š.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to the man that set the wyne treis in Strivelin, xiiij š.
- Item, to Pate Sinclar, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- [And numerous similar entries.]
- Item, the xij day of Aprile, to the King, quhilk he tynt at the buttis with Maister James Henrison, xviiij š.
- Item, to ane man of Maister Robert Cokburnis that brocht ane corsbow to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, to David Abirnethy, for Thom Franches fraucht, and his vitalis, fra Strivelin to Leith, and for bering of him to Edinburgh, xviiij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Aprile, Paschtisday, be the Kingis command, to thir menstrales undirwritin : in the first to Jacob lutar, xxviiij š.
- Item, to the blind lutar, xiiij š.
- Item, to Robert Rudeman and his tua sons, ilk ane xiiij š. ; summa xliij š.

[The following received xiiij š. each : Thomas and Johne Hopringill, Alexander Caslaw and Johne, trumpeters ; Pate harper on the harp, Pate harper on the clarscha, James Mylson harper, the Ireland clarscha, and an English harper ; Adam Boyd, Guilliam, Ansle, and Portwis, "taubronars," the two "common pipers" of Edinburgh : a son of Johne Wardlaw, and Jame Widderspune, "fithelar and tellar of tales"]

- Item, to the lityll fithelar callit Curryis fithelar, A.D. 1501.
vj š. viij đ.
- Item, to the wif that cryit on the King quhare the Erle
of Sutherland was at lugeing, v š.
- Item, the xij day of Aprile, giffin be the Kingis com-
mand to the Maister Cuke his bassin silver at Pasch,
x ĩ.
- Item, the xiiij day of Aprile, giffin be the Kingis com-
mand to the masonis at Mowtrayis toure, that dress
the allouring to Strivelin, ix š.
- Item, the samyn day, to Richard Wallas, to pas with the
Kingis writing to Melros for tua masonis to the Kirk
of Steil, iiij š.
- Item, the xv day of Aprile, be the Kingis command, to
Quintin Focart, xiiij š.
- Item, the samyn day, to James Stubik, broudstar, be
the Kingis command, for thre dais expens in Edin-
burgh, quhen he was feit, ij š.
- Item, the samyn day, payit to the pynouris of Edinburgh
for bering of the copburd fra the Castel to the Abbay
befor Pasch, and up agane eftir Pasch, xvj đ.
- Item, the samyn day, to Johne Sallirman, messingeir,
passand with ane letter of ane pur mannis, be the
Kingis command, and to the Schireffis of Perth,
Strivelin, to caus thaim to cum to tak thair extretis,
ix š.
- Item, the samyn day, payit to ald Alexander Tulloch
for mending of tua lokkis in the Kingis Place in the
Abbay, ij š.
- Item, the xvij day of Aprile, payit to Sir Johne Ramsay
that he gaif in Falkland to the masonis, of drinksilvir,
ix š.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, giffin to
the man that brocht the wyne grapes fra Air to
Strivelin, xiiij š.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to David
Grame, ij Franch crounis; summa xxvij š.
- Item, the xix day of Aprile, giffin to Lioun herald to

A.D. 1501.

- pas in England with the Prothonotar, xx Franch
crounis; summa xiiij li.
- Item, the samyn day, to Bute pursewant to pas with
him, and to cum agane with the first tithingis,
xx Franch crounis; summa xiiij li.
- Item, the samyn day, to Alexander Focart, maser,
passand with the Kingis lettrez in the schirefdome
of Air, and in Carrik with lettrez on thaim that
was awand monee, xvij s.
- Item, the samyn day, giffin in Leith for lading of
ane bote to Striveling with gret tynmyr, ix s.
- Item, the xx day of Aprile, be the Kingis command,
giffin to Curryis modir, xiiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, riding to Quhithirn, be the
gait to pur folkis, ix d.
- Item, the xxj day of Aprile, be the Kingis command,
giffin to the blind lutar, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxj day of Aprile, in Drumfreis, be the
Kingis command, giffin to the gudwif of the Kingis
lugeing, , xxvij s.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, giffin
to Johne Terres, zeman, to pas to Edinburgh fra
Drumfreis, ix s.
- Item, the xxij day of Aprile, in Kyrkcudbricht, to
the gudwif of the Kingis innys, xvij s.
- Item, the samyn nycht, be the Kingis command, to
the masonis of Quhithirn, of drinksilver, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxij day of Aprile, in Quhithirn, be the
Kingis command, to the Priouris lutar, xiiij s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Johne Hopringill,
trumpat, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Aprile, giffin be the Kingis
command, in the toune of Air, to Lord Avendales
son, xiiij s. iij d.
- Item, the xxvj day of Aprile, in Strivelin, giffin for
bed clathis to James Stubik, browdstar, be the
Kingis command, xx s.
- Item, giffin to the Franch gardiner passand to Irewin
for wyne treis, and to ger cary the samyn, xxvij s.

- Item, to Alexander Focart, passand in Carrik the Kingis erandis, to his expens, vj š. viij đ. A.D. 1501.
- Item, the xxvj day of Aprile, giffin to David Tempilman, messinger, passand in Annandirdale to summond the lardis thairof to ward, ix š.
- Item, the xxvij day of Aprile, giffin to Riche Gray the gluf makar, be the Kingis command, xvij š.
- Item, the samyn day, payit to Robe Galloway that he gave ane pur man be the Kingis command, viij đ.
- Item, the samyn day, to the werkmen at the park dikis of Strivelin, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, the samyn day, to the Franch preist, be the Kingis command xiiij š.
- Item, to Campbel, gardynar of Strivelin, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, the samyn tyme, to the Franch man that set the wyne treis in Strivelin, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxvij day of Aprile, giffin to Nesbit the Lord Chamberlanis man, of bridilsilver of ane grayhors, xiiij š.
- Item, to the feryar of Cambuskynneth, ix š.
- Item, the xxvij day of Aprile, giffin to Anthoin Fedanis the leich, be the Kingis command, xxviii š.
- Item, the samyn day, to Stobois madin that brocht caponis to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, for carying of the Kingis harnas fra Strivelin to Edinburgh, iiij š. ij đ.
- Item, the last day of Aprile, giffin for bering of the kist with the Rollis fra the Castell to Robert Colviles chamir, for the seing of Bernturk mater, xvj đ.

[MAII.]

- Item, the first day of Maii, giffin to the pynouris of Leith that cryit on the King for the bering of Sanct Michael, xiiij đ.
- Item, to ane man of the Abbot of Cambuskynneth that brocht sture to the King, ix š.

- A.D. 1501. Item, to Hannay falconar, for xv dayis wage in tocum, to remane in Inchkeith to keip the halk nest thare and tua men with him, xlij š.
- [A similar entry for half the sum for the same period on 12th May.]
- Item, the second day of Maii, gifin to John Musch, messengeir, passand with the preceptis of the chekker in Fife, Menteth, Strivelin, and all fra the Month in, x š.
- Item, to David Tempilman, passand sic like fra Forth south, xiiij š.
- Item, to Richard Wallas, messinger, passand with preceptis of the chekker beyond the Month, xviiij š.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, gifin to Stobois madin that brocht caponis to the King, xiiij š.
- [A similar entry on 14th June.]
- Item, be the Kingis command, gifin to Quintin Focart to ride with the Kingis writingis to Lord Hammiltoun, ix š.
- Item, the second day of Maii, gifin to Petir the Moryen, quhen he passit his way in France, be the Kingis command, five Franch crounis; summa, iij li. x. š.
- Item, to ane man off Sir John Musgraves that brocht ane bow to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, gifin to Wille Strang to pas in Cathnes, Stranavarine, and tha contreis with tua men with him for halkis, iij li. xij š.
- Item, the ferd day of Maii, gifin to Robert Mortoun, falconar, to pas for halkis in Ross and Murray, iij Franch crounis; summa, lvj š.
- Item, the sext day of Maii, gifin to the King him self to tak ane instrument for the Schiref of Perth gaif our his office, xvj đ.
- Item, for bering of tua coffrez fra the Abbay to the Castell of Edinburgh to put the jowales in to send to Strivelin, viij đ.
- Item, for caddas to stuf the litil coffrez with jowales,

- and pakking threid to bind the samyn for breking A.D. 1501.
of the jowales, iij s. j d.
- Item, giffin for bering of the jowales furth of the
Castell to the toun, and the gret kist of the Thes-
aurar, and for the carting of the samyn,
. iij s. viij d.
- Item, the vij day of Maii, giffin to Alexander Law,
falconar, to pas in the Ilis for halkis, iij li. xij s.
- Item, to the Franch preist at his away passing, be the
Kingis command, xx Franch crounis ; summa, xiiij li.
- Item, for ane hors to Strivelin with the Kingis new
cadgeatis, iij s.
- Item, giffin for ane hors to Thom Bosuell fra Edin-
burgh to Strivelin, iij s.
- Item, the viij day of Maii, for ane hors to the Kingis
coffrez, for the coffyr hors tursit the jowale coffrez to
Strivelin, v s.
- Item, for ane cart to Strivelin with the cipir kist of the
Thesaure hous with the silver in it, xxiiij s.
- Item, in Linlithqw, giffin to Wallas falconar, rema[na]nd
thare with the Kingis halkis, ix s.
- Item, giffin be the Kingis command to David Crau-
furd, xiiij s.
- Item, to Alexander Caslaw, trumpat, be the Kingis
command, xiiij s.
- [And other entries.]
- Item, to Richard Wallace, messengeir, to pas to
summond ane inquest to preif the avale of the lard
of Bernbowgales releif, v s.
- Item, the ix day of Maii, be the Kingis command, giffin
to the tua lutaris that passit to Quhithirn, xxviiij s.
- Item, in Strivelin, be the Kingis command, giffin to
Matho Auchinlek, in drinksilver—ane goldsmyth,
. xxviiij s.
- Item, the x day of Maii, giffin to ane smyth to pas to
Dunbar to tak the mesure of certane windois the
King commandit to mak thare of irne, v s.
- Item, the xj day of Maii, in Strivelin, giffin to the wif

A.D. 1501.

- that kepit the halk nest of Cragorth, be the Kingis
command, iij š. viij đ.
- Item, to ane man of Maklanis that com to the King, be
the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, the xij day of Maii, gifin be the Kingis command
to Robert Hert, fischare, ix š.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Jacob lutare, xlij š.
- Item, in Edinburgh, to Johne Sallirman, messengeir, to
pas to Sanct Johnstoun with the continuatioun of the
aire, vj š.
- Item, gifin to ane man to pas to Montros to se ane
schipfull of tymmyr that com in thare, and to bring
the mesure of the samyn, vij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Maii, gifin for ane hors to
Thom Bosuell to ride on fra Strivelin to Falkland,
ij š. vj đ.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Curry the pargenar
to pas to Linlithqw to work thare, xviiij š.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Besse Hag, xiiij š.
- Item, gifin be the Kingis command to Quintin Focart
to pas to [the] Beschope of Abirdene with the Kingis
writing, xiiij š.
- Item, the xviiij day of Maii, gifin be the Kingis command
to Halis pursewant, quhen he com fra Lord Dacre of
England, xxviiij š.
- Item, the xix day of Maii, gifin to Garroch, the Erle of
Marris pursewant, quhen he passit fra Falkland to
Edinburgh the Kingis erandis, xiiij š.
- Item, gifin to Alexander Focart, masar, passand in the
Schirefdome of Air to summond ane assise for the
slauchter betuix the Wilsonis and Logan, xxiiij š.
- Item, the xx day of Maii, gifin be the Kingis command
in Faulkland to pas to Strivelin, and syn to Craufurd,
the Kingis erandis, xiiij š.
- Item, in Edinburgh, to the smyth, to pas to Faulkland
to tak the mesur of crukis and bandis to be maid of
duris and windois, vj š.

- Item, the xxj day of Maii, in Faulkland, be the Kingis ^{A.D. 1501} command, giffin to the barrowmen thare of drinksilver, iij s.
- Item, in Falkland, to ane man to pas to the Beschop of Abirdene in Edinburgh with ane buk, xvj d.
- Item, the xxij day of Maii, in Falkland, giffin to Wille Merser, quhen he lap in the stank, at the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Pate harpar, xiiij s.
- Item, in Falkland, giffin to ane man of the Erle of Bothuiles that brocht writingis to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, in Faulkland, to Riche Wallas, passand our the Month with the Kingis lettrez, to summond the lardis of Inverugy and Phillorth, ix s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Maii, to Pate Sinclar, to pas to Edinburgh to by him clathis, be the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
- Item, the xxiiiij day of Maii, in Falkland, be the Kingis command, to Johne Quareoure, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxv day of Maii, giffin to James Mylson, harpar, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to ane Johne lutar with him, sic like, xiiij s.
- Item, to Dougale Stewart in Falkland, be the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
- Item, to tua men that kest the fox erdis in the park of Faulkland, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Quhissilgibboun, ix s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Maii, in Perth, to the masonis of the Charter hous, of drinksilver, xiiij s.
- Item, thare, to the woman of the Blakfurd, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxvij day of Maii, giffin to Jame Dog and Patrik Kildow, to pas fra Perth to Edinburgh to cary the Kingis clathis to Strivelin agane Witsunday, ix s.
- Item, giffin be the Kingis command to Schir Alexander Makculloch to pas in Orknay and Schetland for halkis, xx li.

- A.D 1501. Item, the samyn nycht, in Strivelin, gifin to the
tailgouris, in drinksilver, that sewing the chamir
hingingis of scarlat and damas, v š.
Item, gifin to ane man of Lord Hammiltonis that
brocht ane hert to the King, v š.
Item, the xxviiiij day of Maii, gifin to ane preist of
Makanis that com to the King, be the Kingis
command, iij Franch crounis ; summa xliij š.

[JUNIJ.]

- Item, the first day of Junij, to Pate harpair, xiiij š.
Item, be the Kingis command, send to Jacob lutare
liand seke in Edinburgh, xxviiij š.
Item, to ane man of the lady of Gaytgarthis that
brocht kiddis and caponis to the King, xiiij š.
Item, the fift day of Junij, to Lord Flemyngis man
that brocht tua ra kiddis quik to the King, ix š.
Item, the sext day of Junij, to tua laddis that brocht
ra kiddis quik to the King, be the Kingis com-
mand, ix š.
Item, the vij day of Junij, to the feryar of Cambus-
kynneth, ix š.
Item, the viij day of Junij, gifin to Alexander Focart
to pas with the Kingis writingis to the lardis in
the Forest Tevidale and the Mers agane the day
of trew, , xviiij š.
Item, the x day of Junij, gifin be the Kingis
command to Jame Jaclen to pay his hous male,
xviiij š.
Item, to ane callit Kalendare, to pas our the Month
for goshalkis, xxviiij š.
Item, [the xj day of Junij], to Hari the doggar, be the
Kingis command, xiiij š
Item, to Thom Bosuell, hensman, be the Kingis com-
mand, ix š.

[And numerous similar entries.]

- Item, to Johne Stelis childir, of drinksilver, at the A.D. 1501.
 bordouring of the hinging of scarlat, xiiij š.
- Item, for ane batale ax maid of Lochabir fasoun, and
 bocht be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, the xij day of Junij, in Linlithqw, be the
 Kingis command, to ane man of Dougale Stewartis,
 xiiij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Junij, in Linlithqw, be the Kingis
 command, giffin to Schir Thomas Tyndin, five Franch
 crounis; summa iij li. x š.
- Item, to the Abbot of Unresone of Linlithqw, quhen
 he dansit to the King, be the Kingis command,
 xliij š. vj đ.
- Item, the xiiij day of Junij, for ane hors fra Linlithqw
 to Edinburgh to Bosuell, ij š. viij đ.
- Item, that samyn day, thare, to K[atharine] F[orest], be
 the Kingis command, xliij š.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Wallace that kepis
 the halkis in Linlithqw, ix š.
- Item, be the Kingis command, giffin to Lioun herald, iij
 Franch crounis; summa xliij š.
- Item, payit for ane cariage hors fra Strivelin to
 Edinburgh with the Kingis silver weschale,
 iiij š.
- Item, the samyn nycht, in Edinburgh, payit for the cary-
 ing of tua turs of bent fra Dunbar to Edinburgh for
 the Kingis chamir, vj š.
- Item, the xv day of Junij, giffin to ane woman that
 brocht straberyis to the King, vij š.
- [And several similar entries.]
- Item, for bering of the Rollis furth of the Castell to the
 Blak Freris for the Chekker, ij š. ij đ.
- Item, the xvj day of Junij, payit to Andro Wod that he
 gaif be the Kingis command to the lard of Johnstonis
 lutare, xiiij š.
- Item, to Johne Knox, to pas to Invernes for halkis,
 xlv š.
- Item, the xvij day of Junij, be the Kingis command, to

A.D. 1501.

- Robert Herwort, gunnar, for boltis and cordis to the Kingis corsbow, xiiij š.
- Item, giffin to Robe Galloway to pas with the Kingis writingis to the Prothonotare at the day of trew, vij š.
- Item, to ane man of the lard of Dawikis that brocht quik heronis to the King, be the Kingis command, ix š.
- Item, to Alexander Law, to pas to the Lovet for halkis xlv š. vj d.
- Item, the xx day of Junij, giffin be the Kingis command to Quintin Schaw, xiiij š.
- Item, giffin to the King himself that he playit at the row bowlis with the Prothonotar and Schir Johne Sinclar, lvj š.
- Item, giffin to the Maister Cuke that he gaif to ane woman of Archbald Edmanstounis that brocht ane present, ix š.
- Item, payit to the Maister of Wardrob for his expens, and for the carying of the Kingis arras fra Strivelin, xxiiij š.
- Item, the xxij day of Junij, giffin for carying of the Kingis copburd fra Strivelin to Edinburgh, vj š.
- Item, to the lok smyth of Edinburgh, for carying of part of lokkis to Strivelin to the Gray Freris, viij d.
- Item, the xxij day of Junij, to the gysaris that dansit, be the Kingis command, xxviiij š.
- Item, to Halis pursewant, that brocht writingis to the King fra the Erle of Bothuile, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, the xv day of Junij, be the Kingis command, giffin to ane man that brocht lepronis fra the Ladie Dirltoun to the King, iij š.
- Item, the xxvij day of Junij, be the Kingis command, to Makcanis preist, ij Franch crounis; summa xxviiij š.
- Item, giffin for ane pipe bocht to mak ane bath fat of, iij š.

- Item, to ane man to pas to Makane with writingis of A.D. 1501.
 the Kingis, and to bring ansueir agane, xiiij s.
 Item, [the penult day of Junij], be the Kingis command,
 to the smyth that set on the bandis and ane cruke
 in the Kingis chamir dure in Edinburgh, xvj d.
 Item, the penult day of August [Junij], giffin to Schir
 Andrew Wod to ger bring tua turs of new bent fra
 Dunbar, vj s.
 Item, to David Craufurd, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
 [And other similar entries.]

[JULIJ.]

- Item, the first day of Julij, quhen the King raid to the
 Treif, giffin be the Kingis command to Pate Sinclar
 to furnis the Kingis purs, xl French crownis; summa,
 xxviiij li.
 Item, be the Kingis command, to the blind lutare, xiiij s.
 Item, to Johne Wardlawes son, be the Kingis command,
 xxviiij s.
 Item, the samyn day, bocht be the Kingis command to
 Thom Bosuell, ane hors fra John Spens, iiij li.
 Item, the secund day of Julij, giffin to Ormund purse-
 want to pas with tua extretis to Archbald Edman-
 stoun, Stewart of Menteth, iiij s. viij d.
 Item, payit to the Provest of Bothuile that he hed laid
 down, be the Kingis command, to Thom Bosuell quhen
 his hors tirit cumand fra Quhithirn efter Pasch bigane,
 xiiij s.
 Item, to the samyn Provest, that he laid down to Johne
 Lowdown, falconar, the samyn tyme, ix s.
 Item, to him that he gaif to the wif in Kyrkintulloch
 quhar the King drank, iiij s.
 Item, to him that he laid down sic like, be the Kingis
 command, to ane ald lutar thare, xviiij s.
 Item, to Andro Stewart, the Duke of Albanyis son, to
 his expens quhil the King cum fra the Treif, be the
 Kingis command, lvj s.

- A. D. 1501.
- Item, the secound day of Julij, giffin be the Kingis command to Lioun herald, quhen he passit in England, xxx unicornis; summa xxvij li.
- Item, payit to Johne Paterson his expens passand fra Strivelin to Lord Gray for tua hors, and for the hors costis at hard met to Edinburgh about to Strivelin, x s. vj d.
- Item, the chekker rais furth of the Freris and passit to Schir Adam Crechtonis hous, for upbering of the rollis, xvj d.
- Item, the ferd day of Julij, giffin be the Kingis command to Maister Edward Sinclar to pas in France the Kingis erandis, xx li.
- Item, bocht fra David Malvile to be deliverit in France to the said Maister Edward, fifty frankis, ilk frank ix s.; summa xxij li. x s.
- Item, to the samyn Maister Edward, to by him ane hors, be the Kingis command, vj li. xij s. iij d.
- Item, the fift day of Julij, giffin to Johne Musch, messengeir, to pas to summond Johne Oliphant of Dron and Henry Merseir of Mekillour to the Kingis instance, for the landis of Dunberny and Pitcathly, v s.
- Item, the x day of Julij, giffin to Johne Coupar, messengeir, to pas to summond Schir William Murray and the Maister of Erskin to the chekker, v s.
- Item, the xj day of Julij, in Linlithqw, to ane man of Johne Sinclaris of Gosfurd that brocht cheryis and cunnyngis to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, that samyn day, payit to Lioun, tailzour, that he gair for ane hors to the Treif with the hinging of trailzee, v s.
- Item, the samyn day, giffin in Linlithqw to Pate Sinclar, to the Kingis purs, lx French crounis; summa xlij li.
- Item, giffin to Dougale Stewart, be the Kingis command, iij li. x s.

- Item, the xxv day of Julij, in Falkland, giflin to Pate Sinclar to the Kingis purs, . xxvj li. xiiij s. iiiij d. A. D. 1501.
- Item, to David Tempilman, passand in Tevidale with lettrez on the lardis of Bethroule, Halroule, and Bylruell, v s.
- Item, the last day of Julij, giflin to tua pynouris wirkand five dayis in the Castell of Edinburgh, this owk bipast, at the drying of the powdir, x s.
- Item, for sex score ix new girthis set on the powdir barrelis, and for onsetting of thaim, xj s. ix d.
- Item, for i galloun of aqua vite to the powdir, xxj s. iiiij d.
- Item, to Robert Harowar, gunnar, wirkand thir five dayis, vj s. viij d.
- Item, the last day of Julij, giflin to Richerd Wallace, messingeir, passand to Perth with the continuatioun of the aire, iiiij s.

[AUGUST.]

- Item, the fift day of August, giflin to David Tempilman, messingeir, passand with ane lettir on Lord Erskin, schiref principale of Selkyrk, for his rest in the roll, iiiij s.
- Item, the ix day of August, payit to George Corntoun in Leith, that he laid down for lading of Andro Dausonis gret bote with gret tymir, xj s.
- Item, for lading of Johne Danseris bote with rachteris to Strivelin, ij s. iiiij d.
- Item, for fraucht of ane bote to Dunbar and Aymouth with rachteris to Dunbar and to the Steil, xxv s.
- Item, to David Tempilman, passand with lettrez to charge the Erle of Craufurd, schiref principale of Abirdene, to pay his rest, v s.
- Item, the xiiij day of August, giflin to the Prothonotar to gif to the Inglis pursewant, be the Kingis command, x Franch crounis; summa vij li.
- Item, the xiiij day of August, giflin be the Kingis command to Wille Strang, falconar, to bide with halkis quhil the King cum agane fra the Steill, xv s.

A.D. 1601.

- Item, the xiiij day of August, be the Kingis command, giflin to frere James Wingatis to pas in Ingland the Kingis erandis, five Franch crounis :
 summa iij li. x s.
- Item, the samyn day, to Richard Wallace, messingeir, passand with the Kingis lettrez to charge the schiref of Strivelin to the chekker, and the schiref principale of Selkyrk, iij s.
- Item, to Pate Sinclair, to furnis the Kingis purs quhen the King raid to the kirk of Steil, xxvij li.
- Item, the xv day of August, to Beg to pas to Strivelin with the Kingis doggis, xiiij d.
- Item, the samyn day, giflin to Jok Smyth to pas to Dunbar to tak the mesuris of the windois to mak, iij s.
- Item, the xvj day of August, for ane kist to Thesaur hous, to put claith and graith in quhen the cepir kist was hed to Strivelin, x s.
- Item, for bering of the samyn to the Castell, and of the scarlat and silk quhen we durst nocht leff it in the toun, xij d.
- Item, the xx day of August, the King raid fra Edinburgh to Linlithqw, to pur folkis be the gait, Schir Andro being absent, iij s. iij d.
- Item, the samyn day, giflin to David Tempilman, messengeir, passand to Invernes, Elgin, Banf, and Abirdene with the proclamationis for the airis, and with the portwis to the croumaris of the said boundis, xxvj s.
- Item, the xxj day of August, giflin to Ternway purs-sewant passand with lettrez to tak souertee of the Lord Cathkerth, xiiij s.
- Item, for iij cariage hors to Strivelin with the new copburd to Strivelin, xvj s.
- Item, the samyn day, to Riche Wallas, messengeir, passand in Angus for ane instrument of the alienation of the landis of Kinnell, iij s.
- Item, the xxij day of August, for bering of the rollis to the Castell eftir the chekker, ij s.

- Item, the xxiiij day of August, to Blak to pas to **A. D. 1501.**
 Johne Murray of Hingandschaw for doggis to the
 King, iiij s.
 Item, the xxv day of August, payit to Johne Gold-
 smyth that he laid down for carying of the organis
 to the kirk of Steill and agane, quhen the King wes
 thare, xviiij s.
 Item, to Maister James Watson, in pairt of the barnis
 expens, xx li.
 Item, the last day of August, to Schir Andro Wod, to ger
 schere bent in Dunbar to the Kingis chamir, v s.
 Item, the samyn day, payit to Dande Doule that he
 laid down in Coupir in Fiff quhair the King dynyt,
 xxviiij s.
 Item, payit to Andro Wod of the chamir, that he
 laid down to the wif that kepis the kiddis in Faulk-
 land, xiiij s.
 Item, the samyn day, in Faulkland, at the pley of
 Glenbervy, to ane notair for the taking of ane
 instrument, viij d.
 Item, the samyn day, to ane man to pas to Edinburgh,
 to bring tithingis to the King to Faulkland of the
 schippes com in, and quhat tha wer, ij s.
 Item, the samyn day, to ane man to pas to Kirkaldy,
 to the bailgeis thairof, for ane schip full of tymir
 com in thare, xij d.

SEPTEMBER.

- Item, the second day of September, to Hannay falconar
 that [he gaif] for ane new halk to the King, xxxij s.
 Item, the samyn day, to the cheld of the pantree that
 hed his hors slane be the Kingis quhit cursour, xxviiij s.
 Item, the samyn day, to ane man to pas to Sanctandros
 to the Provest of the Kyrkhill to cum to Strivelin,
 xviiij d.
 Item, the samyn day, in Faulkland, to William Strang,

A.D. 1501.

- falconar, to fee him ane hors to ride furth with the King, iij s.
- Item, the samyn day, to Schir Andro Murrayis man that brocht ane ramysset halk to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, the thrid day of September, to Alexander Focart, maser, to pas with the Kingis lettrez on the lard of Bernbowgale, and the laif [in] Linlithqwschere that wer awand monce, vj s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Hannay falconar and Johne the Man, falconaris, xiiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, to the gardiner of Faukland, be the Kingis command, xvij s.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to Martin Bailze liand quhen he was hurt in Faukland, xxviiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, to Wille Strang falconar to fee him ane hors to ride furth with the King, iij s.
- Item, the samyn day, to Ramsay falconar, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to the lard of Inehmertynis man that brocht frute to the King, ix s.
- Item, the said day, to the masonis of Faukland in drinksilver, xiiij s.
- Item, to Schir Thomas Burell, be the Kingis command, thare, xiiij s.
- Item, the ferd day of September, to ane man of the lard of Dawikkis that brocht quyk heronis to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, the vij day of September, to Ormund pursewant, to pas to Abirdene to summond certane personis within the schirefdomes of Abirdene and Kincardin to preif the awale of the landis of Glenbervy, Barres, and Kennay, xiiij s.
- Item, to the feryar of Cambuskinmeth, ix s.
- Item, to ane man of the lard of Inehmertynis that brocht peris to the King, v s.
- Item, the samyn day, for vj elne double tartir to be tua cote armouris to Lioun herald agane his passage in Ingland, ilk elne xiiij s. ; summa iij li. iij s.

- Item, for ij bukis of gold to paynt the samyn, vj li. A.D. 1501.
- Item, the x day of September, to Thom Foret, to
pas to Pittinweme fra Strivelin to fech my Lord
Prothonotar to the cummyng of Inglis pursewant,
vj s.
- Item, for ij blak hudis, ane to Dande Doule, ane othir to
Jok Cokburn, ix s. iiij d.
- Item, to Schir William Stirhed, Schir Robert Wemis, and
Schir Alane Marschall, to thair expens quhen tha wer
at the Kirk of Steill with the King, xxvij s.
- Item, the xj day of September, to William Goldsmyth
of Abirdene, be the Kingis command, x Franch
crounes; summa vij li.
- Item, the samyn day, to Banelee pursewant of England,
be the Kingis command, xv Franch crounes; summa,
x li. x s.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to Schir
William Hag, xx s.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to
Quintin Focart to fee ane hors to ride furth with the
King, iiij s.
- Item, the xij day of September, giffin to ane cheld of
David Prattis to pas to Edinburgh to by him graith,
ij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of September, to Quintin Focart to
ride to Lord Hammiltoun the Kingis erandis, ix s.
- Item, the samyn nycht, to the King at the kyrk of
Buquhedir to play at the cartis, xviiij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of September, to wemen that brocht
butir to the King, be the Kingis command, ix s.
- Item, the samyn day, to the preist hes his corn etin
with the Court hors, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to ane clarschaar thare, ij s.
- Item, the samyn nycht, in Strafelane, to ane man of
Duncane Cambellis that brocht present to the King,
ix s.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to tua
Heland bardis, v s.

- A.D. 1501.
- Item, the xv day of September, be the Kingis command,
giffin to the theking of the kyrk of Strafelane,
xxviij s.
- Item, the xvj day of September, to ane man of the
Countes of Ergiles that brocht present to the King,
xiiij s.
- Item, giffin for four hors in Strafelane to the King to
ride to the sete of hunting, ix s.
- Item, the samyn nycht, to tua men that playit on the
clarscha and sang to the King, be the Kingis command,
xxviij s.
- Item, to the man of the place quhair the King lay, and
for hay that wes tane fra him, xiiij s.
- Item, the xvij day of September, to the man that gydit
the King fra the sete in Bynemore to Buquhedir,
ij s.
- Item, the samyn day, to the vicair of Buquhedir, quhair
the King baitit, xiiij s.
- Item, the xx day of September, to ane man to pas to
Scone to the Abbot with ane letter, ij s.
- Item, the samyn day, to ane man of the lard of
Lundyis that brocht ane rabuk fra Faulkland to the
King, ix s.
- Item, the xxj day of September, to Richard Wallas,
messingeir, to pas to fech Maister James Henrison to
the King, v s.
- Item, the xxij day of September, to Johne Murrayis
man that brocht the rede doggis to the King, . . . ix s.
- Item, the xxv day of September, to the King to play at
the cartis with the Prothonotair, xlij s.
- Item, the samyn day, to Home, the Lady Musgraves
man, that com with leschis to the King, . . . xxviij s.
- Item, the xxvj day of September, to Ternway pursewant,
to pas with the Kingis letteres on the Lord Cath-
kerthe, Lord Carlile, and other personis within the
schirefdome of Air, xvij s.
- Item, the xxvij day of September, to Robert Galloway
to ga to fech the ladyis dochtir, xiiij s.

- Item, the samyn day, to ane man that fand ane halk of ^{A.D. 1501.}
the Kingis, xviiij s.
Item, gifin for carying of v feddir beddis fra Linlithqw
to Strivelin for to pas to Ternway, iiiij s. ij d.
Item, the samyn day, deliverit to the Secretare for to
gif to the Spangartis that wer schipbrokin, iij Franch
crounes; summa xliij s.
Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to Schir
Johne Sinclair of Driden to pas in Ingland, xxx
Franch crounes; summa xxj li.
Item, to Riche Wallas, messingeir, passand in the schi-
refdomes of Renfrew, Dumbertane, and to all personis
that wer awand monee, xiiij s.
Item, for v girthis deliverit to Patrik Kildow, v s.
Item, the xxviiij day of September, to ane man of the
lard of Pardowis that brocht quyk wild dukis to the
King, xiiij s.
Item, the samyn day, to Rob. Herwort, to pas to Dunbar
and Wethirburn for the gunnis that ar thare, v s.
Item, the last day of September, gifin for ij cariage hors
to Strivelin with the Kingis new coffrez, scarlat silk,
and othir gere, viij s.

OCTOBER.

- Item, the first day of October, to Maister Robert
Cokburn, be the Kingis command, j^c Franch crounes;
summa lxx li.
Item, be the Kingis command, to the Erle of Angus tua
falconaris, xiiij s.
Item, to ane man of Patrik Haliburtonis, be command,
. xiiij s.
Item, the secund day of October, be the Kingis com-
mand, to William Mersar, xiiij s.
Item, the thrid day of October, to ane man to pas to
Dunfermyne for Andro Thomson, ij s.
Item, to Robert Lile, to ger big ane hous to the seik
folk at the brig end of Strivelin, xliij s.

A. D. 1501.

- Item, to the samyn Robert to by thaim met, xiiij s.
 Item, the ferd day of October, to pas to the Abbot of
 Scone with the Kingis erandis, v s.
 Item, to the feryar of Cambuskinneith, ix s.
 Item, the fift day of October, to ane man of the
 Prothonotaris of bridilsilver of ane hors giffin to the
 King, xiiij s.
 Item, the viij day of October, to ane man to pas to
 Edinburgh to fech Jok Steil to the King, ij s.
 Item, the x day of October, to Johne Coupair, messingeir,
 to pas in Tevidale with lettrez of the lardis of
 Halroule, Bethroule, and Bulrouel, v s.
 Item, the xj day of October, to Alexander Law, falconar,
 be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
 Item, to the Erle of Angus tua falconaris, xxviij s.
 Item, to William Strang, falconar, xiiij s.
 Item, to Wallas falconar, be the Kingis command, ix s.
 Item, the xij day of October, be the Kingis command,
 to Schir John Home to his passage in Ingland, xl
 Franch crounes; summa xxviij li.
 Item, payit to Naunyk broudstar for his expens maid
 on the tothir broudstar, bryngand him in Scotland, be
 the Kingis command, iij li. x s.
 Item, to Lioun herald to his passage in Ingland, xx uni-
 cornes; summa xvij li.
 Item, the xiiij day of October, for ane hors hous and ane
 pair of butis to John Ilis, x s.
 Item, to Thom Flemyng, to pas with the ladyis cariage
 to Ternway, xiiij s.
 Item, to Banelee pursewant of Ingland, xx Franch
 crounes; summa xiiij li.
 Item, to ane man of the Quene of Inglandis chamir that
 was with him, xx Franch crounes; summa xiiij li.
 Item, the xvij day of October, be the Kingis command,
 to ane spelar, x Franch crounes; summa vij li.
 Item, to Andro Johneson, foular, be the Kingis command,
 xiiij s.

- Item, to Martin Bailze, be the Kingis command, in pay^{A.D. 1501.} ment of the hors schoing, xxviiij s̄.
- Item, the xix day of October, giffin to Ormund pursewand, passand to summond the assise for the serving of Glenbervy, Barres, and Kennay, . xviiij s̄.
- Item, to ane man of Lord Hammiltonis, bridilsilver of ane hors giffin to the King, xiiij s̄.
- Item, in Faukland, to Quhissilgibboun, iiij s̄.
- Item, to the man that dryves the ladyis coffrez, be the Kingis command, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to Besse Hag, be the Kingis command, . xxviiij s̄.
- Item, to Ormund, to pas in Fiff, Angus, and Strathern, to summond divers assises for serving of blanch fermes, xx s̄.
- Item, to Clerkee, passand with sic like summondis in the schirefdomes of Air and Lanark, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to ane man to pas to Glasgo with the commissioun for the making of the stapill, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the xxij day of October, to the Erle of Angus falconaris to red thaim furth of Faukland, . . ix s̄.
- Item, the King pas[and] to the Month, giffin to Patrik Kildow to p[ay the botemen ?] at the fery of Portincrag and his expens, s̄. viiiij d̄.
- Item, to Wille Strang, falconar, be the Kingis command, xxviiij s̄.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Schir Thomas Burell in Faukland, xiiij s̄.
- Item, giffin to Hector Stewartis man, that deliverit the halk he seld to the King, be the Kingis command, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to the feryaris of Portincrag that hed the King our the watir, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to the Kingis hors fraucht, and to thair expens that baid all nycht at the fery, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the xxiiij day of October, to the brokin bakit fithelar in Montros, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to Maister James Watson, in Arbroth, in payment of the barnis expens, ij li. vj s̄. viij d̄.

- A.D. 1501.
- [Ite]m, the xxv day of October, in Montros, to ane preist said mes [to the] King, xiiij d .
- [Item], the xxvj day of October, in Abirdene, to David Craufurd, be the Kingis command, ix s .
- Item, to Thom Bosuel thair, be the Kingis command, ix s .
- Item, for ane pair of schone to John Ilis, xiiij d .
- Item, to the masonis, wrichtis, and barrowmen of the new college of Abirdene, of drinksilver, lvj s .
- Item, to the commoun piparis of Abirdene, xvij s .
- Item, the xxvij day of October, in Fintray, to the preist that kepis the Place, be the Kingis command, xiiij s .
- Item, the xxviiij day of October, to the masonis of Strathbogy, of drinksilver, be the Kingis command, xvij s .
- Item, the penult day of October, to the feryaris of Spey, be the Kingis command, ix s .
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Alexander Law, falconar, ix s .

NOVEMBER.

- Item, the first day of [November], in Elgin, to ane man to pas to Strivelin with ane lettir of the Kingis to Andro Aytoun, xiiij s .
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Thom Standthare, the Dene of Murrayis man, iiij s . viij d .
- Item, to Johne Ilis, be the Kingis command, to his expens, v s .
- Item, to Thom Flemyng, to bide in Elgin with the laydis gere, quhill the place of Ternway be resavit, ix s .
- Item, the thrid day of November, in Invernes, to the King to play at the cartis with the lady, xxiiij s . iiij d .
- Item, the samyn day, payit to Thom Foret that he laid doun to pur folkis, the xxv day of October, at Cowee, v s .
- Item, the ferd day of November, to James Dog to by stray to the Kingis chamir in Invernes, xvj d .

- Item, the samyn day, to Gillepatrik Cor, to pas to A.D. 1501.
 Torquile Makloyd with the Kingis writingis, ix s.
- Item, the samyn day, to ane man of the Lord Lovettis
 that brocht ane hert and ane cran to the King,
 xiiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, to ane man to pas to Abirdene, to
 the Schiref, with lettrez to summond the lard of
 Fiveis folkis, vj s. viij d.
- Item, the fift day of November, to ane man that brocht
 ane halk to [the King] fra the Beschop of Ilis,
 xiiij s.
- Item, the vj day of November, to the King to play
 at the cartis, xix s. iiij d.
- Item, the samyn nycht, to the lady to play with
 him, xviiij s.
- Item, the vij day of November, in Invernes, payit
 to Johne Goldsmyth, that he laid down for ane
 cais to turs the organis in, vij s. viij d.
- Item, to the brigwerk in Invernes, xxviiij s.
- Item, gifin to the lady for to gif the freris, ij s. viij d.
- Item, the viij day of November, be the Kingis com-
 mand, to the Squiar of Cleisch, xiiij s.
- [And numerous similar entries.]
- Item, the xj day of November, to the man that kest
 the ground of the Chapell and the gait, for v dayis
 laubour, viij s. iiij d.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to the lard of Balna-
 gounis harpare, xiiij s.
- Item, the xij day of November, for ane bote fraucht
 fra Invernes to the Chanonry with the King, xiiij s.
- Item, to ane othir bote with othir folkis, ix s.
- Item, the xiiij day of November, to the feryaris of
 Cromerty, cummand and gangand to Tayne and
 agane, viij s.
- Item, to the othir botis that passit and com with
 the Kingis servandis, xx s.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to the
 heremit of Sanct Duthos chapell, v s.

A.D. 1501.

- Item, the xv day of November, to Alexander Harper,
be [the Kingis command], to help him to by ane
hors, xxviij s.
- Item, to Ormund pursewant, to pas to summond the
lard of Fivee and his folkis with lettrez in the second
forme, xij s. iiij d.
- Item, payit to James Freser for his sadil that the King
left at the ferye of Cromerty, ix s.
- Item, to the bote men that brocht the King fra the
Chanoury, be the Kingis command, xxviij s.
- Item, to the tothir bote that brocht pairt of the Kingis
servandis, ix s.
- Item, the xvij day of November, to the Maister Cuke
that he laid [down] for tursing of the Kingis gere to
Tayn, ix s.
- Item, to the Beschop of Ross man that brocht ane dog
to the King, ix s.
- Item, to James Jaclen be the Kingis command, xviiij s.
- Item, the xviiij day of November, to the Thayn of
Caldoris harpar, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to the wrichtis in the Castell of Invernes, of
drinksilver, ix s.
- [Item], payit to the Erle of Angus tua falconaris, [thair
hors] met, fra tyme tha com fra Arbroth, quhill tha
passit fra [Elgin to] Ternway, xliij s.
- Item, for carying of the ladyis coffrez and hir gere fra
Elgin to Ternway, vj s. viij d.
- Item, the xx day of November, to ane man to pas with
letteres to Makloyd of Glenelg, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxj day of November, be the Kingis command,
to the wrichtis of Kinlos, of drinksilver, vij s.
- Item, to ane mason in Ternway, to pas to Dingwall for
his fallowis to caus thaim to cum to Ternway, ix s.
- Item, to the madinnis of Forres that com to Ternway
and sang, be the Kingis command, ix s.
- Item, that samyn day, to Richard Wallas, messingeir,
to pas to Abirdene with the continuatioun of the
aire, x s.

- Item, be the Kingis command, to Thomas Clerk, sangstair, A.D. 1501.
 viij Franch crounes; summa v li. xij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of November, to ane man of Schir
 Alexander Gordonis, of bridilsilver of ane quhit hors,
 xiiij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of November, to the King to play
 at the cartis at tua sindry tymes, iij li. ij d.
- Item, the xxviiij day of November, be the Kingis
 command, to Alexander Caslaw, trumpat xiiij s.
- Item, the xxix day of November, be the Kingis com-
 mand, to Katrine Douglas that wes with the lady,
 iiij Franch crounes; summa lvj s.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to Thom
 Flemyng, xiiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to Beg to
 his expens our the Month, xiiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, to James Widderspune, foular, be
 the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to four falconaris that remanit x dayis in Forres,
 the King being in Ternway, to thair expens, xl s.
- Item, to the Erle of Angus tua falconaris, thair hors
 met x dayis, xx s.
- Item, the samyn day, to Thom Standthare, the Dene of
 Murrayis man, v s.
- Item, the samyn day, to the feryaris of Spey, be the
 Kingis command, xiiij s. iiij d.

DECEMBER.

- Item, the second day of December, to ane man of the
 lard of Drummys that deliverit ane halk to the King,
 xiiij s.
- Item, the thrid day of December, to James Don that he
 laid down for ane wylie cote, spurris, and quhit
 brodikinnis to John Cokburn, iiij s. iiij d.
- Item, the samyn day, to Thom Foret, to pas to Ternway
 with the Ryne wine to the lady, xxx s.

- A. D. 1501.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to Rob Hert, fischair, ij s.
- Item, the samyn day, gifin to Makvicar, remanand with the Lordis summondis on Torquill Makloyd to the Sessioun, xiiij s.
- Item, to the commoun piparis in Abirdene, ix s.
- Item, the ferd day of December, in Brechin, to the childir in the queir, of spur silver, ix s.
- Item, the fift day of December, in Coupir in Angus, to the masonis, of drinksilver, ix s.
- Item, to Georde Home, be the Kingis command, iiij s.
- Item, the viij day of December, be the Kingis command, to Sanct Nicholais beschop of Coupir in Fiff, xliij s.
- Item, the samyn day, to the lard of Hilhous, that com furth of Ingland fra the Lordis, be the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
- Item, to the deblatis that wes with Sanct Nicholais beschop, xiiij s.
- Item, the ix day of December, to the King to play at the cartis, xiiij s. vj d.
- Item, the samyn day, in Abirdene, gifin to Ormund pursewant to pas with the continuatioun of the aire of Fiff, xj s.
- Item, the xj day of December, to ane masoun in Faulkland that wes pit fra the werk, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- [Item, the] xj day of December, to ane man that brocht the organis of tree fra . . . Sanctandrois; summa x s.
- Item, the xij day of December, to the lard of Balgonyis man brocht wild foules to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, the samyn nycht, to the King to play at the cartis, v Franch crounes i unicorn; summa, iiij li. viij s.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to foure menstrales, lvj s.
- Item, the xiiij day of December, in Faulkland, to Quhis-silgibboun, be the Kingis command, iiij s. vj d.

- Item, the samyn day, in Faukland, to ane man hed his A.D. 1501.
 arme brokin, be the Kingis command, iij s.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to ane
 man to pas to Ternway with pantonis and caffunzeis
 to the ladie agane Zule, xij s.
- Item, the xv day of December, be the Kingis command,
 to the goldsmyth, of drinksilver, at the gylting of
 Sanct Ninianes hand, xv s. vj d.
- Item, the xvij day of December, be the Kingis com-
 mand, to Rob Rudman and his tua sonis, iij Franch
 crounes; summa, xlij s.
- Item, [the xvij day of December], in Abirdene, to
 Makvicar, to his expens to pas in the Lewis with
 summondis on Torquhile Makloyd to the Kingis
 instance, xl s.
- Item, the xix day of December, be the Lordis com-
 mand, in Abirdene, to Alexander Makloyd of Glenelg,
 x li.
- Item, to Widderspune, tale tellair, xiiij s.
- Item, the xx day of December, to Johne of Ilis, be the
 Kingis command, xiiij s.
- [And other similar entries.]
- Item, to Hobbe Galloway, sic like, xiiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, for thre hors of cariage fra
 Strivelin to Edinburgh with the silver weschale and
 the new copburd agane Zule, xij s.
- Item, payit to ij childir that bure organis and thair
 bellyssis our the Month and agane, xxxviiij s.
- Item, to Schir Johne Craufurd, passand to Dunfermlyn
 for childir to the College in Strivelin, xiiij s.
- [Item, to] Besse Hag, be the Kingis command, to pay
 hir hors met, and hir cheldis that keptit hir hors,
 ij s. ij d.
- Item, the samyn day, to Schir Robert Wemis, Schir
 William Stirhede, and Schir Alane Marschael, that wes
 beyond the Month with the King, iij Franch crounes;
 summa xlij s.
- Item, the xxj day of December, giffin be the Kingis

A.D. 1501.

- command, to Maister Leonard Logy to by flesch to the
 Gray Freris in Strivelin, xiiij s. viij d.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to Johne
 Knox beris the goshalk, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxij day of December, to the King to play at
 the cartis in Strivelin, viij s.
- Item, to Schir William Hag, be the Kingis command,
 xiiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, to Gray the gluf makar, be the
 Kingis command, xvij s.
- Item, to James Lintoun for ane pair of schone and ane
 pair of butis to Jok Cokburn, viij s.
- Item, on Zule day, the xxv day of December, to the
 heraldis in the hall, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, the xxvij day of December, to ane man of Archbald
 Edmanstounis brocht venison to the King, ix s.
- Item, the samyn day, to ane man brocht wild foules fra
 the lard of Myrtoun, v s.
- Item, the xxvij day of December, giffin for ane pund of
 borres to Matho Auchlek, goldsmyth, xxxij s.
- Item, for vj pund coppir to him, viij s.
- Item, for ij pund crechis to him, ij s.
- Item, for crampane wyre to him, xij d.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to Johne
 Andersone that wantis feit and handis, xiiij s.
- Item, the samyn nycht, to the King to play at the bylis
 with John Anderson that wantis the feit and handis,
 xiiij s.
- Item, the xxix day of December, giffin to ane man of Johne
 Murrayis of the Hingandschaw, of bridilsilver, xvij s.
- Item, the samyn day, to Patrik Haliburtonis tua men
 brocht tua hors to the King, xxj s.
- [Item, the] last day of December, to the King to play
 at the cartis, lxxxx [Franch crounes ; summa] lxiij li.
- [Item, to] Maister Richard Lauson, executour principale
 to umquhile [Thoma]s Cant, burges of Edinburgh, for
 all dettis and soumez aucht [to] the said Thomas be
 the Kingis grace the tyme the Abbot of Paslay wes
 Thesaurar. j^elx li.

JANUAR.

Item, the first day of Januar, to thir me[n]strales under- A.D. 1501-2.

writtin ;—in the first to Jacob lutar, . . . xxviiij š.

[Also to Thom Pringill, Johne Pringill, Alexander Caslaw, John, Pete Johne, and Thomas Pringill younger, trumpeters ; James Mylson, Pate Harpar, Alexander Harpair, Pate Harpar clarscha, and the blind harper ; Adam Boyd, Anslee, Guilliam, Johne Portuous and a taubronar of Leith, taubroners ; Robert Rudman and his two sons, Adam Dikeson and Valentyne, luters ; Johnestoun, James Widderspune, and blind Thomas, fiddlers ; the two common pipers of Edinburgh ; to each xiiij š. ; little Bennet, fiddler, vij š., and the common piper of the Canongate, ix š.]

Item, to Nicholas Gray, playand on the dron, . . . xiiij š.

Item, to ane menstr[ale] callit Andro fith[elar] with Nycholas Gray, . . . ix š.

Item, the samyn nycht, xxiiij Franch crounes ij ducatis to the King to the cartis ; summa . . . xvij li. ix š.

Item, to James Lam, of bassin silver, . . . x li.

Item, the secund day of Januar, giffin to Johne Musch, messingeir, to pas to Forfair, Kincardin, with the proclamatiounis for the airis, . . . x š.

Item, to William Mersar, liand seik, be the Kingis command, . . . xiiij š.

Item, to Johne Goldsmyth, King of Beyne, for furnissing of his graith, v ducatis ; summa . . . iij li. xvij š. vj d.

Item, the samyn nycht, to the gysaris that playit to the King, vj Franch crounes ; summa . . . iij li. iij š.

Item, payit to James Dog that he laid down for stray to the Kingis beddis before Jule, . . . vj š.

Item, to him, to his expens iij dayis before Jule, grathand the chamiris or the King com, . . . iij š.

A.D. 1501-2.

- Item, [the thrid day of Januar], to Lioun herald, quhen he com furth of Ingland, be the Kingis command, xij Franch crounes; summa . . . vij li. viij s.
- Item, to Schir William Stirhed, Schir Robert W[emis and] Schir Alane in payment of thair expens and hors met when tha wer bez[ond] the Month, vj Franch crounis; summa iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, payit to Robert broudstair his expens the tyme the King wes beyond the Month, for lxiij dayis, iij li. iij s.
- Item, the fift day of Januar, to the King to the cartis, jc Franch crounis; summa lxx li.
- Item, the vj day of Januar, to the men that brocht the censuris to the King, v Franch crounis; summa iij li. x s.
- Item, to Robin Douglas, of bassilver, x li.
- Item, the samyn nycht, to the gysaris, be the Kingis command, iiij Franch crounis; summa lvj s.
- Item, the samyn nycht, to the lard of Balgonyis man that brocht crannis to the King, vij s.
- Item, the viij day of Januar, for ane pund caddas to the relique of Sanct Ninianes arme for the tursing of the samyn, iij s.
- Item, to the bard wif in the Canonegait, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, the x day of Januar, to the lard of Garthlonis man, of bridilsilver of ane hors giffin to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, the xj day of Januar, to Ternway pursewant, passand with lettrez on the personis within the schirefdomes of Air and Drumfreis that wer awand monee, xviiij s.
- Item, to the spelair that zeid on the cord, be the Kingis command, x Franch crounis; summa vij li.
- Item, to his man, iiij Franch crounis; summa lvj s.
- Item, to Nicholais Bour, be the Kingis command, x Franch crounis; summa vij li.
- Item, the samyn day, to Anthon Fedanis, leich, be the Kingis command, iiij Franch crounis; summa, lvj s.

- Item, the xij day of Januar, to Colin Campbel, be the A.D. 1501-2.
 Kingis command, xxviiij s.
- Item, to ane man of Maister Johne leiches, to fe him ane
 hors fra Edinburgh to Strivelinand to his expens, xiiij s.
- Item, to Wrennok that hed the sair arme, be the
 Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to ald Alexander Tulloch, be the Kingis com-
 mand, ix s.
- [Item, the xiiij] day of Januar, to Jok Wallas for ane
 cariage hors [to] Strivelin with the silver weschale, iij s.
- Item, for bering of the Kingis silver weschale fra the
 Abbay to the Castell in Edinburgh, xij d.
- Item, to Richard Wallas, messingeir, passand with the
 portuus of the new dittay to the cronaris of Fiff and
 Angus, xij s.
- Item, the samyn day, to Maister Hew Martin that he
 laid down to the pur men of Glenbervy, that passit to
 Abirdene to preif the availe of the landis of Glen-
 bervy, Barres, and Kennay, xx s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Januar, to Jame Foret of bridil-
 silver of ane gray hors giffin to the King, ix s.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to Johne
 of Ilis, ix s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to K[atherine] F[orest],
 xliij s.
- Item, [the xvj day of Januar], be the Kingis command,
 to the pottaris that com to the King, v s.
- Item, to Maister Johne, the Franch leich, to red his
 hors met, lvj s.
- Item, to ane man that brocht swannis to the King fra
 Johne Broun of Air, be the Kingis command, ix s.
- Item, for ane flacat with oly-olyve in it, be the Kingis
 command, iij s.
- Item, the xvij day of Januar, to ane man of the Beschop
 of Gallowayis that brocht ane halk to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, payit to Johne Terres
 Jeman that he laid down for ane hors to Alexander
 Stewart fra Edinburgh to Strivelin, vj s.

- A.D. 1501-2. Item, the xx day of Januar, be the Kingis command, to
Widderspune the fischair, to by him nettes, xviiij s.
Item, the samyn day, to the woman of the Blakfurd, be
the Kingis command, xiiij s.
Item, the xxij day of Januar, to the feryaris of Cambus-
kinneth, be the Kingis command, ix s.
Item, the samyn day, to ane man to pas to the Abbot
of Lundoris with ane writing of the Kingis, ij s.
Item, the xxij day of Januar, to Guilliam taubronar and
Ansle, be the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
Item, the xxiiij day of Januar, to Andro Stewart, be the
Kingis command, xliij s.
[And numerous similar entries.]
Item, the samyn day, to the pottar, be the Kingis
command, iij s. iiij d.
Item, the xxiiij day of Januar, to David falconar, his
hors met for xiiij nychtis, xviiij s.
Item, the xxv day of Januar, to Home, Schir John Mus-
graves man, quhen he brocht the liard hors, xxxvj s.
Item, the xxvj day of Januar, for bering of the cunzee
irnis fra the Abbay to the Castell in Edinburgh, vj d.
Item, be the Kingis command, to Robert
gluf makar in Strivelin, for gluftis giffin to the King
the tyme the lard of Balgony wes thesaurar, xxviiij s.
Item, to Adam Dikeson, the blind lutar, be the Kingis
command, xiiij s.
Item, to Riche Wallas, messingeir, to pas in Fiff with
lettrez of panes to the Schireff agane the aire, iiij s.
Item, to Nesbit that brocht the leit de camp to the
King, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
Item, to David falconar, and to ane falconar of Schir
Alexander Makculloches with him, remanand behind
the King, xiiij s.
Item, the xxix day of Januar, be the Kingis command,
to Guilliam, taubronar, to by him quhissillis, be the
Kingis command, xliij s.
Item the penult day of Januar, be the Kingis com-
mand, to David Grame, xxviiij s.

- Item, the last day of Januar, to ane Spangart, be the A.D. 1501-2.
 Kingis command, that lay seik, iiij Franch crounis;
 summa [lvj s.]
 Item, be the Kingis command, to Paule, xiiij s.
 Item, to Wrennok that is seik, xiiij s.
 Item, to Andro Stewart, the Duke of Albanyis son, be
 the Kingis command, iiij Franch crounis; summa, lvj s.
 [And frequent similar entries.]
 Item, the samyn day, to Thom Cuke, masoun, vij s.

FEBRUAR.

- Item, the second day of Februar, to the pottair, for
 laym pottis, v s.
 Item, the ferd day of Februar, to Thom Foret, that he
 laid down for iiij barnis expens in Linlithqw thre
 dayis, xiiij s.
 Item, the samyn day, payit to Martin Bailgee, that he
 laid down of bridilsilver to Sir David Homes man, xiiij s.
 Item, the v day of Februar, for v hors met of the
 leiches, and ane cheld v dayis, xxij s. viij d.
 Item, the samyn day, for ane sark to Curry, iij s.
 Item, to Johne Coupair, messingeir, passand with the
 proclamationis of the airis of Drumfreis, Kyrkcud-
 bricht, and Wigtoun, x s.
 Item, the vj day of Februar, gifin to Conne Athra, be
 the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
 Item, the vj day of March, to James Trail that brocht
 ane halk to the King fra the lard of Balgony, xxviiij s.
 Item, the vij day of Februar, to ane pur man that com
 fra Sanct James, ij s.
 Item, the samyn day, to Dande Doule passand to the
 Lordis in Coupair in Fiff the Kingis erandis, xiiij s.
 Item, the viij day of Februar, to the men that brocht
 in the morice dance, and to thair menstrales, in
 Strivelin, be the Kingis command, xliij s.
 Item, the ix day of Februar, to ane man brocht
 pacokkis fra the Abbot of Scone to the King, v s.

- A.D. 1501-2.
- Item, the xj day of Februar, to the Franch gardiner, to his wage fra the xj day of December bipast to this day, xxxvj š.
- Item, to Robe Galloway, passand to Edinburgh with the leich, and to his hors expens, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane man passand to the Abbot of Scone with ane writing of the Kingis for the men that fand the hurd, ij š. iiij đ.
- Item, the xij day of Februar, to Richard Wallas, to pas with the Kingis lettrez to arest Robert Stewartis eschet gudis, vj š. viij đ.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to James Jaelen elder, to pas to Edinburgh to by cumyngis and birdis, xlij š.
- Item, [the xv day of Februar], to ane man brocht apillis to the King, v š.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to Colin Cambell to by ane lute to him, xiiij š.
- Item, the xvj day of Februar, to Johne Coupar, messengeir, passand with lettrez to the crownaris of Drumfreis, Kyrkcudbricht, and Wigton, to caus thaim to resave their portowis, x š.
- Item, the samyn day, to ane man of the priour of Inchmaholmois that brocht pykis to the King, iij š.
- Item, the samyn day, payit to Martin Bailze, that he laid down in Invernes in November bipast for thre barnis expens, that baid thre dayis behind the King, and for the v barnis expens v dayis before Jule or the King com to Edinburgh, xxj š. iiij đ.
- Item, the xvij day of Februar, to Schir James Petegrew, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to Sir Alexander Makculloch, thre Franch crounis; summa xlij š.
- Item, the xviiij day of Februar, to David Prat, be the Kingis command, xxviiij š.
- Item, the xviiij day of Februar, to Sir Robert Wemis, that he laid down for Ambros Muncreifis expens quhen he com first fra Sanctandris, xviii. š.

- Item, the xxj day of Februar, to Thom Cunnynghame, ^{A.D. 1501-2.}
 masoun, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, to Quintin Focart, to pas to
 Ternway with the lady, xlij s.
- Item, the samyn day, for carying of the silver weschale
 fra Strivelin to Edinburgh, iiij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, be the Kingis com-
 mand, to Maister Robert Schaw, x Franch crounis ;
 summa vij li.
- Item, the said day, to William Spicchous, that he laid
 doun to ane man that brocht ane goshalk to the King,
 xiiij s.
- Item, [the xxiiij day of Februar], to Banelee pursewant
 of England, be the Kingis command, xxx Franch
 crounis ; summa xxj li.
- Item, the samyn nycht, to Dande Doule, to mak the
 Franch leiches expens in Linlithqw ane nycht behind
 the King, xiiij s.
- Item, to Simon Cunnynghame, be the Kingis command,
 vj Franch crounes ; summa iiij li. iij s.
- Item, to Adam Dikeson, lutair, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxv day of Februar, payit to George Corntoun,
 that [he laid doun] for lading of Will Merymouthes
 bote with tymir for to pas to Stri[velin], d.
- Item, to Adam Dikeson, lutar, be the Kingis command,
 xiiij s.
- Item, [the xxvj day of Februar], to the Beschop of
 Dunblanes masonis, of drinksilver, be the Kingis
 command, xiiij s.
- Item, the last day of Februar, in Strivelin, to Maister
 Leonard Logy to mak the Franch leichis expens, xlij s.
- Item, the samyn day, to ane man to pas with the Kingis
 writing to Johne Grant and Alexander Cummyng of
 Altir, vj s. viij d.
- Item, the samyn day, for mending of the cais of the
 Grete Sele, and for new keyis to the samyn, ix s.
- Item, to Robert Herwort, for stringing of the Kingis
 cors bowis, xxviiij s.

MARCH.

- A.D. 1501-2. Item, the first day of March, to tua men of Makyis that brocht prisoneris to Strivelin, be the Kingis command, vj Franch crounis; summa iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, the second day of March, to ane man of the Abbot of Glenlus that brocht ane hors to the King, of bridilsilver, xiiij s.
- Item, the thrid day of March, be the Kingis command, to the freir of Sanct Monanis, xiiij s.
- Item, to David falconar, when he passit away to the Erle of Angus, v Franch crounis; summa iij li. x s.
- Item, to Wrennok that hed the sair arme, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Maister Robert Cokburn, to his passage in France, jc Franch crounis; summa lxx li.
- Item, the said day, to ane man of Duncane Stewartis, that com with tithings to the King, be the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
- Item, for v pair of schone to hensmen and thre pair to Curry tane at sindry tymes, vij s. ij d.
- Item, the thrid day of March, send to Strivelin, iiij Hary nobles and to the leich for to multiply; summa ix li. . .
- Item, the samyn day, to Adam Dikeson, lutair, for to pas to Edinburgh to mak his clathis for to pas to Ternway to the lady, vj li. ij s.
- Item, the ferd day of March, gifin to the King and the Franch leich, to play at the cartis, xj Franch crounis, ij salutis, ix li. v s.
- Item, the fift day of March, payit for carying of the silver weschale fra Strivelin to Edinburgh, iiij s.
- Item, for bering of the copburd and the gret weschale fra the Castell of Edinburgh to the Abbay, xij d.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to Schir Alexander Makculloch, to be allowit in his fee, xl li.

- Item, the vj day of March, be the Kingis command, A.D. 1501-2.
 payit to Robe Galloway, that he laid down for mer-
 schaling of foure hors of the Kingis, . . . ix s̄.
- Item, giffin to the leiches servandis in Strivelin, to thair
 expens quhen the King com fra Strivelin, quhill the
 Kingis agane cummyng, . . . xiiij s̄.
- Item, the vij day of March, for ij pund salt petir to the
 leich, . . . x s̄.
- Item, the viij day of March, payit to James Dog, that he
 laid down for caryng of iiij laid of bent fra Dirltoun,
 viij s̄.
- Item, the ix day of March, be the Kingis command, to
 the Franch leich, . . . xxviij s̄.
- Item, the samyn day, to Gray the glufmakar, . . . xiiij s̄.
- Item, the x day of March, be the Kingis command, to
 the ald beschop of Orknay, viij unicornis; summa
 vij li. iiij s̄.
- Item, samyn day, to ane man of the Franch leichis, that
 passit his way in Franch, be the Kingis command,
 v Franch crounis; summa . . . iij li. x s̄.
- Item, the samyn day, to ane man of Adam Scottis, of
 bridilsilver of ane hors giffin to the King, . . . xiiij s̄.
- Item, to the spelair, be the Kingis command, . . . xlij s̄.
- Item, the said day, to ane Spanzart that tynt his pak,
 be the Kingis command, vj Franch crounis; summa
 iiij li. iiij s̄.
- Item, the samyn day, payit to Alexander Tullo, for
 lokkis and keyis to the durris in the Abbay, . . . iij s̄.
- Item, to Ormund pursewant, passand with the Kingis
 lettrez to caus the schippes of Dunde to remane, vj s̄.
- Item, the samyn day, to Duncane Riche, to pas to
 the Maister of Angus with the portowis of Eskdale,
 vj s̄.
- Item, the samyn day, payit to Alexander Lawedir, that
 he laid down to the smythis in the Abbay of drink-
 silver, be the Kingis command, . . . xiiij s̄.
- [Item, the] xij day of March, to Thom Flemyng for to
 pas to Ternway,

- A.D. 1501-2.
- Item, the xiiij day of March, for tua pair small bellisses
to the leī[ch], ij š.
- Item, for xij flacatis of glas to him, iij š. j đ.
- Item, for ane creil to turs the samyn in to Strivelin,
. iiiij đ.
- Item, the xiiiij day of March, to Johne Coupair,
messingeir, passand with the Kingis lettrez in
Murray to Johne Grant and Alexander Cummyng of
Altir, xx š.
- Item, the xv day of March, to James Douglas, to pas in
Air to fech ane leich, xxviiij š.
- Item, the samyn day, to David Prat and the masonis
that hewis the lair in Cambuskinneth, of drinksilver,
. xiiiij š.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to the
the leich with the curland hair, v Franch crounis ;
summa iij li. x š.
- Item, the samyn day, to David Grame, to pas to Glasgo
to stabill his procuratouris and to mak his expens on
his pley, lvj š.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to
Berelay the fithelar, ix š.
- Item, the xvij day of March, to Maister Johne Murray
to by ane coffir for the casualite rollis, xlij š. vj đ.
- Item, [the xviiij day of March], for tua gret of
glas to the leich, send to Strivelin, iij š.
- Item, to William Sinclair, that he wan fra the King on
wedding that his barne suld be ane lad, xviiij š.
- Item, the xix day of March, for keping of the man of
Scone tua nychtis in Edinburgh that wes brocht
thare for the hurd finding, xviiij đ.
- Item, in Strivelin, for ane galloun Mavasy to the Gray
Freris, xvj š.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to the pottair of Bothuile,
. xiiiij š.
- Item, [the xx day of March], to George Cambell,
gardiner of Strivelin, be the Kingis command,
. xxviiij š.

- Item, to tua men of the lard of Lochlevinis that brocht A.D. 1501-2.
 pykis and perchis to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane man brocht ane pyke fra the priour of
 Inchmaholmo, ij š.
- Item, to the wrichtis of Sanct Rokis chapel, xiiij š.
- Item, [the xx day of March], to the ald leich that James
 Douglas brocht furth [of Air], be the Kingis com-
 mand, xiiij š.
- Item, the samyn day, to Widdirspune, be the Kingis
 command, xiiij š.
- Item, [the xxj day of March], be the Kingis command,
 to Jok Silvir that playis on the organis, xxviiij š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of March, to Adam Redis werkmen
 of the gait, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of March, to the gardinar of
 Linlithqw, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, on the xxvij day of March, Pasch day, to A.D. 1502.
 the heraldis in the hall, v Franch crounis;
 summa iij li. x š.
- Item, the samyn day, to the maister cuke, his bassin
 silver, x li.
- Item, [the xxviiij day of March], to Quintin Focart
 for Invernes for of Farquhar
 McKintoschis away passing, xxviiij š.
- Item, the xxix day of March, Pasch Tisday, to thir
 menstrales undirwritin:—In the first, to Jacob,
 lutair, xxviiij š.
- [And to the rest as at Yule preceding, omit-
 ting young Thomas Pringill, James Mylson,
 the taubronar of Leith, Valentyne, Johnstoun,
 and the piper of the Canongate.]
- Item, the penult day of March, for ane pyke net
 deliverit to Widdirspune, fischair, to gif to the Ersch
 fischair, v š.
- Item, for xij pund hemp, deliverit to the samyn Ersch
 fischair to mak nettis, ix š.
- Item, to the samyn Heland fischair, for his expens tua

- Item, to the spelair for to pas [his] way, xx Franch a.d. 1502.
 crounis; summa xiiij li.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Schir Thomas Tyndin,
 v Franch crounis; summa iij li. x s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Wrennok, William
 Sinclaris man, xiiij s.
- Item, to the King himself, quhilk he tynt with Alex-
 ander Lawedir, xiiij s.
- Item, the thrid day of Aprile, gifin to William Strang,
 falconar, for to pas in Strathnavarne, Caithnes, and
 Suthirland for halkis, iij li.
- Item, the thrid day of Aprile, to the Franch armorar to
 set up his harnas myln, be the Kingis command, v li.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Nichol Boyn, xiiij s.
- Item, payit to the preist of Skeauch for his chelder of
 mele he suld have, iij li.
- Item, to ane man for to pas to Ternway to the lady
 with tithingis of taking of Farquhair Makkintosch,
 xx s.
- Item, to Martin Bailge, to quit out certane lettrez of
 David Grames, xiiij s.
- Item, the vj day of Aprile, to Johne Terres to pas fra
 Faukland to Methven the Kingis erandis, xiiij s.
- Item, [the vj da]y of Aprile, in Faukland, to the Abbot
 of Lundoris drinksilver, ix s.
- Item, to the priour of Charterhous man of bridilsilver
 of ane gray hors, xiiij s.
- Item, the vij day of Aprile, to the feryar of Cambus-
 kinneth, v s.
- Item, the x day of Aprile, to Johne Cowpar, messingeir
 passand with lettrez of the Kingis to the Lord
 Montgumry, v s.
- Item, the samyn day, to Richard Wallas, passand to
 the Erle of Menteth, to summonsd him for Gilmer-
 toun, ij s.
- Item, the xj day of Aprile, to Conne Athra for fed
 caponis scho brocht to the King, be the Kingis com-
 mand, xxxvj s.

A.D. 1502.

- Item, [the xij day of Aprile] to ane man brocht rosmary
fra Bothuile to Strivelin for to set, iij s̄.
- Item, the samyn day, to ane man of Schir Thomas
Dasseis that com with Banelee pursewant of Ing-
land, x Franch crounis; summa vij li.
- Item, the xiiij day of Aprile, to the ald leich and his son
be the Kingis command, vj Franch crounis; summa,
iij li. iij s̄.
- Item, the samyn day, to the lard of Fastcastellis men
that com with Banelee, be the Kingis command,
xxviij s̄.
- Item, [the xiiij day of Aprile], to Watte Tr[umbull],
xxviij s̄.
- Item, the samyn day, to David Grames man . . . Glasgo,
xiiij s̄.
- Item, the xvij day of Aprile, to Banelee pursewant of
Ingland, xxx Franch crounis; summa xxj li.
- Item, the samyn day, to ane man that slew ane swan
and gaif to the King, be the Kingis command,
xiiij s̄.
- Item, the xviiij day of Aprile, to ane man brocht lettrez
to the King fra Schir Thomas Dasee, Inglisman, v
Franch crounis; summa iij li. x s̄.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to the
werkmen of the bark Douglas, in drinksilver, in
Leith, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to
Schir Johne Home, xij Frauch crounis; summa
vij li. viij s̄.
- Item, the samyn day, to ane man to pas to the schireffis
of Fiff, Forfair, and Perth with warnyng for the
passage in Denmark, vj s̄.
- [Item the] day of Aprile, to ane man to pas
with the [. . . . A]ir, Kyrkeudbrycht, Drumfreis,
Wigtoun, for the v
- Item, the samyn day, payit to the Franch leiches man
for colis to him in Strivelin, the King being in Edin-
burgh, iij s̄.

- Item, the xxij day of Aprile, to Robert Herword, gunnar, ^{A.D. 1502.}
 for to pas to Kingorn and in Fiff for gunnys, and be
 the Kingis command, v š.
- Item, giffin to William Spicehous, be the Kingis com-
 mand, quhilk wes chargit to gif him to follow on
 Farquhar Makkintosch quhen he passit away, xxviiij š.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to the
 spelar boy callit Francis de Luca, xx Franch crounis ;
 summa xiiij li.
- Item, the samyn day, to the fischair in Strivelin that
 brocht trowtis and fisch to the loch and stankis in
 Strivelin, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Aprile, to ane man to pas fra
 Strivelin to Edinburgh with the Kingis writing to
 David Betoune, iij š.
- Item, the xxv day of Aprile, to Thomas Cunnyngname,
 masoun, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to Schir Alexander McCulloch, be the Kingis
 command, to be allowit in his pensioun, xx li.
- Item, the xxvj day of Aprile, to Richert Wallas,
 messingeir, for to pas with new lettrez for Denmark
 to the Erlis of Athole, Craufurd, and Merschael,
 and lordis in tha boundis, xiiij š.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to the Lord Setounis
 menstrale, xiiij š.
- Item, the samyn day, to the masonis of Halyrudhous,
 in drinksilver, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxviiij day of Aprile, to Maister James
 Watson, in part of payment of the barnis expens
 with him, vj li.
- Item, the samyn day, to Johne Lindesay, for to gif
 to ane David Dronan for to pas in the Northland
 for halkis and certane folkis with him, v li.
- Item, [the xxix day of Aprile], be the Kingis com-
 mand, to the nuris in Downe, thre Franch crounis ;
 summa xlij š.
- Item, [the last day of Aprile], to Thomas Cuke, masoun,
 be the Kingis [command], ix š.

A.D. 1502,

MAII.

- Item, the first day of Maii, to Niniane Spottiswod, sangstair, be the Kingis command, . . . xxviiij š.
- Item, for ane maid cote of broun to the rouch lad, and for ane pair of schone to him and hos, . . . xviiij š.
- Item, the samyn day, to the masonis of the park dike in Strivelin, of drinksilver, . . . ix š.
- Item, the samyn day, for to haf the rouch lad fra Strivelin to Edinburgh, . . . ij š.
- Item, the samyn day, in Linlithqw, be the Kingis command, to K[atherine] F[orest], . . . xviiij š.
- Item, the fift day of Maii, giffin be the Kingis command to Stobo for ane stane, . . . xxviiij š.
- Item, to Watte Sangstar, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to Kerswell, cuke, that sang to the King, be the Kingis command, . . . v š.
- Item, to Schir Patrik Homes man, brocht grene geys, ij š.
- Item, the fift day of Maii, giffin to Patrik [Kildow] to pas to Strivelin to [fech] the Kingis hinging of verdour for the Castell of Edinburgh, . . . iiij š.
- Item, the samyn day, to ane madin of William Hakirstounis that brocht fed caponis to the King, . . . xiiij š.
- Item, the vij day of Maii, to Maister Robert Schaw, be the Kingis command, x Franch crounis, . . . vij ũ.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to the werkmen of the Egill and the Towaich, of drinksilver, . . . xxviiij š.
- Item, to the bote men that hed the King on burd to the raid and agane, be the Kingis command, xxviiij š.
- Item, to the Abbot of Cambuskinnethis man that brocht sture to the King, . . . v š.
- Item, to ane man of the laird of Dawikkis, that brocht quyk herownis to the King, . . . ix š.
- Item, [the viij day of Maii], to ane man that brocht ane grete antiphonale fra Strivelin, . . . iiij š.
- Item, to the werkmen of the Egill, that day, of drinksilver, be the Kingis command, . . . xiiij š.

- Item, the x day of Maii, payit to the Maister Ischair, ^{A.D. 1502.}
that he laid down, be the Kingis command, . . . xiiij š.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, gifin to
the Erle of Grece, xx Franch crounis; summa xiiij li.
- Item, the xj day of Maii, in Lestalrig, to the masonis
and wrichtis, of drinksilver, be the Kingis command,
xiiij š.
- Item, the xij day of Maii, be the Kingis command, to
Robin Herword, gunnar, xxviiij š.
- Item, the samyn day, to the wrichtis in the Abbay, of
drinksilver, at the making of Egilles pavises, xiiij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Maii, to ane man that brocht
writingis to the King fra Y Maky, be the Kingis
command, xiiij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Maii, to the bote men of the
Cristofer that yheid on burd, at the Kingis command,
xiiij š.
- Item, the xix day of Maii, the King passit to the Quenis
ferye and to Innerkethin to the Egill, for his fraucht
cumand and gangand, xxviiij š.
- Item, the xx day of Maij, the King send Maister James
Betoune to Innerkethin, and for his fraucht cumand
and gangand, v š.
- Item, the samyn day, payit to Maister Johne Murray
that he laid down to currouris that passit the preceptis
of the chekker, xl š.
- Item, to ane man for bering of the Kingis cote of gold
fra Strivelin to Edinburgh, for to send to the King of
Denmark, ij š.
- Item, on Trinite Sondag, the xxij day of Maij, to George
Weir, quhen he wes maid herald, to lous the Kingis
pece, v li.
- Item, the said day, gifin to the said George that he laid
down of drinksilver to the maister and marinales of
the Trinitee quhen scho com hame furth of Denmark,
iiij li. x š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Maij, gifin to Duncan Riche,
messenger, passand to summond the assissa for serving
of Lord Somervale in Gilmertoun, vij š.

- A.D. 1502.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Schir Patrik Hamiltonis nuris, xiiij s.
- Item, [the xxv day of Maii], payit to the wiffis that aucht the weschale the Kingis dynar wes dicht in in the Egill, ij s.
- Item, to the men that [brocht] podlokis to the King in the schip, xij d.
- Item, giffin to Johne Bertoune that he wan fra the King upon the furth haffing of the Egillis bote, xxviiij s.
- Item, to the men of the Cristofer that brocht the King fra the raid, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxvij day of Maij, to the bote that hed the King on burd to the Egill, vij s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Thom Bosuell his hors met sen Beltane day and to red him of the toun, xliij s.
- Item, to Johne of Ilis sic like, be the Kingis command, to red his hors met, xxviiij s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to James Jaclen to pay his hous male, xviiij s.
- Item, the xxviiij day of Maii, be the Kingis command, to Snawdoun herald, be the Kingis command, v li. xij s.
- Item, to the bote that hed the King fra Inchkeith to Kingorne and agane, be the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to the taubronaris of the Jacat, xiiij s.
- Item, to David Abirnethy remanand tua dayis with the schippes upon the Kingis cummyng fra the schippes, xxviiij s.
- Item, the xxix day of Maii, payit to Robert Bertoune for certane droggis brocht hame be him to the Franch leich, xxxj li. iiij s.
- Item, payit to the said Robert that he lent to ane servand of the leiches in France, payit be the Kingis command, xviiij li. xv s.
- Item, the penult day of Maii, to Pate Sinclair to his hors met fra Beltane furth and for ane pair of maid hos to him, lviiij s.
- Item, giffin to James Dog for tua hors fra Edinburgh to

- Strivelin with the hinging of the chameris of ver-^{A.D. 1502.}
deour, viij s.
Item, payit to James Dog that he laid down to Patrik
Kildow quhen he ȝeid for the Kingis harnas, ij s.
Item, giffin to the Franch leich quhen he passit his
way, be the Kingis command, iij^c Franch crounis ;
summa ij^{cx} li.
Item, to Anthon Fedanis wif, quhen scho com be the
Kingis command, iij Franch crounis ; summa xlij s.
Item, the [. . . da]y of Maii, to Schir Johne Home, agane
his passage in . . . , j^c Franch crounis ; summa lxx li.
Item, payit for ane pair of brodikinnis of cordwan
that wes tane to the King quhen he wes in the
schippes, ix s.

JUNII.

- Item, [the first day of June], to ane man that brocht
writingis fra the Erle of Huntlie to the King, be
the Kingis command, vij s.
Item, the secund day of Junij, to Wille Mersar, that
he wan fra the King at the rynning betuix the
buttis in Strivelin, xiiij s.
Item, be the Kingis command, to Duncane Stewart,
x Franch crounis, vij li.
Item, to the Ersch fischair to pas hame, be the Kingis
command, xiiij s.
Item, to ane callit Foulartoun that hecht to the
King to mak precious stanes, be the Kingis com-
mand, xxviiij s.
Item, to Johne Kalendar, falconar, for to pas to the
Month for halkis, xxviiij s.
Item, the thrid day of Junij, to the mas
. grounding of the kechin toure, xiiij s.
Item, deliverit to my Lord of M to gif ane
man of Schir Thomas Dasseis Inglis man, iij Franch
crounis ; summa xlij s.
Item, payit to George Corntoun in Leith, that he laid

A D. 1502.

- doun for the lading of Thom Hewehis bote with
xx fadmelis lede quhilk ȝeid to Strivelin, . . . x š.
- Item, the vj day of Junij, in Strivelin, to ane man
to pas to Northberwick to the schippes with the
Kingis writingis, v š. ix đ.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to the
leich with the curland haire, iiij Frauch crounis;
summa lvj š.
- Item, the vij day of Junij, to ane man of Lord Homes
to com to Strivelin to the King to by him ane hors
to speid him agane, xlij š.
- Item, to the werkmen in Cambuskinmeth of drinksilver,
be the Kingis command, iiij š.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to the Squiar of Cleisch
to red him furth of Strivelin to pas in Den-
mark, xxviiij š.
- Item, the ix day of Junij, be the Kingis command, to
Ambros [Muncreif] to by him clathis, xlij š.
- Item, for half ane quarter scarlait to lyne the cais
that the collair of wes tursit in to Ingland,
v š.
- Item, the x day of Junij, payit to Hannay falconar, for
ij mennis expens keband the halkis of Inchkeith
x owkis and v dayis, ilk day xvj đ.; summa
iiij li. x š. viij đ.
- Item, for colis to thaim in Inchkeith, and for Hannayis
fraucht divers tymes in and furth, xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, the xij day of Junij, giffin to David Prat quhen
he began the laying of the lair in Cambuskinmeth,
xiiij š.
- Item, to William Edmanstoun, quhilk he wan fra the
King at the caich, x unicornis; summa ix li.
- Item, to ane man that fand ane raa and brocht [it] to
the King, iiij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Junij, to Jok W[allas for carying
of the silver weschale] fra Edinburgh to Strivelin,
. iiij š.
- Item, to Loure Corntoun cummand fra Leith

- to Strivelin and syne to Dunbertane to seik the ^{A.D. 1502.}
 . . . hip, be the Kingis command, . . . xix š.
 Item, the samyn day, payit for xxiiij birding of rasches
 to the place in Strivelin, iiiij š.
 Item, to the man that gydit the King quhen he passit
 to Dunbertane, ij š.
 Item, the xvij day of Juij, to Adam Boyd, be the Kingis
 command, xxviiij š.
 Item, the samyn day, to Conne Athra, be the Kingis
 command, for fed caponis scho broecht to the King,
 x š.
 Item, the samyn day, to Jok Wallas for carying of the
 silver weschale fra Strivelin to Edinburgh, iiiij š.
 Item, the said day, to the spelaris in Strivelin, xiiij š.
 Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to the
 leich with the curland hair, xxvj š. viij đ.
 [Item, the xi]x day of Junij, to ane man for to pas to
 the Schireff of [Ayr to] charge the servyng of the
 breves of Polkellee,
 Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command. to Quintin
 Focart to by ane man's rycht of Focartoun, x li.
 Item, the xx day of Junij, to the bote men that hed the
 King fra Leith to Inchkeith and syne to Kingorne
 quhen he passit to Faukland, xliij š.
 Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to Kers-
 well of the kechin, xiiij š.
 Item, the samyn day, in Kingorn, to the pur folkis, Schir
 Andro being absent, iij š. ij đ.
 Item, the xxj day of Junij, in Faukland, to Quhissil-
 gibboun, be the Kingis command, ix š.
 Item, the samyn day, to the man that kepis the park of
 Faukland, vij š.
 Item, the xxj day of Junij, to Alexander Thomson
 passand with summondis on [the assys] for the servyng
 of Gilmertoun and on the Erle of Menteth, xix š.
 Item, [the xxiii day of Junij], be the Kingis c[ommand,
 to the] wif in Down that kepis the barne, hir zgeris
 fee,

A.D. 1502.

- Item, the xxiiij [*sic*] day of Junij, the King wes [in
Fauklan]d, giffin to Mergret Drummond, be the
Kingis command, xxx Franch crounis; summa xxj li.
Item, to hir nuris, iij Franch crounis; summa . . . xlj s.
Item, to the quareouris of Faukland, of drinksilver,
xiiij s.
Item, the xxvj day of Junij, to the King, quhilk he tynt
with my Lord of Murray at the bylis xiiij s.
Item, the xxvij day of Junij, to ane boy to pas to se gif
the Kingis writingis war passit in France for the
wricht, iij s.
Item, be the Kingis command, to David Grame, to
sustene his pley in Glasgo, iij li. iij s.
Item, the xxviiij day of Junij, to ane knycht of Grece,
be the Kingis command, x Franch crounis; summa,
vij li.
Item, the samyn day, to Alexander Law, falconar, to pas
agane to Athole for halkis, xiiij s.
Item, the last day of Junij, to the feryaris of Cambus-
kinneth, be the Kingis command, ix s.
Item, the samyn day, to the man that suld mak the
salpetir, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.

JULIJ.

- [Item, the first day of Julij], to David Menges man, to
pas to Abirdene to the resavying of the
bellis,
Item, the second day of Julij, to the fischair that put
fisch [in the stankis] of Strivelin, be the Kingis
command, xiiij s.
Item, the thrid day of Julij, to Colin Campbell that he
wan fra the King at the caich, v Franch crounis;
summa iij li. x s.
Item, the samyn day, to Rob Malvinis wif to the furth-
bringing of hir husband, quhilk wes ane cartar, quhen
he decessit, xviiij s.
Item, the ferd day of Julij, to Jok Wallas for carying
of the silver weschale fra Strivelin to Edinburh, iij s.

- Item, the samyn day, to Anthon Fedanis wif, be the A.D. 1502.
 Kingis command, iij Franch crounis ; summa xlij š.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to Petir de
 Luca, the spelaris master, xlij š.
- Item, the said day, to the leich with the gallow hair, be
 the Kingis command, iij Franch crounis ; summa
 lvj š.
- Item, the fift day of Julij, for vj halk bellis
- Item, for half ane calfskin to be halk leischis, . . . viij đ.
- Item, to Johne of Ilis, to fee [him ane hors to] ride with
 the King, his own hors schod in the quyk, . . . vij s.
- Item, in Strivelin, to the wemen that kepis Curry, xiiij š.
- Item, to Andro Johneson, foulair, be the Kingis com-
 mand, xiiij š.
- Item, the samyn nycht, to the merchand of wynnes, be
 the Kingis command, ix š.
- Item, the vj day of Julij, in Strivelin, for wesching of
 the Gray Freris clathis and kyrk graith, . . . xvij š.
- Item, to ane wif that brocht strayberyis to the King,
 ix š.
- Item, the vij day of March [Julij], to the marinaris
 of the barge of Dundee that hesit the bellis out
 off the schip and put thaim in ane bote, . . . lvj š.
- Item, to the taubronar of the said schip, be the Kingis
 command, xiiij š.
- Item, the viij day of Julij, to the wrichtis of Lestalrig,
 of drinksilver, be the Kingis command, . . . xiiij š.
- Item, to the masonis in Lestalrig, xiiij š.
- Item, the samyn day, to Maister Walter, be the Kingis
 command, xiiij š.
- [Item, the viij day of Julij], to Ansle, taubronar, in
 composici[on of . . . uni] cornis [that] he wan fra
 the King at the caich, and to by him an
 Franch crounis ; summa vj ...
- Item, the samyn day, payit to Maister Leonard Logy,
 that he laid down, be the Kingis command, to folkis
 that brocht cheryis, xvj š.
- Item, the x day of Julij, in Cambuskinneth, to David

A.D. 1502.

- Prat and the masonis that wirk on the lair, be the Kingis command, xxviiij š.
- Item, the xj day of Julij, payit to David Abirnethy for the fraucht of the bellis up to Strivelin, v ĩ.
- Item, to David Hill, of drinksilver, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, the xij day of Julij, to ane man of the Beshop of Glasgois that brocht cheryis to the King, ix š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Julij, be the Kingis command, to William Balfour, xiiij š.
- Item, the said day, be the Kingis command, to William goldsmyth of Abirdene, v Franch crounis; summa iij ĩ. x š.
- Item, to William goldsmyth, that he wan fra the King on the lowsing of ane ane hair, xiiij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Julij, to ane boy [to pas to Strivelin to] delay the Quenis dirige,
- Item, the xvj day of Julij, be the Kingis command, to Hectour Stewartis falconaris, xiiij š.
- Item, the samyn day, to Alexander Buquhane, sangstar, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, the samyn day, to Johne Kalendar, falconar, xiiij š.
- Item, the xvij day of Julij, to Alexander Stewart, the Kingis son, to his offerand to ane priestis first mes, ix š.
- Item, the samyn day, payit to Alexander Lawedir, quhilk he laid down to Alexander Stewart the Kingis sonis offerand to ane priestis first mes in Sanct Gelis Kirk on Sondag, the x day of Julij, xiiij š.
- Item, the xviiij day of Julij, to the Beshop of Ilis man brocht halkis to the King, xx š.
- Item, the xix day of Julij, to ane man of Makanis, be the Kingis command, xx š.
- Item, to Johne Musch, messingeir, to pas [to the Schiref] of Perth with lettrez of summondis on divers personis,
- Item, the xx day of Julij, in the chekker hous, to James, iij
- Item, the samyn day, to Hannay falconar, for to pas to

- Cragalloway for to tak halkis, be the ^{A.D. 1502.}
 Kingis command, xlij s̄.
- Item, the samyn day, payit to David Abirnethy for his
 fraucht of ane bote full of scailge fra Strivelin to
 Leith, iij li.
- Item, the samyn day, to William goldsmyth, be the
 Kingis command, for to mak his expens hame to
 Abirdene, xlij s̄.
- Item, the samyn day, to Anslee, taubronar, to by him
 ane new taubroun, xlij s̄.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to the
 Inglismen brocht hame the bellis, in drinksilver,
 x Franch crounis; summa vij li.
- Item, the xxij day of Julij, in Strivelin, [to ane w]if of
 Kincardin brocht cheryis to the King, . . . [i]x s̄.
- Item, the xxij day of Julij, to David [Tempilman] mes-
 singeir, passand in Linlithqwschire for thair taxt and
 with lettrez on all personis awand mone within the
 schirefdomes of Strivelin, Renfrew, Dumbertane, xx s̄.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, in Strivelin, to ane man
 hed his mere slane with the Kingis cursour, . . . xiiij s̄.
- Item, the samyn day, in Strivelin, to ane man brocht
 powtis to the King, ix s̄.
- Item, the said day, to the pur folkis in Down in Menteth,
 and be the gait passand to Down, Schir Andro being
 absent, vij s̄.
- Item, to Conne Athra, be the Kingis command, for fed
 caponis scho brocht to the King at divers tymes,
 iiij Franch crounis; summa lvj s̄.
- Item, to James Mylson, and to ane other menstrale
 with him, be the Kingis command, xvij s̄.
- Item, [the xxvij day of Julij], to pilgrymes that com fra
 the Steil, be the Kingis command, vj s̄.
- Item, the xxvij day of Julij, to ane man of the laird of
 Cesnokkis that brocht puffingis to the King, xxvij s̄.
- Item, the samyn day, payit to the Maister Ischar, that
 he laid down be the Kingis command to the Beschop
 of Ilis men that brocht halkis, xxvij s̄.

- Item, the samyn day, giffin to ane pur man be the A.D. 1502.
 gait, xij d .
- Item, the x day of August, to Snawdoun herald,
 passand with lettrez on Lord Carlile for monee
 he is awand, xviiiij s .
- Item, to Dik Lowdoun, falconar, be the Kingis com-
 mand, v s .
- [Item, to] Schir Johne Musgraves man, be the Kingis
 command, xiiij [s .]
- [Item, the sa]myn day, to Alexander Law, falconar, be
 the Kingis command, [to] pas to the Treif, . . . ix s .
- [Item, the xvj day of August,] for ane tepat of taffeti to
 Alexander Stewart, the Kingis son, bocht [in A]ir,
 viij s .
- [Item,] the samyn day, to red the falconaris furth of
 Air, xiiij s .
- Item, the samyn day, in Edinburgh, giffin to iiij cartis
 to cary the gunnys and powdir that wes in Denmark
 to the Castell of Edinburgh fra Leith, . . . viij s .
- Item, for carying of ane barrell of powdir that wes by
 the cartis, vj d .
- Item, for bering of the gunnis and powdir furth of the
 hous in Leith, xvj d .
- Item, for housing of the samyn in Edinburgh, . . . xvj d .
- Item, the xj day, in Paslay, be the Kingis command, to
 Andro payntour, xxviiij s .
- Item, to the masonis and wrichtis of Paslay in drink-
 silver, be the Kingis command, xviiij s .
- Item, to Huchon Wallas, falconar, be the Kingis com-
 mand, ix s .
- Item, the samyn day, to ane man that brocht quik
 dukis to the King, be the Kingis command, . . . v s .
- Item, to Richard Wallas, passand with ane lettre of
 summondis on the lard of Cragmillar and the lard
 of Lochend, ij s . ij d .
- Item, that day, to ane man of the Abbot of Glenlus of
 bridilsilver, xiiij s .
- Item, to the masonis in Quhithirn, be [the Kingis com-
 mand], of drinksilver, xiiij s .

A. D. 1502.

- Item, the samyn day, to the Priour of Quhithirn[es man], of bridilsilver of ane hors he deliverit to the King, ix s.
- Item, to Johnesone, the foular, quhen his hors tyrit, be the Kingis command, xvij s.
- Item, the xix day of August, to Andro Kenedy, be the Kingis command, xvij s.
- Item, to the piparis of Wigtoun, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, [the xx day of August], to the ald lutair in the Treif, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, to Johne Dunbarris man, of bridilsilver of ane hors gifin to the King,
- [Item the] xxvij day of August, to ane man brocht apillis to the [King] furth of Galloway, xiiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, to Halis pursewant that com fra the Erle of Bothuile with writingis to the King, xxvij s.
- Item, the xxix day of August, be the Kingis command, to Nicholas Bowar, iij Franch crounis; summa lvj s.
- Item, to Pate Sinclair, that he laid doun to the wif at the Kirk of Mure, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to David Tempilman, passand to Rauf Ker, for ane lettre for the madinnis of Ruthirfurd, v s.
- Item, the penult day of August, gifin to the pottair of Linlithgow for lame pottis, ix s.
- Item, to ane man brocht doggis fra the Chamerlane, xiiij s.
- Item, to the wif that making the Gray Freris abbis and surpris, in part of payment of thir gere making, x s.
- Item, the last day of August, to David Abirnethy for his fraucht calmistane fra Strivelin to Leith, xl s.
- [For caus he gat iij li. the last tyme.]

[SEPTEMBER.]

- [Item, the] secund day of September, be the Kingis command, to Nesbit, the dene of man, x Franch crounis; summa vij li.

- Item, the thrid day of September, to . . . Sinclaris A.D. 1502
 halk callit Wawis quhilk . . . Aw
- Item, to the men hed the King our [the water at]
 Strivelin, ij s. iiij d.
- Item, to ane for ane club, be the Kingis command, xij d.
- Item, the ferd day of September, to Alexander Stewart,
 the Kingis son, to offir to Maister Gilbert Cranstonis
 first mes, ix s.
- Item, to the Inglis Freris, be the Kingis command, vj
 Franch crounis; summa iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, the said day, to ane man fand the halk that passit
 away fra Schir Alexander M^cCulloch, passand to
 Quhithirn, xxviiij s.
- Item, to ane man that fand Pate Sinclaris halk . . . ix s.
- Item, the fift day of September, to Snawdoun herald in
 part of his expens the tyme he wes in Denmark, vij li.
- Item, to the said Snawdoun, for to pas to Lord Carlile
 with lettrez, xiiij s.
- Item, the sext day of September, be the Kingis com-
 mand, to Schir Alexander Brus, for to pas in France,
 j^e Franch crounis; summa lxx li.
- Item, the viij day of September, to Maister James
 Watson, to the barnis expens and for clathis bocht
 be him to the barnis as his bill beris that restit
 awand to him, iij li. xiiij s. j d. ob.
- Item, to Johne Lokhert, mason, zet toure
 and zet bigging,
- [Item, to] Maister Johne Murray quhilk he laid down
 nales, lokkis, and other graith in the . . .
 iiij li. vij s. x d.
- Item, to ane man of Patrik Halyburtoun, to pas in
 Flandrez thro Ingland, viij Franch crounis; summa
 v li. xij s.
- Item, to the prest of Irland, be the Kingis command,
 x Franch crounis; summa xxviiij li.
- Item, the said day, to Schir James Petegrew, to his
 expens cummand to Strivelin to divis ane knock,
 iij li. x s.

. . . compositione sua super . . . apud Norame,
.
Item, remis̄ Patricio . . . sub signeto et subscri
. . . Thome Were de Bla . . . Itineris de
Lanerk,
Item, remis̄ eidem Patricio . . . Willelmum Hamil-
toun in Kinca . . . et Willelmum Kent in
Linthq̄w . . . per consimiles literas sub signeto
et subs
Item, per liberacionem factam Johanne D . . . in
sexaginta martis superius in pecunia oneratis libris,
Et pro xiiij martis oneratis in pecunia non superius
distructis in procellis gemalibus, . . .
Summa ij^olxxx ii.
. . . de obligationibus prescriptis
Item, restant de composicionibus . . . de . . .
in compoto, thesaurar.

ACCOUNTS OF THE
LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES IV.

A.D. 1502-1504.

COMPOTUM quondam David Betoun de Creich, thesaurarii domini Regis, redditum apud Striveling vicesimo quinto die mensis Augusti, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quinto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis de universis et singulis pecuniarum summis, wardis, releviis, maritagis, eschaetis, finibus, compositionibus, remissionibus, et aliis accedentibus quibuscumque, a decimo sexto die mensis Septembris, anno Domini etc. quingentesimo secundo, usque in decimum diem mensis Februarii inclusive anno Domini etc. quingentesimo quarto.

[CHARGE.]

Idem onerat se in primis de iij^miiij^cxxvij li. ij s. i d., preter obligationes per arreragia ultimi compoti sui, ut patet in pede ejusdem. *Tinet.*

A.D. 1503-4.

A VICECOMITIBUS in anno Domini etc. quingentesimo tertio.

Idem onerat se de lxxx li. iiij s., receptis a vicecomite de Peblis; et de lx li. a vicecomite de Renfreu; et de liij li. vj s. viij d. a vicecomite de Roxburgh; et de ij^clxx li. xvij s. viij d. a vicecomite de Drumfres; et de liiij s. a ballivis de Carrik; et de xxiiij li. xiiij s. iiij d. a ballivis de Cunninghame; et de lxxvj li. a vicecomite de Kincardin; et de j^cxlviij li. xiiij s. iiij d. a vicecomite de Lanark; et de j^cxxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. a senescallo de Kirkcudbright; et de xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. a vicecomite de Edinburgh; et de xij li. xiiij s. iiij d. a vicecomite de Linlithqw; et de xxij li. a vicecomite de Selkirk; et de iiij^cxxj li. vj s. viij d. a vicecomite de Banff; et de lxxix li. a vicecomite de Perth; et de lxxxix li. iiij s. x d. a vicecomite de Abirdene; et de j^cviiij li. a vicecomite de Invernes; que omnia prescripta continentur in rotulo vicecomitum anni quingentesimi tertii.

Summa hujus onerationis,

i^mvj^cxij li. vj d. *Tenet A.*

A VICECOMITIBUS, anno quingentesimo quarto.

Item idem onerat se de ij^cxxx li. viij s. vj d. a vicecomite de Forfar; et de xvj li. a vicecomite de Drumfres; et de xix li. a vicecomite de Kincardin; et de xl li. xiiij s. a senescallo de Menteth; et de vij^clxxxv li. vij s. i d. a vicecomite de Fiff; et de lxxiiij li. vj s. viiij d. a vicecomite de Renfreu; et de xxij li. xiiij s. viij d. a ballivo de Carrik; et de iiij li. a vicecomite de Clakmanane; et de l li. a vicecomite de Edinburgh infra connestabillarium de Hadlingtoun;

et de j^ovj li. xiiij s. iiij d. a vicecomite de Lanark; et de j^oxlviij li. a senescallo Vallis Anandie; et de lxxxx li. a vicecomite de Wigtoun; et de x s. a vicecomite de Selkirk; et de lxxxiiij li. xviiij s. a vicecomite de Peblis; et de ij^olxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. a vicecomite de Edinburgh; et de j^ox li. vj s. viiiij d. a vicecomite de Linlithqw; et de liiiij s. a ballivo de Kyle; et de v^olxxxxiiij li. xv s. iiij d. a vicecomite de Perth; et de j^oxlx li. xiiij s. iiij d. a senescallo de Kirkcudbright; et de j^olxxxiiij li. xvj s. viij d. a vicecomite de Strivelin; et de j^oxxiiij li. xj s. iiij d. a senescallo de Strathern; et de lx li. a vicecomite de Invernes: que omnia continentur in rotulo vicecomitum anno quingentesimo quarto.

Summa hujus onerationis,

iiij^oj^olxxxix li. xvj s. iiij d. *Tenet A.*

A VICECOMITIBUS, anno quingentesimo quinto.

Item idem onerat se de lij li. a vicecomite de Fiff; et de j^olxxxviiij li. viij s. a vicecomite de Perth; et de iiij^olxiiij li. xiiij s. iiij d. a vicecomite de Abirdene; et de v^o li. a ballivo de Cunnyngname; et de j^oxxvij li. xiiij s. iiij d. a vicecomite de Wigtoun; et de ij^ovj li. xj s. vj d. a vicecomite de Dunbretane; et de v^olxxxiiij li. v s. iiij d. a vicecomite de Are; et de j^ox li. xiiij s. iiij d. a senescallo de Kirkcudbright; et de xxiiij li. a senescallo de Stratherne; et de xxx li. a vicecomite de Invernes; et de xxxv li. x s. a vicecomite de Drumfres: que omnia continentur in rotulo vicecomitum anno quingentesimo quinto.

Summa hujus onerationis,

ij^oj^oxxxj li. xiiij s. x d. *Tenet A.*

praeter summam receptam a vicecomite de Roxburgh in rotulo anni instantis et inferius oneratam.

A.D. 1502-4. -

COMPOSITIONES REMISSIONUM ITINERUM JUSTICIARII in
annis quingentesimo secundo, tertio, et quarto,
viz. de annis compoti.

Item idem onerat se de ij^{vj} li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis ij^{cix} li. xij s. iij d. de compositionibus remissionum itineris justiciarie, tenti apud Jedworth in mense Octobris anno quingentesimo secundo. Et sic restant de summa principali xij li. vj s. viij d., cum qua summa onerandus est thesaurarius per obligationem cum recuperate fuerint.

Item de j^{cxlix} li. xij s. iij d., in partem solutionis j^{lxxij} li. xij s. iij d. de compositionibus remissionum itineris justiciarie, tenti apud Selkirk in mense Novembris anno predicto. Et sic restant de principali summa xxij li. per obligationes diversarum personarum, cum qua onerandus [est] thesaurarius cum recuperate fuerint.

• Item de ij^{lxxxij} li. xij s. iij d., in partem solutionis iij^{ciii} li. de compositionibus remissionum itineris justiciarie, tenti apud burgum de Peblis anno predicto. Et de principali summa remissionis quondam Roberto Levingstoun, mortuo bastardo, iij li. Et sic restant de principali summa vij li. v s. viij d. per obligationes diversarum personarum ut supra.

Item de vij^{lv} li. xj s. iij d., in partem solutionis j^{mij}lxxxvij li. xij s. iij d. de compositionibus remissionum itineris justiciarie tenti apud Drumfresc anno prescripto. Et de principali summa remisse domino Carlile iij^c li.; et sic restant solvende, cum recuperate fuerint, j^{xxxij} li. ij s., ut supra. Inde soluta xvj li. iij s., que onerantur anno quingentesimo sexto.

Item de j^{lxv} li., in partem solutionis j^{lxxxv} li. de compositionibus remissionum itineris justiciarie de Kirkcudbright, tenti ibidem in mense Maii anno quingentesimo tertio. Et sic restant de principali

summa solvende xx li., ut supra. Inde solute x li., ^{A.D. 1502-4.}
et onerantur anno quingentesimo sexto.

Item de lxxv li., in partem solutionis lxxv li. de compositionibus remissionum itineris justiciarie de Wigtoun, tenti ibidem anno prescripto. Et sic restant solvende ut supra x li.

Item de v^ox li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis vij^olxxvj li. vj s. viij d. de compositionibus remissionum itineris justiciarie, tenti apud Air anno predicto, et residuum, videlicet ij^olxxvj li., remissum domino Bargany et domino Cathkert, ut patet in libro compositionum.

Item de j^olxxxiiij li. xiiij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis ij^olxxxviiij li. xiiij s. iiij d. de compositionibus remissionum itineris justiciarie de Perth, tenti ibidem in mense Junii, anno quo supra. Et sic restant solvende de principali summa liiiij li., ut supra. Inde remisse Jacobo Redeheuch, rotulatori, iiij li.: et restant lj li.

Item de xxix li. xiiij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis lv li. xiiij s. iiij d. de compositionibus remissionum itineris justiciarie, tenti apud burgum de Cupro in Fife in mense Octobris, anno prescripto. Et sic restant solvende ut supra xxvj li.

Item de lxxj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de compositionibus remissionum itineris justiciarie de Drumfrese, tenti ibidem in mense Augusti, anno quingentesimo quarto.

Item de j^olxxviiij li. ij s. viij d., in partem solutionis ij^olxxiiij li. de compositionibus remissionum itineris justiciarie de Dumfrese, tenti ibidem in mense Novembris, anno quo supra. Et restant solvende de principali summa lxxxiiij li. xvij s. iiij d., cum recuperate fuerint ut supra. Inde solute lij li. xiiij s. iiij d. onerate ut supra.

Item de lxxj li., in partem solutionis j^olxxviiij li. vj s. viij d. de compositionibus remissionum itineris justiciarie de Jedworth, tenti ibidem in mense Decembris, anno prescripto. Et restant solvende de

a. d. 1502-4. principali summa j^cvij li. vj s. viij d. Inde remisse magistro Johanni Murray, de compositione Nimiani Murray, x li. Et sic restant lxxxxvij li. vj s. viij d.
Summa hujus onerationis,
ij^mvj^cxxix li. xiiij s. *Tenet A.*

COMPOSITIONES REMISSIONUM EXTRA ITINERA.

Item idem onerat se de xx li., de compositione remissionis Roberti domini Crechtoun de Sanehare, apud Linlithqw, vicesimo Octobris anno quingentesimo secundo, infra hoc computum extra itinera.

Item de l li., de compositione remissionis Johannis Dennum et quatuor aliorum, concessa eisdem apud Linlithqw, die et anno quibus supra.

Item de x li., de compositione remissionis Johannis Williamsoun in Glengeich et Johannis ejus filii.

Et non onerat se de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de compositione remissionis Johannis Chene et Jacobi Blak, ex eo quod non receperunt literas remissionis nec sorciebatur ad effectum. Inde solute xxviiij li., et oneratur anno v^cvj^{to}.

Item idem onerat se de x li., de compositione remissionis Andree McLachtane post iter justiciarie de Air, tentum in mense Maii anno quingentesimo tertio.

Item de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de compositione remissionis Nicholai Logan in mense Julii anno etc. quingentesimo tercio.

Item de lxxix li. xxij d., in partem solutionis j^c li., de compositione remissionis factae Georgeo Flemyn de Kilmacolm, et suis complicibus, in mense Augusti, anno quo supra. Et restant solvende de principali summa xx li. xviiij s. ij d., de quibus onerandus est thesaurarius cum recuperate fuerint.

Item de j^cxxvij li., in partem solutionis ij^ciiij li., de compositione respectuationis concessae Nigello Stewart et suis complicibus, ut patet in libro

compositionum. Et restant solvende de principali ^{A.D. 1502-4.} summa j^clxxvij li., que resta remittetur comiti de Huntle cum ipse comes dictam literam respectuacionis domino thesaurario deliberabit.

Item de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis ij^c mercarum pro compositione respectuacionis Johannis Carmichell, capitanei de Craufurd, pro quinque diebus durantis. Et sic restant solvende de principali summa lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.—*solute et.*

Item de xl li., de compositione respectuacionis Patricii Grahame, concesse extra itinera per tempus compoti.

Summa hujus onerationis,

iiiij^clxxix li. viij s. vj d. *Tenet A.*

COMPOSITIONES BONORUM ESCHAETARUM.

Item idem onerat se de ij^clxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro eschaeta bonorum Johannis Carmichell, Capitanei de Craufurd, ad cornu regis tunc positi, ut patet in libro compositionum et obligacionum.

Item [de] l li., pro eschaeta bonorum Rogeri Gordoun in Garlarg, fugitivi et ad cornu [regis] positi, ut patet in dicto libro.

Item de lxxx li., pro eschaeta bonorum Elesii Gordoun, similiter fugitivi et ad cornu regis positi, ut patet in eodem libro.

Item de l li., pro eschaeta bonorum Mathei Maknacht de Dungeich, fugitivi et ad cornu regis positi.

Item de xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro eschaeta bonorum Johannis Gordoun in Crago, fugitivi et ad cornu regis positi.

Item de j^cxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis ij^c marcarum pro escheta bonorum Cuthberti Gordoun, fugitivi et ad cornu regis tunc positi: et

A.D. 1502-4.

- sic restant solvende xvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Inde solute x li. et onerate ut supra.
- Item de iij^r li., pro eschaeta bonorum Georgei Gordoun de Trochane, similiter fugitivi et ad cornu regis positi.
- Memorandum quod comptans non onerat se de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., restantium per obligationem Johannis Dungalson in Makartna pro eschaeta bonorum Alexandri Gordoun in Corsok, ut patet in libro compositionum.
- Item idem onerat se de ij^rxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro eschaeta bonorum Roberti Gordoun de Glen, fugitivi et ad cornu regis positi.
- Item de xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro eschaeta bonorum David Gordoun, similiter fugitivi etc.
- Item de ij^r pro eschaeta bonorum Alexandri Gordoun, filii et heredis apparentis Johannis Gordon de Lochinver, similiter fugitivi etc.
- Item de xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro eschaeta bonorum Johannis Logane, similiter fugitivi etc.
- Item de xl li., pro eschaeta bonorum Donaldi Makcaw et Patricii McCaw, similiter fugitivorum etc.
- Item de l li., in partem solutionis jc li., pro eschaeta bonorum Hugonis Hammilton de Innerwik et suorum complicium. Et residuum summe, viz. l li., remissum per dominum regem per literas suas extensas super comptum.
- Item de xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro eschaeta bonorum Thome McKelle, fugitivi etc.
- Item de iiij li., pro eschaeta bonorum Ranaldi Wily, fugitivi etc., aut justificate.
- Item vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro eschaeta bonorum Johannis Makkelle, justificati in itinere justiciarie de Wigtoun, ultimum tento.
- Item de vj li. xij d., in partem solutionis x li., pro eschaeta bonorum Johannis Hammiltoun in Taichis.

Item de j^oxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro eschaeta bonorum quondam domini Roberti Bell in Machlyne, capellani, bastardi. A.D. 1502-4.

Item de xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro eschaeta bonorum Willelmi Heris in Barquharr, fugitivi etc.

Item de j^oliij li. x s., in partem solutionis j^olxiiij li. xx s. viij d., pro eschaeta bonorum Andree Heriot de Traburn et suorum complicitum, fugitivorum et ad cornu regis positorum, et Patricio Heriot burgensi de Edinburgh vendita. Et sic restant de principali summa ix li. xvij s. viij d. solute, et onerate ut supra.

Item de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro eschaeta bonorum quondam magistri David Gardiner, bastardi.

Item de xx li., pro eschaeta bonorum quondam David Hammiltoun, burgensis de Glasgw, bastardi.

Item de j^oxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro eschaeta bonorum quondam Willelmi Moubra, burgensis de Edinburgh, bastardi.

Item de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro eschaeta bonorum Willelmi Simpill, fugitivi etc.

Item de xx li., pro eschaeta bonorum David Dudingstoun, fugitivi etc.

Item de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro eschaeta bonorum quondam Johannnis Weddale, bastardi.

Item de xx li., pro eschaeta bonorum unius presbiteri interficientis hominem in Dundee, fugitivi etc.

Item de iiij li., receptis a Thoma Hammiltoun, eum magistro Ricardo Lauson commorante, pro eschaeta bonorum unius

Item de xxx li., receptis a portionario de Benlew de una eschaeta.

Summa ij^olxxxiiij li. xj s. *Tenet A.*

A.D. 1502-4.

COMPOSITIONES CARTARUM.

- Idem onerat se de iiij li., pro compositione carte confirmationis Willelmi Schau de Polkenmait super carta sibi facta per Alexandrum Hammiltoun de Brintwod, de terris de Uvir et Nethir Langside, ut patet in libro compositionum infra hoc computum.
- Et de xxv s., pro compositione carte confirmationis dicti Willelmi super carta sibi facta per Robertum Cunningham de Cunnyngameheid, de octo solidatis et quatuor denariatis terrarum de Brouncastell, ut patet in dicto libro.
- Et de xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro compositione carte confirmationis super decreto arbitrari inter Johannem Nesbit de Dalzell et Robertum Robertoun de Ernoch, penes terras et molendinum de Modervell, ut patet latius in dicto libro compositionum.
- Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro compositione mutationis confirmationis decreti predicti in confirmationem carte confecte predicessoribus dicti Roberti per predicessores dicti Johannis, de prefatis terris de Modervile.
- Et de viij li., pro compositione carte Finlai Maknab de Bowane, de terris de Zhevyr et Leracan, jacentibus in baronia de Glendochyr, resignatis per Patricium McNab de Munze, ut patet in dicto libro.
- Et de viij li., pro compositione carte Thome Spalding, burgensis de Dundee, de terris de Baledmonde, jacentibus in baronia de Nachtane, resignatis per Andream Kymard de eodem, ut patet in dicto libro.
- Et de ij^cxxxviiij li. viij s., in partem solutionis iiij^c marcarum pro compositione carte Georgei Meldrum, filii et heredis apparentis Willelmi Meldrum de Fivvy, de terris et baronia de Firmartin et certis aliis terris in dicta carta contentis, per dictum Willelmum resignatis, ut patet in dicto libro compositionum. Et sic restant xxviiij li. v s. iiij d. *Solute et onerantur.*
- Et de xiiij li., pro compositione carte confirmationis

- Alexandri comitis de Huntlie super carta sibi facta A.D. 1502-4
per Johannem Narn de Cromdell de terris de Inner-
rowris, Innerlochy et Fothirlethir.
- Et de x li., pro compositione carte dicti comitis de
Huntlie de terris de Rymmiltounelaw, jacentibus in
dominio de Gordoun, et resignatis per Georgium
Inglis de Lochend, ut patet in dicto libro composi-
tionum.
- Et de xx li., pro compositione carte magistri Johannis
Scrimgeour de Glastre de terris de Edinkip, resig-
natis per dominas earundem, ut patet in eodem
libro.
- Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro carta confirmationis
Georgei Meldrum de terris de Quilt, ut patet in
eodem libro.
- Et de xxx li., pro carta confirmationis Patricii Mathi-
soun super terris de Newk, sibi facta per Gavinum
Dunbar de Litol Spot.
- Et de v li., pro compositione carte confirmationis
Georgei Maxwell de Carnisallach super terris de le
Southhalf de Boysfeild, vt patet in dicto libro.
- Et de x li., pro compositione carte confirmationis
Andree Chamir de terris de Natoun on the muir, ut
patet in eodem libro.
- Et non onerat se de xx li. pro carta confirmationis
conjuncte infeodationis Alexandri Kennedy, filii
domini de Bargany et Mariote de Dunbar, sue
sponse, de terris de Lekkerpin et certis aliis in dicta
carta contentis, pro qua summa quondam Johannes
Dunbar de Mochrum dedit suam obligationem, ut
patet in dicto libro.
- Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte Alani
Stewart de Cardonald de terris de Boysfeild in
baronia de Kilbride, sibi facte.
- Et de x li., pro compositione carte confirmationis Jacobi
Redehuch super carta sibi facta per Alexandrum
Wyntoune de Andat de terris de Tulichedill, ut patet
in eodem libro.

A. D. 1502-4.

Et de xx li., in partem solutionis xlv li. pro compositione duarum cartarum confirmationum Johannis Stewart de Argowan et Niniani Stewart, vicecomitis de Bute, de terris et annuo reddito jacentibus in insula de Aran et baronia de Abirnethy, ut patet in eisdem cartis per excambium. Et sic restant solvende de principali summa xxv li., cum qua onerandus est thesaurarius cum recuperate fuerint. Inde solute xx li. et onerate.

Et de xviii li., pro compositione carte confirmationis Johannis domini Ross de Halkhede super carta sibi facta per Alanum Stewart de Cardonald de terris de Dikbar, Mathobar, et Castelbar, ut patet in dicto libro.

Et de lxxvj [li.] xiiij s. iiiij d., pro compositione carte Roberti Simpil de Foulewod de terris de Kirkmichell, ut patet in eodem libro.

Et de vj^cxxxviii li., in partem solutionis mille marcarum pro compositione carte nove infeodationis Hugonis Campbell, vicecomitis de Air, de terris et baronia de Martin, in manibus regis recognitis. Et restant de principali summa, solvende thesaurario cum recuperate fuerint, iiiij^cxxviii li. xiiij s. iiiij d.; de qua remissee commissario de Drumfreis xlvj li. xiiij s. iiiij d., et sic restant de claro solvende iij^clxxxij li.— Inde solute ij^clxxv li. vj s. viij d. et onerate ut supra.

Et de vj li., pro compositione carte confirmationis Jacobi Schaw de Sauchy super carta sibi facta per Jacobum dominum de Haliburtoun super terris de Auchingony, ut patet in dicto libro.

Et de v li., pro compositione carte confirmationis Willelmi Rogi de Drumdiven super carta sibi facta per Willelmum Murra, filium Willelmi Murra de Tulibardin, militis, de dimidietate terrarum de Drumdiven, ut patet etc., et quarte partis molendini earundem.

Et de xl li., de compositione carte resignationis Walteri

Berclay de Towy de terris de Drumquhondill, per a.d. 1502-4. resignationem dicti Walteri, etc.

Et de xl li., pro compositione carte conjuncte infeodationis Alexandri Tulloch de Montcoffre et Margrete Innes, sue sponse, de terris de Montcoffre et piscatione earundum per resignationem dicti Alexandri.

Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte confirmationis et conjuncte infeodationis Johannis McLellan, alias Dungaldsoun, et Hawes Gordoun, sue sponse, de duabus marcatis terrarum de Hewinston, etc.

Et de iij^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte Patricii Berclay de Garntuly de terris de Casteltoun de Kynnedward et Kynumoquhy, ut patet in eodem libro.

Et de l li., pro compositione carte Archibaldi Wauchop de Nudry Merschell de duabus terris husbandiis, viz. Boggisland et Lumleyis land, in dominio de Gilmertoun.

Et de x li., pro compositione carte Archibaldi Napar de Merchinstoun de terris vocatis Pultrilandis, unacum officio pultrie, etc.

Et de j^clx li., pro compositione carte Jacobi Ramsa de Swynnysden de dimedia parte terrarum dominicalium de Gilmertoun cum molendino earundem, ut patet in eodem libro.

Et de ij^c li., pro compositione carte Patricii Hering de parte terrarum de Gilmertoun, et aliis terris in Gilmerton dicto Patricio spectantibus, que omnes terre de Gilmertoun, ratione non introitus veri heredis earundem, ad manus regis devenerunt.

Et de xxvj s. viij d., pro compositione carte confirmationis Nicholai Drigarn de Dalloy super carta Alexandri Hammiltoun de Berntwod de duabus mercatis terrarum de Glenyardis, ut patet in eodem libro.

Et de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro compositione carte resignationis Gilberti Hay de Ardendracht de terris de Auchinschogill cum molendino earundem, et aliis

A.D. 1502-4.

terris in dicta carta contentis, per resignationem Willelmi Fresell de Phillorth, ut patet in dicto libro.

Et de xl li., pro compositione carte Alexandri Mortimer de Cragyver de terris de Cragyver et aliis terris in dicta carta contentis, ut patet in prefato libro.

Et de xl li., pro compositione carte resignationis Roberti Gordoun de Udauch de terris dimedietatis terrarum de Udauch cum molendino, pendiculis et pertinentiis earundem, in baronia de Kynneduard.

Et de lxxx li., pro compositione carte Willelmi Ouchy de terris de Auchdoun, et aliis terris et molendino in dicta carta contentis, etc.

Et de xl li., pro compositione carte Johannis Gardin de sexta parte et molendino de Lathris, et sexta parte aliarum terrarum in dicta parte [carta] contentis, ut patet in eodem libro.

Et de j^cxxxij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte vitalis redditus et conjuncte infeodationis Willelmi Strivelin de Kere, militis, et Margrete Crechtoun, sue [sponse], ac etiam carte Johannis Strivelin eorum filii, de terris de Kere et aliis terris in dicta carta contentis, ut patet etc.

Et de xl li., de compositione carte Andree Buchan de Auchnoquoy de terris de Auchnoquoy et Oycorn cum pertinentiis, etc.

Et de xxvj li. xij s. iij d., pro compositione carte Thome Chammir de terris de Strathethin cum molendino et pertinentiis earundem.

Et de x li., pro compositione carte confirmationis Willelmi domini Grahame super carta sibi facta per Willelmum Rogi de Dundiven de terris de Pettinclerach et Bellis land in Fowlis, etc.

Et de lxxx li., de compositione carte domini Thome de Innermeith de bina parte terrarum dominicalium de Lathris et Durlathris, et aliarum terrarum in dicta carta specificatarum, etc.

- Et de xl li., pro compositione carte resignationis Johannis A.D. 1502-4.
Dunbrek de eodem de terris de Dunbrek, etc.
- Et de xxxij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte confirmationis Jacobi Dougles de Aldinstoun super carta Willelmi domini Grahame de terris de Pounfretsoun, Cliftoun, et Cliftounhall, etc.
- Et de x li., pro compositione carte confirmationis Johannis domini Simpill super carta sibi facta per Johannem Maxuell de Nethirpollok de terris de Westir Henderstoun, etc.
- Et de vj li. xij s. iiij d., pro confirmatione carte confirmationis et admortizationis super carta quondam magistri Walteri Stratoun, rectoris de Dunnottir, de certis terris et annuis redditibus in burgo de Montros, etc.
- Et de lxxx li., pro compositione carte Willelmi Meldrum de Fivy, et Elizabeth Berclay sue sponse, in conjuncta infeodatione de terris de Eden cum molendino earumdem, et certis aliis terris in dicta carta contentis, etc.
- Et de vij li. iiij s., in partem solutionis viginti marcarum pro compositione carte Willelmi Cokburn de Henderland de sex terris husbandiis jacentibus in villa de Boithill, per resignationem Johannis Lindissa de Cowinten; et sic restant de summa principali solvende vj li. ij s. viij d.
- Et de xxvj li. xij s. iiij d., pro compositione carte confirmationis Willelmi Blachall de terris de Blakhall et Foloblakwatter, et de officiis forestarie et coronatoris regalitatis comitatus de Garviach, ut patet in dicto libro.
- Et de lxxvj li. xij s. iiij d., pro compositione carte Willelmi comitis Marisscalli de terris de Pettinbla et Pettindrum, ut patet in eodem libro.
- Et de xij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte conjuncte infeodationis Alexandri Campbell de Corswell et Mariote M^cCulloch ejus sponse de terris de Ar, Knokbrek, et aliis terris, etc.
- Et de xxx li., pro compositione carte confirmationis

A.D. 1502-4.

- Alani Borthuic super carta tallie sibi facta per Willelmum dominum Borthuic de terris de Collilaw et Bourhous, etc.
- Et de lxxj li. xiiij s. iiii d., pro compositione carte confirmationis Willelmi McLellan de Bomby super terris de Barmagachin, Bonynes, et Chapeltoun, etc.
- Et de xij li., pro compositione carte confirmationis dicti Willelmi super carta Roberti Carlile de terris de Glenturk, Caslay, et Chapeltoun.
- Et de xvj li., in partem solutionis viginti quatuor librarum pro compositione carte conjuncte infeodationis Roberti Gordoun de Drumlugris et Jonete Forbes sue sponse de dimedietate terrarum de Drumlugris et Mereden; et sic restant solvende viij li. cum qua onerandus est thesaurarius cum recuperate fuerint.
- Et de xxiiij li., pro compositione carte feodifirme Willelmi domini Ruthven de integra dimidietate terrarum de Straithbraun et molendini earundem per resignationem Johannis domini Drummond, etc.
- Et de xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte conjuncte infeodationis Patricii Berclay filii primogeniti domini de Towy et Elizabeth Berclay sue sponse de terris de Aldburty per resignationem domini de Towy.
- Et de xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte Francisci Gordoun filii Johannis Gordoun de Lochinger de dimidietate terrarum de Kindrocht et tertia parte terrarum de Fethly, etc.
- Et de xxiiij [li.], pro compositione carte Johannis domini Drummond de dimedietate terrarum de Achnavaid per resignationem Willelmi domini Ruthven in feodifirma.
- Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte confirmationis Johannis Knollis de Pollmallat de terris de Quiltis.
- Et de xj li. xiiij s. iiii d., pro compositione carte Patricii Hume de Fastcastell et feodo magni sigilli ejusdem de

- terris de Rauschburn et Nesbit le cum silva et per- a. d. 1502-4.
tinentiis per resignationem Elizabeth Nesbit.
- Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiiij d., pro compositione carte confirmationis Petri Carmichell et Eufaine ejus sponse de terris de Horshoipleuch, etc.
- Et de viij li., in partem solutionis viginti marcarum pro compositione carte confirmationis magistri Johannis Skrimgeour de terris de Lumlethane et Crago, domino de Petcorthy spectantibus etc. Et sic restant v li. vj s. viij d. cum qua onerandus est thesaurarius cum recuperate fuerint.
- Et de vj^cvj li. v s. ij d., in partem solutionis mille marcarum pro compositione carte nove infeodationis facta Georgeo domino Seytoun de terris et baronie de Winchburgh in manibus regis per recognitionem devenerunt. Et sic restant solvende lx li. viij s. ij d. cum qua onerandus est thesaurarius in proximo compoto.
- Et de iij^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte nove infeodationis Johannis domini Drummond de terris de Innerpeffry et Dunfallis, ut patet in eodem libro compositionum.
- Et de viij li., pro compositione carte confirmationis Hugonis domini Montgunry super carta Niniani Cochran de Uvirle de dimidietate terrarum de Askwell in dominio de Bute.
- Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte confirmationis magistri Willelmi Cardny de quarte parte terrarum de Dumberny sibi per suum patrem concessa.
- Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte confirmationis David Maxwell de Polgavy super carta Johannis domini Hay de Zester de quarta parte terrarum de Polgavy.
- Et de xx li., de compositione carte confirmationis Willelmi comitis de Montroos super carta Johannis Wemis de eodem, militis, de terris de Wardrobtoun cum piscatione earundum super aqua de Northesk.

- A. D. 1502-4. Et de x li., pro compositione carte confirmationis Willelmi Ker de Zair super carta domini de Halton sibi facta de terris de Mertoun cum piscariis ejusdem in aqua de Tueda et lacubus de Martnem.
- Et de iij li. xij s. iij d., pro compositione carte confirmationis Andree Duff super carta sibi facta per Jacobum Innes de Rothybursbane de terris de Maldeffett, etc.
- Et de j^clxxxvj li. xij s. iij d., in partem solutionis quingentarum marcarum pro compositione carte nove infeodationis Andree Freser de Stanywod de terris de Stanywod et Muichellis cum pertinentiis; et sic restant de principali summa solvende j^cxlvj li. xij s. iij d. cum qua onerandus est thesaurarius, etc.
- Et de xliij li., in partem solutionis ducentarum marcarum pro compositione carte Ade Crehton de Ruthvendavy, militis, de terris de Ruthvendavy et certis aliis terris in dicta carta nominatis in liberam baroniam unitis et annexatis; et restant de principali summa lxxxix li. vj s. viij d. cum qua onerandus est thesaurarius cum recuperate fuerint.
- Et de liij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte Walteri Dempster de Uchterles de quinque partibus terrarum de Muresk et aliarum terrarum et sexta parte terrarum dominicalium de Latheris et aliarum terrarum et molendini in dicta carta contentarum sibi facta per regem, ut patet in libro predicto.
- Et de xij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte Roberti Gardin filii Euwynii Gardin de quinque mercatis terrarum de Foloblacwatter per resignationem sui patris.
- Et de xvj li., pro compositione carte confirmationis Willelmi Lokhert super carta Johannis Bannachtin de Corhous de terris de Dichmonth.
- Et de xij li. vj s. viij d., pro carta conjuncte infeodationis Andree Broun burgensis de Perth et Elizabeth Elder sue sponse de quarta parte terrarum de Straithfentoun et aliis terris, etc.
- Et de xl li., pro compositione carte conjuncte infeo-

dationis Willelmi Drummond filii primogeniti Johannis A.D. 1502-4.
domini Drummond et Mariote Forestar ejus sponse
de terris de Colloch, Costre, Dargraw, et aliis, etc.

Summa duorum foliorum precedentium cum hoc
latere de compositionibus cartarum,
iiiij^mjc^xiiij li. viij s. x d. *Tenet A.*

ONERATIO DE WARDIS RELEVIIIS ET MARITAGIIS AC
NON INTROITIBUS TERRARUM IN MANIBUS REGIS
EXISTENTIBUS, UT PATET INFERIUS.

Item idem onerat se de ix^clxvj li. xiiij s. iiiij d., in partem
solutionis mille librarum de compositione wardē
omnium et singularum terrarum quondam Jacobi
Ruthyirfurd de eodem, regi spectantium ubicumque
infra regnum unacum maritagio heredis seu heredum
dicti quondam Jacobi vendito Andree episcopo
Moraviensi pro mille libris; et residuum, viz. xxxiiij li.
vj s. viij d., remissum per dominum regem, ut patet
per suas literas sub subscriptione.

Item de jc^{xxx}iiij li. vj s. viij d., pro composi-
tione maritagii Patricii Agnew vicecomitis de Wig-
toun venditi dicto Patricio, ut patet in dicto libro
compositionum.

Item de xx li. de relevio quinque mer-
catarum terrarum de Sanchquhar cum pertinentiis
unacum nonintroitu duorum terminorum ejusdem
vendito Jacobo Dunbar filio quondam Alexandri
Dunbar pro hujusmodi summa, ut patet in libro
compositionum.

Item de lxxxiii li. vj s. viij d., in partem
solutionis centum sex librarum xiiij solidorum iiiij
denariorum de compositione wardē omnium et singu-
larum terrarum in manibus regis existentium per
mortem quondam Archibaldi Balcancall de eisdem
et Johannis filii sui cum maritagio heredis eorundem
vendite Roberto Douglas de Lochlevin pro dicta

A. D. 1502.

summa; et restant solvende xxij li. vj s. viij d. pro qua onerandus est thesaurarius cum recuperate fuerint.

Item de j^m li., pro compositione facta cum Willelmo Edmonstoun de Duntreith pro custodia castri de Doun et quadraginta mercatarum terrarum cum molendino et piscaria de Doun cum officiis senescallatus et balliatus dominiorum de Menteth et Strongartna, ut patet in libro compositionum.

Item de j^m li., pro compositione nonintroitus terrarum et baronie de Snaid venditi Johanni Hay de Beltain pro dicta summa, ut patet in eodem libro.

Item de lxxx li. de compositione nonintroituum terminorum Penthecostis anni domini etc., quingentesimi iiii tercii quinque mercatarum terrarum antiqui extentus de Stourmawan domino de Montdork pertinentium cum relevio et maritagio Uthredi M^cDowale venditorum Johanni Schaw de Keris pro dicta summa.

Item de vj^clxvj li. xij s. iij d., de compositione wardae omnium terrarum quondam Macolmi Forbes de Tulchone unacum maritagio heredis ejusdem vendite Margrete Forbes relicte quondam dicti Macolmi et Elizabeth Gordoun relicte quondam Henrici Leich pro dicta summa, ut patet in dicto libro.

Item de xl li., de compositione wardae omnium terrarum quondam Gilberti M^cDowell de Freuch unacum maritagio heredis dicti quondam Gilberti vendite Jacobo Dunbar de Blaccrag, ut patet etc.

Item de j^c li., pro maritagio heredis seu heredum quondam Willelmi Haliburtoun vendito Georgeo Blair de Petty, ut patet in libro compositionum.

Item de j^cxx li., pro warda quondam Johannis Quhitelaw unacum maritagio heredis ejusdem vendita Johanni Fentoun de eodem pro dicta summa, ut patet in eodem libro.

- Item de lx li. ij s. i d., in partem solutionis ^{A.D. 1502-4.} centum mercarum pro compositione wardæ quondam Andree Strivelin de Tulidufy unacum maritagio heredis seu heredum ejusdem vendite magistro Jacobo Skringecour de Glasgtre pro eadem summa; et restant solvende vj li. xj s. iij d. pro qua onerandus est thesaurarius cum recuperate fuerint.
- Item de lxxvj li. xij s. iij d., pro compositione nonintroitus omnium terrarum de Garfen, Kipneis, et Torrecais in Blannamore cum pertinentiis venditi Thome Hay de Logy et Margrete sue sponse pro dicta summa, ut patet in libro compositionum.
- Item de j^mvj^c li., in partem solutionis mille sexcentarum sexaginta sex librarum tresdecim solidorum quatuor denariorum pro compositione wardæ omnium terrarum quondam Walteri Scot de Branxhame unacum maritagio heredis ejusdem vendite Patricio comiti de Boithuile pro dicta summa. Et restant solvende lxxvj li. xij s. iij d. cum qua onerandus est thesaurarius, etc.
- Item de xxx li., in partem solutionis quadraginta librarum pro nonintroitu terrarum de Fleuchlarg et Brigschusschaw in baronia de Snayd vendito Philippo Cunyngam; et sic restant solvende x li. cum qua onerandus est thesaurarius, etc.
- Item de xl li., pro warda omnium terrarum quondam Thome McLelle de Gatgell unacum maritagio heredis ejusdem vendita Johanni Murehede de Bulleyis pro dicta summa.
- Item de iij^clxxx li., in partem solutionis sexingintarum librarum pro compositione wardæ quondam Symonis Carrutheris de Mouswald et maritagii heredis seu heredum ejusdem vendite Johanni Murray de Faulohill et suis assignatis. Et sic restant de principali summa ij^cxx li. cum qua onerandus est thesaurarius cum recuperate fuerint.
- Item de ij^c li., in partem solutionis quadringintarum mercarum pro compositione wardæ terrarum

A.D. 1502-A.

quondam Johannis Fentoun de eodem et maritagii heredis seu heredum dicti quondam Johannis vendite Johanni Fentoun filio et heredi dicti quondam Johannis. Et sic restant de principali summa lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiii d. cum qua onerandus est thesaurarius ut supra.

Memorandum quod computans non oneratur cum quadringentis marcis de compositione maritagii Jacobi Dunbar venditi Roberto domino Crechtoun de Sanguhar ex eo quod obiit ante primum terminum solutionis, sed onerandus est thesaurarius modernus cum recuperate fuerint.

Item idem onerat se de j^cxlviij li. xiiij s. iiii d., pro compositione wardie omnium terrarum in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Willelmi Broune de Sauchy vendite Jacobo Redheuch unacum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti quondam Willelmi.

Item de j^cxxxiiij li. viij s. viiiij d., pro compositione wardie quondam Roberti Edgar de Wethirle vendite Patricio comiti de Bothuile.

Item de j^clxviij li. xiiij s. iiii d., in partem solutionis maritagii heredis seu heredum quondam Roberti Hannay de Sorbe venditi magistro Willelmo Stewart rectori de Partoun et Alexandro Hannay pro summa ij^c mercarum. Et restant lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiii d. cum qua onerandus est thesaurarius cum recuperate fuerint, etc.

Item de xxij li. x s., pro compositione wardie xl solidatarum terrarum de Balverny, xxv solidatarum terrarum de Bardnach, et xxv solidatarum terrarum de Corskynnoquhen antiqui extentus vendite Uchtredo McDowell de Garthelone et Archibaldo Mur de Balverny.

Summa hujus onerationis de wardis relevis, maritagiis, et nonintroitibus,

vij^mlv li. xviiij s. ix d. *Tenet A.*

ONERATIO RESTARUM OBLIGATIONUM ultimi
compoti computantis.

Item idem onerat se de xxxj li., in partem solutionis A.D. 1502-4.

lvj li. xiiij s. viij d. restantium de compositionibus remissionum itineris justiciarie de Jedworth tenti in mense Marcii anno nonagesimo nono ut patet in ultimo compoto prefati David, et sic restant ad huc solvende xxv li. xiiij s. viij d. cum qua onerandus est thesaurarius cum recuperate fuerint.

Item de xxxiiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem reste compositionum remissionum itineris justiciarie de Selkirk tenti in mense predicto anno quingentesimo ut patet in dicto compoto.

Et de xx li., in partem solutionis xxij li. de resta compositionum itineris de Drumfreshe tente in mense et anno predictis, et sic restant solvendi xl s. cum qua onerandus est thesaurarius, etc.

Item de lxxix li. x s., in partem solutionis ij^oiiij li. x s. de resta compositionum itineris justiciarie de Air tenti in mense Augusti anno ut supra, et sic restant solvende ad huc j^oxxiiij li., de qua remisse per regem Alexandro Boid xx li., et sic restant de claro solvende thesaurario j^oiiij li.

Item de xxj li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis lxxxxviiij li. xiiij s. iiij d. de resta compositionum itineris justiciarie de Lanark tenti anno quo supra et remisse domino Patricio Hammiltoun per literas domini regis onerationis super computum xxx li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et sic restant solvende ut supra xlvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Item de x li. in plenam solutionem reste itineris de Renfrew tenti anno predicto.

Item de lviiij li. xviiij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis lxxxviiij li. xix s. iiij d. de compositionibus remissionum itineris justiciarie de Dunbretan tenti in mense Januarii anno ut supra et remisse

A. D. 1502-4.

comiti de Levenax xx li., et sic restant solvende
x li.

Et non onerat se de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. restantium de
compositionibus itineris justiciarie de Strivelin super
quondam abbate de Cambuskymeth et Willelmo
Levingstoun.

Item idem onerat se de xx li. xiiij s. iiij d., in plenam
solutionem compositionum itineris justiciarie tenti
apud Perth in mense Februarii anno quo supra.

Item de xxj li., de compositionibus remissionum
itineris justiciarie de Perth tenti in mense Maii
anno quingentesimo primo, et restant super Roberto
Nory xx s. solvendi thesaurario.

Item de ij^clxxvj li. xiiij s. viij d., in partem
solutionis reste compositionum remissionis itineris
justiciarie de Invernes tenti in mense Novembris
anno v^c primo, et restant solvende j^cxxvj li. vj s. j d.
cum qua onerandus est thesaurarius ut supra.

Item de j^cx li. xvj s. viij d., per venditionem
centum quinquies viginti et unius marte debite
domino regi per comitem de Sutherland, et sic restant
super dictum comitem xxj marte.

Item de xx li., per venditionem quadraginta
martarum debitarum per le Clan Gun, et restant
. . . marte.

Item de xiiij li., de resta summe xix li. xiiij s.
iiij d. de compositionibus remissionum itineris justiciarie
de Elgin tenti anno ut supra, et restant vj li.
xiiij s. iiij d. cum qua onerandus est thesaurarius ut
supra.

Item de xix li. ij s., in partem solutionis
lxxvij li. xiiij s. iiij d. de compositionibus remissionum
itineris de Banff tenti anno predicto, et sic restant
lix li. xj s. iiij d. cum qua onerandus est thesaurarius
ut supra.

Item de xxix li., in partem solutionis reste xliij li.
xij s. de compositionibus remissionum itineris
de Aberdene tenti anno ut supra, et sic restant

solvende xiiij li. xij s. cum qua onerandus est thesaurarius ut supra. A.D. 1502.

Item de lxiiij li. xiiij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis reste iij^olxviiij li. xiiij s. viij d. de compositionibus remissionum itineris justiciarie de Cupro tenti anno predicto et remisse Johanni Bikkirtoun per literas domini regis lxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., et sic restant solvende thesaurario ij^oxxxviiij li. vj s. viij d. cum qua onerandus est, etc.

Item de xvj li., in plenam solutionem reste itineris de Dundenti anno predicto, etc.

Item de xxxviiij li. xiiij s. xj d., in partem solutionis reste lxxxix li. viij s. vij d. de compositionibus remissionum itineris justiciarie tenti apud burgum de Edinburgh in mense Aprilis anno quingentesimo primo. Et remisse Patricio Hammilton, militi, xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., et Gavino Hammilton iij li. vj s. viij d., et sic restant solvende thesaurario xxiiij li. xv d. cum qua onerandus est ut supra.

Et non onerat se de j^olxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de resta remissionis et compositionis David Hume de Wederburn de qua solute quondam Roberto Lundy thesaurario et de quibus reddidit compotum j^o li., et sic restant lxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Item idem onerat se de xl li. viij s. viij d., de resta compositionis remissionis Johannis Arkell et vij aliorum.

Item de iij^oliij li. vj s. viij d., de resta obligationis domini de Cathkert et Alani Cathkert de Drumowane que resta extendebat ad iij^olxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. et remisse domino Cathkert xiiij li. vj s. viij d., et sic eque de dicta resta.

Et non onerat se de j^o li., de compositione bonorum eschaetorum quondam Roberti Diksoun burgensis de Peblis mortuo bastardo venditorum Georgeo Lawder de Quhitslaid, militi, ut patet in libro compositionum.

Item idem onerat se de j^oxiiij li. vj s. viij d., in plenam solutionem iij^oxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. pro compositione

A.D. 1502.

carte resignationis facta Willelmo domino Carlile de omnibus terris dicto Willelmo pertinentibus.

Et non onerat se de j^lx li., honorum escaetorum Dungalli M^ggillecallum per obligationem Archibaldi comitis de Ergile et Jacobi Ogilvy de Drumnakeith.

Item idem onerat se de j^c li., in partem solutionis j^{xx} li. de resta compositionis Walteri Heriot de terris de Bernturk ; et sic restant xx li.

Et non onerat se de iij li. vj s. viij d., de resta compositionis carte Johannis Eklis de terris de Lochrutoun.

Non onerat se de vij^cvij li. xij s., ix d. de resta compositionis carte Alexandri domini Hume de terris de Thorntoun remissis per literas domini regis sub privato ostensas super compotum.

Item idem onerat se de ix li., in plenam solutionem quinquagentarum librarum pro carta resignationis David Lindissay heredis Alexandri Lindissay de Dunrod pro terris de Kilbride etc.

Item de x li., pro carta confirmationis Johannis Elphinstoun super carta sibi facta per Johannem dominum Simple de terris de Cragrossy cum superioritate tenandriarum de Cragrossy.

Item de xx li., pro confirmatione carte resignationis David Skringecour de terris de Ferdill etc. ut patet in ultimo compoto compotantis.

Item de x li. pro carta confirmationis Johannis Murray de terris de Finglen etc.

Et non onerat se de xx li. pro compositione carte conjuncte infeodationis Michelis Balfour et sponse sue ex eo quod remittitur per literas domini regis sub signeto ostensas super compotum.

Item idem onerat se de j^lxxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. in partem solutionis reste compositionis relevii et non-introitus baronie de Philorth extendentis ad ij^{cl}iiij li. vj s. viij d. de qua solute quondam Roberto Lundy de Balgowny tunc thesaurario, ut patet in compoto suo ultimum reddito. Et sic restant xxxix li. solyende.

- Item de xx li., in plenam solutionem compositionis A. D. 1502.
 warde terrarum de Skoulog in Bute.
- Item idem non onerat se de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro
 compositione warde terrarum et maritagii Nimiani
 Haldane, pro qua summa appretiantur quinque
 marcate terrarum in Lammirmuir.
- Et non onerat se de xxvij li. vj s. viii d., de resta l li. xiiij s.
 iiij d. pro compositione warde terrarum quondam
 David Narne de Sandfurd.
- Memorandum—quod comptans non onerat se de
 ij^clxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro compositione maritagii
 heredum quondam domini de Gyilstoun.
- Item idem onerat se de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in plenam
 solutionem ij^clxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. compositionis mari-
 tagii Patricii Blakadir.
- Item de xx li., in plenam solutionem terrarum de
 Auchintibbir pro compositione warde et maritagii
 earundem.
- Item de ij^c li. in plenam solutionem ij^c li. composi-
 tionis wardē et maritagii heredis Alexandri Ramsay
 de Lawaris venditorum Ade Crechtoun, etc.
- Item de x li. in plenam solutionem compositionis
 warde et maritagii heredis Johannis Lindissay,
 portionarii de Strathardill.
- Item de xxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in plenam solu-
 tionem l li. compositionis warde et maritagii filii
 Duncani Makke.
- Item de ij^clxxvj [li.] iiij s., in partem solutionis
 iiij^clx li. compositionis warde et maritagii heredum
 Gilberti Vaus de Many venditorum David Lyoun; et
 sic restant lxxxiiij li. xvij s. solvende.
- Hic non oneratur de v^c li. compositionis relevii et non-
 introitus ac maritagii heredum quondam Willelmi
 Mure de Polkelle venditorum Roberto Cunninghame
 de Cunynghameheid quia idem oneratur cum dicta
 summa in rotulo anni instantis in compoto ballivi de
 Cunninghame.
- Item onerat se de iiij li. vj s. viij d., in completam

A.D. 1502-4.

solutionem v^c li. compositionis remissionis Willelmi Keith de Inverrugy.

Et non onerat se de lxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., de resta compositionis Willelmi comitis de Cathnes pro remissione ejusdem.

Item idem onerat se de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem amercianentorum avi Willelmi Cokburn de Henryrland.

Item de lxxx li., in plenam solutionem remissionis Thome Ogilvy de Clova.

Item de iiij^c li., in partem solutionis vj^clxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. pro compositione warde et maritagii heredis quondam Jacobi Crechtoun de Strathurd, militis, venditorum Patricio Crechtoun de Petlande; et sic restant ij^clxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Item de liiiij li. vj s. viij d., in partem solutionis j^cxlviij li. restantium in margine ultimi compoti comptantis—restant lxxxix li. xiiij s. iiij d. per obligationes pro feodo magni sigilli.

Item de iiij^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione carte Johannis Somerville, militis, pro medietate terrarum de Gilmortoun.

Summa hujus onerationis . . .

iiij^mijcv li. viij s. iij d. *Tenet A.*

COMPOSITIONES ASSEDATIONUM.

Item idem onerat se de iiij^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., pro compositione assedationis facte quondam Alexandro Gordoun de Midmar, militi, de Straithdee et Cromar.

Item de ij^cliij li. vj s. viij d., ex compositione facta cum Johanne Graunt pro carta sua de terris de Glenquharny in feodifirma; et restant citra summam prescriptam per obligationem Jacobi Ogilvy de Finloter, militis, et dicti Johannis de dicta compositione xiiij li. vj s. viij d., cum qua onerandus est thesaurarius cum recuperate fuerint.

Item de vij^l li., receptis a Georgeo domino A.D. 1502.

Seytoun quia non perimplevit contractum inter dominum regem et prefatum dominum penes expeditionem navis vocate le Egle in partibus Dacie, ut patet in decreto dominorum consilii et pro moneta sibi deliberata.

Item de ij^lxxx li., receptis ab archiepiscopo Sanctiandree in mense Octobris anno quingentesimo secundo.

Item de xliij li. xiiij s. ab episcopo Moraviensi et duobus amphoris argenti ministrantibus in servitio domini regis in mense Septembris anno prescripto.

Item de iiiij^l li. a dicto Archiepiscopo Sanctandree in mense Julii anno quingentesimo tertio.

Item de l .le rose nobilibus extendentibus ad summam lxxxvij li. x s. receptarum ab Episcopo Aberdonensi de quibus rex donavit quatuor Matheo Auchinlek aurifabro et sic computans respondebit pro quadragenta sex nobilibus predictis extendentibus ad summam lxxx li. x s.

A ABBATIBUS.

Item idem onerat se de j^l li. ab abbate de Driburgh infra tempus compoti: et de j^l li. ab abbate de Kelsoo: et de j^l li. ab abbate Sacrinemoris: et de j^l li. ab abbate Dulcis-cordis: et de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiiij d. ab abbate de Tungland: et de ij^l li. ab abbate de Drumdranan: et de j^miiij^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. a priore Candide-case pro admissione, etc.: et de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiiij d. ab abbate Sedis-animarum: et de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiiij d. ab abbate Vallis-lucis: et de ij^l li. ab abbate de Pasleto: et de xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. a ministro de Falefurd: et de lxxx li. ab abbate Insule missarum: et de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiiij d. ab abbate de Culros: et de xlij li. ab abbate de Balmirnach: et

A. D. 1502.

de l li. ab abbate de Kinloss : et de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. ab priore insule Sancte-Marie : et de j^mvj^llxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. ab abbate de Neubotle : et de ij^l li. de priore Sanctiandree : et de j^c li. de abbate de Cupro : et de ix^c li. de abbate de Landoris : et de ij^c li. de abbate de Kilwymyng : et de j^lix li. xvj s. de abbate Sancte-crucis, de quibus idem abbas persolvit uxori Johannis Pennecke pro fabricacione ferrorum coni vocatorum cunze irnis, xl li. : et de ij^c li. gret monete Flandre de abbate de Melros : et de xx li. gret dicte monete de abbate de Dere : et de ij^c [li.] de Alexandro domino Erskin.

Item idem onerat se de l^vvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., receptis a quodam Henrico Kirkpatrik de Knok in partem solutionis sue compositionis terrarum suarum de Tibbris.

Et de xxx li. de Roberto Mateland, in partem solutionis sue compositionis pro dictis terris sibi pertinentibus, et restant de dicta compositione x li. cum qua onerandus est.

Et de ij^cvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., in partem solutionis vije marcarum pro redemptione Thome Ellertoun de eodem Anglici deliberati pro homicidio per gardianum Anglie, et restant solvende j^lx [li.] de dicta compositione.

Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d. a Willelmo Monrroo de Fowlis, in partem solutionis compositionis remissionum certarum personarum duci Rossensi pertinentium in itinere justiciarie de Invernes tento ibidem in mense Januarii anno Domini etc. nonagesimo septimo et extendentium ad iiij^cxj li. xvij s. lx d., de quibus remisit magistro Johanni Spens lx li. xvj s. viij d., et sic restant solvende ij^cxxxvij li. xv s. v d.

Et de xvij li. x s. receptis de David Ros de Bannagoun, in partem solutionis compositionis sue remissionis in dicto itinere de resta immediate prescripta, et sic restant de claro solvende ij^cxx li. v s. v d. cum quibus onerandus est thesaurarius cum recuperate fuerint.

- Item idem onerat se de ij^cxxxj li. vj s. viij d. de A.D. 1502-4.
firmis de Achlek a Jacobo Dougles et Alexandro Achinlek, in partem solutionis firmarum ejusdem de quinque terminis infra hoc computum ante terminum Penthecostes ultimum preteritum.
- Et de ij^olvij li. xj s. x d. de priore Sanctiandree de quinque terminis infra hoc computum de firmis terrarum de Glenbervy.
- Et de xxxvj li. xij s. iiij d. de victualibus dictarum terrarum de Glenbervy de dictis terris receptis a dicto priore de anno quingentesimo primo.
- Et de j^olxxxvj li. xij s. iiij d. per vendicionem viginti octo celdrarum victualium de dictis terris de Glenbervy de annis quingentesimo secundo et tertio.
- Et de ij^cxxvj li. de firmis terrarum et baronie de Lunde receptis a domino Gray, existentium in manibus regis ratione warde per mortem quondam Roberti domini Lile, in partem solutionis quinque terminorum infra hoc computum.
- Et de iiij^olxvj li. xij s. iiij d. de firmis terrarum pertinentium domino de Garrules, in manibus regis existentium ratione warde de predictis terminis assedatis in anno pro centum quadraginta sex libris tresdecim solidis et quatuor denariis.
- Et de ij^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. receptis de firmis terrarum spectantium domino de Glennegas de uno termino Sancti Martini anni quingentesimi tertii et termini Penthecostes anni quarti et in partem solutionis termini Sancti Martini anni predicti, que assedantur in anno pro centum octuaginta sex libris tresdecim solidis et quatuor denariis.
- Et de lxxx li., in partem solutionis firmarum terrarum constabulario de Dunde spectantium in manibus regis existentium ratione warde de termino Penthecostes in anno quingentesimo quarto que assedantur in anno pro summa centum septuaginta trium librarum sex solidorum et quatuor denariorum.
- Et de liij li. vj s. viij d. de firmis terrarum de Pluntoune

A.D. 1502-4.

de annis quingentesimo tertio et quarto, in manibus regis existentium ratione eschaete domino earundem ad cornu regis existente, que terre assedate fuerunt dominis de Caly et Gaitgirth pro quadraginta marcis in anno.

Et de xxj li. xij s. iij d. de firmis terrarum de Trochane de annis immediate prescriptis pertinentium Georgeo Gordoun ad cornu regis de Trochane.

Et de xx li. de firmis terrarum de Aberkerdour de primo anno hujus compoti.

Et de ix li. xvj s. de firmis terrarum de Kelwod regi pertinentium in proprietate per resignationem causa monete debite superius expressate de anno quingentesimo quarto.

Et de vj li. de firmis certarum terrarum Roberto Gordoun de Glen pertinentium de primo anno quo existebat ad cornu domini regis.

Et de xij li. vj s. viij d. de firmis terrarum de Echlyne domino de Dundas pertinentium regi debitis de termino Penthecostes anno quingentesimo tertio.

Et de xxxvj li. xij s. iij d. de firmis terrarum de Terrauchty regi appretiatis de anno quingentesimo quarto.

Et de xij li. vj s. viij d. de firmis terrarum de Fischery in manibus regis existentium ratione warde per mortem quondam magistri Alexandri Urquhard vicecomitis de Cromerty de termino Penthecostes anno quingentesimo quarto.

Et de xxx li. in partem solutionis firmarum [terrarum] de Cromerty in manibus regis existentium ratione warde de dicto termino Penthecostes immediate sequentis.

Et de xij li. de firmis terrarum de Uchterarne de duobus annis infra hoc compotum.

Et de xxvj li. xij s. iij d. de firmis terrarum de Sandlau de dictis annis.

Et de xv li. ij s. de firmis dimedie partis terrarum de Kemna de termino Sancti Martini anni quingentesimi

tertii et de termino Penthecostes anni quingentesimi A.D. 1502-4.
quarti.

Et de x li. pro nonintroitu terrarum de Brabister
Dorane in Cathnes vendito Rory Huchison.

Et de xl li. receptis a Johanne Dunbar de Mochrum
nomine Jacobi Dunbar, filii et heredis quondam
Jacobi Dunbar de Westfeild, militis, in partem solu-
tionis relevii terrarum de Mochnes et Gofurd infra
vicecomitatum de Narne jacentium et eidem Jacobo
pertinentium.

Et de xv li. receptis a domino de Johnestoun in partem
remissionis fiende Patricio Robson, Johanni Robson,
et Margarete Smitht.

Et de iiij li. receptis a Willelmo Munro de Foulis de
extractu itineris justiciarie de Invernes sibi deliberatis
et in rotulis minime intratis.

Et de x li. de simili extractu justiciarie de Invernes
magistro Alexandro Urquhard vicecomiti de Cromarty
liberatis et in rotulis minime intratis.

Et de xx li. receptis a Waltero Ogilvy de extractu
itineris predicti Willelmo Chesholm in Strathglas
deliberatis.

Et de xxv li. receptis a Patricio Ogilvy nomine Wil-
helmi thani de Caldor.

Et de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. a Rogero Kirkpatrik de Knok,
in partem solutionis compositionis remissionis sibi et
suis complicitibus fiende, ac etiam in partem solutionis
amerciarum in quibus dictus Rogerus et sui com-
plices adjudicati fuerunt in itinere justiciarie tento
apud Dumfres anno quingentesimo tertio.

Et de iij^cxx li. in partem solutionis mille librarum in
obligatione Patricii domini Lindissay de Byris
contentarum, ut patet in rotulo anni quingentesimi
quarti in compoto vicecomitis de Fiff dicti anni.

Summa hujus onerationis . . .

xj^miiij^ej li. vj s. vj d. et iii^cxx li. grete monete Flandrie.

Tenet A.

- A.D. 1502-4. Item idem onerat se de v^cxxxiiij li. xij s. viij d. de feodis magni sigilli per tempus compoti, ut patet in libro ejusdem examinato super compotum preter obligationes.
- Et de iiij^mvij^clxxxxj li. xix s. receptis in bona moneta de thecis archiepiscopi Sanctiandree post mortem ejusdem preter novem libras sex solidos decem denarios insufficientis monete, viz. iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ unicornis i demy v le dukatis ij France crownis in alla moneta.
- Et de j^clxxj li. xiiij s. iiij d. in partem solutionis arreragii et reste taxe navium missarum in Denmark post ultimum compotum hujusmodi taxe receptorum per compotantem.
- Et de iiij^clx li. receptis a vicecomite de Roxburgh in seaccario, ut patet in rotulo anni quingentesimi quinti.
- Et de lxxxx li. a dicto vicecomite de Roxburgh in partem solutionis reste compoti sui extra rotulos.
- Et de viij^cxxxiiij li. iiij s. extractis de boxa remanente cum Andrea Aytoun post obitum quondam Roberti Lundy de Balgowny tunc thesaurarii.
- Et non onerat se de lxx li. de remanento dicte boxe quia hujusmodi summa extracta erat de eadem et deliberata cuidam Gallico pro vino empto ab eodem, neque de residuo dicte boxe.
- Item idem onerat se de xx^m le angellis monete Anglicane, que se extendunt in moneta Scoticana ad xxiiij^miiij^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., receptis de duobus primis terminis solucionis dotis matrimonii domini regis per compotantem.
- Summa hujus onerationis
xxix^mj^cxv li. xv s. viij d. *Tenet A.*
- Summa totalis onerationis cum arreragiis
lxx^miiij^cxlv li. v s. ij d. *Tenet A.*

[DISCHARGE.]

Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo secundo etc. A.D. 1502.
David Beton Thesaurario.

PRO REGE.

- Item, the xvij day of September, for ane tepat and ane
belt to the King, deliverit to Pate Sinclair in
Strivelin, xvj š.
Item, for ane hors bocht to the King fra the Irland
preist in Strivelin, x li. x š.
Item, that samyn day, to Patrik Haliburtounis wif, in
pairt of payment of the gret hors brocht hame be
him furth of Flandrez, lxxvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
Item, [the xix day of September], for ane hors to the
King to ride in halking, bocht in Strivelin, iiij li.
Item, the sext day of October, for tua bonetis to the
King, deliverit to Pate Sinclair; ilk pece xv š. vj đ.;
summa xxxj š.
Item, that samyn day, for tua scarlet hattis to the King,
deliverit to the said Patrik, xxxij š.
Item, for ix quartaris wellus to bordour ane cote to the
King, quhilk wes bordourit with satin crannesy of
before, ilk elne xl š.; summa iiij li. x š.
Item, the xij day of October, for ane elne Ristlis blak to
be hos to the King, xxvj š. viij đ.
Item, for schering lynying of thaim and poyntis to the
samyn, iij š. ij đ.
Item, for half ane quartar wellus to thaim, v š.
Item, the xxiiij day of October, to Maister James
Merchamestoun for ane gray hors brocht hame be him
furth of Flandrez, l li.

A.D. 1502.

- Item, for tua steik chamlot to be ane goune to the King, ilk steik iiij li. x s.; summa . . . ix li.
- Item, for vj quartaris bukrame to the samyn, . . . iiij s.
- Item, for v quartaris ribane to the collar of it, . . . xx d.
- Item, for iiij elne worsait ribane to cord the said goune, iiij d.
- Item, for lynyng of it with quhit skinnis, xl s.
- Item, for sewing silk to it, xvj d.
- Item, for ane singill bonet to the King undir his harnes, ij s.
- Item, for ij elne scarlet to be hos to the King, ilk elne lvij s.; summa v li. xvj s.
- Item, for thre elne satin to be ane doublat to the King, ilk elne xxiiij s.; summa iiij li. xij s.
- Item, for half ane quartar wellus to the cuffis of it, v s.
- Item, for i pund cottoune to it, to steik it with, iiij s.
- Item, for ane unce sewing silk to it, iiij s.
- Item, for ij elne satin to sleffis and armyng collar for the samyn, xlvij s.
- Item, the v day of November, in Jedworth, tua hors bocht to the King and deliverit to Schir Patrik Home, brocht fra the lard of Bone Jedwortis bredir, xx li.
- Item, for ane othir hors bocht thair to the King fra William Kirkton, vj li. xij s. iiij d.
- Item, for ane hors bocht fra Johnne Scot thair to the King, x li.
- Item, the vj day of November, in Jedworth, for vj quartaris of Inglis brone to be tua pair of riding hos to the King, xxiiij s.
- Item, for iiij elne quhit carsay to be ane cote to the King, xij s. vj d.
- Item, for making of ane cote of kelter, giffin to the King be Lord Home, ij s.
- Item, for vij½ quartaris quhit carsay to be sokkis to the King, and the remanent deliverit to Jame Dog, the elne iiij s. vj d.; summa viij s. v d. ob.
- Item, the xiiij day of November, for iiij½ elne tanne

- graus to ane cote to the King, ilk elne xxxv š.; A. D. 1502.
 summa vij li. xvij š. vj đ.
 Item, for ane elne Ristlis blak to be hose to the King,
 xxvj š. viij đ.
 Item, for vij ½ quartar Inglis scarlet to be sokkis to the
 King, xv š.
 Item, for ane quartar wellus to the Kingis armyng hos,
 x š.
 Item, for felt to the soles of the samyn, xvj đ.
 Item, for vj elne quhit to be ane cote to the King abone
 his harnes, xvij š.
 Item, for iij elne quhit to be ane cote undir his harnes
 with sleffis, ix š.
 Item, for vj ½ elne dames to be ane cote to the King, ilk
 elne xxiiij š.; summa vij li. xvj š.
 Item, for tua gluffis of plait bocht to the King, xiiij š.
 Item, for iij ½ elne wellus to covir ane sadill to the
 King, ilk elne xl š.; summa ix li.
 Item, for xix elne burd of gold to it, ilk elne xj š.;
 summa x li. ix š.
 Item, for xij elne smallar burd of gold, ilk elne ix š.;
 summa v li. viij š.
 Item, for half ane elne Franch scarlet to covir ane othir
 sadill, xxviiij š.
 Item, for iij elne wellus to bordour the samyn sadill,
 ilk elne xl š.; summa vj li.
 Item, for vj basan skinnis to thir sadilles, deliverit to
 Sir Patrik Home, xij š.
 Item, for brases and stuthes of lattoun to the harness-
 ingis of thir sadillis, xlj š.
 Item, to ane Inglis man for divers stanes bocht be the
 Beschop of Murray, xxx Franch crounis, summa xxj li.
 Item, the xx day of December, to Matho Auchlek to
 mak ane ring to the King with ane turcas, ij Franch
 crounis i ducat; summa xliij š. vj đ.
 Item, for ane hors to the King, bocht fra Bartholomo
 Turnbull, x li.
 Item, the xvj day of Januar, for v ½ elne blew dames

A.D. 1502-3.

- to be ane cote to the King, ilk elne xxiiij s.; summa
vj li. xij š.
- Item, for ij elne wellus to veyne the samyn cote, ilk
elne xl š.; summa iiij li.
- Item, for sewing silk to it, viij đ.
- Item, for i elne fustiane to lyne the body of it, ij š. iiij d.
- Item, for iiij ½ elne quhit to lyne the remanent of
it, x š. vj đ.
- Item, for xix elne iij quartaris purpur wellus to be
ane gown to the King, ilk elne l š.; summa
xlix li. vij š. vj đ.
- Item, for five score viij fyne buge skinnis to lyne the
samyn, ilk pece viij š.; summa xliij li. iiij š.
- Item, for vj quartaris bukram to the samyn, iij š.
- Item, for iiij elne worsait ribanis to it, iiij đ.
- Item, to Matho Auchlek to mak malžeis to it, ij Scottis
crounis; summa xxvj š. viij đ.
- Item, for braid ribane to the collar of it, xx đ.
- Item, for vij elne wellus to be ane cote to the King, ilk
elne xl š.; summa xiiij li.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Januar, for xix elne iij quartaris
wellus to be ane gown to the King, ilk elne xl š.;
summa xxxix li. x š.
- Item, for viij mantilis funžeis to lyne the samyn, ilk
mantil iiij li; summa xxxij li.
- Item, to the goldsmyth to mak malžeis to the collar of
it, ij Scottis crounis, xxvj s. viij đ.
- Item, for braid ribanis to the collar of it, xx đ.
- Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin crammesy to be ane
doublat to the King, ilk elne iiij li.; summa xj li.
- Item, the xxviiij day of Januar, for xviiij ½ elne blew
dames to be ane gown to the King, ilk elne xxiiij š.;
summa xxij li. iiij š.
- Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to veyne the samyn, ilk elne
xl š.; summa v li.
- Item, for ij bred fyne buge to it, x li. xv š.
- Item, for half ane bred that wantit to it, l š.
- Item, for worsait ribanis to it iiij đ.

- Item, to the malȝeis of it, ij Scottis crounes, A.D. 1502-3.
xxvj s. viij d.
- Item, for v quartaris double ribbanis to the collar of it,
iij s. iiij d.
- Item, for xj elne satin to be ane riding cote to the King,
 ilk elne xxiiij s.; summa xiiij li. iiij s.
- Item, for ix elne fustiane to lyne the foure blew
 cuschingis maid of the Kingis silk, ilk elne ij s.
 iiij d.; summa xxj s.
- Item, for thre stane federis to the said cuschingis, ilk
 stane viij s.; summa xxiiij s.
- Item, for stuffing and grathing of the samyn, ij s.
- Item, that samyn day, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to
 be ane doublat to the King, ilk elne xxiiij s.; summa
iij li. xij s.
- Item, the x day of Februar, for xvij elne wellus to be
 ane schort gown to the King, ilk elne xl s.; summa
xxxiiij li.
- Item, for xij tymir of gray grece to lyne the samyn,
 ilk tymir contenand xl bestis, and for ilk pece x d.;
 summa xx li.
- Item, for iiij skinnis that wantit to the samyn, iiij s.
- Item, for worsait ribanis to cord it, iiij d.
- Item, to mak mailȝes to it, ij Scottis crounis; summa
xxvj s. viij d.
- Item, for v quartaris braid ribane to it, ij s. i d.
- Item, the xij day of Februar, for ane hat to the King,
xvj s.
- Item, for ane bonet to the King that samyn day, xv s. vj d.
- Item, the xvij day of Februar, for vij elne Ristlis blak
 rycht gude to ane gown to the King, ilk elne xxxv s.;
 summa xij li. v s.
- Item, for xix elne wellus to lyne the samyn, ilk elne
 xl s.; summa xxxviij li.
- Item, for worsait ribanis to it, ij s.
- Item, tua Scottis crounis to be mailȝes to it, xxvj s. viij d.
- Item, for v quartaris braid ribane to the collair of it,
xx d.

- A.D. 1502-3. Item, the xxv day of Februar, gifin to Johne Auchlek, goldsmyth, to mak lx small mailges for the Kingis doublat, iiij ducatis of wecht, iiij li. ij š.
- Item, that samyn day, for xvij elne damas for to be ane gown to the King, ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ.; summa
xxiiij li.
- Item, for viij mantillis fungeis to lyne the samyn, of quhilk vj cost iiij li. x š., and tua cost ilk ane v li.; summa xxxvij li.
- Item, [the penult day of Februar], to Johne Auchlek, goldsmyth, to mak ma and gretar malgies for the Kingis doublat, viij unicornis; summa
vij li. iiij š.
- Item, that samyn day, payit to James Lintoune, cordonair, for schone and butis tane to the Kingis wardrob fra the xxiiij day of August bipast to the xxiiij day of that instant moneth of Februar, as his bill purportis, ix li. vij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ane singill bonet to the King, deliverit to Jame Dog to the turnaying at Fastingis evin, ij š.
- Item, the xx day of March, payit to Robert Selkirk, cultellar, for ane dagar, quhilk he deliverit to the King in Newbotill, xx š.
- Item, for ane brakmat to the King, xl š.
- Item, for ane sper hede gilt, xxvij š.
- Item, for tua schethis for the King, ridding suord and armyng suord, iiij š.
- A.D. 1503. Item, the xxvj day of March, payt to Johne Lethane, sadillar, xxvj½ elne quhit to be hors houses to the Kingis stable, ilk elne ij š.; summa liij š.
- Item, for liij owrlaris and teis, tane fra him at divers tymes, liij š.
- Item, for ane eurpal and ane tee to the harnes sadill, tagging, mending, and stopping of the samyn, x š.
- Item, the secund day of Aprile, for iiij½ elne Holland claith to be ane nycht couch for the King and foure cod beris, ilk elne v š.; summa xxij š. vj đ.
- Item, for ane unce sewing silk to be cordis to the

- collaris of the Kingis gownis quhen tha take away ^{A.D. 1503.}
the ribanis, iij š. iiij đ.
- Item, the said day, for thre steik chanlot to be tua cotis
to the King, ilk steik iiij li. x š. ; summa,
. xiiij li. x š
- Item, for ij elne iij quartaris taffeti to be ane tepat to
the King and ane belt, xvj š.
- Item, for iiij elne Bertane lynnyng, to be ane fut scheit
to turs the Kingis clathis in, ilk elne ij š. ; summa
. viij š.
- Item, the secund day of Aprile, for xj elne satin cram-
mesy to be ane cote to the King, ilk elne iiij li. ;
summa xliiij li.
- Item, for vj quartaris wellus to veyne the samyn, ilk
elne xl š. ; summa iij li.
- Item, for sewing silk to it, xvj đ.
- Item, that samyn day, for $x\frac{1}{2}$ elne blak wellus
to be ane cote to the King, ilk elne xl š. ; summa
. xxj li.
- Item, for ane elne lynnyne to the platis uptaking of the
crammesy cote, xiiij đ.
- Item, for xvj elne taffeti to be ane trevis to the Kingis
bed, ilk elne xiiij š. ; summa xj li. iiij š.
- Item, the thrid day of Aprile, giffin to Johnne Auchlek,
goldsmyth, for tua joyntouris of silvir maid for ane
bridill, be the Kingis command, weyand vij unce
i quartar unce, and for ilk unce giffin xiiij š. ; summa
. v li. xviiij đ.
- Item, for tua broket hidis to covir ane sadil quhit for
the King, xij š.
- Item, for ane Portugall skin to the samyn sadill, viij š.
- Item, for tua basane skinnis to the pannell of the
samyn sadil, ij š.
- Item, for v quartaris cammes to it, ij š.
- Item, for ane skin of go[l]d to the samyn sadil, iiij š.
- Item, for ix bukkilles to it, iiij š. vj đ.
- Item, for werkmanship and covering of the said sadil,
. xl š.

A.D. 1503.

- Item, the xiiij day of Aprile, in Strivelin, for the thrid pairt of an elne wellus to be schone to the King, xv š.
- Item, the ferd day of Aprile, for vj elne braid rede crammesy colourit, to be coviris for the Kingis hors, deliverit to Johne de Cowpanis, ilk elne xvij š.;
summa v li. viij š.
- Item, for ij ½ elne braid taffeti to be tua tepatis to the King, ilk elne xiiij š.; summa xxxv š.
- Item, for ane gray hors to the King, bocht fra the lard of Mouswald, x li.
- Item, for ane othir hors to the King, bocht fra Johnne Douglas, x li.
- Item, for v elne Ristlis blak to be ane cloke to the King, ilk elne xxvj š. viij d.; summa vj li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Item, for vij elne iij quartaris carsay quhit to be ane cote to the King, ilk elne v š. vj d.; summa xliij š. vij d. obolus.
- Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin, to be ane steikit doublat to the King, ilk elne xxvj š. viij d.; summa iij li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Item, for lynyne claith tua ply to it, iij š.
- Item, for thre elne fustiane to lyne it, ilk elne ij š. iiij d.;
summa vij š.
- Item, for ij unce sewing silk to it, vj š. viij d.
- Item, for ane pund cottoun to it, iij š. iiij d.
- Item, the viij day of Maij, in Dumfreis, for iij elne i ½ quartar Inglis rede to be coviris for the Kingis hors thare, ilk elne xvij š.; summa iij li. ix d.
- Item, for ij elne grene carsay to bordour the samyn, ix š.
- Item, the xij day of Maij, for ij Franch sadilles to the King, brocht hame be William Homyll, ilk ane xxvij š.; summa lvj š.
- Item—Memorandum, deliverit to Martin Bailge v hors of the Gordoun eschetis and thre hors of the samyn eschetis, ane to Lokke Lindesay Rook and David Tempilman.
- Item, for ane hors to the King, bocht in Peblis fra Johnne Lowis, vij li.

- Item, [the secound day of Junij], for ane laknay sadill, ^{A.D. 1503.}
 and ane steil sadill, quhilk wer brocht hame to the
 Erle of Mar, and now bocht to the King and deliverit
 to Johne de Cowpanis, x li. x š.
- Item, that samyn day, for half ane quartar wellus to
 the Kingis suord hand, v š.
- Item, the xij day of Junij, the King tynit his hat, and
 giffin for ane othir to him, xv š.
- Item, that samyn day payit to Robert Selkyrk,
 cultellar, for gilting and garnesing of the Kingis
 armyng suord and knyffis on it, xxvij š.
- Item, for ane gilt dagar deliverit to the King before
 Witsontday, xx š.
- Item, for grathing of ane ald suord of honour with new
 hilt and plomet, scheith and chaip, xxvij š.
- Item, the xij day of Junij, for xj½ elne dames, to be
 ane riding cote to the King quhen he passit to the
 justice air of Perth, ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ.; summa
 xv li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, for ij½ elne wellus to bordour the samyn, ilk
 elne xl š.; summa v li.
- Item, for ix elne quhit to lyne the said cote, ilk elne
 iiij š.; summa xxxvj š.
- Item, for sewing silk to the samyn, xvj đ.
- Item, for iiij elne ribanes to the opin sleffis of it, ilk
 elne xvj đ.; summa v š. iiij đ.
- Item, for worsait ribanes to it, vj đ.
- Item, the xij day of Junij, for i½ quartar wellus, to
 covir ane bridil renze for the King, xv š.
- Item, that samyn day, payit to Johnne of Lathane,
 sadillar, for ij pair double sterap ledderis, ilk pair
 iiij š.; summa viij š.
- Item, for thre pair of singill sterap ledderis, iiij š. vj đ.
- Item, for tua hors collaris, xvj đ.
- Item, for taggis to ane rede tee, grathing and mending
 of the samyn, ij š. viij đ.
- Item, for x girthes, x š.
- Item, for ane blak tee, ij š.

A.D. 1503.

- Item, for ane molat bridill, and ane tee, xij s.
 Item, for ane pair of sterap ledderis with irnis, iiij s. vj d.
 Item, the xxj day of Junij, for xix elne wellus, to be
 ane gown to the King, quhilk wes send to him to
 Sanct Johnstoune, ilk elne xl s.; summa xxxvij li.
 Item, the x day of Julij, for ane quartar and ane nail
 of purpur wellus to bind the hand of the sword of
 honour, and to the scheith of the samyn, of quhilk
 the elne cost iiij li. x s.; summa of the quartar and
 the nail tharof, xxvij s. i d. ob.
 Item, for tua unce sewing silk to the samyn, vij s.
 Item, for vj hank gold to it, ilk hank v s. vj d.; summa
 xxxiiij s.
 Item, for ane scheith to the sword of honour, iiij s.
 Item, for perlis that wantit to the broudering of it,
 xiiij s.
 Item, payit to Nannik, broudstar, for broudering of it
 and grathing of the samyn, iiij li.
 Item, that samyn day, deliverit to Johnne Auchlek, gold-
 smyth, to be mailzeis to the King, iiij French crounis;
 summa lvj s.
 Item, to the said Johnne, to be gret mailzeis for gownis
 agane the mariage, vj Scottis crounis; summa iiij li.
 Item, the xvij day of Julij, deliverit to Johnne Cur-
 rour, goldsmyth, to mak ane croune for the Quene,
 xxxvij leis and half ros nobles, xvj Scottis crownes,
 i quartar ros noble, xxvij Scottis ridaris, ane thrid
 pairt leo, and ane angell quhilk cost xxiiij s., weyand
 xj unce and ane angell wecht; summa lxxvj li. v d.
 Item, for making and werkmanship and inlayk of the
 samyn, xx li.
 Item, the xvj day of Julij, to Robert Bertoune, for gret
 broun hors brocht hame be him to the King, for all
 costis of him, j^cxxij li.
 Item, to the said Robert, that he gaif to Maister Johnne
 Hervy for certane bukis he bocht to the King in
 Paris, ix li. v s.
 Item, for vij sadillis of Frans, covirit with cordwane,

- and deliverit to Johnne of Lethane, sadillar, ilk pece A.D. 1503.
 xxx š.; summa x li. x š.
- Item, for vj gret sadilles, that samyn tyme, bocht fra
 Thomas Ramsay, ilk pece iij li.; summa . . . xvij li.
- Item, for xxxvj bridill bittis, bocht at the said Thomas,
 and deliverit to Johnne de Cowpanis, ilk pece iij š.;
 summa vij li. iij š.
- Item, for ane pair of gilt joyntouris for ane bridill,
 bocht the samyn tyme, x š.
- Item, for iij elne braid ribanes to bonetis for the King,
 iij š.
- Item for vj quartaris of ribane to the cors about the
 King's hals, xij d.
- Item, for iij elne ribanes to the Kingis schone, ilk elne
 xiiij d.; summa iij š. viij d.
- Item, for i½ quartar satin crammesy to covir ane pair
 of sterap ledderis, xxx š.
- Item, to Matho Auchlek, goldsmyth, that wantit of the
 Kingis croun, v ridaris, tua Scottis crownis, half ane
 angell, weyand ane unce and i d. wecht; summa
 vij li. xiiij š. iij d.
- Item, the samyn day, for viij elne wellus to covir tua
 sadilles and tua harnessingis for the King, ilk elne
 xl š.; summa xvj li.
- Item, for iij elne iij quartaris grene freis clath, to covir
 the Kingis hors in somir, ilk elne v š.; summa
 xvij š. ix d.
- Item, the xx day of Julij, payit to Robert Selkirk, cul-
 tellar, for ane pair of gret kerving knyffis agane the
 mariage, vj li.
- Item, to the said Robert, for ane armyng suord, ourgilt
 hilt and plomet, xxx š.
- Item, to him for ane lang riding suord with hilt and
 plomet ourgilt, iij li.
- Item, for ane scheith to the said suord with ane chaip
 gilt, xiiij š.
- Item, for i½ quartar wellus to covir the said scheith, xv š.
- Item, for ane gilt dagar deliverit to the King, . . . xx š.

A.D. 1503.

- Item, in Julij, bocht to the King agane the tyme of his mariage;—in the first, xxij elne claith of gold to ane gown to the King, linit with buge, and for ilk elne xxviiij li.; summa vj^cxvj li.
- Item, for lxxxix fyne buge skinnis to lyne the samyn, ilk pece ix s. iij d.; summa xlj li. iij s. iij d.
- Item, for xx elne iij quartaris claith of gold to ane othir gown, ilk elne xxxij li.; summa vj^clxiiiij li.
- Item, for ane mekle mantill of mertrikis, and ane litill to it, bocht at James Homyll, quhilk cost l li.
- Item, for lxxxiiij mertrik skinnis quhilk cost ilk pece x s., and lxxxvj mertrikis quhilk cost ilk pece vj s. viij d., lynyt in this gown and the Kingis nycht goune eftir folowand; summa lxxj li. xvj s. viij d.
- Item, for dichting of the said skinnis, ilk pece iiiij d. obolus; summa iij li. iiiij s. x d. ob.
- Item, for xx elne lynnyn to keip thir tua gownis, ilk elne x d.; summa xvj s. viij d.
- Item, for xxj elne iij quartaris brochit satin to ane gown to the King, ilk elne vij li.; summa, j^clij li. v s.
- Item, for lxxxviiij fyne buge skinnis to lyne the samyn, ilk pece ix s. iij d.; summa xl li. xiiiij s.
- Item, for vj quartaris bukrame to the samyn, iij s.

PRO REGE ET REGINA.

- Item, the xxj elne iij quartaris wellus apone wellus crammesy, to ane goune to the King, ilk elne viij li. x s.; summa j^clxxxiiiij li. xvij s. vj d.
- Item, for mantillis of jenettis, contenand iiiij^c bestis, and foure mantillis of riggis of leopardis to the said goune, and pairt of the leopardis to the goune undirwritin, bocht fra Robert Rynd, quhilk cost j^clv li. xj s. i d.
- Item, for xxij elne purpur wellus, to ane goune to the King, ilk elne iiiij li. x s.; summa lxxxix li.
- Item, for vij mantillis leopardis, bocht at David Malville

- to that gown, and pairt of thaim remanand zit, ilk **A.D. 1503.**
 mantill vij li. xvij š.; summa . . . liiij li. xix š.
- Item, for xxj elne iij quartaris tanne wellus, to ane
 goune to the King, ilk elne l š.; summa,
 liiij li. vij š. vj đ.
- Item, for lxxxviiij fyne buge skinnis to lyne that goune,
 ilk pece ix š. iij đ.; summa . . . xl li. xiiij š.
- Item, for xxij elne i quartar of gray wellus, lynyt with
 purpur wellus, ilk elne iij li.; summa . lxvj li. xv š.
- Item, for x elne wellus purpur violet, to fyll out the
 lynyng of it, ilk elne l š.; summa . . . xxv li.
- Item, for xxj elne iij ½ quartaris of blak wellus, to be
 ane nycht gown to the King, lynyt with mertrikis, ilk
 elne l š.; summa . . . liiij li. xiiij š. iij đ.
- Item, the mertrikis to it writin with the secund gown
 of gold of before.
- Item, for ane steik of quhit damas flourit with gold,
 contenand xxxiiij elne i quartar, quhilk wes ane
 gown to the King and ane othir to the Quene, and
 pairt remanit thairof, for ilk elne iij li. xv š.;
 summa . . . j^elvij li. xviiij š. ix đ.
- Item, for xiiij elne taffeti to lyne the said gown, ilk elne
 xiiij š.; summa . . . ix li. xvj š.
- Item, for ij unce silk to be cordis to the said gown,
 vij š.
- Item, for vij ½ elne taffeti to lyne the Quenis gown of
 quhit dames, ilk elne xiiij š.; summa . . . v li. v š.
- Item, for lynnyn claith to the sleffis of the samyn, and
 to the body fra the waist up, . . . xvj đ.
- Item, for ane elne Scottis blak to tak up the plytis of
 the samyn, . . . x š.
- Item, for sewing silk and threid to the samyn, . . . ij š.
- Item, for thre elne crammesy wellus to the said gown
 to bordour it, ilk elne iij li. x š.; summa
 xiiij li. x š.
- Item, to tua men that sewit the samyn gown, . . . viij š.
- Item, for xj elne damas gold wyre to be ane cote to the
 King, ilk elne xix li.; summa . . . ij^eix li.

- A.D. 1503.
- Item, for lx fyne buge skinnis to it, ilk pece ix s. iij d. :
 summa xxvij li. xv s
- Item, for bukram to the said cote, iij s.
- Item, for vj elne lynnyne clath for the kpping of the
 said cote, v s.
- Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne purpur wellus to ane jacat to the
 King, ilk elne iij li. x s.; summa . . . xv li. xv s.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne quhit carsay to lyne the samyn,
 xij s. vj d.
- Item, for xij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus crammesy to ane cote, ilk
 elne iij li. x s.; summa lvj li. v s.
- Item, for lx buge skinnis to the samyn, ilk pece ix s.
 iij d.; summa xxvij li. xv s.
- Item, for ij elne i quartar claith of gold to bordour the
 samyn, ilk elne xij li.; summa xxvij li.
- Item, for bukram to the said cote, iij s.
- Item, for xij elne blak wellus to be ane cote to the
 King, ilk elne xl s.; summa xxiiij li.
- Item, for tua elne ane quartar wellus crammesy to
 bordour the said cote, ilk elne iij li. x s.; summa
 x li. ij s. vj d.
- Item, for lx fyne quhit buge skinnis to the samyn, ilk
 pece xvij d.; summa iij li. x s.
- Item, for bukram to the said cote, iij s.
- Item, for iij elne i quartar wellus crammesy to be half
 ane cote to the King, ilk elne iij li. x s.; summa
 xiiij li. xij s. vj d.
- Item, for iij elne clath of gold to the tothir half of it,
 ilk elne xxiij li.; summa lxxvj li.
- Item, for v elne i quartar quhit carsay to lyne the
 samyn, ilk elne v s.; summa xxvij s. iij d.
- Item, for iij elne damas gold wyre to be ane doublat to
 the King, ilk elne xix li.; summa lvij li.
- Item, for iij elne thre quartaris satin crammesy to covir
 the samyn, ilk elne iij li.; summa xv li.
- Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne blak satin to lyne the samyn, ilk
 elne xx s.; summa iij li. x s.
- Item, for lynnyne clath to the samyn doublat, xvij d.

- Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne satin crammesye to be ane doublat A.D. 1503.
to the King, ilk elne iij li.; summa . . . xiiij li.
- Item, for lynnyne claith to the samyn, . . . xvij đ.
- Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne satin to lyne the samyn, ilk elne
xx š.; summa iij li.
- [There follow similar doublets of fine purple
satin, tanne satin, and two of black satin.]
- Item, for ij elne scarlet to be tua pair hos to the King
the tyme of the mariage, ilk elne lvij š.; summa
v li. xvj š.
- Item, for ane elne wellus to be brekis to ane pair of
the said hos, xl š.
- Item, for half ane quartar wellus to the tothir pair of
thaim, v š.
- Item, for iij elne fyne Mars blak to be thre pair of hos
to the King, ilk elne xxxvj š.; summa v li. viij š.
- Item, for i $\frac{1}{2}$ quartar wellus to bordour the samyn
hos, xv š.
- Item, thareftir, for iij quartaris clath of gold to be
brekis, for ane pair of thaim, ix li.
- Item, for vj elne scarlet to be ane cloke to the King, ilk
elne l š.; summa xv li.
- Item, for iiij elne wellus to bordour and begary the
samyn, viij li.
- Item, for ij sarkis brocht hame be Donald Crom,
xiiij li.
- Item, for othir tua sarkis brocht hame be the said
Donald, vij li.
- Item, for othir tua brocht hame be the said Donald, vj li.
- Item, for othir tua sarkis brocht hame be the said
Donald, vij li. x š.
- Item, for othir v sarkis brocht hame be him, ilk pece
lij š.; summa xiiij li.
- Item, for thre muches brocht hame be him to the King,
v li.
- Item, for vj elne iij quartaris small Holland claith, to be
ane gret sark for the King, ilk elne x š.; summa
iij li. vij š. vj đ.

A.D. 1503.

- Item, for ane unce sewing silk to it, . . . iij š. vj đ.;
 deliverit to the Capitane of Edinburghis wif to mak.
- Item, for xl elne Holland claith to be sarkis that samyn
 tyme, ilk elne x š.; summa . . . xx li.
- Item, for making of the samyn in viij sarkis, ilk pece
 iij š.; summa . . . xxxij š.
- Item, for x elne roundair claith, to be tua sarkis, ilk
 elne vij š.; summa . . . iij li. x š.
- Item, for making of the samyn tua sarkis, . . . viij š.
- Item, for ij elne Holland claith to be nycht courches to
 the King, . . . xx š.
- Item, for making of the samyn, . . . xij đ.
- Item, for ane hat to the King, bocht at James Homyll,
 xvj š.
- Item, for v elne blew ribanes to bordour the samyn,
 v š.
- Item, for tua bonetis bocht at the said James, . xxxv š.
- Item, for ane hat to the King bocht at Robert Rind,
 xxij š.
- Item, for tua bonetis bocht of the said Robert, xxxj š.;
 and this gere deliverit to Pate Sinclair.
- Item, for $i\frac{1}{2}$ unce ribanes to be pointis to the King;
 deliverit to Pate Sinclair, . . . vij š. vj đ.
- Item, for hornyng of the samyn, . . . ij š.
- Item, for vj dosan of lang silkin pointis maid in
 Flandrez, brocht hame be James Homyll; ilk dosan
 ij š. vj đ.; summa . . . xv š.
- Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ unce cordis of silk maid in Flandrez to
 be pointis, . . . xxj š.
- Item, for xxxvj elne ribanis braid deliverit to Pate
 Sinclair, ilk elne xx đ.; summa . . . iij li.
- Item, for ix elne ribanis for schone and bonetis and
 othir thingis, ilk elne ij š. vj đ.; summa xxij š. vj đ.
- Item, for tua pair schone of wellus, and ane pair of
 pantonis of wellus, maid in Flandrez, brocht hame be
 James Homyll, . . . liiij š.
- Item, for ane pair of gallow schone of Portugale leddir,
 v š.

Item, for v pair schone and pantonis coverit with wellus, A.D. 1503.
maid in Edinburgh, quhilk cost in all expens,

iiij li. vij s. vj d.

Item, for ane unce silk to be weffin pointis to the King,
iiij s. vj d.

Item, for making and hornung of thaim, . . . ij s.

Item, for vj elne braid ribanis to be beltis to the King,
ilk elne iiij s. vj d.; summa . . . xxvij s.

Item, for xvij elne i quartar of claith of gold, to be ane
claith of stait for the King, ilk elne xij li.; summa
ij^cxix li.

Item, for making of the samyn, . . . xvij s.

Item, for xvij elne i quartar of the samyn claith of
gold, to be ane claith of stait for the Quene, ilk elne
xij li.; summa . . . ij^cxix li.

Item, for lxxvij elne i quartar claith of gold to the
Quenis gret bed of stait, ruf, hedis, and payn for the
samyn, ilk elne v li.; summa . . . ij^clxxxvj li. v s.

Item, for making of the samyn, . . . iiij li.

Item, for sevin score vij elne ij quartaris rede and pur-
pur blew welwous, for the hinging of the Quenis
chamir, ilk elne l s.; summa . . . ij^clxix li. vij s. vj d.

Item, for making of samyn hinging, . . . xlij s.

Item, for xlviij elne thre quartaris scarlet for the hing-
ing of the Quenis closet, and to the ruf and hedis for
ane bed, ilk elne l s.; summa . . . j^cxxj li. xvij s. vj d.

Item, for xxv elne wellus to bordour the samyn, ilk elne
xl s.; summa . . . l li.

Item, for making of the samyn, . . . iiij li.

Item, for lj elne taffeti to be ane trevis to the King, ilk
elne xiiij s.; summa . . . xxxv li. xiiij s.

Item, for making of the samyn, . . . xvij s.

Item, for lx elne taffeti, rede, grene, and blew, to be ane
othir trevis, bocht at Johne Stewart, ilk elne xvj s.;
summa . . . xlviij li.

[Another similar for the Queen.]

Item, for l elne wellus, blew and rede, to be tua liaris,

A. D. 1593.

- ane for the King and ane for the Quene, ilk elne l š.;
 summa j^cxxv li
- Item, for sex steik bukram to lyne the samyn, ilk steik
 xiiij š.; summa iiij li. iiij š.
- Item, for making of the saym, x š.
- Item, for ane gret liar of set werk of worsait, bocht fra
 Johne Atkin, Franchman, xl li.
- Item, for tua cuschingis of fyne claith of gold, ilk pece
 xxx li.; summa lx li.
- Item, for ij½ elne wellus crammesy to the said tua
 cuschingis, ilk elne iiij li. x š.; summa xj li. v š.
 [Three others of cloth of gold at x li. each, two
 at xij li. x s. each, and one at v li. xij š. vj d.]
- Item, for x elne wellus, blew and rede, to be four
 cuschingis, ilk elne l š.; summa xxv li.
 [Another of velvet which cost iv li. x š.]
- Item, for making of thir xiiij cuschings, ilk pece ij š.;
 summa xxviiij š.
- Item, for ix stane xij pund fedderis to stuf the samyn
 cuschingis, ilk stane xij š.; summa v li. xvij š
- Item, for filling of the said cuschingis, vij š.
- Item, for xxxij elne Bertane claith to be beris to thir
 cuschingis, ilk elne ij š.; summa iiij li. iiij š.
- Item, for making of the beris to thaim, iiij š. vj d.
- Item, for v elne i quartar claith of gold to be ane cap-
 richt to the Kingis hors, ilk elne xij li.; summa lxiiij li.
- Item, for making of the samyn, x š.
- Item, for tua dosan pointis to it, viij d.
- Item, for vj elne lynyn claith for kepyng of the samyn
 caprisoun, v š.
- Item, bocht fra James Homyll ane pece of Hercules, ane
 pece of Marcus Corianus, tua pecis of Susanna sewit
 togiddir, ane covir for ane bed of Susanna, ane pece
 of Salamon, contenyng in the hale ten score ix elne.
 and bocht all for j^clx li.
- Item, for xij dosan of cammes to lyne the samyn, ilk
 elne xij d.; summa vij li. iiij š.
- Item, for v elne claith of gold to be ane pilzane to the

- Quene, quhen hir aun wes brint in Dalketh, bocht ^{A.D. 1503.}
 be hir Maister of Wardrob, and giffiu for ilk elne
 vij li. Inglis; summa in Inglis monee xxxv li., and in
 Scottis monee, j^cxxij li. x s.
- Item, for vij quartaris wellus to it, and to the harnessing
 of the samyn, the eln xl s.; summa iij li.
- Item, for ane gret doun cod to it, xvij s.
- Item, for threid and ceir candill to it, x d.
- Item, for ane hide to the harnessing, and for sewing of
 the pilgane, xx s.
- Item, for xvj boltis of fustian to lyne the xiiij cushingis,
 the Quenis gret bed of estait, tua clathes of stait for
 the King and Quene, the caprison and othir graith,
 the tyme of the mariage; and thare remanit vj elne
 tharof, quhilk thareftir wes lynyt in ane caprison of
 blew wellus; and for ilk bolt xxvij s.; summa,
 xxij li. viij s.
- Item, for vij dosan viij elne cammes, ilk elne xvij d., and
 xij $\frac{1}{2}$ dosan, ilk elne xij d., for lynyngis to the
 hyngyngis of wellus and scarlet and othir graith;
 summa xiiij li. viij s.
- Item, for sevin score v unce of sewing silk of sindri
 hewis, bocht at divers tymes agane the mariage, to be
 frengeis for claithis of estait, trevises, caprisonis,
 cordis for gownis and cotis, knoppes and stringis for
 caprisonis and bedis, sadilles, and for ruffis of gret
 beddis, and all othir thingis the said tyme, of quhilk
 vj score xj unce cost, ilk unce, iij s. vj d., and the
 remanent xiiij unce cost iij s. ix d.; summa, xxv li. xj s.
- Item, for xij pund of gold to the frengeis and stuf abone
 writin, ilk pund xxiiij hank, and for ilk hank v s. vj d.;
 summa of ilk pund vj li. xij s., and of the hale summa
 lxxix li. iiij s.
- Item, for thre pund of frengeis brocht hame furth of
 Flandrez be James Homyll, ilk pund iij li. vj s. viij d.;
 summa x li.
- Item, to Johne Steilis wif for wefing of vij elne frengeis
 to ane bed, vij s.

A.D. 1503.

- Item, for vij cowntour burdis for chamiris in Haly-
rudhous of the gret bynd, ilk pece xl š.; summa,
xiiij li.
- Item, for iiij cowntouris of the middil bynd, ilk pece
xxvj š. viij đ.; summa v li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, for iiij cowntouris of the myd bynd bocht in Leith,
ilk pece xxx š.; summa vj li.
- Item, for v countouris of the small bynd, ilk pece xx š.;
summa v li.
- Item, for vj verdeouris bocht for hyngingis of galloryis
and stares, ilk pece iij li.; summa xviiij li.
- Item, for v othir verdeouris, smallar, of sindry pricis,
xj li. iiij š.
- Item, for xij stuffit feddir beddis, bocht at Johne
Stewart, and giflin for ilk bed lv š.; summa, xxxiiij li.
- Item, for tua tikis of beddis of gretar assise, bordourit, l š.
- Item, for ix stane feddiris to fill the samyn, ilk stane
xij š.; summa v li. viij š.
- Item, for four tikis, smallar, of feddir beddis, ilk pece
bordourit, xxj š.; summa iiij li. iiij š.
- Item, for xvj stane fediris to fyll the samyn, ilk stane
xij š.; summa ix li. xij š.
- Item, for sex small fedir beddis bocht at Robert Bertoun,
ilk pece l š.; summa xv li.
- Item, for xxiiij coddis but beris, ilk pece iij š.; summa,
iiij li. xij š.
- Item, for lxxij elne Holland claith to be thre pair of
schetis, ilk ane of thre breidis, ilk elne vj š.; summa,
xxj li. xij š.
- Item, for lxxxx elne round Holland claith to be schetis,
v pair, ilk elne iiij š. vj đ., and ilk pair of three breidis,
summa xx li. v š.
- Item, for v score aucht elne small Bertane claith to be
vj pair schetis, ilk aue of thre breidis, ilk elne ij š.
ix đ.; summa xiiij li. xvij š.
- Item, for making of ilk pair of thir xv pair, iij š.; summa
xlv š.
- Item, for lxxij elne Bertane lynyn to be sex pair of

- schetis of tua breidis, ilk pair xij elne, and for ilk elne A.D. 1503.
 ij š. vj đ.; summa ix li.
- Item, for making of the samyn, xij š.
- Item, for xxix boltis of fustian to be xvij pair of
 fustianis, in ilk pair xxiiij elne and sumthing mair,
 ilk bolt contenis xv elne fustian, and ilk bolt cost
 xxviii š.; summa xl li. xij š.
- Item, for vij dosan viij elne quhit to be blancatis, the
 samyn tyme, of sindry pricis, . . . vij li. viij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for making of the samyn, iij š. vj đ.
- Item, for x fyne verdeouris, bocht at Johne Stewart, of
 quhilk vij but bestis cost iij li., and iij with bestis cost
 iij li. x š.; summa xlj li. x š.
- Item, for othir four verdeouris for beddis, nocht sa gude,
 ilk pece xl š.; summa viij li.
- Item, for xvij elne Bertane lynyn to be xxiiij cod beris,
 ilk elne ij š. vj đ.; summa xlv š.
- Item, for iij elne Holland clath to be four beris to iij
 ald coddis, xiiij š. vj đ.
- Item, for making of the said cod beris, ilk pece iij đ.;
 summa vij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for viij elne Holland claith to be hedschetis to the
 King, ilk elne iij š.; summa xxxij š.
- Item for making of the samyn, xij đ.
- Item, for xvj elne Bertane claith to be four futschetis to
 the King, ilk elne ij š. vj đ.; summa xl š.
- Item, for making of the samyn, iij š.
- Item, the xx day of August, eftir the mariage, to Johne
 Currou, goldsmyth, for thre litill ringis of gold, ane
 hert of gold, ane ymage of Our Lady, ane cors of gold,
 giffin to the Quene, quhilk cost $v\frac{1}{2}$ Franch erounis;
 summa iij li. xvij š.
- Item, the xxvij day of August, to John Currou to mak
 ane unicorn of gold to the King, thre ridaris of wecht,
 iij li. ix š.
- Item, for making of the samyn, xvij š.
- Item, for ane perle to hing at the samyn, iij š.

- Item, for ane pair of coffrez with ane sadill bocht fra A.D. 1503.
 Balfour, vj li.
- Item, for iij elne blak satin to be ane doublat to the
 King, ilk elne xxx s.; summa iij li. x s.
- Item, for ane elne wellus to be brekis to ane pair of hoss,
 xlvij s.
- Item, for v quartaris taffeti, to be ane tepat to the King,
 viij s.
- Item, for vj quartaris braid taffeti, to be ane othir tepat
 to him, xxj s.
- Item, the xij day of September, for ane blak hors bocht
 to the King in Linlithqw, vj li.
- Item, for ane hors to the King, bocht be the gait betuix
 Linlithqw and Strivelin, vj Franch crounis; summa
 iij li. iij s.
- Item, thireftir, in Strivelin, ane hors bocht fra Walter
 Heriot, xij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, payit to James Lintoun, cordonar, for butis, schone,
 pantonis, caffungeis tane fra him to the King fra the
 xxiiij day of Februar to the xxiiij day of August bipast,
 ix li. xvij s. viij d.
- Item, for tua cordwane skinnis to be brodikinnis to the
 King, xij s.
- Item, the xij day of September, payit to Johne Lethane,
 sadillar, for gere tane to the King quhen he departit
 of Edinburgh;—for xij girthis, tua ourelaris, i pair
 double sterap ledderis, quhilk wer covirit with satin
 crammesy, tagging, ringyng, bukkylling, and mending
 of brokin sadilles, stopping of sadilles, hopschakilles,
 girthes for the harnes hors, mending of coffir sadilles
 and brases to thaim, as his [compt] beris, of sindri
 prices, iij li. vij s.
- Item, for gere tane fra him for the Quenis stable;—in
 the first, xxix girthes, sex small watering bridilles,
 tua double helteris, stopping, tagging, and mending of
 the Quenis and hir ladyes sadilles, and xlij elne
 Franch girthis to the Quenis bed, as his compt bure,
 iij li. vij s.

A.D. 1503.

- Item, the penult day of September, for thre elne wellus
to be ane jacat to the King, ilk elne xlviiij š.; summa
vij li. iiij š.
- Item, the xij day of October, for $x\frac{1}{2}$ elne and ane nail
of wellus to ane riding gown to the Quene, ilk elne
l š.; summa xxvj li. viij š. i đ. ob.
- Item, for schankis of furring to the bordouring of the
samyn, v š. iiij đ.
- Item, the x day of November, for ane quhit hors to the
King, bocht fra Andro Chamir, x li.
- Item, payit to Bardus Altovite, Lumbard, for v elne
i quartar of purpur wellus to be ane caprisoun for
the Kingis hors, ilk elne l š.; summa xiiij li. ij š. vj đ.
- Item, for v quartaris damas gold to bordour the samyn,
ilk elne xij li.; summa xv li.
- Item, for lxj unce sewing silk to the said caprisoun, to
be frenzeis and knoppes, deliverit to Simon Florentin,
ilk unce iij š. ix đ.; summa xj li. viij š. ix đ.
- Item, for iij pund five hank of gold to the samyn, ilk
pund xxiiij hank, and ilk hank v š. vj đ.; summa
xxj li. iij š. vj đ.
- Item, for iij elne fustian bocht to, lyne it, and vj elne
tane quhilk remanit the tyme of the mariage and
enterit befor, ilk elne of thre elne ij š. iiij đ.;
summa vij š.
- Item, for iiij elne cammes to covir the said caprisoun,
iiij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of November, for iiij elne wellus
crammesy to covir ane sadill for the King, ilk elne
iiij li. x š.; summa xviiij li.
- Item, for half ane elne clath of gold to bordour the
samyn, vj li.
- Item, for ane barkit hide to mak the harnessing for the
samyn, xvj š.
- Item, for xxvj bukilles and ringis to it, ilk pece vj đ.,
xiiij š.
- Item, for tua pund gold that wantit to the frenzeis of
the caprisoun and to the frenzeis and knoppes of this

- sadill and othir gere deliverit to the broudstar Simon, ^{A.D. 1503.}
 ilk pund vj li. xij s.; summa xij li. iiij s.
 Item, for coviring of the samyn sadill and barnesing, xl s.
 Item, the xij day of December, for xij ½ elne wellus
 apon wellus crammesy, to be ane gown for the Quene,
 ilk elne viij li. x s.; summa j^cvj li. v s.
 Item, payit to Pyeris Mainiryng, Maister of the Quenis
 wardrob, for vj tymir of pured calabar to the samyn,
 ilk tymir xxxiiij s.; summa x li. iiij s.
 Item, for xviiij mynkis to the samyn, ilk pece ix s. vj d.;
 summa viij li. xj s.
 Item, for mynever to the sleffis of the samyn gown, vij s.
 Item, for vj quartaris blak gray to the uptaking of the
 platis of the samyn, xxj d.
 Item, for lynyn claith to the samyn, ij s. iiij d.
 Item, for making of the said gown, xx s.
 Item, for pynging of the sleffis of it, v s. x d.
 Item, for xij elne iiij quartaris wellus to be ane gown to
 the Quene, lynit with grece of quhilk tua elne cost
 v li., and the remanent xlviij s. the elne; summa
 xxx li. xvj s.
 Item, for vj quartaris blak gray to the uptaking of the
 platis of it and for lynyn clath to the said gown,
 iiij s. viij d.
 Item, for ane hors to the King, bocht at Niniane
 Armestrang, vj li. xij s. iiij d.
 Item, for xviiij ½ elne gray dames, bocht in the tyme of
 the mariage, and now maid in ane gown for the
 King, ilk elne xxxvj s.; summa xxxiiij li. vj s.;
 lynyt with the buge of ane othir gown.
 Item, for xiiij elne iiij quartaris carsay, to be ane double
 cote to the King, ilk elne iiij s. vi d.; summa
 ij li. vj s. iiij d. ob.
 Item, for vj quartaris satin to veyn the samyn, the elne
 xxvj s.; summa xxxix s.;
 and giffin away incontinent.
 Item, [the xiiij day of December], for ane hat to the
 King of fyne scarlet, bocht at James Homyll, xxiiij s.

- A.D. 1503. Item, for viij elne quhit carsay to be ane othir cote to the King quhen he gaif away the tothir, ilk elne iiij š. vj đ.; summa xxxvj š.
- Item, for ane elne scarlet to be hos to the King, 1 š.
- Item, for lynyng and pointis to the samyn, iij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for half ane quartar wellus to thaim, v š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of December, Jule evin, for ain hat to the King, bocht fra Robert Rynd, xxiiij š.
- Item, for ane bonet to him, bocht at the said Robert, xv š. vj đ.
- Item, for ane othir bonet of France, bocht at Robert Bertoun, xiiij š.
- A.D. 1503-4. Item, the second day of Januar, for xij elne satin to be ane cote to the King, ilk elne xxx š.; summa xviiij li.
- Item, for xiiij elne wellus to be ane othir cote to the King, ilk elne xlv š.; summa xxix li. v š.
- Item, for iiij elne wellus to covir ane sadill, deliverit to Simon Nicholaii, ilk elne xlv š.; summa ix li.
- Item, for ane quartar claith of gold to bordour the samyn, iiij li.
- Item, for ane barkit hide to the harnessing of it, xvj š.
- Item, for ij ½ gallo skinnis to it, v š.
- Item, for xxvj bukkilles [and ringes] to it, xiiij š.
- Item, for lviiij unce sewing silk to the said broudstair, ilk unce iij š. ix đ.; summa x li. xvij š. vj đ.
- Item, for xix unce blak silk to the frenzeis for the samyn sadill, ilk unce iiij š.; summa iiij li. xvj š.
- Item, for xxxvj hank of gold deliverit to the said broudstair the said day, ilk hank v š. vj đ.; summa, ix li. xviiij š.
- Item, for iij elne satin to be ane doublat to the King, ilk elne xxx š.; summa iiij li. x š.
- Item, for the cunze irnis and the punschionis for the samyn, brocht hame be Johne Pennycuke and deliverit to Matho Auchlek, xl li.
- Item, payit to Johne Currou, goldsmyth for ane takin of Sanct Johne and ane cors of gold, bocht be the

King himself in the Tolbuth at the Sessioun, iij A.D. 1503-4.

Franch crounis; summa xlij š.

Item, the xv day of Januar, for vij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Ristlis blak
to be ane dule gown with ane hude to the King, eftir
the dede of the Archbeschop of Sanctandrois, ilk elne
xxx š.; summa xj li. v š.

Item, for schering of the samyn, iij š. ix đ.;
lynyt with buge of ane othir gown.

Item, for iiij elne kentdale to be ane cote to the King
but sleffis, x š.

Item, for ane elne blak to be hos to the King, xxx š.

Item, for schering of the samyn, vj đ.

Item, for lynnyng to thaim and pointis, iij š. iiij đ.

Item, for half ane quartar wellus to thaim, v š.

Item, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Ristlis blak to be ane riding gown
for dule to the King the said tyme, ilk elne xxx š.;
summa v li. xv š.

Item, for schering of it, iij š. iij đ.

Item, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Scottis blak to lyne the said gown,
liij š.

Item, the xv day of Januar, for tua elne Scottis blak to
covir the Kingis hors, eftir the deces of the Arch-
beschop of Sanctandrois, ilk elne xv š.; summa xxx š.

Item, for tua tepatis and ane belt to the King that
samyn tyme, xxiiij š.

Item, for ane blak hors to the King, quhilk efterwart
wes gifin to the Maister Cuke, v li.

Item, for iiij Franch sadilles, that samyn tyme, bocht
fra Bertholomo Wardlaw in Edinburgh for the King,
ilk pece xxxij š.; summa vj li. viij š.

Item, for ij gret cordwan skinnis, deliverit to Simon
Nicholai, broudstar, to covir ane of the samyn new,
xiiij š. iij đ.

Item, the x day of Februar, payit to Robert Selkirk,
cultellar, for ane gilt dagar, deliverit to the King in
Strivelin in October bipast, xx š.

Item, for ane baislar with the kervit helf, with gilt hilt
and plomet xl š.

- A.D. 1503-4. Item, for gilt hilt and plomet to the rappyer, and ane new scheith to it, xxx š.
- Item, for grathing of the Kingis armyng sword, vj š.
- Item, for ane dagar deliverit to the King the secund day of Februar, xx š.
- Item, for hilt and plomet gilt to the armyng suord, binding of the hand of the samyn with cordis of silk, and ane new scheith to it, xxx š.
- Item, for ane bonet to the King, deliverit to Pate Sinclair, xv š. vj đ.
- Item, the xiiij day of Februar, for ij steik chamlot to be ane albenat to the King, ilk steik iiij li. v š.; summa viij li. x š.
- Item, for xj elne fustian to lyne the samyn, ilk elne ij š. iiij đ.; summa xxv š. viij đ.
- Item, for sewing silk to it, xvj đ.
- Item, for ane braid ribane to the collair of it, xiiij đ.
- Item, for xij elne worsait ribane to the tail of it, xij đ.
- Item, for iij elne satin to be ane doublat to the King, ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ.; summa iiij li.
- Item, for ij elne satin, to be sleffis abone the Kingis splentis, ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ.; summa liij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ij elne ane quartar fustian to lyne the samyn, the elne ij š. iiij đ.; summa v š. iij đ.
- Item, the ferd day of March, in Drumfries, bocht to the King four Inglis hors, of quhilk ane cost xx angellis, ane othir xij angellis, the thrid xj angellis, and the ferd ix angellis, summa liij angellis, and ilk pece of angellis cost xxiiij š.; summa lxij li. viij š.
- Item, the x day of March, for ane cote of kentdale to the King, quhilk he usit to were undir the rob riall in the parliament, vij š. vj đ.
- Item, for x ½ elne blak trailge to lyne the Kingis kirtill for the rob riall, ilk elne iiij š. viij đ.; summa xlix š.
- Item, for liij hankis of gold to the knoppes for the rob riall, ilk hank v š. vj đ.; summa xvij li. xij đ.
- Item, for ix unce sewing silk to the samyn, ilk unce iij š. ix đ.; summa xxxiiij š. ix đ.

- Item, for ix^c powderingis to the bordour of the said **A. D. 1503.**
 kirtill, the bonet of the Kingis croun, quhilk were
 bordorit with ermyng of Sanctandros, ilk hundreth
 iiij s. viij d.; summa xliij s.
- Item, the xx day of March, for ane quartar of satin
 crammesy to covir ane pair of sterap ledderis to the
 King, xx s.
- Item, that samyn day, for xv elne quhit dames gold to
 be ane gret gown for the Quene, ilk elne iiij li. x s.;
 summa lxxvij li. x s.
- Item, for xij elne taffeti to lyne the samyn, ilk elne
 xiiij s.; summa viij li. viij s.
- Item, for blak gray to tak up the plitis of the samyn,
 ij s. vj d.
- Item, for making of the samyn gown, xx s.
- Item, that samyn day, payit to Pyeris Mainiring, maister
 of the Quenis wardrob, for mynever and pure to four
 gounis befor writin, xvij s. viij d.
- Item, for leddir to the purfellis of the said mynever,
 ij s. iiij d.
- Item, payit to him for wesching of the Quenis wardrob
 stuf fra Lammes to the first day of March, xliij s.
- Item, payit to the Inglis tailzour, for translating of tua
 gownis for the Quene, viij s.
- Item, to him, for mending of tua kirtilles and making of
 hos for the Quene, viij s.
- Item, the xx day of March, for v elne purpur wellus for
 the Quene, deliverit to hir Maister of Wardrob, for
 ane gown of claith of gold, ilk elne iiij li. x s.;
 summa xxij li. x s.
- Item, for iij elne i½ quartar rede wellus crammesy to
 ane othir gown for the Quene, ilk elne iiij li. x s.;
 summa xvj li. xvij s. vj d.
- Item, for xv elne ribanis deliverit to Pate Sinclair for
 the King, ilk elne viij d.; summa x s.
- Item, for mending of tua quhit sadilles, the jenetis sadil,
 ane haknay sadill, and tua heich sadilles, xxv s.
- Item, for ane gret curpall to the harnes sadil, iij s.

A.D. 1503.

- Item, for ane pair of sterap ledderis quhilck wer covirit
with satin crammesy, xviiij d̄.
- Item, for ij̄xij blak nales, deliverit to Simon Nicholai for
frengeis of sadilles, xv d̄.
- Item, the secund day of Aprile, for xxiiij elne iij
quartaris wellus to be ane gown to the King, ilk elne
xlij s̄; summa l̄j li. xix s̄. vj d̄.
- Item, for iij elne satin to be ane doublat to the King,
ilk elne xxvj s̄. viij d̄; summa iiij li.
- Item, for ane hat to the King agane Pasch, . . . xviiij s̄.
- Item, for ane bonet to the King, xv s̄. vj d̄.
- Item, the ferd day of Aprile, for xiiij elne satin to
be ane cote to the King, ilk elne xxv s̄; summa
xvj li. v s̄.
- Item, for viij elne quhit carsay to lyne the samyn, ilk
elne v s̄; summa xl s̄.
- Item, for ane elne lynyn claith to the uptaking of the
breistis of it, xij d̄.
- Item, for sewing silk to it, xvj d̄.
- Item, for xij elne worsait ribanes to the uptaking of the
tail of it, xij d̄.
- Item [the vj day of Aprile], to James Lintoun, quhilck
he laid down in Strivelin for ane dagar to the King,
vij s̄.
- Item, the xj day of Aprile, for iij quartaris wellus to
covir the scheith of the Kingis suord and bind tua
handis of suordis, xxxj s̄. vj d̄.
- Item, for xxij elne iij quartaris wellus to be ane gown to
the King, ilk elne xlij s̄; summa xlviij li. xv s̄. vj d̄.
- Item, for v elne satin to be ane small cote to the King,
ilk elne xxv s̄; summa vj li. v s̄.
- Item, for lynyng of it with fyne quhit skinnis, . . . xviiij s̄.
- Item, for iij elne taffeti to be ane double tepat to the
King, xxj s̄.
- Item, the xv day of Aprile, for thre smal gold ringis to
the King for takinnis, and deliverit to Jame Dog, ilk
pece xiiij s̄. iiij d̄; summa xl s̄.
- Item, the xxv day of Aprile, in Strivelin, for iij elne

- taffeti to ane double tepat to the King, ilk elne viij ſ.; A.D. 1503.
 summa xxiiij ſ.
- Item, the second day of Maij, payit to Julian, factour to Jerome de Friscobald, Limbard, for this stuf under writin, bocht be him in Flandrez and send hame be the Kingis command;—in the first, for xxxv tymir of ermyng, quhilk cost in Flandrez xxvij ſ. gret; summa in Flemys monee xlvij li. v ſ. gret, and payit for ilk li. gret iij li. Scottis: summa in Scottis monee, j^cxlj li. xv ſ.
- Item, for mantilling of the samyn, xl ſ. gret; in Scottis monee, vj li.
- Item, payit to him for v cheris of estait, as eftir folowis;—in the first, for v elne Flemys of clath of go[l]d to covir ane of the said cheris, ilk elne Flemys xlvij ſ. gret; summa in Flemys monee xij li., and in Scottis monee, xxxvj li.
- Item, for xvij elne Flemys wellus in grayn, to covir other thre cheris, ilk elne Flemys xj ſ. gret, the some in Flemys monee ix li. xvij ſ. gret, and in Scottis monee, xxix li. xiiij ſ.
- Item, for vj elne Flemys of blak wellus to covir the fift chere, ilk elne Flemys x ſ.: summa in Flemys monee iij li. gret, and in Scottis monee, ix li.
- Item, for irnwerk to the said five cheris, xl ſ. gret, in Scottis monee, vj li.
- Item, for xvj balles of lattoun gilt to the said cheris, ilk pece vij ſ. gret; summa in Flemys monee v li. xij ſ. gret, and in Scottis monee, xvj li. xvj ſ.
- Item, for frengeis and ribanis to the said cheris, iij li. xiiij ſ. v [d.] gret in Flemys monee, and payit tharfor in Scottis monee, xiiij li. iij ſ. iij d.
- Item, for xx elne iij quartaris braid ribanes to put about the said cheris; of Flemys monee xxxj ſ. gret, and in Scottis monee, iij li. xiiij ſ.
- Item, for the fasoun of the said cheris, and for leddir to thaim; of Flemys monee, vj li. xiiij ſ. iij d., and in Scottis monee, xx li.
- Item, to the servandis that maid the said cheris, in

A.D. 1503.

- wyne and drinksilver, xx [đ.] gret, in Scottis monee,
v š.
- Item, for xxv elne Flemys of cammes to pak thaim
in; of Flemys monee vj š. iij đ. gret, in Scottis monee,
xviij š. ix đ.
- Item, to the pakkar that pakkit thaim, and for pakking
threid to thaim, in Flemys monee, ij š. ij đ. gret, and
in Scottis monee, vj š. vj đ.
- Item, for ane kist to pak thaim, and for cordis to pak
thaim with; of Flemys monee xxj š. gret, in Scottis
monee, iij li. iij š.
- Item, for frengeis of gold to hing about the said cheris;
in Flemys monee vij li. xvj š. gret, in Scottis monee,
xxiij li. viij š.
- Item, for carying of thaim fra Bruges to Middilburgh,
xxij š. Flemys, in Scottis monee, iij li. vj š.
- Item, for thair fraucht in Scotland, iij li. iij š.
- Item, for xij elne blak gray to covir the said cheris,
xiiij š.
- Item, for coviring of thaim, v š.
- Item, to the man that passit fra Bruges to Middilburgh
with the said stuff, v š. xj đ. gret, in Scottis monee,
xvij š. ix đ.
- Item, the vj day of Maij, for vij elne blew taffeti to be
tua lang tepatis for the King, ilk elne xvj š.; summa
v li. xij š.
- Item, for hemmyng of the samyn, xvj đ.
- Item, for ij steik chamlot to be ane albenat to the King,
ilk steik iij li. v š.; summa viij li. x š.
- Item, for worsait ribanes to the tail of it, xij elne, xij đ.
- Item, for iij elne satin to be ane doublat to the King,
ilk elne xxv š.; summa iij li. xv š.
- Item, the vij day of Maij, for ij steik chamlot to be ane
othir albenat for the King, quhen he gaif the tothir
to Schir David Sinclair, viij li. x š.
- Item [the xij day of Maij], for x ½ elne wellus to be ane
riding gown to the Quene, ilk elne xl š.; summa
xxj li.

- Item, for vj quartaris blak gray to the uptaking of the A.D. 1503.
 platis of it, xxj d̄.
- Item, for v quartaris brochit satin to bordour the
 samyn, the elne vij li.; summa . . . vij li. xv s̄.
- Item, for iij quartaris satin to the band and cuffis for
 said gown, xv s̄.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Maij, for ix elne quhit dames to
 be ane cote to the King, ilk elne xxiiij s̄.; summa
 x li. xvj s̄.
- Item, vj elne zallo carsay to lyne it, ilk elne v s̄.; summa
 xxx s̄.
- Item—Memorandum, it wes bordourit with the Kingis
 purpur wellus.
- Item, for ane elne scarlet to be hos to the King,
 iij li.
- Item, for ane elne wellus to be brekis to the samyn, xl s̄.
- Item, that samyn day, for tua bonetis to the King,
 xxiiij s̄.
- Item, for ane litill hat to the King, x s̄.
- Item, for x elne grene dames to be ane cloke to the
 King, ilk elne xxiiij s̄.; summa xij li.
- Item, for iij ½ elne satin crammesy to bordour the
 samyn, ilk elne iij li.; summa xiiij li.
- Item, for viij elne iij quartaris blew taffeti to lyne the
 samyn, ilk elne xvj s̄.; summa vij li.
- Item, for v quartaris taffeti to the collar of it, . . . vij s̄.
- Item, for xij elne grene taffeti to lyne the Kingis gown
 of gray wellus, ilk elne xiiij s̄.; summa vij li. vij s̄.
- Item, the xxix day of Maij, for iij elne satin to be ane
 doublat to the King, ilk elne xxv s̄.; summa
 iij li. xv s̄.
- Item [the vij day of Junij], for iij unce sewing silk blak,
 to be pointis to the capricht agane the Kingis passing
 to the Corpus Christi play, ilk unce iij s̄. vj d̄.;
 summa x s̄. vj d̄.
- Item, for hornying of the samyn with gret hornys, xij d̄
- Item, the viij day of Junij, for xvj elne wellus to be ane
 cloke to the King, ilk elne xl s̄.; summa xxxij li.

- A.D. 1503.
- Item, for iij elne claith of gold to bordour the samyn,
ilk elne xij li.; summa xxxvj li.
- Item, for xj elne blew taffeti to lyne it with, ilk elne
xvj s.; summa viij li. xvj s.
- Item, for ane tepat taffeti to the collar of the said
cloke, vij s.
- Item, for xxj elne damas to be ane gown to the King,
bocht the xvj day of Junij, ilk elne xxv s.; summa
xxvj li. v s.
- Item, for xij ½ elne dames to be ane riding cote to the
King, ilk elne xxv s.; summa . . . xv li. xij s. vj d.
- Item, for xij ½ elne taffeti to lyne ane gret gown to the
King that wes lynyt with buge of befor, and the buge
of it lynyt in the dames gown abone writin, ilk elne
xv s.; summa ix li. vij s. vj d.
- Item, for ane blak felt hat to the King to ride with, iiij s.
- Item, for iiij Franch sadilles deliverit to Johne Lethane
and bocht fra Thomas Ramsay, ilk sadill xxx s.;
summa vj li.
- Item, payit to Robert Selkirk, cultellar, for iiij gilt
dagaris deliverit to the King sen the xx day of
Februar bipast, iiij li.
- Item, for ane scheith to the Kingis armyng suord with
knyffis and boytkin, and for ane scheith to the
Kingis riding suord, vj s.
- Item, for silkin cordis to bynd the Kingis suord handis,
iiij s.
- Item, for iiij ½ elne satin crammesye to be half ane cote
to the King, ilk elne iiij li.; summa . . . xvij li.
- Item, for iiij ½ elne purpur satin to the tothir half of
it, ilk elne iij li. x s.; summa . . . xv li. xv s.
- Item, for vj elne quhit carsay to lyne it, ilk elne v s.;
summa xxx s.
- Item, for sewing silk and worsait ribanis to it, ij s. iiij d.
- Item, for viij elne brochit satin to be ane cote to the
King, ilk elne x Franch crounis; summa . . . lvj li.
- Item, for vij quartaris clath of gold to bordour the
samyn, ilk elne xij li.; summa xxj li.

- Item, for vj $\frac{1}{2}$ elne gallo carsay to lyne it with, ilk A.D. 1508.
 elne v š.; summa xxxij š. vj đ.
- Item, for worsat ribanis to the tail of it, xij đ.
- Item, the xvij day of Junij, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Ristlis blak
 to be ane riding cloke to the King, ilk elne xxviiij š.;
 summa iiij li. xviiij š.
- Item, the vj day of Julij, for ane pece Holland clath to
 be sarkis to the King, bocht in Flandrez be William
 Brounhill, contenand xxij or xxiiij elne Flemys or
 thareby, quhilk cost iiij li. gret, and for ilk li. gret
 giffin iij li. Scottis; summa xij li.
- Item, for thre hankis of gold to the samyn sarkis,
 xvj š. vj đ.
- Item, for iij unce blak sewing silk to thaim, x š.
- Item, the xv day of Julij, for vj elne braid ribanes to
 be ane plet suord belt to the King, ilk elne ij š.
 viij đ.; summa xvj š.
- Item, for ij hattis to the King, bocht fra Gilbert Ed-
 manstoun, xxxvj š.
- Item, for ij bonetis bocht fra the said Gilbert, ilk pece
 xiiij š.; summa xxviiij š.
- Item, for viij elne braid gallo ribane for the Kingis hat,
 ilk elne xvj đ.; summa x š. viij đ.
- Item, the xxij day of Julij, in Strivelin, for xij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne
 quhit to be ane riding cote to the King, ilk elne ij š.
 iiij đ.; summa xxix š. ij đ.
- Item, the xxvj day of Julij, payit to Johne Davidson,
 cordonar, of Edinburgh, for viij pair double solit
 schone tane fra him for the King, and making of ane
 pair brodikinnis, xxv š.
- Item, to James Lintoun, cordonar in Strivelin, for ane
 pair of pantonis of wellus linit with grene freis
 clath, xv š.
- Item, for ane Portugale skin, to be brodikinnis to the
 King, bocht be the said James, xiiij š.
- Item, to the said James, for iij cordwane skinnis, to be
 brodikinnis sic like, xxiiij đ.

- A.D. 1503. Item, the first day of August, for ane broun hors bocht
to the King in Inverkethin, vj li.
- Item, for ane othir gray hors bocht thair,
vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, for ane hors bocht fra Johne Kyrkpatrik, brodir to
the lard of Closbern, xx li.
- Item, the ferd day of August, for viij elne gallo carsay,
to be ane riding cote to the King, ilk elne v s. ;
summa xl s.
- Item, for ix elne blak gray to lyne the samyn, ilk elne
xiiij d. ; summa x s. vj d.
- Item, for worsait ribanis to the samyn cote, xij d.
- Item, that samyn day, for xiiij elne satin to be ane cote
to the King, ilk elne xx s. ; summa xiiij li.
- Item, for vj quartaris lynyn clath to the Kingis jak fra
the waist up, ij s.
- Item, for iij skinnis of ledder to the said jak fra the
waist down, ij s.
- Item, the vj day of August, for iiij elne scarlet, to be
ane cloke to the King agane the Raid of Eskdale, ilk
elne iij li. ; summa xij li.
- Item, for iij ½ elne wellus to bordour the samyn, ilk
elne xl s. ; summa viij li.
- Item, the vj day of August, for iij elne satin to be ane
doublat to the King, ilk elne xxj s. ; summa
ij li. iij s.
- Item, for half ane elne scarlet, to be hos, fra the kne up,
to the King, xxx s.
- Item, for tua skinnis of Danskin ledder to the said hos
fra the kne down, vj s.
- Item, for iij elne wellus, to be ane jacat to the King the
samyn tyme, ilk elne xl s. ; summa vj li.
- Item, for ij elne iij quartaris dames to lyne the samyn,
the elne xxv s. ; summa iij li. viij s. ix d.
- Item, for sewing silk to the samyn, viij d.
- Item, the samyn day, for ij ½ elne wellus to bordour
the Kingis cote of wellus crammesy quhen it wes
translatit, ilk elne xl s. ; summa v li.

- Item, for xiiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne blak wellus to be ane riding cote A.D. 1503.
to the King, ilk elne xl s.; summa . . . xxvij li.
- Item—Memorandum: It wes lynyt with the buge of
the crammesy cote befor writin.
- Item, the xij day of August, in Drumfreis, for x $\frac{1}{2}$ elne
kentdale to ane cote to the King, ilk elne iij s.
iiij d.; summa . . . xxxv s.
- Item, for iiij elne quhit to lyne the platis of the samyn,
ilk elne xvj d.; summa . . . v s. iiij d.
- Item, payit to Patrik Heriot, burges of Edinburgh, for
ij mantilles of benys, tane be the Quenis Maister of
Wardrob to ane gown for the Quene, . . . vj li.
- Item, for vij pointis to the sleffis of the said gown,
viiij s. ij d.
- Item, the xxix day of August, for tua hors brocht to the
King furth of Inland be Edward Irrewin, and giffin
for ilk hors xiiij angellis; summa xxx li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, the x day of September, for ane quhit hors to
the King, bocht at the lard of Closbern,
x li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, the xx day of September, for ij elne Franch blak
to be tua pair of hos to the King, ilk elne xxvij s.;
summa . . . liiij s.
- Item, for iij elne satin crammesy to be ane doublat to
the King, ilk elne iiij li.; summa . . . xij li.
- Item, payit to Duncane Lintoun, son to umquhile
James Lintoun, cordonar, for schone, butis, pantonis,
caffungeis, tane fra him to the Kingis wardrob, fra
the xxiiij day of Februar to the xxiiij day of this
moneth of August bipast, . . . ix li. xij d.
- Item, the last day of September, in Sanctandris, for tua
crucifixtis of gold, and thre round tables of gold, send
fra Sanctandris to Dunfermyne in takinnis, v li. x d.
- Item, for v elne Holland claith to be ane sark to the
King, ilk elne vij s.; summa . . . xxxv s.
- Item, the viij day of October, for tua bonetis to the
King, deliverit to Thomas Bosuell in Dunfermyne,
xxvij s.

A. D. 1503.

- Item, the viij day of October, for xij elne wellus to be ane cote to the King, ilk elne xlij š. ; summa
 xxv li. iiij š.
- Item, for thrid part ane elne wellus to covir ane pair pantonis to the King, xij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ane nail of wellus to bynd the hand of the Kingis suord, ij š. vj đ.
- Item, for ij elne iij quartaris blak satin, to be ane riding doublat to the King, ilk elne xxviiij š. ; summa
 iiij li. xvij š.
- Item, for thre elne Melane fustiane to lyne the samyn, ilk elne iij š. ; summa ix š.
- Item, for ane elne satin to be ane collair to the King, xxviiij š.
- Item, for thre elne wellus to be ane jacat to the King, ilk elne xl š. ; summa vj li.
- Item, the xx day of November, for tua steik fyne chamlot to be ane gown to the King, ilk steik vj li. ; summa xij li.
- Item, for v quartaris chamlot to the collar of the samyn, xj š. iiij đ.
- Item, for thre fyne buge skinnis to the collar of it, xx š.
- Item, for ij bred buge and xvj skinnis of buge to it, ilk bred v li. ; summa xj li. xij š.
- Item, for lynyng of the samyn gown, for caus William Ferry, furrour, wes suspect with pestilence, x š.
- Item, for viij unce sewing silk, to be tua beltis to the King, deliverit to Simon Nicholai, Florentin, ilk unce iij š. vj đ. ; summa xxviiij š.
- Item, for viii hankis of gold to the samyn, ilk hank v š. vj đ. ; summa xliiij š.
- Item, for ane taffeti hude to the King, x š. vj đ.
- Item, for ane litill keltir cote to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, for xxiiij elne Flemys, extending to xviiij elne Scottis, of gray dames, bocht be Robert Bertoun in Flandrez with the Kingis monee, to ane gown to the King, and for ilk elne Flemys vij š. vj [đ.] gret ; summa in Flemys monee ix li. gret, and giffin therefor

- vij li. iiij s. Inglis, ilk li. Inglis for xxv s. gret, A.D. 1503.
 quhilk vij li. iiij s. Inglis in Scottis monee extendis
 to xxv li. iiij s.
- Item [the xiiij day of November], for viij hankis gold
 to the cordis of the chamlot gown and gray dames
 gown, ilk hank v s. vj d.; summa xliiij s.
- Item, the xv day of November, for vj ½ quartaris claiith
 of gold to be ane collar to the Kingis gown of gold
 lynyt with mertrikis, the elne xxviiij li.; summa
 xlv li. x s.;
- and it that left of it wes maid to the graith of the
 stand of clath of gold for the kirk.
- Item, for tua dosan of riggis of fyne mertrikis to the
 samyn, bocht fra Julian Lombard, x li.
- Item, for ane elne of brochit satin to be ane collar to
 the gown of brochit satin, x Franch crounis; summa
 vij li.
- Item, for iiij fyne buge skinnis to the collar of the
 samyn, bocht fra Robert Bertoun, ilk pece viij s. ix d.;
 summa xxxv s.
- Item, for lynyng of thir tua collaris, and translating of
 lynyngis of gownis, for caus William Fery wes suspect
 as said is, x s.
- Item, the xvj day of December, for xxvj elne satin, to
 be ane gown and tua collaris to the King, ilk elne
 xxviiij s.; summa xxxvj li. viij s.
- Item, for thre quartaris and half ane quartar wellus to
 be ane bonet to the King, xxxv s.
- Item, for xix elne iii ½ quartaris wellus crammesy
 to ane gown to the King, ilk elne v li. x s.; summa
 j^cix li. vj s. iij d.
- Item, for sex scor fouretene fine buge skinnis to lyne the
 samyn, bocht fra Robert Bertoun, ilk pece viij s.
 ix d.; summa lviiij li. xij s. vj d.
- Item, for ane pund of gold to be cordis to it, for caus it
 wes maid opin, for ilk hank v s. vj d.; summa
 vj li. xij s.

A.D. 1503.

- Item, for xiiij elne blak satin to be ane cote to the King, ilk elne xxviij š.; summa . . . xviiij li. iiij š.
- Item, the xx day of December, for xiiij elne brochit satin to be ane cote to the King, ilk elne vij li.; summa
lxxxxj li.
- Item, for viij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne quhit carsay to lyne the samyn, ilk elne iiij š. viij đ.; summa . . . xxxix š. viij š.
- Item, for lynyn clath to take up the breistis of the samyn, xij đ.
- Item, for v quartaris wellus to be ane collair to the gown lynyt with ermyng quhilk Jerom Friscobald send hame, and enterit in this buke in the fift lef befor this lef, in the first side of the samyn; the elne of wellus xl š.; summa l š.
- Item, for tua tymir of ermyng that wantit to it, by xxxv tymir bocht be Jerom Friscobald, ilk tymir of tua tymir iiij li.; summa viij li.
- Item, for xx^m powderingis to the samyn, of quhilk xiiij^m bocht at the Quenis furrou, and cost ilk hundreth iiij š. viij đ., and the remanent vij^m, ilk thousand ij š.; summa of all togidder, . . . xl li. xvj š. viij đ.
- Item, for xvij elne lynyn clath to the battering of the said ermyng, xvij š.
- Item, for ane skin of leddir to the battering of the collar of it, vj đ.
- Item, the xxij day of December, for v quartaris wellus upon wellus crammesy, to be ane collair to the Kingis gown of the samyn, the elne viij li. x š.; summa x li. xij š. vj đ. li.; linit with jenetis.
- Item, for vj $\frac{1}{2}$ elne brochit satin, to be ane gown to the Quene agane Zule, ilk elne vij li.; summa xlv li. x š.
- Item, payit to the Quenis Maister of Wardrob for ane payn of mynever to fill furth the lynyng of the samyn, xl š.
- Item, for iiij skinnis of leddir to the battering of the ermyngis to the said gown, ij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for vj skinnis of ermyng to the collar and cuffs of the said gown, bocht be the said Maister of Wardrob,
xv š.

- Item, to him, for furring to the sleffis of the said gown, ^{A.D. 1503.}
 iiiij s.
- Item, for blak gray to tak up the plitis of the said gown,
 iij s.
- Item, for making of the said gown, xxiiij s.
- Item, for xij elne wellus, to be ane othir gown for the
 Quene, ilk elne xl s.; summa xxiiij li.
- Item, payit to the said Maister of Wardrob for thre
 tymir of fyne pured grece to the cuffis, collair, eggis,
 and purphaif of the said gown, ilk tymir lvj s.; summa
 viij li. viij s.
- Item, for thre tymir of othir cours grece to lyn the said
 gown within, ilk tymir xxviiij s.; summa iiiij li. iiiij s.
- Item, for blak gray to the uptaking of the plitis of the
 samyn gown, iij s.
- Item, for quhit leddir to the samyn gown, xiiij d.
- Item, for furring to the sleffis of the samyn, iiiij s.
- Item, the xx day of December, for xiiij elne satin to be
 ane gown to the Quene, elk elne xxviiij s.; summa
 xviiij li. iiiij s.
- Item, for vij tymir of mynever to performe the lynyng
 of it, ilk elne tymir viij s. ij d.; summa lvij s. ij d.
- Item, for vj skinnis of ermyng to the cuffis and collair of
 it, xv s.
- Item, for furring to the sleffis of it, v s.
- Item, for vj quartaris black to the uptaking of the plitis
 of it, iij s.
- Item, for ij skinnis leddir to it, xiiij d.
- Item, for ij^{m^ve} powderingis for thir tua gownis, ilk
 hundreth iiiij s. viij d.; summa v li. xvj s. viij d.
- Item, for vij elne blak satin to be ane kirtill to the
 Quene, ilk elne xxviiij s.; summa ix li. xvj s.
- Item, for ane elne Holland claith to the samyn fra the
 waist up, iij s. iiiij d.
- Item, for ij elne Scottis blak to lyne the samyn, ilk elne
 xiiij s.; summa xxviiij s.
- Item, for vij elne tanne dames to be ane kirtill to the
 . Quene, ilk elne xxiiij s.; summa viij li. viij s.

- A.D. 1503.
- Item, for ane elne Holland claith to the samyn fra the waist up, iij s. iiij d.
- Item, for ij elne Scottis blak to lyne the samyn, xxviiij s.
- Item for i½ quartar wellus to the bandis of thir tua kirtilles, xv s.
- Item, for making of the said tua kirtilles, xx s.
- Item, for bukram and claspes to thir kirtilles and gownis abone writin, iiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, payit to the Quenis tailzour for lynyng of ane gown, and making of ane pair of sleffis to the Quene, viij s. ij d.
- Item, payit to him for making of thre pair hos for the Quene, iij s.
- Item, for thre elne Scottis blak bocht be the Quenis Maister of Wardrob to lyn ane gown of the Quenis that wes translait, ilk elne xiiij s.; summa. xliij s.
- Item, for iij elne blak bukram for the thre gownis abone writin, vj s.
- Item, payit to the said Maister of Wardrob, he laid down for arrowis and arrow hedis for the Quene, viij s. ij d.
- Item, for tua baggis of powdir wiolet to the Quene, ij s.
- Item, payit to him he gaif for mending of ane wise for the Quenes bed, viij d.
- Item, payit to him he gaif for ane key making in Dunfermlyne, xxij d.
- Item, the xx day of December, payit to the Quenis Maister of Wardrobe, that he laid down for ane fyne buge skin to the fent of ane gown of the Quenis, iij s. vj d.
- Item, payit to the said Maister of Wardrob, that he gaif to William Dalison for keping of the Quenis wardrob be the space of viij owkis or thareby, lvj s.
- Item, to him, he gaif to ane man to help the Quenis furroure iiij days and thre nyctis befor Jule, xiiij s.
- Item, to him, that he gaif for mending of ane chere of gold of the Quenis, viij s.

- Item, to him, that he gaif for $i\frac{1}{2}$ quartar wellus to A.D. 1503-4.
mend the Quenis ald kirtilles, . . . xv s. ix d.
- Item, payit to him, he gaif the counstable of the Place
in Halyrudhous that keptit the Quenis wardrob be the
space of xij owkis, xiiij s.
- Item, to the said Maister of Wardrob, that he gaif for
wesching of the Quenis stuf of hir wardrob fra Pasch
bipast to this day, iij li.
- Item, for xxij elne Holland claith for the Quene,
deliverit to the said Maister of Wardrob, ilk elne v s. ;
summa v li. xv s.
- Item, for xj elne Holland claith to the Quene, deliverit
to the said Maister of Wardrob, ilk elne viij s. ;
summa iiij li. viij s.
- Item, for vj tymir of calabar, takin fra Alexander
furrouer be the said Maister of Wardrob, and
remanand this tyme unspendit, ilk tymir xxx s. ;
summa ix li.
- Item, for tua gret beddis of downis, and tua gret beddis
of levand fedderis, with thair bowsteris and tikis of
Brusellis of the best bynd, and tua matressis to lay
undir thaim, quhilk cost in Flandrez xiiij li. x s.
gret, and giffin for ilk li. gret iij. li. Scottis ; summa
xliij li. x s.
- Item, for bordouring and stuffing of thaim, and for
the fraucht of thaim in Scotland furth of Flandrez,
xxxv s.
- Item, for ane gray hors, bocht fra Andro Baty of the
Brokholes, to the King, x li.
- Item, for ane othir hors, bocht in Kirkmaquho fra ane
man thare, vij li.
- Item, for ane gray hors, bocht at the lard of Bone
Jedworths brodir, to the King, x li.
- Item, for $i\frac{1}{2}$ quartar wellus to the Kingis brodikinnis,
xv s.
- Item, the thrid day of Januar, for iiij elne Ristlis broun
to be ane cloke to the King, ilk elne xxviij s. ;
summa v li. xij s.

- A.D. 1503-4. Item, for viij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne quhit carsay to be ane cote to the King, ilk elne v s. ; summa xliij s. vj. d.
- Item [the xiiij day of Januar], for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne gray dames to the grene dames of the Inglis hors covir, in stede of the quhit dames wes in it, ilk elne xxiiij s. ; summa v li. viij s.
- Item, for vj $\frac{1}{2}$ elne gallo carsay to lyne the said hors covir, ilk elne v s. ; summa xxxij s. vj. d.
- Item, in Faukland, deliverit to the King ane gret broun hors, quhilk cost x li.
- Item, ane blak hors, bocht at George Kinloch,
vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, ane gray hors, bocht at Patrik Ogilvy, v li.
- Item, ane quhit nag, quhilk cost vj li.
- Item [the thrid day of Februar], for ane rane deir hide, to covir ane gret sadil for the King, xxiiij s.
- Item, for ij Portugale skinnis, to covir ane othir sadil,
xxiiij s.
- Item, for ane pair of brodikinnis to the King, of Portugall leddir, xiiij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Februar, for iij elne satin to be ane doublat to the King, ilk elne xxvj s. viij d. ; summa iiij li.
- Item, for x elne keltir to be ane cote to the King, ilk elne ij s. ; summa xx s.
- Item, bocht be Robert Bertoun in Flandrez, quhen he passit for the bulles of Sanctandros, ane ymage of gold for ane bonet, and ane ring of gold, quhilk cost xvij s. gret of Flemys monee, and giffin tharfor xiiij s. viij d. Inglis, ilk iiij d. Inglis for v d. gret, and sa payit and an gret mair, quhilk xiiij s. viij d. Inglis extends in Scottis monee to. xlvij s. x d.
- Summa hujus libri hucusque continentis viginti quatuor folia x^mv^{cl}ix li. xij s. viij d. ob.

Tenet A.

PRO REGE.

- Item—Memorandum, that agane the tyme of mariage, A.D. 1502.
 maid in Flandrez be Maister James Merchame[stoun],
 sex stopes, vj flacatis, viij cases pecis, in ilk case vj
 pecis with ane covir, xxiiij platis, xxiiij dishes, xxiiij
 salsaris of silver quhit, vj goblatis with ane covir ovir-
 gilt, certane cheris of estait, and certane othir gere,
 contenit in the said Maister James compt, quhilk
 cost in the hale, the principale and the uncostis of
 thaim, j^mxlvi li. v s. ix d. gret of Flemys monee, and
 payit tharefor to the said Maister James and his
 factouris thare, be divers merchandis, be certane
 finance maid, ix^cviiij Franch crownis of wecht, and ilk
 croun for v s. xj d. gret of Flemys monee, quhilk
 makis in Flemys monee ij^clxviiij li. xij s. iiij d., and
 giffin for ilk croun of wecht in finance xv s. vj d.,
 quhilk extendis in Scottis monee to vij^ciiij li. xiiij s.
 Item, payit to the said Maister James be David Malville,
 burges of Edinburgh, j^clxviiij li. xiiij s. iiij d. gret, and
 giffin to him for ilk li. gret iij li. Scottis, quhilkis
 extendis in Scottis monee to . . . v^cv li. xix s. ix d.
 Item, payit to the said Maister James be the Abbot of
 Melros iij^c li. gret of Flemys monee.
 Item, payit to the said Maister James be the Abbot of
 Kinlos xx li. gret.
 Item, thareftir, the tyme of mariage, payit in Flandrez
 to the said Maister James be certane merchandis in
 Abirdene, be finance maid, ij^c li. gret at divers tymes,
 for quhilk wes giffin, for ilk pund gret liij s. iiij d.
 Scottis; summa . . . v^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d.
 Item, payit to the said Maister James and Jerome
 Friscobald, be certane finance maid be my Lord of
 Abirdene, xxiiij li. gret, for ilk li. gret liij s. iiij d.;
 summa in Scottis monee lxiiij li.
 Item, payit to the said Jerome be Robert Bertoune, quhen
 he payit the bullis of Sanctandros, viij li. ij d. gret

A.D. 1502.

Flemys, for quhilk he gaif of Inglis monee vj li. viij s.
ij d., and ilk li. Inglis for xxv s., and sa payit half ane
gret mair ; quhilk Inglis monee is in Scottis monee,
xxij li. viij s. vij d.

Item, now, in the zeir of God etc. v^c and v zeris, payit
to the said Jerome Friscobald that restit awand to
him of the compt forsaid, forcaus the said Maister
James disponit pairt of the monee abone writin
othirwayis, as an othir compt of his beris, j^cxij li.
gret, of quhilk Johne Fransis deliverit to him xl li.
Inglis, ilk li. Inglis for xxvij li. gret, and xliij li.
Inglis for xxv s. gret ilk pund Inglis, quhilk makis
j^cxij li. gret of Flemys monee, and in Scottis monee,
ij^clxxxvj li. xvj s.

And sa all payit to Jerome Friscobald, and the rem-
anent takin up be Maister James Merchamestoun.

Item—Memorandum, giffin to James Homyll in Flandrez
before the mariage, of quhilk he maid compt quhen
Maister James Merchamestoun maid his first compt
to the Lordis, j^c Franch crownis of wecht, quhilk cost
ilk pece xvj s.; summa lxxx li.

Item, in March, eftir the mariage, be the Kingis com-
mand, deliverit to Maister James Merchamestoun
quhen he passit in Flandrez, xl angellis of gold,
xlvj li. xij s. iiij d.

Summa ij^mij^elij li. xvij s. iiij d. and ij^cxx li.
grete of Flemyns monye.

PRO EXPENSIS DOMICILII et pro bullis Sanctiandree.

A.D. 1503.

Item, in the monethis of Junij and Julij, anno etc.
quingentesimo tertio, to Sir Johne Strivelin of Crag-
bernard, knight, at divers tymes, to the provisioun
agane the mariage, of quhilk I traist he hes maid
compt, j^mvij^cvj li. iiij s.

Item, eftir the mariage, to him as wes comptit the xvij
day of November of zeir forsaid, vj^clxxj.

- Item, to the said comptrollair, for the xvij day of A.D. 1504.
 November forsaid to the first day of Aprile in anno
 etc. quingentesimo quarto, as wes comptit that samyn
 day, j^mviiij^cliiij li. iiij s. vij d.
- Item, the said first day of Aprile, to the said comptrollair,
 v^c li.
- Item, fra the first day of Aprile forsaid to the ix day of
 Maij, giffin to the said comptrollair, as wes comptit
 that day, iiij^clxxxx li.
- Item, the xxix day of Maij, giffin to the said comptrollair,
 v^c unicornis; summa iiij^cl li.
- Item, the xvij day of November, anno quingentesimo
 quarto, comptit with the said comptrollair and giffin
 to him within the tyme of the said compt, that is to
 say fra the first day of August of the zeir forsaid, ij^m li.
- Item, payit to the Quene hir pensioun of the termes of
 Pasch and Michelmes, in the zeir of God ane thousand
 five hundreth four zeris, j^m li.
- Item, [the] xxij day of Februar, deliverit to the Dene of A.D. 1504-5.
 Murray and Schir Thomas Hakirstoun, to the finance
 of the bullis of Sanctandris, j^mj^cx angellis of gold and
 tua chengeis weyand lxvj $\frac{1}{2}$ unce; summa of monee
 j^mij^clxxxxv li.
- Item, deliverit to thaim, to thair expens thro Inglas,
 of Inglis monee, quhilk extendit in Scottis monee to
 xl li. iiij d.
- Item, in September thareftir, Robert Bertoun and Andro A.D. 1505.
 Matheson passit for the said bullis, and tha restit
 awand to Jerome Friscobald iiij^mix^c ducatis, and ilk
 ducat vij s. gret, quhilk wes in Flemys monee
 j^miiij^clxv li., and giffin to the said Jerome be him
 j^cliij Franch crownis quhilk held the wecht, ilk pece
 for vj s. i d. gret; summa in Flemys monee xlvj li. x s.
 ix d. gret, and in Scottis monee j^cvij li. ij s.
- Item, to the said Jerome j^c li. Inglis, ilk li. for xxviiij s.
 gret, and xxvj li. ij s. i d. Inglis, ilk li. Inglis for xxv s.
 gret; quhilk makis of Flemys monee j^clxxij li. xij s.
 vij d. gret, and of Scottis monee iiij^cxlj li. vij s. iiij d. ob.

A.D. 1505.

Item, giffin be the said Robert to the cungeour in Bruges
 iiij^miiij^ciiij Franch crownes quhilk held nocht wecht,
 quhilk weyt lv mark, and ilk mark contenand viij
 unce of gold, and ilk unce gaif lij s. i d. gret, and sa
 ilk mark is xx li. xvj s. viij d. gret; quhilk maid in
 the hale of Flemys monee j^mj^clxv li. xvj s. viij d. gret,
 and of Inglis monee viij^clxxx li. xvj s. Inglis, and in
 Scottis monee iiij^mlxxxij li. xvj s.

Item, the xxvj day of Aprile, be the Kingis command,
 to the Abbot of Dunfermlyn, quhen he passit to Rome
 for erandis of the Kingis, iiij^c li.

Summa lateris xiiij^mxxxvij li. xiiij s. ij d. ob.
 exceptis cathenis ut supra.

Summa totalis folij precedentis xvj^mii^clxxxx li.
 xij s. vj d. ob., iiij^cxx li. grete, ij cathene auri
 ponderis lxvj $\frac{1}{2}$ unce auri.

Tenet A.

PRO ELEMOSINA ET PRESBITERIS.

A.D. 1502.

Item, the xvij day of September, for thre dosan of colis
 to the freris of Strivelin, xxj s.

Item, that samyn day, payit to Andro Wod, quhilk he
 laid down on Sanct Ninianis day bipast, xiiij s.

Item, the xix day of September, to the Kingis offerand
 ut the reliques of Dunfermlyn, xiiij s.

Item, the samyn day, to Schir Andro Makbrek to
 dispone thare, xl s.

Item, the xx day of September, to Schir Andro Makbrek
 to dispone, iiij li.

[And seventy-nine similar entries, amounting in
 the aggregate to ij^clxxxviii li. xiv s. viij d.]

Item, the xxiiij day of September, in Carail, to the
 preistis thare, iiij li.

Item, to the Kingis offerand in the Rude loft of Carail,
 xiiij s.

- Item, to the Kingis offerand on the bred thare, xiiij s. ^{1502.} A.D.
- Item, the xxvj day of September, in Faukland, to Schir Andro to dispone, xx s.
- Item, the xxvij day of September, in Perth, to Schir Andro to dispone thare, iiij li.
- Item, to the Blak Freris and Quhit Freris thare, xxviiij s.
- [And sixty-three similar entries, the offering being xiv s., except on High Festivals, when it was doubled or trebled.]
- Item, [the penult day of September], to the Blak Freris of Strivelin, be command, xiiij s.
- [And nine similar entries, the amount being always xiv s., except once when it is xx s.]
- Item, [the v day of October], to Schir Johne Ayson to the Gray Freris of Stirlin, xliij s.
- [And twelve similar entries, amounting in the aggregate to xviiij li. xviiij s. viij d.]
- Item, the ix day of October, in Linlithqw, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone to preistis thare, xl s.
- [And twenty similar entries, amounting in the aggregate to xlvj li. vj s.]
- Item, that samyn day, to ane man to pas for certane irne werk maid to the Freris of Strivelin in Edinburgh, xxxiiij s.
- Item, the xvj day of October, Sanct Michelis day in Monte Tumba, to the Kingis offerand, xiiij s.
- Item, the xvij day of October, to Schir Johne Ayson to the Gray Freris of Strivelin, xviiij s.
- Item, the xviiij day of October, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone in Strivelin, iiij li.
- Item, to Schir Andro Makbrek to the pur folkis beginnand on Sondag, the xvj day of October, for vij owkis to cum, xxj li. ;
- and sa payit to Sondag, the ferd day of December.
- [And fourteen similar entries, amounting in the aggregate to iiij^cxxxix li.]

- A.D. 1502. Item, the xxvij day of October, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone to preistis, v li.
 [And eleven similar entries, amounting in the aggregate to xlv li.]
- Item, the fift day of November, to pur folkis be the gait, xx d.
- Item, the vij day of November, in Jedworth, to Schir Andro to dispone, xx s.
- Item, the xij day of November, in Jedworth, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, iiij li.
- Item, the xvj day of November, in Linlithqw, to Schir Andro to dispone, xl s.
- Item, to pur folkis be the gait that samyn day, Schir Andro being absent, iij s.
- Item, the [xvij day of November], to the Kingis offerand in Lestalrig, xiiij s.
 [And twenty-one similar entries, the amount being in all cases xiv s., except once when it is ix s.]
- Item, payit to Andro Wod, quhilk he laid down to the Kingis offerand on the first day of November, Alhallow day bipast, xiiij s.
- Item, [the xxij day of November], to the Blak Freris of Edinburgh, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxix day of November, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Anthonis chapel, xiiij s.
- Item, that day, to the Freris of the Quenis fery, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
 [And eleven similar entries, the amount being always xiv s.]
- Item, the ferd day of December, to the Kingis offerand to ane preistis first mes, xxviiij s.
 [And twenty-two similar entries, the amount being generally xxviiij s., but sometimes xlij s., and once lvj s.]
- Item, payit to Andro Aytoun, that he laid down to preistis, be the Kingis command, xl s.
- Item, payit to the said Andro, he laid down to

- the Kingis offerand on Sanct Katrinis day bipast, ^{A.D. 1502.}
 xiiij s.
- Item, [the ix day of December], to the Blak Freris of
 Glasgo, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxij day of December, to the Kingis offerand
 at the brigend of Sanct Johnestoun, xiiij s.
- Item, [the xxvj day of December, Sanct Stevnis day], in
 Arbroth, to the Freris of Dundee, xiiij s.
- Item, to the Freris of Montros and Bervy thare, xxviiij s.
- Item, the viij day of Januar, in Dundee, to the Kingis ^{A.D. 1502-3.}
 offerand, xiiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, to him to dispone in Dundee, iij li.
- Item, [the x day of Januar], in Perth, to the Gray
 Freris thare, xx s.
- Item, the xj day of Januar, in Faukland, to Schir Andro
 to dispone, xl s.
- Item, the xvj day of Januar, to the Kingis offerand on
 the bred, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxij day of Januar, to the Kingis offerand to
 Sanct Katrinis of the Olywell to by ane chalice
 thare, xiiij s.
- Item, [the xxij day of Januar], to the Kingis offerand
 on Sanct Gelis bred, xiiij s.
- Item, to Schir Andro Makbrek, to dispone in Edinburgh,
 v li.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Januar, to the Freris of Inver-
 kethin, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, that samyn day, payit to William Sinclair he laid
 doun to ane offerand in Sanct Gelis kirk, xiiij s.
- Item, [the xxv day of Januar, Sanct Paules day], to
 Schir Andro Makbrek, to ger say ane trentale of
 messis of Sanct Paule, xx s.
- Item, [the xxix day of Januar], to the Kingis offerand
 on Sanct Gelis bred, xiiij s.
- Item, that samyn day, payit to James Redeheuch for
 tua dosan colis and othir stuf he gaif to the Freris of
 Strivelin, be the Kingis command, xxxij s.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand on the bred that day, xiiij s.

- A.D. 1502-3.
- Item, that samyn day, to Schir Andro Makbrek, to pay preistis of Edinburgh for to do dirige and saule messis for Margret Drummond, v ĩ.
- Item, the second day of Februar, the Purificacioun of Oure Lady, to the Kingis offerand in his candill, xxviiij š.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand to Our Lady bred that day, xiiij š.
- Item, that samyn day, to bedrellis of Sanct Mary Winde, xiiij š.
- Item, that samyn day, to the Blak Freris of Edinburgh, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, [the thrid day of Februar, Sanct Blais day], in Edinburgh, to the Gray Sisteres, be the Kingis command, xlij š.
- Item, Schir Andro Makbrek, to ger say thre trentales messis of Our Lady and othir thre of Sanct Blais, vj ĩ.
- Item, the fift day of Februar, to the Kingis offerand at Maister Edward Sinclaris first mes, xx Franch crounis; summa xiiij ĩ.
- Item, [the xiiij day of Februar], to Schir Andro Makbrek, to the preistis [in Lestalrig], xl š.
- Item, the xvj day of Februar, to Schir Andro Makbrek to ger say thre trentales messis, viz. de Sancta Maria de Sancto Blasio et de Sancta Triduana, iij ĩ.
- Item, [the xix day of Februar], for iij cappes to torchis for the Freris of Strivelin, vj š.
- Item, the xxij day of Februar, to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Peteris lycht, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Mathois lycht, xiiij š.
- Item, that samyn day, to the Blak Freris of Edinburgh, xiiij š.
- Item, the first day of March, to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Monanes lycht, xiiij š.
- Item, that samyn day, in Edinburgh, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, v ĩ.

- Item, the xj day of March, in Strivelin, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, iij li. A.D. 1502-3.
- Item, [the xij day of March], to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Gregoris lycht, xiiij s.
- Item, the xx day of March, to the Kingis offerand at the Quene of Inlandis saule mes, xxviiij s.
- Item, that samyn day, to the Kingis offerand on Sanct Gelis bred, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxv day of March, to the Kingis offerand on the bred, xiiij s. A.D. 1503.
- Item, the viij day of Aprile, in Quhithirn, to the Kingis offerandis at divers places, vj Franch crownes; summa iij li. iij s.
- Item, that samyn day, in Quhithirn, to Schir Andro to dispone, v li. ij s.
- Item, the viij day of Aprile, to the Freris of Wigtoun, be the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
- Item, that samyn day, in Wigtoun, to the Freris and preistis to do dirige and saule mes for the Erle of Mar, xl s.
- Item, the ix day of Aprile, to Schir Andro Makbrek in Air to dispone, be the Kingis command, vij li.
- Item, the x day of Aprile, to the Kingis offerand in the kirk of Kyle, xiiij s.
- Item, the xij day of Aprile, in Strivelin, to the Kingis offerand to the Erle of Marris saule mes, xxviiij s.
- Item that samyn day, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Mavarrokis kirk, xiiij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Aprile, cena Domini, for xj dosan of blew clath to be xxxj gownis and xxxj hudis to xxxj pur men, ilk elne iij s. iij d.; summa xxij li.
- Item, for making of thir xxxj gownis, xxxj s.
- Item, for xxxj pair of schone to thaim, ilk pair xviiij d.; summa xlviij s. vj d.
- Item, for stoppes, coges, and cappes to thir xxxj men, xlviij s.
- Item, to ilk man of xxxj, xxxj s.; summa xlviij li. xij d.
- Item, for xxxj purses to put the samyn in, ij s. vij d.

A.D. 1503.

- Item, [the xvj day of Aprile, Pasch day], to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone to pur folkis in augmentacioun to the daily almous, x li.
- Item, the xviiij day of Aprile, payit to Schir Andro Makbrek that he laid down to the Gray Freris of Air, the ix day of Aprile bipast, xx s̄.
- Item, for ij dosan of small cammes to the Gray Freris in Strivelin, xxx s̄.
- Item, the xx day of Aprile, to the monkis of Culros in pairt of payment of the Freris of Strivelin bukis, xxj li. xiiij s̄. iiij d̄.
- Item, to Patrik Redheuch, for chandillaris to the Gray Freris of Strivelin, weyand thre stane vij ½ pund, ilk pund xviiij d̄; summa iiij li. iiij s̄. iiij d̄.
- Item, for xlviij parchment skinnis of Flandrez to thaim, ilk pece xvj d̄; summa iij li. iiij d̄.
- Item, for xv elne braid dornyk to thaim, ilk elne ij s̄. vj d̄; summa xxxvij s̄. vj d̄.
- Item, for iiij mes bukis to thaim, iiij li. xij d̄.
- Item, for ane gret portuous to thaim, xxxvj s̄.
- Item, for ane buke callit Sermones to thaim, xxx s̄.
- Item, for ane graill to thaim, ix s̄.
- Item, for ane buk callit the Mamitretis to thaim, ix s̄.
- Item, for x elne chamlot, blew and grene, to the said Freris, to be frontales to thair altaris, ilk elne x s̄; summa v li.
- Item, the xxj day of Aprile, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Ninianes chapell beside Strivelin, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Aprile, to the Kingis offerand at Maister Alexander Ramsayis first mes, iiij Franch crounis; summa lvj s̄.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Aprile, to the Kingis offerand in the chapell of Skeauch, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to the loksmyth of Edinburgh, for certane lokkis and bandis to the Freris of Strivelin, xxviiij s̄.
- Item, the xxvj day of Aprile, in Linlithqw, to the Kingis offerand at the Haly Blude mes, xiiij s̄.
- Item, that samyn day, to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Sythes bred, xviiij s̄.

- Item, that samyn day, in Linlithqw, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, iij li. A.D. 1503.
- Item, the xxvij day of Aprile, to the Freris of Inver-
kethin, be command, xiiij s.
- Item, the last day of Aprile, to the Kingis offerand
in Sanct Anthonis chapell, iiiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, to the Freris of Edinburgh, xiiij s.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Duthois bred to
Schir William Scot of Disert, xiiij s.
- Item, the sext day of Maii, in Peblis, to Schir Andro
Makbrek to dispone, iij li.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand to the Haly Croce of
Peblis, xiiij s.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand on the bred in the kirk of
Moffet, ix s.
- Item, [the vij day of Maii], to the Kingis offerand in Our
Lady chapell at the toun end of Drumfreis, xiiij s.
- Item, that samyn day, to the Kingis offerand to ane
preistis first mes in Drumfreis, xxvij s.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand on the bred in the parisch
kirk, ix s.
- Item, to the Freris of Drumfreis, xiiij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Maij, to Schir Andro Makbrek to
dispone in Quhithirn, be the Kingis command, v li.
- Item, to the Kingis offerandez in Quithirn, at divers
places, v Franch crounis; summa iij li. x s
- Item, the xvij day of Maij, be the Kingis command, to
the Blak Freris of Air, xiiij s.
- Item, that samyn day, to the Gray Freris thare, xvij s.
- Item, that samyn tyme, be the Kingis command, to
dispone in Air, xx s.
- Item, the xvij day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand in the
kirk of Kile, xiiij s.
- Item, payit to the comptrollar that he laid doun be the
Kingis command to the Freris of Air and Glasgo
quhen the King com fra Quhithirn in Aprile bipast, vj
Franch crounis; summa iij li. iij s.

A.D. 1503.

- Item, [the xxvj day of Maij, in Strivelin], to Schir Andro to dispone, iij li.
- Item, the first day of Junij, in Linlithqw, to the Kingis offerand at the Haly Blude mes, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone thare, xl s̄.
- Item, the thrid day of Junij, in Leith, to the Kingis offerand on the bred in New Kirk, xiiij s̄.
- Item, [on Witsonday, the ferd day of Junij], to the Kingis offerand on Sanct Gelis bred, xiiij s̄.
- Item, that samyn day, to the Freris of Edinburgh, xiiij s̄.
- Item, [the sext day of Junij], to the Freris of Inverkethin, be command, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the xj day of Junij, Trinitee Sondag, to the Kingis offerand in the College, thre Franch crounis; summa xlij s̄.
- Item, the xij day of Junij, Sanct Barnabais day, to the Kingis offerand at his fadir saule mes, xxviiij s̄.
- Item, that samyn day, to the Kingis offerand on the Trinitee bred, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the xviiij day of Junij, be the Kingis command, to the Monkis of Culros, in pairt of payment of the Freris of Strivelin bukis, x Franch crounis; summa vij li.
- Item, that samyn day, in Strivelin, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, iij li.
- Item, the xx day of Junij, to the Quhit Freris in Sanct Johnstoun, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to the Blak Freris thare, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the xxij day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand in Scone, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Johnstoun, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand on the bred thare, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand to Maister Alexander Leslyis first mes, v Franch crounis; summa iij li. x s̄.
- Item, the xxix day of Junij, to the Quhit and Blak Freris in Sanct Johnstoun, xxviiij s̄.

- Item, to the Gray Freris thare, xlij s. A.D. 1503.
- Item, the ferd day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand in
the chapell of Faukland, xiiij s.
- Item, that day, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone thare,
xx s.
- Item, the viij day of Julij, payit to Schir Andro Makbrek,
quhilk he gaif to preistis in Sanct Johnestoun, iij li.
- Item, to the said Schir Andro, quhilk he laid down to
preistis in Scone, the xxij day of Junij bipast, iij li.
- Item, payit to Lord Avendale, quhilk he laid down to
the Kingis offerand in Sanct Johnstoun to ane preistis
first mes, the xxvj day of Junij, xlij s.
- Item, the viij day of Julij, to the preistis of Dunglas,
be the Kingis command, xxj s.
- Item, [the ix day of Julij], to the Blak Freris of Edin-
burgh, xiiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, payit to Lord Avendale, quhilk
he laid down to the Kingis offerand in the Quhit
Kirk on the vij day of Julij, xiiij s.
- Item, to Schir Andro Makbrek, to the preistis of the
Quhit Kirk, iij li.
- Item, [the xxj day of Julij], giffin to Thomas Bosuell, he
laid down to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Anthonis
chapell in the Crag, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxij day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand to the
Magdalen lycht, xiiij s.
- Item, that samyn day, to the Blak Freris of Edinburgh,
xiiij s.
- Item, the xxv day of Julij, Sanct James day, to the
Kingis offerand on the bred, ix s.
- Item, that samyn day, payit to George Corntoun he laid
down for ane barrell of oyle to the Freris of Strivelin, l s.
- Item, the xxvj day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand to
Sanct Annes lycht, xiiij s.
- Item, [the penult day of Julij], to the Kingis offerand in
Sanct Annes chapell that day, ix s.
- Item, the thrid day of August, to the Kingis offerand in
the kirk of Natoun, xiiij s.

- A.D. 1503. Item to Schir Andro Makbrek to gif to preistis thare,
xx s.
- Item, the viij day of August the King wes spousit, and
 giffin to his offerand that day, iij Franch crounis;
 summa xlij s.
- Item, to the Quenis offerand that samyn day, xlij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of August, Sondag eftir the mariage,
 to the Kingis offerand to an preistis first mes, xlij s.
- Item, to the Quenis offerand, that samyn day, to the
 samyn, xxviiij s.
- Item, the xv day of August, the Assumptioun day of our
 Lady, to the Kingis offerand, xxviiij s.
- Item, to the Quenis offerand that samyn day, xiiij s.
- Item, the xvj day of August, for lxj elne Bertane lynyn
 to the Gray Freris in Strivelin, ilk elne xxij d.;
 summa v li. xj s. x d.
- Item, for vj crwatis for thaim, vj s.
- Item, [the vj day of September], payit to Andro Aytoun
 he laid down for xiiij gallonis of aill to the said
 Freris, ilk galloun xvj d.; summa xvj s. iiiij d.
- Item, [the viij day of September], to the Quenis offerand,
xiiij s.
- Item, to the Gray Sisteres that day, be the Kingis
 command, xiiij s.
- Item, that samyn day, to the Monkis of Culros, in pairt
 of payment of the Gray Freris bukis for Strivelin,
xlij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of September, to the Kingis offerand
 on the Rude bred, ix s.
- Item, that samyn day, to the Freris of Linlithqw,
xiiij s.
- Item, to the Augustine Freris, to thair bigging in Lin-
 lithqw, x Franch crounis; summa vij li.
- Item, the xvj day of September, Sanct Ninianes day, to
 the Kingis offerand in the chapell of Blacknes,
xiiij s.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand on the bred thair, ix s.
- Item, the xxvij day of September, to the Kingis
 offerand in the chapell of Cambusbaron, xiiij s.

- Item, to the Monkis of Culros, in pairt of payment of A.D. 1503.
the Freris of Strivelin bukis, vij Franch crounis ;
summa iiiij li. xviiij s.
- Item, the thrid day of October, to the Kingis offerand in
Scone, xiiij s.
- Item, to preistis in Sanct Johnestoun, xx s.
- Item, the v day of October, to the preistis in Cowy, xx s.
- Item, the vj day of October, to the preistis in Abirdene,
. xx s.
- Item, to the Quhit and Blak Freris thare, xxviiij s.
- Item, the viij day of October, to the Blak Freris in Elgin,
. xiiij s.
- Item, to the Gray Freris there, xl s.
- Item, to Schir Andro Makbrek to preistis thare, iiiij li.
- Item, the ix day of October, to the Kingis offerand in
Bewly, xiiij s.
- Item, the xj day of October, to the Kingis offerand in
Tayn, xliij s.
- Item, to the preistis in Tayn, for the King and Quene,
. vj li. iij s. vj d.
- Item, the xv day of October, to the Freris of Invernes,
. xiiij s.
- Item, to the preistis thare, xl s.
- Item, the xvj day of October, to the preistis of Kirk-
michel, xx s.
- Item, to the Freris of Kingusee, xiiij s.
- Item, the xvij day of October, to the preistis of Sanct
Johnstoun, v li.
- Item, to the Gray Freris thare, xxviiij s.
- Item, [the xviiij day of October], to Schir Andro Makbrek,
to dispone in Strivelin and Cambuskenneth, vj li.
- Item, the xxv day of October, Sanct Crispine and
Crispinianes day, to the Kingis offerand, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxvij day of October, in Linlithqw, to the
Kingis offerand at the mes of the Haly Spirit, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxix day of October, to the Blak Freris of
Linlithqw, xiiij s.
- Item, to the Augustine Freris thare, xiiij s.

- A.D. 1503.
- Item, the last day of October, payit to James Redheuch for vj dosan of colis laid in, be the Kingis command, to the Gray Freris in Strivelin, xxxvj s.
- Item, the secund day of November, to the Kingis offerand at the Haly Blude mes, xiiij s.
- Item, that samyn day, to the Kingis offerand at the hie mes de requie for all Cristen saules, xiiij s.
- Item, the xj day of November, to the Freris of Edinburgh, xiiij s.
- Item, for xxxiiij elne Bertane lynyn, to be surplisses to the Gray Freris in Strivelin, ilk elne ij s.; summa
xlviiij s.
- Item, the xvj day of November, to the Kingis offerand on Sanct Mercretis bred, ix s.
- Item, that samyn day, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Mercretis chapell in the Castell of Edinburgh, xiiij s.
- Item, [the xx day of November], to the Blak Freris of Edinburgh, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxij day of November, the King being at the Quhit Kirk, to the preistis thare, iij li.
- Item, [the xxiiij day of November], to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Anthonis chapell of the Crag, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxv day of November, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Katrinis of the Olywell, xiiij s.
- Item, the samyn day, to James Redheuch, that he laid doun for ane barrell of Hamburg beir to the Freris of Strivelin, xxviiij s.
- Item, [the last day of November, Sanct Androis day], to the Kingis offerand on Sanct Androis bred, xiiij s.
- Item, the thrid day of December, to the Blak Freris of Edinburgh, xiiij s.
- Item, that day, payit to James Douglas he laid doun be the Kingis command to the Freris of Linlithqw, xiiij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of December, to the Augustine Freris of Linlithqw, to thair bigging, x Franch crounis; summa vij li.
- Item, the xvij day of December, in Strivelin, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone, vj li.

- Item, the xxj day of December, in Edinburgh, to Schir **A.D. 1503-4.**
 Andro Makbrek to dispone, vj li.
 Item, to Schir Andro Makbrek, to the Gray Freris in
 Edinburgh, xlij s.
 Item, [the penult day of December], payit to Lord
 Avendale, he laid down to the Kingis offerand on
 Sanct Thomas day, xiiij s.
 Item, [the first day of Januar], to the Blak Freris of
 Edinburgh, xiiij s.
 Item, the vij day of Januar, to the Kingis offerand to
 Maister David Douglas first mes, v Franch crounis ;
 summa iij li. x s.
 Item, the ix day of Januar, in Sanct Anthonis chapel
 of the Crag, to the Kingis offerand, xiiij s.
 Item, the xiiij day of Januar, to the Kingis offerand in
 Sanct Anthonis chapell of the Crag, xiiij s.
 Item, the xvj day of Januar, to the Kingis offerand in
 Our Lady Chapell beside Faukland, xiiij s.
 Item, to the preistis in Faukland, be the Kingis command,
 xx s.
 Item, to the Monk of Culros, in pairt of payment
 of the Gray Freris bukis of Strivelin,
 xiiij li. vj s. viij d.
 Item, the xvij day of Januar, to the Kingis offerand in
 Sanct Anthonis in Leith, xiiij s.
 Item, the xx day of Januar, Sanct Sebastianis day, to
 the Kingis [offerandis] at the mes and on Sanct
 Sebastianis bred, xxviiij s.
 Item, that samyn day, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct
 Anthonis of the Crag, xiiij s.
 Item, the xxvj day of Januar, to Schir Andro Makbrek,
 quhen he passit to Sanct Androis to the Beschopes
 tyrment, to dispone to preistis, v li. vij s.
 Item, to the Kingis offerand in the chapel beside Fauk-
 land, xiiij s.
 Item, the penult day of Januar, for ane dosan parch-
 ment skinnis to the Freris of Strivelin, viij s. vj d.
 Item, the secund day of Februar, the Purificatioun of Our

- A. D. 1503-4.
- Lady, to the Kingis offerand in his candill, iij Franch
crounis; summa xliij s̄.
- Item, that samyn day, to the Blak Freris of Edinburgh
in almous, xiiij s̄.
- Item, [the thrid day of Februar], to Schir Alexander
Crag, to the Gray Freris of Strivelin, xxviiij s̄.
- Item, that samyn day, to the Kingis offerand on Sanct
Blais bred, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the vj day of Februar, be the Kingis command, to
Schir William Malville to dispone to preistis in
Strivelin, v li. v s̄. iiij d̄.
- Item, the xix day of Februar, in Strivelin, to Schir
Andro Makbrek to dispone, iij li.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, passand to Drumfreis, to
the preistis of Bigair, be the Kingis command, xx s̄.
- Item, that samyn day, or the King raid in Lestalrig, to
Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone thare, iij li.
- Item, the xxvij day of Februar, to the Kingis offerand
in Drumfreis, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the xxviiij day of Februar, to the Kingis offerand
in Our Lady Chapell in Drumfreis, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the first day of March, in Drumfreis, to Schir
Andro Makbrek to dispone, vj li.
- Item, [the thrid day of March], payit to James Redheuch,
he laid [down] for colis to the Gray Freris in Stirlin, and
for thair clathes wesching, vj Franch crounis; summa
iiij li. iiij s̄.
- Item, [the v day of March], to the Kingis offerand on the
bred in the Freris of Drumfreis, xiiij s̄.
- Item, [the vij day of March], to the Kingis offerand
in Sanct Nicholas chapel in Leith, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the xvij day of March, to the Kingis offerand at
Maister William Dunbarris first mes, vij Franch
crounis; summa iiij li. xviiij s̄.
- Item, that samyn day, to the Blak Freris of Edinburgh,
in almous, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the xviiij day of March, to the Kingis offerand in
Sanct Anthonis of the Crag, xiiij s̄.

- Item, the xxiiij day of March, to the Kingis offerand in A.D. 1503-4.
 Our Lady Chapell beside Faukland, xiiij s.
- Item, that samyn day, in Faukland, to Schir Andro
 Makbrek to dispone thare, xl s.
- Item, the xxvj day of March, to the Freris of Strivelin, A.D. 1504.
 be command, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxvij day of March, to Schir Andro Makbrek
 in Strivelin to dispone, vj li.
- Item, the first day of Aprile, to the Kingis offerand in
 Sanct Anthonis in Leith, xiiij s.
- Item, the secund day of Aprile, to Schir Andro Mak-
 brek, to dispone to pur folkis and failzeit folkis by
 the set almous, xxx li.
- Item, in Cena Domini, the ferd day of Aprile, for xvj
 dosan iiij ½ elne blew clath to be xxxij gownis and
 xxxij hudis for xxxij pur men, and xv gownis for xv
 pur wemen, for the Quenis almous, ilk elne iij s.;
 summa xxix li. ix s. vj d.
- Item, for schering of the samyn, . . . xvj s. iiij d. obolus.
- Item, for making of the xxxij gownis and hudis, xxxij s.
- Item, for xxxij pair of schone to the xxxij pur men, ilk
 pair xvj d.; summa xlij s. viij d.
- Item, for xxxij stopes, xxxij coggis, and xxxij platis of
 tree to thaim, xliiij s.
- Item, to ilk man of the xxxij personis of monee, xxxij s.;
 summa lj li. iiij s.
- Item, for xxxij purses to put the samyn in, . . . ij s. viij d.
- Item—Memorandum, of the clath befor writin maid xv
 gownis for xv pur wemen for the Quenis almous.
- Item, for making of the samyn, ilk pece xij d.; sunma
 xv s.
- Item, for xv stopes, xv coggis, and xv platis to thaim,
 xx s.
- Item, for xv pair of schone to thaim, ilk pair x d.; summa
 xij s. vj d.
- Item, to ilk woman of the xv women xv Ingls penneis .
 summa lvj s. iiij d.
- Item, for xv purses to put the samyn in, . . . xv d.

A. D. 1504.

- Item, for carying of the stopes and weschale abone
writin [fra] Strivelin to Edinburgh, iiiij s.
- Item, the vij day of Aprile, Pasch day, to the Kingis
offerand at the first mes, quhen he tuke his sacrament,
xiiij s.
- Item, the viij day of Aprile, Pasch Monunday, to the
Blak Freris of Edinburgh, xiiij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Aprile, to the Kingis offerand to
Schir Niniane Spottiswoddis first mes, x Franch
crounis; summa vij li.
- Item, the samyn day, be the Kingis command, giffin to
the Gray Freris of Air for vj bollis of bere, left in
legasy be Schir Robert Bell in Mauchlin, to the said
Freris, quhilk Schir Robert deit bastard, and the King
gat his eschet, iij li. xij s.
- Item, the xx day of Aprile, to the preistis of Dumber-
tane, xlij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Aprile, to the Kingis offerand in
Sanct Mawarrokis beside Strivelin, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxv day of Aprile, in Strivelin, to Schir Andro
Makbrek to dispone, v li.
- Item, the xxvj day of Aprile, to the Kingis offerand in
Sanct Annes chapell in the gard, ix s.
- Item, to the preistis of Sanct Monanes, be the Kingis
command, xx s.
- Item, the vij day of Maij, in Leith, to the preistis thare,
xl s.
- Item, [the x day of Maij], payit to Lord Avendale,
he gaif to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Nicholas
chapell beside Leith, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxj day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand in the
chapell of Cambusbaroun, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Maij, in Lestalrig, to the
Kingis offerandis at the mes and on the bred,
xxviiij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Maij, to the Kingis offerand in
Sanct Katrinis at the Oly Well, xiiij s.
- Item, [the xxvj day of Maij, Witsunday], to the Quenis

- offerand, and othir v dayis to cum, be the Kingis ^{A.D. 1503-4.}
 command, vj Franch crounis; summa iiij li. iiiij s.
 Item, to the Blak Freris of Edinburgh, xiiij s.
 Item, [the xxvij day of Maij], to the Freris of Edinburgh,
 xiiij s.
 Item, [the secund day of Junij], to the Quenis offerand,
 thre half unicorns, xxvij s.
 Item, that day, payit to Schir Johne Ramsay, he laid down
 be the Kingis command to the Gray Freris of Air,
 xxviiij s.
 Item, for tua barrellis beir to the Gray Freris of Edin-
 burgh, xxv s.
 Item, that samyn day, send to Sanct Gelis Kirk for the
 Kingis offerand to ane preistis first mes, xiiij s.
 Item, the third day of Junij, the King passit to Maii, to
 his offerand thare, xxviiij s.
 Item, to the preistis, to say thre trentales messis thare,
 iiij li.
 Item, that samyn day, in Anstrothir, quhen the King
 com on land, to the preistis of Anstrothir to say ane
 trentale of messis of Sanct Nicholas, xx s.
 Item, the ferd day of Junij, in Craill, to the preistis thare,
 v li.
 Item, to the Kingis offerandis thare, at the mes and on
 the bred, xxviiij s.
 Item, that samyn day, thareftir, in Sauct Monanes, to
 the Kingis offerand, xiiij s.
 Item, to the Kingis offerand on the bred thare, xiiij s.
 Item, to the preistis and freris thare, xiiij s.
 Item, to the preist that sang the mes, be the Kingis
 command, x s.
 Item, [the vj day of Junij], to Schir Andro Makbrek,
 to dispone to preistis in Edinburgh, vj li.
 Item, the vij day of Junij, in Leith, to Schir Andro
 Makbrek to dispone to preistis thare, iiij li.
 Item, the xj day of Junij, Sanct Barnaba's day, to the
 Kingis offerand at the saule mes, xiiij s.
 Item, that samyn day, to the Quenis offerand, xiiij s.

A.D. 1504.

- Item, the xiiij day of Junij, in Linlithqw, to the Kingis offerand at the Halyblude mes, xiiij s.
- Item, [the xiiij day of Junij], to the preistis in Lestalrig, be the Kingis command, iij li.
- Item, the xv day of Junij, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Anthonis in the Crag, xiiij s.
- Item, the xvj day of Junij, in Linlithqw, to the Kingis offerand on the bred, xiiij s.
- Item, the xix day of Junij, in Strivelin, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone to preistis, vj li.
- Item, the xxij day of Junij, in Hammiltoun, to Maister Andro Makbrek to dispone to priestis thare, xx s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Junij, to the Blak Freris in Air, xiiij s.
- Item, to the Gray Freris thare, xl s.
- Item, to Maister Andro Makbrek, to the preistis of Our Lady Kirk of Kyle, xx s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Junij, Sanct Johnis day, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Johnis Kirk in Air, xiiij s.
- Item, that samyn day, to the Freris of Irrewin, xiiij s.
- Item, that day, to the preistis in Air, be command, iij li.
- Item, the xxvj day of Junij, in Quhithirn, to the Kingis offerandis at divers places, v Franch crownis; summa iij li. x s.
- Item, that day, to the preistis in Quhithirn, v li.
- Item, the penult day of Junij, in Air, cummand hame agane, to Maister Andro Makbrek to gif to preistis thare, iij li.
- Item, to the said Maister Andro, that he gaif in almous be the Kingis command, by the set almous, xxxj s.
- Item, the first day of Julij, in Paslay, to the said Maister Andro to gif the preistis thare, xx s.
- Item, that samyn day, be the Kingis command, to the Blak Freris of Glasgo, xl s.
- Item, to the preistis of Glasgo, v li.
- Item, the fift day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand in Cambusbaroun, xiiij s.

- Item, the x day of Julij, in Faukland, to the Kingis A.D. 1504.
offerand in Our Lady Chapell of the Hill, xiiij š.
- Item, to the preistis in Faukland, xx s.
- Item, the xij day of Julij, to the preistis to say ane
trentale messis of Sanct Blais, xx š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Julij, to the Blak Freris of Edin-
burgh, xiiij š.
- Item, that day, payit to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth
he gaif to preistis in Lestalrig, be the Kingis com-
mand, the xij day of Julij, xl š.
- Item, the xv day of Julij, to Maister Andro Makbrek
to dispone to preistis thare, iij li.
- Item, the xvij day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand at
his modir saule mes, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxj day of Julij, to the Kingis offerand to
Maister Johne of Wemis first mes, iij Franch crounis;
summa xliij š.
- Item, to the Quenis offerand, that samyn day, xxviiij š.
- Item, the xxij day of Julij, the Magdalen day, to Schir
Andro Makbrek to dispone to preistis in Strivelin,
. iij li.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, to Schir William Mal-
vile, chapellane, be Schir Andro Makbrekkis com-
mand, to dispone to preistis, v li.
- Item, the xxvj day of Julij, Sanct Annes day, to the
Kingis offerand in Sanct Annes chapell, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Annes lycht in
Sanct Gelis Kirk, deliverit to Johne Steil, xiiij š.
- Item, [the first day of August], to Schir Andro Makbrek
to ger say v trentaless messis, v li.
- Item, on Sondag, the xj day of August, in Drumfreis,
to the Freris thare, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand in Canonby, the xvij day
of August, xiiij š.
- Item, on Sondag, the xxv day of August, to the Freris
of Drumfreis, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxvij day of August, in Drumfreis, to Schir
Andro Makbrek to dispone to preistis, iij li.

- A.D. 1504.
- Item, the Sunday, the first day of September, to the Kingis offerand on Sanct Micheles bred in Drumfreis, xiiij s̄.
- Item, that samyn day, to the Freris of Drumfries, xiiij s̄.
- Item, [on Sunday, the viij day of September], to the Freris of Drumfreis, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to the Freris of Wigtoun, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the xiiij day of September, Exaltatio Sancte Crucis, to the Kingis offerand in Lochmabane, xiiij s̄.
- Item, [the xvj day of September, Sanct Ninianes day], payit to Lord Avendale, he laid down to the Kingis offerand in Lochmabane on Sunday the xv day of August, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand in Lochmabane on Sanct Ninianes bred, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the xviiij day of September, to the Kingis offerand to the Haly Croce of Peblis, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone to preistis thare, iij li.
- Item, the six day of September, to the Freris of Inver-kethin, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the penult day of September, in Sanctandris, to the Blak Freris thare, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to the Blak Freris of Perth thare, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to the Quhit Freris of Perth thare, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to the Freris of Dundee thare, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to the Irland Freris thare, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the penult day of September, Sanct Micheles day, to the Kingis offerand at the hie mes in Sanctandris, xxviiij s̄.
- Item, that samyn day, to the Kingis offerand at the reliques thare, xxviiij s̄.
- Item, the last day of September, Sanct Jeromes day, to the Kingis offerand, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the samyn day, in Sanctandris, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone thare, v li.
- Item, to the Gray Freris of Sanctandris, xliij s̄.
- Item, the viij day of October, to the preistis in Dunfermlyn, iij li.

- Item, payit to the Abbot of Dunfermlyn, he gaif be the ^{A.D. 1504.}
 Kingis command to the preistis of Lestalrig, . . . xl s.
 Item, the xj day of October, to the Gray Freris of Sanct
 Johnestoun, xl s.
 Item, that day, to the preistis thare, iij li.
 Item, to the Blak Freris and Quhit Freris thare,
 xxviii s.
 Item, to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Fergus hede in
 Scone, xiiij s.
 Item, the xiiij day of October, to the preistis in Dundee,
 xliij s.
 Item, to the Freris thare, xiiij s.
 Item, [the xiiij day of October], to the preistis in Brechin,
 iij li.
 Item, the xv day of October, to the Freris of Montros,
 xiiij s.
 Item, to the Kingis offerand to ane pardoun in Abir-
 dene, ix s.
 Item, the xvj day of October, to the preistis of Cowee,
 iij li.
 Item, to the Kingis offerand on the bred thare, . . . xiiij s.
 Item, to the Freris of Bervy, ix s.
 Item, to the preistis of Abirdene, iij li.
 Item, the xvij day of October, to the Kingis offerand in
 Abirdene, xiiij s.
 Item, to the Freris of Abirden, Blak, xiiij s.
 Item, to the Quhit Freris thare, xiiij s.
 Item, that samyn day, to the preistis of Sitgait, . . . xx s.
 Item, the xx day of October, in the Chanonry of Ros, to
 the Kingis offerand to ane preistis first mes, xxviii s.
 Item, to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth, he gaif the Freris
 of Elgin, xiiij s.
 Item, in the Chanonry of Ros, to the preistis thare, iij li.
 Item, to the preistis of Rosmarquy, xl s.
 Item, the xxiiij day of October, to the Kingis offerand in
 Sanct Duthos chapell quhair he was borne, . . . xiiij s.
 Item, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Duthos chapell in
 the kirkyard of Tavn, xiiij s.

- A. D. 1504.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Duthois kirk,
xiiij š.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand in the stok at Sanct
Duthois towne, xiiij š.
- Item, to Schir Andro Makbrek to the preistis thare,
v ĩ.
- Item, the xxvij day of October, to the Kingis offerand
in the Chapel of Dernway, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxix day of October, in Elgin, to Schir Andro
Makbrek to gif to preistis thare, v ĩ.
- Item, to the Gray Freris thare, xxviiij š.
- Item, to the Blak Freris thare, xiiij š.
- Item, the first day of November, Alhallow day, in
Abirdene, to the Kingis offerand, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Blak Freris and the Quhit Freris thare,
xxviiij š.
- Item, the second day of November, to the Kingis
offerand at the saules mes, xiiij š.
- Item, [on Sondag the thrid day of November], to the
Kingis offerand on Sanct Nicholas bred, xiiij š.
- Item, the samyn day, to Schir Andro Makbrek to the
preistis in Abirdene, iij ĩ.
- Item, to the Blak Freris of Abirdene, to by thaim ane
eucharist of silver, be the Kingis command, x Franch
crounis; summa vij ĩ.
- Item, to the Gray Freris in Abirdene, be the Kingis
command, xlij š.
- Item, [the ferd day of November], to the preistis of Cowy,
be command, iij ĩ.
- Item, the vij day of November, in Sanct Johnstoun, to
Schir Andro Makbrek to gif to preistis thare, v ĩ.
- Item, to the Blak Freris and Quhit Freris thare,
xxviiij š.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand at the brigend of Sanct
Johnstoun, xiiij š.
- Item, the ix day of November, to the Freris of Inver-
kethin in Dunfermlyn, xiiij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of November, to the chanonis of

Cambuskinneith, be the Kingis command, to say messis, A. D. 1504.

iiij li.

- Item, that samyn day, to David Grame to gif the Blak Freris of Air, xiiij s.
- Item, that day, to Schir William Malville, to by ane cheldir of mele to the seik folkis in Strivelin, be the Kingis command, iiij li. v s. iiiij d.
- Item, the xvj day of November, Sanct Margretis day, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct Margretis chapell in the Castell of Edinburgh, xiiij s.
- Item, the xvij day of November, to the Blak Freris of Edinburgh, xiiij s.
- Item, [the xxiiij day of November], to the Freris of Inverkething, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxv day of November, Sanct Katrinis day, to the Kingis offerand in Dunfermyne, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxvj day of November, to the Gray Sisteres, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxvij day of November, to the Kingis offerand in Sanct James chapell of the North Ferye, xiiij s.
- Item, to the Kingis offerand, in Dunfermyne, to Sanct Margretis hede, xiiij s.
- Item, to Schir Andro Makbrek in Dunfermyne to dispone to preistis, iij li. viij d.
- Item, [the first day of December], to the Kingis offerand to Sanct Eloyis lycht, xiiij s.
- Item, the vij day of December, to the Kingis offerand at the Quhit Kirk, xiiij s.
- Item, to Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone thare, xx s.
- Item, the xx day of December, to the preistis of Sowtray, be the Kingis command, xlij s.
- Item, [the xxvj day of December], to the said Schir Andro to dispone, be the Kingis command, to ald failzeyt and misterfull honest folkis, x li.
- Item, to the Freris of Edinburgh that day xiiij s.
- Item, to the Freris of Inverkething, xiiij s.
- Item, to tua Irland Freris, be command, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxix day of December, to the Kingis offerand

- A.D. 1504-5. to Schir William Aytonis first mes, v Franch crounis;
 summa iij li. x s.
 Item, on Sunday the v day of Januar, to the Kingis
 offerand to Schir James Gorthyis first mes, v Franch
 crounis; summa iij li. x s.
 Item, that samyn day, be the Kingis command, to the
 Freris of Lufno, xxviiij s.
 Item, the vj day of Januar, Festum Epiphanie, to the
 Kingis offerand in honour of the thre Kingis, iij
 Franch crounis, summa xliij s.
 Item, the ix day of Januar, in Strivelin to Schir Andro
 M^cBrek to dispone, iij li.
 Item, the x day of Januar, in Faulkland, to the Kingis
 offerand in Our Lady Chapel of the Hill, xiiij s.
 Item, the xj day of Januar, to tua Irland Freris betuix
 Faulkland and Strivelin, xiiij s.
 Item, the xiiij day of Januar, be the Kingis command, to
 Schir Andro Makbrek to dispone in Strivelin to
 preistis, v li.
 Item, to the Kingis offerand at David Betonis saule
 mes in Stirlin, xiiij s.
 Item, the xiiij day of Januar, to the Kingis offerand at
 my Lord of Sanctandros saule mes, xiiij s.
 Item, [the xvij day of Januar], to the Kingis offerand to
 Sanct Anthonis lycht, xiiij s.
 Item, [the xxiiij day of Januar], payit to the Abbot
 of Cambuskinneth, he laid down to the Kingis
 [offerand] at David Betonis saule mes, the xviiij day
 of Januar, in Edinburgh, quhen his tyrment was
 born, xiiij s.
 Item, the secund day of Februar, the Purificatioun, to
 the Kingis offerand in his candill, xxviiij s.
 Item, that samyn day, to the Freris of Edinburgh,
 xiiij s.
 Item, to the Freris of the Fery and of Inverkethin,
 xxviiij s.
 Item, [the vj day of Februar], payit to Alexander Balfour
 of the sellar, that he laid down for ane barrell of

Hamburgh beir to the Freris of Strivelin, be the A.D. 1504-5.
 Kingis command, xxvij š.
 Summa quindecim foliorum immediate prece-
 dentium j^mviiij^clxxxvij li. iij š. x đ.
 TENET A.

PRO EDIFICIIS.

- Item, the xx day of September, to Andro Aytoun, to the A.D. 1502.
 werk in Strivelin, xxj li.
 [And twenty-five similar entries, amounting in
 the aggregate to j^miv^cxxij li. xij š. iij đ.]
- Item, that samyn day, to Maister Leonard Logy, to the
 werk in Halirudhous xx li.
 [And fifty-five similar entries to May j^mv^ciiij,
 amounting in the aggregate to ij^miiiij^cxxij li.
 vi š. xj đ.]
- Item, the xxiiij day of September, to the vicar of Creich,
 to the werk in Faulkland, xxxv li.
- Item, [the ferd day of October], to Johne Zorkstoun in
 pairt of payment of his task of the ald Hall in
 Stirlin, xij li. vj š. viij đ.
 [And thirteen similar entries, amounting in the
 aggregate to ij^cxxxvij li.]
- Item, [the xx day of October], to Walter Merlioun,
 masoun, in pairt of payment of his task of the fairwerk
 and the new Hall [chapel] in Halyrudhous, xl li.
 [And eight similar entries, amounting in the
 aggregate to iij^cxx li.]
- Item, to William Turnbull, masoun, in pairt of payment
 of his task of the gallory and windois in Halyrudhous,
 xij li. vj š. viiiij đ.
 [And six similar entries, amounting in the
 aggregate to liij li. vi š. viij đ.]
- Item, to Thomas Forest, to the werk in Linlithqw, x li.
- Item, the second day of November, to Johne Lokhart,

A.D. 1502.

- maisoun, in pairt of payment of the fore entree of Strivelin, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
 [And fifteen similar entries, amounting in the aggregate to v^llxiiij li. xvi s. viij d.]
- Item, the xx day of November, to Andro Aytoun, deliverit to him be the Comptroller to the werk in Strivelin, xl li.
 [And nineteen similar entries for sums received through Sir Patrick Home, Maister James Betoun, "postulait of Dunfermlyne," the laird of Nudry, Sir William Malvile, Alexander Murray, his man; the Shiref of Stirling, John Chapellane, his man; Johne of Arnot, John Hardy, his man, and the Abbot of Cambuskynneth.]
- Item, to the said Andro, deliverit to him be Sir Patrik Home, xlvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, the xvij day of December, to Maister Leonard Logy, quhilk he resavit fra David Malvile at divers tymes to the werk of Halyrudhous, lxxix li. xiiij s.
 [And five similar entries for sums received from Sir James Kinnagy, Andrew Dokan, carter, Maister James Betoun, Alexander Laweder, Provost of Edinburgh, and the Abbot of Scone.]
- Item, to Michell Wricht, in pairt of payment of his task of the Quenis gret chamir in Halyrudhous, x li.
 [And ten similar entries, amounting in the aggregate to j^lxvj li. viij s. viij d.]
- Item, [the xxij day of December], payit to David Malvile, quhilk he laid down for four waw ten pund of irne quhilk geid to Strivelin, ilk waw xxxij s.; summa vj li. ix s. viij d.
- Item, for vj waw of Spanze irne to the werk in Halyrudhous, deliverit at sindry tymes to Maister Leonard Logy, ilk waw xxxij s.; summa ix li. xij s.
- Item, for vij stane xiiij pund Franch irne to the samyn, xviiij s. iiij d.

- Item, the xiiij day of Januar, in Faukland, giffin to A.D. 1502-3.
Schir Thomas Balfour, in the name of the vicar of
Creich, by xx li., whilk Maister James Betoun gaif
to the masonis and werkmen befor Jule in Sanct
Johnestoun, xl li. now, and sa the hale some is lx li.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Januar, for iij^c rachteris to the
werkis in Strivelin and Halyrudhous, ilk hundreth
iiij li.; summa xij li.
- Item, for thre crelis of glas to the samyn, vij li. x s.
- Item, [the xv day of March], to Johne Broun, masoun,
his quartar fee for himself and his man quhen he com
fra Faukland to wirk in Halyrudhous, x li.
- Item, payit, be the Kingis command, to the tua quare-
ouris of Faukland, quhen the masonis com away for
vj owkis beginnand the vij day of Februar, and sa
payit to the xx day of March, iij li.
- Item, to the tua cartaris in Faukland thair wagis the
said tyme, xliij s.
- Item, [the xix day of March], payit to Johne Lokhart
for the red of the [for zet of Strivelin], xx li.
- Item, for vij^m tyle stanes bocht fra William Brounhill
to the Place of Halyrudhous, ilk thousand iij li.; summa
xxj li.
- Item, [the xxij day of March], to William Wod for xij
treis quhilk geid to Halyrudhous, ilk pece vj s. viij d.;
summa iiij li.
- Item, the xxvij day of March, for xxviiij treis, bocht in
Edinburgh to the werk of Halyrudhous, ilk pece
v s. vj d.; summa vij li. xiiij s.
- Item, for ane hundreth rachteris to the samyn, iiij li. x s.
- Item, the xxviiij day of March, giffin to xj werkmen in
Faukland that wantit sex owkis wage, sen the Abbot
of Lundoris left the werk, ilk man in the owk, iij s.;
summa ix li. xvij s.
- Item, that samyn day, to the quareouris thare and tua
cartaris and vij werkmen in the querrell thare, for
tua owkis to cum, iij li. xvj s.
- Item, for the cart hors met thare, xl s.
- Item, the last day of March, for vj waw thre stane of

.D. 1503.

- Spanze irne quhilk geid to Strivelin, ilk waw xxxj s.;
 summa ix li. xiiij s. ix d.
- Item, for carying of the samyn to Leith, xxij d.
- Item, the xvij day of Aprile, to the werkmen and
 cartaris, beginnand in Dominica in Passione quhill
 Witsunday to cum, quhilk is ix owkis, and ilk owkis
 wage to thaim xxxv s.; summa xv li. xv s.
- Item, to the cart hors met thare, xxv s.
- Item [the xxvij day of Aprile], to the vicar of Creich
 that he hed superexpendit in Faukland or the Abbot
 left the werk thare, xlvij li. xvij s. viij d.
- Item, [the secund day of Maij], to William [Turnbull]
 in pairt of payment of his new task, xiiij li.
- Item, to Michell Wricht in pairt of payment of the task
 of the laif of the place set to him, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, [the vj day of Junij], to Johne Broun, masoun, his
 quartar fee for himself and his man, of the terme of
 Beltane bipast, x li.
- Item, the xiiij day of Junij, payit for xxvj bollis of atis,
 bocht in Faukland to the Kingis cart hors, eftir
 that the Abbot of Lundoris left the werk, ilk boll
 iiij s. ij d.; summa v li. viij s. iiij d.
- Item, the xx day of Junij, in Leith, bocht fra Eb. Neilson,
 skippar, lxxxxij gret sparris jestis, ilk pece iiij s. vj d.;
 summa xx li. xiiij d.
- Item, for j^c ruf spar, ilk pece ij s. j d.; summa xij li. x s.
- Item, for lx ruf spar, of the samyn price, vj li. v s.
- Item, for j^cxij small sparris, ilk pece viij d.; summa
 iiij li. viij s.
- Item, for vij gret jestis, ilk pece xiiij s.; summa
 iiij li. xvij s.
- Item, for bering of the samyn tymir to the Kingis werk,
 xxvij s.
- Item, that samyn day, bocht fra Esgir Laurenceson, v^csparris
 of xvij fut lang, ilk pece xvij d.; summa xliij li. x s.
- Item, for v^clx smallar treis, ilk pece xiiij d. obolus; summa
 xxiiij li. vij s. vj d.
- Item, for ane hundreth burdis, bocht at the samyn man,
 xij li.

- Item, bocht fra Andro Hanson v^c sparris, ilk pece xvij d .; A.D. 1503.
 summa xlij li . x s .
- Item, iij^c smallar sparris, ilk pece viij d . obolus; summa
 xij li . xv s .
- Item, for ij^c five score viij Suethin burdis, ilk pece xij d .;
 summa xvij li . viij s .
- Item, xij jestis, ilk pece v s .; summa iij li .
- Item, that samyn tyme, payit for certane tymir tane fra
 the Erle of Bothuile to the Abbay of Halyrudhous
 quhen thare wes nane othir to get, v li . x s .
- Item, for bering of this tymir to the Kingis werk,
 xxxij s . vij d .
- Item, for ane toll to be trases to the cartis of Halyrud-
 hous, weyand xxv pund wecht, vij s . ix d . ob.
- Item, [the xxij day of Junij], to Michell Wricht in his
 new task, xx li .;
 and sa payit i^c mark.
- Item, [the ferd day of Julij], to Michell Wricht in his
 new task of Halyrudhous, xij li . vj s . viij d .
- Item, [the viij day of Julij], to the quareouris and
 werkmen in Faukland, iij li .
- Item, for ij^cxxxvj Estland burdis quhilck geid to Haly-
 rudhous, bocht fra William Brounhill in Lenterane
 bipast, ilk pece xxij d . obolus; summa
 xxv li . xvij s . vj d .
- Item, to Johne Findour, wricht, in pairt of payment of
 xxxix jestis xl pece burd tymir extending to xvij
 rude, ilk burd tua inch thik, lxxxij gret sparris, xxxvij
 lang balkis, j^c small sparris, brocht be him furth of the
 Hieland of sindri pricis maid be Schir Johne Ramsay
 and the Abbot of Lundoris, extending in the hale to
 lxxxij li . x s ., and giffin now in pairt of payment
 tharof, xx li .
- Item, for iij cradilles glass to the glassin wricht in
 Halyrudhous allowit in his werk, xij li .
- Item, for i^c rachteris to the Halyrudhous werk, bocht at
 John Rede, iij li .
- Item, for vij punschionis of plaistir to the turatis of the

A. D. 1503.

- forzet in Halyrudhous, ilk punschoun xiiij s.; summa
 iiij li. xvij s.
- Item, for xxvij treis to Halyrudhous, ilk pece iij s. vj d.;
 summa iiij li. xv s. vj d.
- Item, for five score xvij treis, ilk pece ij s. iij d.; summa
 xiiij li. iij s. iij d.
- Item, for lx treis, ilk pece iij s.; summa ix li.
- Item, payit to Johne Gelis, Inglisman, for alabast stanis
 and plaistir brocht hame be him furth of England and
 send to Strivelin, with the expens of the plaistirman
 brocht hame for wirking of the said plaistir, extend-
 ing to x li. xv s. Inglis, in Scottis monee,
 xxxvij li. xij s. vj d.
- Item, to the cartaris, quareouris, and werkmen in Faulk-
 land, iiij li. xvj s.
- Item, [the xv day of Julij], payit to Alexander Lawedir,
 provest of Edinburgh, that he laid down for j^ciiij
 Estland burdis quhen we wer at the aris in the
 Westland in Maij bipast, xij li. viij s.
- Item, [the xxij day of Julij], payit to William Tothrik,
 burges of Edinburgh, for vj^cxlij rachteris tane fra
 him to the werk of Halyrudhous, ilk hundreth v li.;
 summa xxxj li. xv s.
- Item, payit to Bertholomeus, ane Danskin man, for
 iiij^cxl Estland burdis to the said werk of Halyrud-
 hous, for ilk pece ij s., and x s. mair wes giffin in
 erlis of the hale hepe; summa liij li. x s.
- Item, that samyn day, payit to Gerean, ane othir
 Danskin man, for iiij^clij Estland burdis to the said
 werk, for ilk pece xxj d., and x s. mair wes giffin in
 erlis of the hale hepe; summa xlviij li. vij s.
- Item, [the xxv day of Julij], payit to Maister Leonard
 Logy quhilk he gaif to Michell Wricht in his taskis
 in Halyrudhous, xx li.; and sa payit i^c li. of the new.
- Item, the x day of August, to the said Maister Leonard,
 quhilk he resavit to gif to Andro Scatair, xl li.
- Item, [the xvij day of August], to Maister Leonard Logy to
 send to the werkmen in Linlithqw and to by glas, xiiij li.

- Item, the xxij day of August, to Johne Findour, wricht, **A.D. 1503-4.**
 that restit unpayit to him of lxxxxij li. x s. for the
 tymir enterit in this buke the x day of Julij bipast,
 xxxiiij li. iij s. iiij d.
- Item, the xxviiij day of August, for x waw ij ½ stane of
 irne quhilk geid to Strivelin, ilk waw xxxij s.; summa
 xvj li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, for tua cradilles of glas quhilk geid to Strivelin, vj li.
- Item, the vj day of September, to the werkmene of
 Faukland, cartaris, quareouris, and werkmene, vj Franch
 crounis; summa iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, the xxviiij day of September, to the lard of
 Cragmelar to the werk in Linlithqw agane the Quenis
 cumnyng thare, xv li. xviiij s.
- Item, [the last day of September], to Johne masoun, in
 pairt of payment of his task of the kechin toure in
 Strivelin, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
 [And five similiar entries amounting in the
 aggregate to xcvi li. vj s. viij d.]
- Item, the samyn day, payit to Duncane Campbell, that
 he laid down to the wrichtis that squarit the tymir in
 the Hieland or Johne Findour com to it, xij li.
- Item, [the xxij day of October], to Johne Lokherit,
 masoun, deliverit to him to David Craufurd of the
 Kers in pairt of payment of his task of the forezet
 of Striveling, lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Andro Aytoun, quhilk he resavit fra George
 Blair of Bendocty and of the releif of Langtoun,
 lx li. xvij s.
- Item, the xx day of November, payit to David Malville,
 quhilk he gaif to Maister Leonard to the said werk, we
 being at the justice aire of Coupir, xiiij li.
- Item, [the xxiiij day of November], to Thomas Forest
 in Linlithqw for mending of small thingis in the
 Place, vj Franch crounis; summa iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, [the secound day of Januar], for iij lxxxx Estland **A.D. 1503-4.**
 burdis tane fra Hannis, gunnar to the werk of Halyrud-
 hous in somir bipast, ilk pece xx d.; summa xxxviij li. x s.

- A.D. 1503-4.** Item, the xvj day of Januar, to Maister Leonard Logy
to the werk in Halyrudhous and for the schip, xxx
Franch [crounis]; summa xxj li.
Item, the xx day of Februar, to Johne Zorkstoun,
masoun, in his task of the ald hall in Strivelin quhilk
he resavit fra David Malvile, vij li.
Item, [the xxiiij day of Februar], for four hors bocht
to the cart in Faukland, ilk pece v li.; summa xx li.
Item, [the xx day of March], for xj waw vij stane of
irne to the werk in Strivelin, ilk waw xxxiiij s.;
summa xix li. ij s. iij d.
Item, for iij waw ane pund of irne to the werk of Fauk-
land, ilk waw xxxiiij s.; summa iij li. xix s. ij d.
Item, for carying of this irne abone writin to Leith and
for boting of it, xvj d.
A.D. 1504. Item, the xx day of Aprile, to Andro Matheson to the
werk in Faukland, xxx li.
[And sixteen other entries amounting in the
aggregate to vj^clxxij li. vj s. iij d.]
Item, [the xxvj day of Maij], payit to the lard of
Inverleith for five score vij treis to the New Havin,
ilk pece vij s. vij d.; summa xl li. xj s. v d.
Item, to him for xxviiij smallar treis, ilk pece iij s. x d.;
summa v li. vij s. iij d.
Item, to him for xxviiij small treis to the said Havin, ilk
pece xxj d.; summa xlix s.
Item, that samyn day, to the lard of Samalstoun to the
bigging of the Kirk of Steill, deliverit to him be
Andro Matheson, quhen he enterit xx li., and now this
day l li.; the some, lxx li.
Item, [the penult day of Maij], for ane hundreth four
score thretene rachteris bocht be George Corntoun,
send to the Abbay of Halyrudhous at divers tymes,
ilk pece ix d.; summa vij li. xix s. ix d.
Item, for j^cxxiiij Estland burdis to the samyn, ilk pece
ij s. ij d.; summa xv li. ix s. x d.
Item, the viij day of Junij, to Maister Leonard Logy, to

A.D. 1504.

- the werkis of the schip and New Havin, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, the xviiij day of Junij, for xxviiij treis to the New Havin, bocht in Kyrkaldy, ilk pece vj s. ; summa viij li. viij s.
- Item, for vj treis bocht to the said Havin, xxiiij s.
- Item, for bering of thaim to the bote in Kirkcaldy and for thair fraucht to Leith, xiiij s. viij d.
- Item, [the xx day of Junij], for xvj ½ waw of irne bocht to the gret portculis in Strivelin, ilk waw xxj s.; summa xxv li. xj s. vj d.
- Item, for carying of the samyn to Leith, iij s.
- Item, for ane stane of rede lede to it, xxxij s.
- Item, for thre choppinnis of oly lingeat to it, vj s.
- Item, the xxvj day of Junij, to the lard of Samelstoun, to the werk of the Kirk of Steil, l li.
- Item, for ane hundreth rachteris to the samyn, iiij li. x s.
- Item, to Maister Leonard Logy, to the werk deliverit to him in Cambusnethane wod be the Abbot of Cambuskinneth, v Franch crounis ; summa iij li. x s.
- Item, the xxvij day of Junij, payit for ij^c burdis quhilk zeid to Faulkland, ilk pece ij s. i d. ; summa xxv li.
- Item, for ane hundreth of the samyn to Strivelin, xij li. x s.
- Item, for lx of the samyn to Halyrudhous, vj li. v s.
- Item, for xx twyn of plaistir brocht hame be Dorange, Franchman, to Strivelin and Halirudhous, ilk twyn l s.; summa l li.
- Item, to Maister Leonard Logy, to the werk of the New Havin, x li.
- Item, [the vij day of Julij], to Thomas Peblis, glas wricht, in pairt of payment of the glas windois to the Kirk of Steill, v li.
- Item, for lxxx treis bocht in Sanctandrois to the New Havin, ilk pece iiij s. ; summa xvj li.
- Item, for xxxv smallar treis bocht thare, ilk pece ij s. ; summa iij li. x s.
- Item, the xvij day of Julij, payit for five score gret treis

A.D. 1504.

- for the New Havin, bocht in Kirkaldy, ilk pece vj s. :
 summa xxx li.
- Item, for v^{xx}ix small sparris, ilk pece xvij d. ; summa
 viij li. iij s. vj d.
- Item, for xlviij schort treis, ilk pece xvj d. ; summa
 iij li. ij s. viij d.
- Item, for the fraucht of thaim fra Kirkaldy to the New
 Havin and for thair expens that passit to resave
 thaim, lv s.
- Item, the xx day of Julij, for ane hundreth fourti
 four treis of xvj and xvij fut for the Havin, ilk
 pece xx d. ; summa xiiij li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, for ane hundreth xlv treis of xx fut lang, ilk
 pece iij s. ; summa xxiiij li. xv s.
- Item, for v^{xx}viiij treis of xxiiij fut lang, ilk pece iij s.
 viij d. ; summa xix li. xvj s.
- Item, for ij^cl treis of xiiij fut lang, ilk pece xj d. ;
 summa xiiij li. v s. x d.
- Item, the ferd day of August, to Andro Aytoun to
 the werk in Strivelin, deliverit to Schir William
 Malvile be Robert Brus, xx li.
- Item, the sext day of August, to the lard of Samal-
 stoun to the bigging of the Kirk of Steill, deliverit to
 Johne Dunbar, xl li.
- Item, the viij day of August, to Maister Leonard Logy
 to the werk of the schip and Havin, l li.
- Item, the xvj day of September, in Lochmabane, giffin
 to Andro Chamir for the red of the place,
 ix li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to the masoun callit Gluffar, in pairt of payment
 of the bigging of the hall in Lochmabane at tua
 divers tymes, xiiij li.
- Item, to the wricht thare, his wage, v owkis, xlv s.
- Item, to five wrichtis with him felland tymir in the
 wod, ane monethis wage, vij li.
- Item, [the xxj day of September], payit to George Corntoun,
 he laid down to Alexander Liell in Leith for plankis
 and treis to the fluring of the Quenis stabill, xliij s.
- Item, the said day, in Dunfermylne, to the lard of

A.D. 1504.

- Sammelstoun to the werk of the Kirk of Steill, deliverit to John Dunbar, xl li.
- Item, the xxvj day of September, to Maister Leonard Logy to the werk of the schip and Havin, deliverit to him be Lord Lindesay, lxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, the xxviii day of September, to Schir Thomas Balfoure in Faukland in the name of Andro Matheson, the said Andro being in Flandrez, xxvij li.
- Item, the fift day of October, to the said Schir Thomas in the said Androis name, to the said werk of Faukland, xx li.
- Item, the viij day of October, to Maister Leonard Logy, to the werkis of the schip and Havin, deliverit to him be Alexander Lawedir, provest of Edinburgh, xl li.
- Item, [the xviiij day of October], to Maister Leonard Logy, to the werk of the schip and Havin, . . . xv li.
- Item, to the said Maister Leonard Logy, to the said werkis, deliverit to him in Newbotill, liij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, for ane hundreth lv sawin burdis of fyr to the werk of Faukland, bocht in Kyrkaldy, ilk pece ij s. vj d.; summa xxj li. xvij s. vj d.
- Item, for tua waw ij $\frac{1}{2}$ stane of irne to Faukland, ilk waw xxviiij s.; summa iiij li. xxij d.
- Item, the ix day of November, to Maister Leonard Logy, to the werkis, deliverit to him in Dunbar, x li.
- Item, the xvij day of November, in Lochmabane, comptit with Johne masoun, Thomas Drummond, wricht, and Johne quareour, for thairself and their servandis, beginnand on Sondag the xvij day of November, and payit quhil Zule, quhilk is v owkis, as wes comptit, xv li. xvj s. iiij d.
- Item, for iiij rude of burdis sawing thare, xliij s.
- Item, payit for felling and dichtin of v^c pece of tymir thare, x li.
- Item, to Johne Zorkstoun, masoun, in his task of the ending and topping of the chimnais of Halyrudhous at tua divers tymes xxj li. vij s.

- A.D. 1504. Item, [the xxvij day of November], to Andro Aytoun, deliverit to him be Andro Matheson of the malez of Fiff, x li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, [the] thrid day of December, to the lard of Samelstoun to the werk of the Kirk of Steil, xx li.
- Item, to Thomas Peblis, glas wricht, in pairt of payment of the glas windois for the samyn, v li.
- Item, the last day of December, comptit with Johne, masoun, Thomas Drummond, wricht, and Johne, quareour, for thaimself and thair servandis in Lochmabane for iiij ½ owkis, and giffen to thaim, xiiij li. vij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Andro Chamir, to furnis thaim werkmen, sand, and lyme and payment of ceariage, v li. x s. viij d.
- Item, that samyn day, payit to the said Thomas Drummond, wricht, and Johne, quareour, for thairself ane owkis wage mair, xviiij s.
- Item, for xij pair of bandis xij pair of crukis to Lochmabane, weyand viij stane x pund, ilk stane iiij s. x d.; summa xli s. iiij d. obolus.
- Item, for vj lokkis to Lochmabane, viij s.
- Item, for carying of this stuf to Lochmabane ix s.
- A.D. 1504-5. Item, the xiiij day of Januar, for c^oxl burdis quhilk zeid to Faukland for dales, ilk pece xvj d.; summa x li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, for iiij^oxv treis bocht fra Walter Paterson of Leith, quhilk zeid to Faukland to the New Havin and the schip, ilk pece iiij s. ij d.; summa lxxviiij li. ij s. vj d.
- Item, the xj day of Januar, to Johne Zorkstoun, masoun, in his task of the ald Kirk in Strivelin in pairt of payment, x li.
- Item, the xxviiij day of Januar, to Andro Matheson to the werk of Faukland, xxx li.
- Item, payit to Robert Bertoun for ane hundreth burdis to the siling of the chapell of Halyrudhous, xij li. x s.
- Item to George Cortoun for ane hundreth thre score thre burdis to the said chapell siling, and to ane stane

- A.D. 1502-3. nethane wod, ane othir monethis wage, deliverit
 to tua chapellanis of Schir Johne Somervelis,
 xvij li. x s.
 Item, the xxviiij day of Januar, to Pasing, armorar, in
 pairt of payment of harnes, eftir the tenour of ane
 endentour, I Franch crounis; summa . . . xxxv li.
 [Three other payments, xx Feb., xxvij Mar., and
 xiv Sep., amounting together to lxxxiv li.]
 Item, the xiiij day of Februar, to tymirmen and sawaris
 in the wod of Cambusnethan, . . . xiiij li. vj s. viij d.
 Item, the xxj day of March, payit to Jame Gray, tymir-
 man, for vij owkis wagis in the wod, Jacob Duchman,
 tymirman, sic like, Laurence Corntoun and Thomas
 Dais, tymirmen, for ane moneth tak sindri wagis as
 wes comptit with Robert Bertoun, quhilk feit thaim,
 xxij li. viij s. vj d.
 Item, to Loure, Corntonis brodir, quhilk hurt him in the
 wod and com hame, , xiiij s.
 A.D. 1503. Item, [the xxvij day of March], to Laurence, armorar, and
 Pasing, in drinksilver, vj Franch crounis; summa
 iiiij li. iiiij s.
 Item, the xxix day of March, to Johne of Bertoun, to
 the sawaris of the schip tymir in the wod, x Franch
 crounis; summa vij li.
 Item, the last day of March, to Johne Lorans, Franch
 wricht, his tua monethis wagis, xx Franch [crounis];
 summa xiiij li.
 Item, the vj day of Maij, payit to George Corntoun,
 that he laid down to Jennen Diew, Franch schip
 wricht, quhen he com first in Scotland, in his wage
 x Franch crounis; summa vij li.
 Item, the xxvj day of Junij, to Schir Alexander Makyson,
 to pas in the Hieland to cheis tymir for the schip,
 and the wricht with him, x Franch [crounis]; summa
 vij li.
 Item, [the] xiiij day of Julij, payit to Robert Bertoun, that
 he gaif to Jennen Diew, his monethis wage, x li.
 Item, payit to the said Robert, for the said Jennen

- Diewis expens 1 dayis, ilk day xvj đ.; summa A.D. 1503.
iij li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, payit to the said Robert, he gaif ane othir tymir
man with the said Jennen, iij li. x š.
- Item, to the said Robert, he gaif to Johne, tymirman, to
his wage and for his expens, xx days, v li. x š.
- Item, payit to the said Robert, he gaif to Schir Alexander
Makison, to furnis the schip werk, xx li.
[Ten similar payments to Sir Alexander Maky-
son "to the schip werk," amounting in all to
i^cxxxij li. xvj š.]
- Item, to the said Robert, he gaif to ane tymirman callit
Robenat, iij li. iij š.
- Item, the xx day of Julij, payit to Robert Bertoun, that
[he] laid down in France to Jenen Diew befor hand
or he com heir, for ij monethis wagis, 1 frankis, and
for ilk frank x s.; summa xxv li.
- Item, payit to the said Robert, that he gaif to the said
Jennen in France, quhen he passit to the wod for the
keyll and plankis, xx frankis ij ½ sous, and for ilk
frank x š.; summa x li. xv đ.
- Item, payit be the said Robert for wod leif in France,
xvij frankis; summa ix li.
- Item, to the said Robert, he gaif the sawaris in the wod
in France, viij frankis v sous; summa iij li. vij š. vj đ.
- Item, to him he laid down for the brokin keyll, lv
sous; summa xxvij š. vj đ.
- Item, to him he gaif for tua cariage of plankis, iij frankis;
summa xxx š.
- Item, to him that he gaif to Jacat Terell, wricht, to
get ane othir keyll, x frankis; summa v li.
- Item, for ane hors to Jacat Terell, to ride to the wod,
x sous; summa v š.
- Item, to the said Robert, he gaif to ane man that wrocht
in the wod, xxvij sous; summa xiiij š.
- Item, payit to Robert Bertoun, he laid down in France
to ane man passit to the wod with Jacat Terell,
xxij sous; summa xj š. vj đ.

- A.D. 1503. Item, to the said Robert, he gaif for ane othir cariage
 of plankis fra the wod to Deip, xxxv sous; summa
 xvij s. vj d.
 Item, for carying of the keyll fra the wod to Deip, vi
 frankis i sou; summa iij li. vj d.
 Item, for the ferd cariage of plankis, xxxv sous; summa
 xvij s. vj d.
 Item, to the pynouris in Deip for schipping of the plankis,
 xxxviiij sous; summa in Scottis monee, xix s.
 Item, giffin to the said Robert, he gaif to the men helpit
 to schip the keyll, xlv sous; summa xxij s. vj d.
 Item, for ane barrell pik to the keyll, xiiij sous; summa
 vj s. vj d.
 Item, payit to the said Robert, he gaif for bringing of
 the gawburdis to the schip, xx frankis; summa x li.
 Item, [the xxv day of Julij] to Robert Bertoun, he laid
 doun to Jennen Diewis wif in France, for the said
 Jennen his monethis wage, xxv frankis; summa
 xij li. x s.
 Item, the xx day of August, payit to George Corntoun,
 that he gaif to Johne Lorans, the Franch wricht, his
 tua monethis wage, quhen he passit away in France,
 wantand sum thing tharof, xviiij Franch crounis;
 summa xij li. xij s.
 Item, the xix day of August, to Jennen Diew, the Franch
 wricht, in his wagis, in David Malviles hous, xl li.
 [Other payments to him, "in his wage," xvij
 October xiv li., and xxix November xlij li.]
- A.D. 1503-4. Item, [the xxij day of Februar], to James Hog to by tree
 nales for the schip, xiiij s.
 Item, [the xx day of March], payit to George Corntoun,
 that he laid doun to the men that fillit the dok
 quhair the schip is biggit, lvj day-werkis, ilk day
 vj d.; summa xxviiij s.
 Item, to the cartaris that [brocht] erd to fill the dok,
 xxx daxis, ilk day ij s. iiij d.; summa iij li. x s.
- A.D. 1504. Item, the xviiij day of Junij, for j^clxxix plankis, bocht in
 Leith for the schip, ilk pece ij s.; summa xix li. xviiij s.

- Item, the xv day of Julij, payit to Robert Bertoun for A. D. 1504.
 iij^miij^cxvij fut of gret plankis for the schip, in ilk
 hundreth five score fut, and for ilk hundreth fut
 l s.; summa lxxxij li. xvij s. vj d.
- Item, to the said Robert, for ij^miiij^clxxvij fut of the
 secund sort, in ilk hundreth five score fut, and ilk
 hundreth fut cost iij frankis, and payit for ilk frank
 x s. Scottis; summa xxxvij li. iij s.
- Item, to the said Robert, for j^miiij^clxix fut of plankis to
 the schip of the thrid sort, and in ilk hundreth five
 score fut, and ilk hundreth cost tua frankis ij ½ sous
 in France, ilk frank x s., ilk hundreth fut extendis
 to xxj s. iij d. Scottis; summa xiiij li. x s. xj d.
- Item, to the said Robert, for xiiij dosan of small plankis,
 quhilk com hame in the bark callit the Collimb,
 xj li. x s.
- Item, to the said Robert, for iij^c small plankis quhilk
 lay in the Kingis Werk, ilk hundreth xlv s.; summa
 vj li. xv s.
- Item, payit to the said Robert for vj bawkis and ix ouerloft
 bawkis to the said schip, quhilkis cost xxxvj frankis
 xv sous in France, and for ilk frank payit x s.;
 summa xvij li. vij s. vj d.
- Item, payit to the said Robert, for thre small barrellis and
 ane Hamburghe barrell of kervel nales to the schip,
 quhilk cost lxxxij frankis; summa xlj li. x s.
- Item, to the said Robert, for ane barrell of small nales
 quhilk cost in France xv frankis; summa vij li. x s.
- Item, for ij barrellis of small nales, xiiij ½ frankis;
 summa vij li. v s.
- Item, the xvij day of Julij, payit for tua cartis, ilk ane
 with four quhelis, brocht hame be Robert Bertoun,
 with thair irne werk, quhilk cost xxix ½ frankis;
 gifin for ilk frank x s.; summa xiiij li. xv s.
- Item, for iij hamys, four bridillis, and payment of smal
 gere for the said cartis, xxx s.
- Item, payit to the said Robert, he gair to the cartaris in
 France, xxxvj ½ sous, in Scottis monee payit tharfor,
 xvij s. iij d.

- A.D. 1504.
- Item, to the said Robert, he gaif the said cartaris in Scotland, xxvij s. vj d.
- Item, payit to the said Robert for iiij sawis brocht hame to the wrichtis, xv s.
- Item, for xxx gymletis and vj womylles, iij frankis; summa xxx s.
- Item, payit to the said Robert, he gaif for ane keill to the bark to be biggit in Leith, x frankis xj sous, and for ilk frank x s.; summa v li. v s. vj d.
- Item, payit to the said Robert, for bringing of this keill and all the plankis to schip, and to the Vecount in custome, v frankis vj sous; summa liij s.
- Item, that samyn tyme, payit to the said Robert, that he gaif to Jacat Terrell, wricht, and his tua servandis, thair tua monethis wage, xliiij frankis; summa xxij li.
- Item, to the said Robert, that he gaif to ix othir wrichtis with the said Jacat, tua monethis wagis payit in France, beginnand the viij day of Maij bipast, quhilk wer feit be sindri pricis, lxxxj frankis v sous, and for ilk frank x s.; summa xl li. xij s. vj d.
- Item, for ane last of hidis, deliverit to the said Jacat Terrell for to pas in France agane, be the Kingis command, lx li.
- Item, the viij day of October, payit to George Corntoun, quhilk he hed laid down at divers tymes;—in the first, for viij aik treis to the schip, xlvij s.
- Item, for i' lxxxix plankis of aik, bocht in Leith for the schip, and comptand sex score for the hundreth, ilk pece iiij s. ij d.; summa xlj li. ix s. ij d.
- Item, for viij gret rauchteris to the said schip, bocht fra Andro Dauson, viij s.
- Item, payit to the said George, he laid down for bering of certane treis fra places tha lay in to the schip divers tymes, xxij s.
- Item, payit to the said George, quhilk he laid down for xxvij waw of irne and xj stane to the schip werk, and giffin for ilk waw xxvij s.; summa xxix li. xx d.

- Item, to the pottar of Strivelin cheild, in full payment ^{A.D. 1504.}
of the schiffis for the schip, xviiij ſ.
- Item, the xvij day of November, for viij treis to the
schip, and for the fraucht of certane plankis to the
schip, giffin to James Wilson, i^c Franch crounis;
summa lxx li.
- Item, the xxviiij day of Januar, payit to Robert Bertoun ^{A.D. 1504-5.}
for ij^mij^ciiij fut of plankis to the schip, for ilk
hundreth xxx ſ.; summa xxxij li. xij ſ.
- Item, to the said Robert, for i^mv^clxxv pund wecht of
tollis to the said schip; for ilk hundreth pund wecht
xxx ſ.; summa xxiiij li. ij ſ. vj đ.
- Item, bocht be Robert Bertoun, in Flandrez, quhen he
passit for the bulles of Sanctandrois, tua cordales to
the schip, weyand xiiij^cxxvj pund wecht, and ilk
hundreth cost x ſ. gret; the some in Flemys monee,
vj li. xij ſ. viij đ. gret, and payit with Inglis monee,
and giffin ilk pund Inglis for xxv ſ. gret Flemys
monee, and for the custum and haffing of thaim on
burd xvj [ſ.] gret; and giffin tharfor all togidder v li.
vij ſ. ij đ. Inglis, quhilk is in Scottis monee,
. xviiij li. xv ſ. i đ.
- Item, for xiiij brassin schyffis to the said schip, quhilk
cost xxxij ſ. x đ. gret Flemys monee, and be the
rekining forsaid giffin tharfor xxvj ſ. iij đ. Inglis,
quhilk extendis in Scottis monee to,
. iiij li. xj ſ. x đ. obolus.
- Item, payit be Johne Francis in Flandrez, that Maister
James Merchamestoun restit awand, as I undirstand,
for the gwn to the schip, quhilk Maister James
Merchamestoun gert mak in Flandrez: and wes payit
tharfor to Bardus Altovite, Lumbard, for the rest
forsaid xl li. gret, and giffin tharfor in pairt of pay-
ment to the said Bardus xxiiij li. xij ſ. Inglis, and
ilk pund Inglis for xxv ſ. gret of Flemys monee;
summa in Flemys monee xxx li. xv ſ., and Scottis
monee, lxxxvj li. ij ſ.;
and sa restit of the said xl li. gret unpayit with the

- A.D. 1504-5. Kingis monee and payit be the said Johne Francis
ix li. v s. gret, and giffin to him of Scottis monee for
ilk pund gret iij li. Scottis ; summa . . . xxvij li. xv s.
Summa trium foliorum precedentium,
i^miiij^evij li. viij s. obolus. *Tenet A.*

PRO ECCLESIA.

- A.D. 1502. Item, the xvij day of September, for xxiiij hankis ane
quartar hank of gold, bocht in Strivelin, deliverit to
Nannik broudstar, ilk hank v s. vj d. ; summa
vij li. xj s. i d. obolus.
Item, for ij ½ unce grene ribanes, bocht be the said
broudstar in Strivelin, ilk unce vj s. ; summa xv s.
Item, for iij quaris papir to the said broudstar, . . . ij s.
Item, payit to the Beschop of Murray, be the Kingis
command, for i^e angellis of gold, quhilk he laid down
in England in erlis of the bellis of Strivelin, for ilk
angell xxvj s. viij d. ; sunma j^cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d.
Item, payit to David Menzies of Abirdene the rest of
the gret bellis in Strivelin, . . . j^clxxxxv li.
Item, the vij day of October, for xj hankis gold,
deliverit to Nannik broudstar, bocht be him in
Strivelin, ilk hank vj s. ; summa . . . iij li. vj s.
Item, the xx day of October, deliverit to the said
broudstar, xxvj hankis of gold, bocht in Strivelin,
ilk hank vj s. ; summa . . . vij li. xvj s.
Item, [the v day of December], to the said broudstar in
pairt of payment of the offrez to the purpur cheseb,
v li.
Item, to the woman that maid the frengeis for tunycales
in Strivelin, x s.
Item, the xvij day of December, for xvj hankis gold
deliverit to the broudstar, ilk hank vj s. ; summa
iiij li. xvj s.

- Item, for tua steik bukram deliverit to the said broud-^{A.D. 1502-3.}
star, xxx s.
- Item, for xxvj elne blak ribanis to him, bocht in Strivelin,
xij s.
- Item, for xvij elne braid ribanis to him, xij s.
- Item, for x elne braid grene ribanes to him, ilk elne
vij d. ; summa vj s. viij d.
- Item, for xx unce sewing silk to him, of sindry hewis, ilk
unce iij s. ; summa iij li.
- Item, for iij elne cammes to be stentouris and patrownis
to him, iij s.
- Item, the viij day of Januar, deliverit to Nannik broud-
star, to be tua tunycales, viij elne grene dames, ilk
elne xxij s. ; summa viij li. xvj s.
- Item, the xij day of Februar, for xv pirn of gold, bocht
in Strivelin be the said Nannik, iij li. xij s.
- Item, the xvj day of Februar, payit to David Pret,
payntour, in pairt of payment of the making of the
Kingis sepultur in Cambuskinneith, xx Franch crounis ;
summa xiiij li.
- Item, the xxvj day of Februar, for xlvij hankis of gold
to Nannik broudstar, ilk hank vj s. ; summa
xiiij li. viij s.
- Item, for iij unce tanne silk to him, the samyn tyme,
xiiij s.
- Item, to Matho Auchlek, for ane pair of mes brede
irnis to the kyrk of Strivelin, xlij s.
- Item, the secund day of Aprile, for viij hankis gold^{A.D. 1503.}
deliverit to Nannik broudstar, ilk hank v s. vj d. ;
summa xliij s.
- Item, for ane steik of blew bukram to him, the samyn
tyme, xiiij s. viij d.
- Item, the xxvij day of Aprile, for tua steik burd
Alexander to the Gray Freris, to the kirk graith in
Strivelin, xlvij s.
- Item, the thrid day of Maij, deliverit to Nannik
broudstar, xx hankis gold, ilk hank vj s. ; summa
vj li.

- A. D. 1503.
- Item, for vj unce sewing silk, blak, grene, and quhit, to him, ilk unce iij š. vj đ.; summa xxj š.
- Item, for ij unce grene ribanes to him, x š.
- Item, to David Pret, in pairt of payment of the sepul- tur making in Cambuskinmeth, vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, the x day of Julij, payit to Nannik broudstar for the making and broudering of ane vestiment of rede wellus, tua tunycales and ane caip of rede wellus, ane caip, ane vestiment, and tua tunycales of grene dames with offrez; the mortstand, with tua tunycales with offrez of fine gold, ane gret caip of the mortstand with sternys of gold on it and offrez of gold; ane frontail and antepend for the altar for the mortstand, tua chesebes of purpur wellus, ane quhit caip with sonnys of quhit gold, and for mending of the offrez of it; tua rede capes with offrez of gold, making and mending of thaim; ane frontale and antepend for the hie altair; and for broudering of ane doublat of crammesy satin for the King; payit for making, mend- ing, and broud[er]ing of this gere abone writin, xlv li.
- Item, the ferd day of September, for xx hankis gold deliverit to Nannik broudstar, ilk hank v š. vj đ.; summa viij li. v š.
- Item, for vj unce zallow sewing silk to him, xxj š.
- Item, for half ane pund Birge threid to him, xviiij đ.
- Item, the xv day of November, for xviii hankis gold deliverit to Nannik broudstar, ilk hank v š. vj đ.; summa iiij li. xix š.
- Item, for tua hankis silver to the said broudstar, that samyn tyme, x š.
- Item, for iiij unce sewing silk, black, quhit, rede, the samyn tyme, xiiij š.
- Item, for ij elne small Hollaith, to be twa corporales for the kyrk, xiiij š.
- Item, for ij elne rede taffeti, to be tua sudaris, deliverit to Maister David Trail, xiiij š.
- Item, for ane pixt to the sacrament, that samyn tyme, ij š.
- A. D. 1503-4. Item, the xviiij day of March, payit to Nannik broudstar

- for making of ane offrez, maid be the Kingis command, A.D. 1503-4.
 xvij Franch crounis, summa xij li. xij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Junij, for xxiiij hankis gold, A.D. 1504.
 deliverit to Simon Nicholai broudstar to be frenzeis
 for the altaris in the kirk, ilk hank v s. vj d.; summa
 vj li. xij s.
- Item, for xvj unce silk, rede and blak, to the samyn,
 ilk unce iij s. vj d.; summa lvj s.
- Item, the viij day of August, for ane cheseb and tua
 tunycales, and all the graith of the stand of red
 wellus, quhilk the King tursit in Eskdale, xxxviiij li.
- Item, for xij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Bertane lynyn, to be towales for
 altaris, to turs the samyn tyme, ilk elne ij s.; summa
 xxv s.
- Item, for xxij elne Bertane clath to be thre albes,
 the samyn tyme, ilk elne xxij d.; summa xlij s. ij d.
- Item, for making of the samyn albes and towales, xij s.
- Item, for vj $\frac{1}{2}$ elne blew taffeti to be tua antependis for
 the altair, ane undir and ane abone, quhilk wer
 tursit in Eskdale, ilk elne xvj s.; summa v li. iiij. s.
- Item, for xiiij elne fustian to lyne the samyn, xxvj s.
- Item, for half ane elne quhit taffeti to ane ymage on
 ane of thaim, vij s.
- Item, for i $\frac{1}{2}$ quartar gallow satin to ane ymage on the
 tothir of thaim, vj s.
- Item, for making of the ymages on the samyn ante-
 pendis, xxviiij s.
- Item, for xj unce silk to the frenzeis for the samyn,
 ilk unce iij s. vj d.; summa xxxviiij s. vj d.
- Item, for v hankis gold to the samyn, ilk hank
 v s. vj d.; summa xxvij s. vj d.
- Item, for beltis of Birge threid for the kirk that
 tyme, and for Birge threid deliverit to the broudstar,
 viij s.
- Item, for cammes to pak this gere in to haf it in
 Eskdale, iij s.
- Item, the viij day of August, to Gilbert Fisch, goldsmyth,
 for ane chalice of silver quhilk wes tursit in Eskdale,

A.D. 1504.

- weyand xvj $\frac{1}{2}$ unce of silver, ilk unce of maid werk
 xiiij s. ; summa xj li. xj s.
 Item, for xix $\frac{1}{2}$ elne blew taffeti for the courtingis of
 the Kingis closet, ilk elne xiiij s. ; summa
 xij li. xij s.
 Item, for xlix unce sewing silk to thaim, to be frengeis,
 ilk unce iij s. vi d. ; summa viij li. xj s. vj d.
 Item, for xxiiij hankis gold to thaim, deliverit all to
 Simon Nicolai, broudstar, to mak the samyn frengeis,
 ilk hank v s. vj d. ; summa vj li. xij s.
 Item, for xj elne Bertane lynyn, for lynyng and grathing
 of the said courtingis, ilk elne ij s. ; summa xxij s.
 Item, the xxvij day of November, payit to Nannik
 broudstar for tua offrez of fyne gold for tunycales
 brocht hame be him furth of Flandrez, lx li.
 Item, to the said Nannik, to mak the collaris and
 sleffis for the said tunycales on his aun expens,
 xij li.
 Item, for tua steik rede bukram to lyne the tunycales
 and othir graith, xxxvj s.
 Item, for ane unce quhit silk to the samyn, deliverit to
 Nannik, iij s. vj d.
 Item, for v unce Birge threid to Nannik, xij d.
 Item, for xxiiij unce sewing silk to the frengeis and
 cordis for the said tunycales, deliverit to Simon,
 ilk unce iij s. vj d. ; summa iiij li. iiij s.
 Item, for lx hankis gold to the knoppes, cordis, and
 frengeis for the said tunycales, deliverit to the said
 Simon, ilk hank v s. vj d. ; summa xvi li. x s.
 Item, for ij unce of fyne gold wyre to thaim and the
 cheseb of gold undir writin, vj li.
 Item, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Bertane claith to keip the said
 tunycales, ix s.
 Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne claith of gold, to be ane cheseb for
 the King to the kyrk, ilk elne xxij li. ; summa lv li.
 Item, for ane elne and thrid pairt ane elne satin
 crammesey to bordour the said cheseb, the elne iiij li. ;
 summa v li. vj s. viij d.

- Item, for vij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne grene ribanis to the samyn, iij s. ix d. A.D. 1504.
- Item, for gallow threid to the samyn, ij s. ix d.
- Item, for ane unce sewing silk to it, iij s. vj d.
- Item, for ij unce gold wyre bocht to it, iij li.
- Item, for xvj hankis gold to it, deliverit to Nannik, ilk hank v s. vj d., iij li. viij s.
- Item—Memorandum, spendit on it xvij unce drawin gold, quhilk Jerome Friscobald send hame, of quhilk I knaw nocht the price, for caus thare com na writing with it, na get na man to ask payment tharof.
- Item—Memorandum, the cheseb before writin hed ane cors of the Kingis aun claith of gold, and it wes linit with red bukram enterit before with the tunycales.
- Item, payit for making of the said cheseb and broudering of it, xxx Franch crounis; summa xxj li.
- Item, payit for iij elne demy ostad, tane be Nannik broudstar, that samyn tyme, fra ane cremar, be the Kingis command, ilk elne ij s. viij d.; summa viij s.
- Item, for iij elne Bertane clath to keip the said cheseb, v s.
- Item, payit to the said broudstar for lynyng clat[h] to stent the said cheseb on, iij s.
- Item, for cammes to be ane patrone of it, xxj d.
- Item, for lynyn and pak threid to the tentouris of it, iij s.
- Item, in December, quhen we wer at the justice airis, bocht be David Malvile in Edinburgh xxv elne Bertane clath, to be thre albes and hand towales to altaris, deliverit to Maister David Trail, ilk elne ij s.; summa l s.
- Item, for making of the said thre albes vij s. vj d.
- Item, [the] thrid day of Januar, for viij elne round Holland clath, to be towales for the altair in the Kingis closet, ilk elne iij s.; summa xxiiij s. A.D. 1504-5.
- Item, for making of the samyn towales, and for silk to thaim, v s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Februar, for xiiij elne round Holland clath to the antependis and frontales of the

- A.D. 1504-5. altaris in Lenterane in the Halyrudhous, ilk elne
 ij š. vj đ. ; summa xxxij š. vj đ.
 Item, for xxvij elne Bertane claith, to be the vail in
 the chapel of Halyrudhous agane Lenterane, ilk elne
 ij š. i đ. ; summa lvj š. iij đ.
 Item, for ane steik bukram, to be corses to the said
 frontales, antependis, and vail, xiiij š.
 Item, for making of the said corses, v š.
 Item, for making of the said antependis, frontales, and
 vale, and for putting of the corses on thaim, xvij š.
 Item, for the ringis to the said vail, iij š.
 Item, for xx fawdom gretar toll to draw it with, iij š. iij đ.
 Item, for x fawdom small toll to it, xv đ
 Item, for thre pulleis of irne for it, and ane pais for the
 samyn, iij š.
 Item, for lede to zet the pulleis and the pais, and for
 zetting of thaim, ij š. viij đ.
 Summa viij^cxiiij li. xij š. obolus.

PRO DOMINA [ET DERNWAY].

- A.D. 1502. Item, the xvij day of September, to Schir Robert Rankin
 to the werk of Dernway, x li.
 Item, payit to Johne Strivelin of Cragbernard, comp-
 troller, quhilk he laid down to the Erle of Huntlie
 in Dernway, quhen the lady enterit, for iij chelder
 of bere to hir to saw, xvj li.
 Item, for ane elne scarlet, to be ane cote to the Erle of
 Murray, lvij š.
 Item, for half ane elne wellus, to be fals sleffis and
 bordouring to the samyn, xx š.
 Item, the xx day of September, to Andro Aytoun for
 the ladyis expens, the King being absent, xx li.
 [And four similar entries amounting to j^cxiiij li.
 v š. iv đ.]

- Item, the xxj day of November, for iij elne fustian to ^{A.D. 1502.}
 be blancatis to the barne in Strivelin, . vij s. vj d.
- Item, for ij pair schone to the Erle of Murray, . ij s.
- Item, the x day of December, to ij wemen that kepis
 the Erle of Murray, thair Martymes fee, . xl s.
- Item, for schetis, blancatis, and ane verdeour bed, bocht
 to the Erle of Murray in Strivelin, and for ane nop
 bed and ane mantill to his nuris, . iij li. v s. iij d.
- Item, for iij quartaris Franch broun, to be ane cote to
 the zonger barne, lynyng and making of the samyn,
 . xxiiij s.
- Item, the xvij day of December, for iij ½ elne Ristlis
 blak to the lady, ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa vj li.
- Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to hir, ilk elne xl s.; summa
 . v li.
- Item, for ij ½ elne damas to lyne hir klok, ilk elne
 xxij s.; summa lv s.
- Item, for vj elne Holland claith to hir, ilk elne v s.;
 summa xxx s.
- Item, for ane hat to hir, xvij s.
- Item, for ij elne burd of gold to hir, xxij s.
- Item, for v quartaris scarlet of England to be cotis to
 the barnis, l s.
- Item, for cammes to pak this gere in to pas to Strivelin,
 xij d.
- Item, payit to Andro Aytoun, quhilk he laid down in
 Strivelin, the vj day of this moneth, for ane gret pot
 weyand thre stane iij ½ pund wecht, ilk pund xiiij d.:
 summa iij li. xv d.
- Item, for ane tyn quart and ane poynt stopes, weyand
 xj pund, ilk pund xx d.; summa xvij s. iij d.
- Item, for ane kettill to hir, weyand xxxiiij pund, xlviij s.
- Item, for iij small pottis to hir, weyand tua stane xiiij ½
 pund wecht, ilk pund xiiij d.; summa liij s. j d.
- Item, for tua tikis of feddir beddis to hir, xxxviij s.
- Item, for iij pannis to hir, weyand xv ½ pund, ilk pund
 xx d.; summa xxv s. x d.
- Item, for xxxvj elne quhit to be hir blancatis, liij s.

- A.D. 1502.
- Item, for ane verdeour bed to hir, xxxvj s.
 Item, for iiij candilsteikis to hir, weyand sex pund xij
 unce, ilk pund xx d.; summa xij s. iiij d.
 Item, for iiij cushingis sewit and linit to hir, xij s.
 Item, for sewing of hir tua tikis of beddis, ij s. iiij d.
 Item, for vj stane fediris to the samyn, xlij s.
 Item, the vij day of December, quhen the lady passit
 to Bothuile, giflin to hir be the Kingis command, j^e
 Franch crounis; summa lxx li.
 Item, for lx elne Bertane claith to be schetis to hir
 quhen scho passit to Bothuile, ilk elne ij s. vj d.;
 summa vij li. x s.
 Item, the vij day of December, quhen the lady passit to
 Bothuile, for xvj hankis gold to hir, ilk hank vj s.;
 summa iiij li. xvj s.
 Item, for xl unce sewing silk to hir, of sindry hewis and
 pricis, vij li. xj s.
 Item, the xxviiij day of December, in Arbroth, be the
 Kingis command, to Schir Robert Rankin to the werk
 in Dernway, xl li.
 [Payments of xx li. on ii May, xxiiij August, and
 ix February following.]
- A.D. 1502-3.
- Item, [the xvj day of Januar], to Andro Aytoun for the
 barnes, nurises, and wemennis expens in Strivelin,
 xxj dayis, and with thaim the broudstaris and Besse
 Hag, xix li. xij s.
 Item, for ane hat to the lady, send to Bothuile, xvj s.
 Item, the xxvj day of Januar, be the Kingis command,
 to David Grame, to haf to the lady to Bothuile, to
 hir expens, xxx li.
 Item, the xvj day of Februar, send to the lady, to hir
 expens, xl li.
 Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, for vj quartaris Ristlis
 broun to ane cote to the Erle of Murray, the elne
 xxiiij s.; summa xxxvj s.
 Item, for iij quartaris wellus to the sleffis and bordouring
 of the samyn, xxx s.
 Item, for ane bonet of wellus to him, xxj s.

- Item, the x day of March, for ane pot to the zongest A.D. 1502-3.
 barne, vj s.
- Item, to Andro Aytoun, for the expens of the barnes,
 nurises, and the wemen, and with thaim the broud-
 staris, Besse Hag, and Thomas Flemyng, . . . xxx li.
- Item, the penult day of March, for iij quartaris Ristlis A.D. 1503.
 broun, to ane cote to the zongest barne, . . . xx s.
- Item, for ane quartar wellus to bordour the samyn, x s.
- Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to be ane cote to the Erle
 of Murray, ilk elne xl s.; summa v li.
- Item, send to the lady, to Bothuile, with David Grame,
 xxx Franch crounis; summa xxj li.
- Item, the xv day of Aprile, to Andro Aytoun, for the
 ladyes expens in Strivelin, the King being at Quhit-
 hirn, and for the nuris and barnes expens quhen the
 King wes furth of Strivelin sen Candilines, and
 Doctour Ogilvys expens sen the King passit to
 Linlithqw and Quhithirn, xxx li.
- Item, the xx day of Junij, to the eldest nuris, hir Wit-
 sonday fee, xlij s.
- Item, for ane wellus bonet to the Erle of Murray, bocht
 fra Thomas Ramsay, xiiij s.
- Item, [the xxij day of August], payit to Andro Aytoun,
 for the ladyis expens in Strivelin, and with hir the
 nurises, barnes, broudstaris, xxij dayis, quhen scho
 passit to the Month to Dernway, . . . lvj li. xv s. x d.
- Item, to him, for the wesching of the barnes clathes, xl
 owkis, xx s.
- Item, the xvij day of September, in Strivelin, payit to
 Andro Aytoun for the barnes and nurises expens and
 the broudstaris, xxxij dayis befor the xvj day of
 Junij bipast, and lxxvj dayis thareftir, for ilk day
 x s.; summa of dayis, v^{xxix} dayis, sunma in monee,
 liij li. x s.
- Item, to the said Andro, he laid down to the thre wemen
 that rokkit and kepit the barnes, thair Witsonday fee,
 iij li.

- A. D. 1503.
- Item, the vij day of October, for iiij elne Ristlis blak to
 be cotis or gownis to the Erle of Murray and Lord
 Lile, ilk elne xxvij s.; summa v li. viij s.
 xvj for vij elne taffeti to lyne the samyn, ilk elne
 Item, s., bocht in Strivelin, v li. xij s.
 Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to be thaim doublatis,
 ilk elne xxiiij s.; summa iij li. vj s.
 Item, for cammes to the samyn doublatis. xx d.
 Item, for iij elne rede damas to be thaim jacatis,
 iij li. xij s.
 Item, for v elne quhit to lyne thir doublatis and jacatis,
 x s.
 Item, for ane elne Scottis blak to thair hos, xiiij s.
 Item, for vj quartaris rede carsay to be thair hois for ilk
 day, vij s. vj d.
 Item, for ij elne quhit to lyne the said hos, ij s.
 Item, for half ane elne grene damas to the Erle of
 Murray, deliverit be Andro Aytoun, xij s.
 Item, for making of thir clathis abone writin, x s.
 Item, payit to the zongest nuris quhen the barne wes
 dede, hir fee, be the Kingis command,
 vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
 Item, the xvj day of November, be the Kingis command,
 to the zongest nuris in Strivelin, eftir the dede of the
 barne, iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Franch tanne, ilk elne xiiij s.; summa
 xlix s.
 Item, for ij elne Inglis braid rede to hir, ilk elne xvj s.;
 summa xxxij s.
 Summa vij^elxxxviij li. v s. iij d.

EXPENS OF JUSTICE AIRIS.

- A. D. 1502.
- Item, the xxvij day of October, the Justice and Lordis
 passit to the Justice airis of Jedworth, Selkyrk, Peblis,
 and Drumfreis, and remanit tharat the xix day of

- December, quhilk is liij dayis: to the Justice expens ^{A.D. 1502.}
 ilk day, xl s.; summa i^cviiij li.
 Item, to my Lord of Abirdenes expens the said tyme,
 i^cxlj li. xij s. x d.
 Item, to my Lord of Levinax expens the said tyme, ilk
 day xxx s.; summa lxxxj li.
 Item, to myn aun expens the said tyme, ilk day xij s.
 iiij d.; summa xxxvj li.
 Item, to Maister Richard Lausoun expens the said tyme,
 ilk day xvij s.; summa xlvij li. xij s.
 Item, the vj day of Maij, the Justice and Lordis passit ^{A.D. 1503.}
 to the Justice aris of Kirkcudbrycht, Wigtoun, and
 Air, and remanit tharat the secund day of Junij,
 quhilk is xxvij dayis: to the Justice expens, ilk day
 xl s.; summa liiiij li.
 Item, to my Lord of Levinax expens the said tyme,
 lxxix li. xij s. ij d.
 Item, for myn expens the said tyme, ilk day xx s.;
 summa xxvij li.
 Item, to Maister Richard Lausoun expens the said
 tyme, ilk day xvij s.; summa xxiiij li. vj s.
 Item, the xvij day of Junij, the Justice and Lordis
 passit to the Justice aire of Perth, and remanit tharat
 the secund day of Julij, quhilk is xvj dayis; to the
 Justice expens, ilk day xl s.; summa xxxij li.
 Item, to my Lord of Abirdenis expens the said tyme,
 xlvij li. x s. j d.
 [Expenses of the Earl of Lennox, xxx s. daily;
 of the Treasurer and Mr. Richard Lausoun as
 before.]
 Item, the xxiiij day of October, the Justice and Lordis
 passit to the Justice aire of Coupir in Fiff, and
 remanit tharat the ferd day of November, quhilk is
 xij dayis, and to the Justice expens ilk day xl s.:
 summa xxvj li.
 [Expenses of the Bishop of Aberdeen xxi li.
 xij s. v^d.ob., the Earl of Lennox xx li.; Treasurer
 xxx s. daily, and Mr. Richard Lausoun xvij s.]

- A. D. 1503-4. Item, the xxiiij day of Januar, the Justice and Lordis passit to the Justice airis of Drumfreis, and remanit tharat the ferd day of Februar, quhilk is x dayis, to the Justice expens, ilk day xl s. ; summa . . . xx li.
 [Expenses of the Bishop of Aberdeen, xl li. iij d. ; Earl of Lennox xxx s. daily, Mr. Richard Lausoun as before.]
- Item, the xxiiij day of August, the King com to Drumfreis furth of Eskdale, the Justice and Lordis to the Justice aire thare, and remanit at the said aire xxiiij dayis ; to the Justice expens, ilk day xl s. : summa xlvj li.
 [Expenses of the Treasurer xl s. daily, Mr. Richard Lausoun as before.]
- A. D. 1504. Item, the xx day of November, the Justice and Lordis passit to the Justice airis of Drumfreis and Jedworth, and remanit tharat xxxiiij dayis : to the Justice to his expens, ilk day xl s. ; summa lxxviiij li.
 [Expenses of the Bishop of Aberdeen j^cxxiiij li. xiiij s. ix d. ob., the Earl of Lennox and Treasurer each xxx s. daily, and Mr. Richard Lausoun as before.]
 Summa i^miiij^cxlviij li. viij s. vj d. obolus.

VESTIMENTA PRO SERVITORIBUS.

- A. D. 1502. Item, the xx day of September, for ane maid cote of Kentdale to Johne Cokburn de Scotia, bordourit with taffeti, xxxiiij s. x d.
- Item, for ane maid doublat to him of Melane fustian, x s.
- Item, for ij elne wellus, to be ane doublat to Alexander Stewart, archdene of Sanctandros, ilk elne xl s. ; summa iiij li.
- Item, for cammes to the samyn, viij d.

- Item, for vj quartaris quhit to lyne it. iij s. A. D. 1502.
 Item, for making of it, iij s.
 Item, for ane pair of hos to him, ix s.
 Item, for ij elne iij $\frac{1}{2}$ quartaris Franch broun, to be ane
 cloke to him, ilk elne xxviiij s. ; summa . . . iij li. vj d.
 Item, for schering of the samyn, xviiij d.
 Item, for making of it, iij s.
 Item, for ane hat to him, bocht in Strivelin, . . . xviiij s.
 Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Franch tanne, bocht in Strivelin,
 to be ane cote to Pate Sinclair, ilk elne xvj s. :
 summa iij li. xij s.
 Item, for schering of the samyn, ij s. iij d.
 Item, for viij elne blakgray to lyne it, ilk elne xiiij d. :
 summa ix s. iij d.
 Item, for ane elne taffeti to it, xiiij s.
 Item, for making of it, iij s.
 [Another to Thomas Bosuell.]
 Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne satin to be ane doublat to Johne of
 Ilis, agane his passing to the Ilis, ilk elne xx s. :
 summa l s.
 Item, for stuf and making of the samyn, vij s.
 Item, for ane pair of maid hos to him, viij s.
 Item, the vj day of October, for iij steik chamlot to be tua
 gownis to Pate Sinclair and Thomas Bosuell, ilk steik
 iij li. ; summa xij li.
 Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne bukram to the samyn, v s.
 Item, for lynyng of the samyn with quhit skinnis, ilk
 pece xxviiij s. : summa lvj s.
 Item, for making of the said tua gownis, xij s.
 Item, the xx day of October, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne russait to
 ane cote to David Falconar, ilk elne vij s. vj d. :
 summa xxvj s. iij d.
 Item, for ane maid doublat of fustian to him, x s.
 Item, for ane pair of carsay hos maid to him,

vij s. viij d. obolus.

[William Strang and Alexander Law, falconers
 received the same livery; Ersch Downe,
 young Hannay, and Baty, falconers, coats of

A.D. 1502.

Scots tanne, doublets of canvas, and white hose.]

- Item, for iij pair schone to thir thre falconeris, iij s. vj d.
 Item, for ane bonet to Alexander Stewart, archdene of Sanctandrois, ix s.
 Item, the vj day of November, in Jedworth, for ane pair maid hos to Thomas Bosuell, xij s.
 Item, for ane maid doublat to Fergy Grame thare, viij s.
 Item, for ane cote to Ewin, the boy in the kechin, iiij s.
 Item, for ane pair maid hos to Johne Cockburn de Scotia, vj s. ij d.
 Item, for ane pair of hos and ane hude of rede carsay to Pate Sinclair, maid quhen he wes seik, xj s. iiij d.
 Item, the xix day of December, agane Jule, for iij ½ elne Franch tanne to be ane cote to Jacob Edmanstoun, ilk elne xiiij s. iiij d. ; summa xlvj s. viij d.
 Item, for v quartaris demy ostad to underlay the bordoring of it, iij s. iiij d.
 Item, for making of the said cote, iij s.
 Item, for ij elne i quartar fustian, to ane doublat to Jacob Edmanstoun, ilk elne ij s. iiij d. ; summa v s. iij d.
 Item, for stuf and making of the samyn, iiij s.
 Item, for ane pair of maid carsay hos to him, vij s. v d.
 [The same clothing to Johne de Scotia, Little Halyday, Jokke Bonar, Fergy Grame, Jame Tailyour, and Jokke Bailye, henchmen.]
 Item, for xxxiiij ½ elne blakgray to lyne thir vij cotis abone writin, ilk elne xij d. ; summa xxxiiij s. vj d.
 Item, for v elne Franch blak to Lord Dirltoun, be the Kingis command, ilk elne xxvj s. viij d. ; summa vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
 Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him, v li.
 Item, for iij ½ elne Franch tanne to Johne Terres, zeman, ilk elne xiiij s. iiij d. ; summa xlvj s. viij d.
 Item, for ix quartaris chamlot to him. ilk elne ix s. ; summa xx s. iij d.

- Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, ilk elne iiij s. iiij d. ; A.D. 1502.
 summa v s. v d.
 [Similar liveries to James Avery, Downe,
 Thomas Foret, Robert Galloway, Johne Pater-
 son, Gawin Bailye, Patrik Kildow, yeomen :
 Alexander Kers, cook ; Johne Strogeth, James
 Jaclen younger, Johne Lethane, saddler.]
- Item, for iij ½ elne Franch tanne to be ane cote to
 Alexander Stewart, the Duke of Albanyis son, ilk elne
 xiiij s. iiij d. ; summa xlvj s. viij d.
- Item, for vij elne blak gray to lyn the samyn, . . . vij s.
- Item, for schering of the said cote, xxj d.
- Item, for ij ½ elne satin to his doublat, ilk elne xxij s. ;
 summa lv s.
- Item, for ane hat and ane bonet to Alexander Stewart,
 the Duke of Albanyis son, xxiiij s.
- Item, [the xx day of December], for v quartaris Franch
 blak to be tua pair of hos to Alexander Stewart,
 archdene of Sanctandrois, the elne xxviiij s. ; summa
 xxxv s.
- Item, for iiij elne i quartar russait to Jacob Stubik,
 broudstar, be the Kingis command, ilk elne viij s. ;
 summa xxxiiij s.
- Item, for ij ½ elne fustian bocht in Strivelin to him, ilk
 elne ij s. vj d. ; summa vj s. iij d.
- Item, for v quartaris carsay bocht to him in Strivelin,
 vj s. iij d.
- Item, for making of his clathis, stuf and lynyng to his
 doublat and hos, vj s. viii d.
- Item, the ix day of Januar, in Dunde, for ane hat to A.D. 1502-3.
 Alexander Stewart, archdene of Sanctandrois, quhen
 he tynt his aun hat, xvj s.
- Item, [the thrid day of Februar], for iij ½ elne Franch
 broun to be ane gown to Alexander Stewart, arch-
 dene of Sanctandrois, ilk elne xxviiij s. ; summa
 iiij li. xviiij s.
- Item, for ane steik chamlot to be ane gown to him,
 iiij li. x s.

- A. D. 1502-3.
- Item, for ij elne mair chamlot to the samyn, ilk elne x š. ;
 summa xx š.
- Item, for ane elne bukram to the samyn, ij š.
- Item, for ane lynyng of buge to the samyn, iiij li. xv š.
- Item, for x elne wellus to be ane gown to Alexander
 Stewart, archdene of Sanctandros, ilk elne xl š. ;
 summa xx li.
- Item, for ane elne bukram to the samyn, ij š.
- Item, ane lynyng of buge to the samyn, v li. xv š.
- Item, for making of the samyn, vij š.
- Item, for ij elne wellus to be ane doublat to him, ilk
 elne xl š. ; summa iiij li.
- Item, ij elne lynyn claith to the samyn, ij š.
- Item, for ix quartaris fustian to lyne the samyn, ilk elne
 ij š. ; summa iiij š. vj đ.
- Item, for making of the samyn, iiij š.
- Item, for ij elne satin to be ane doublat to him, ilk elne
 xxij š. ; summa xliij š.
- Item, for ij elne lynyn claith to the samyn, ij š.
- Item, for ix quartaris fustian to lyne the samyn,
 iiij š. vj đ.
- Item, for making of it, iiij š.
- Item, the xx day of Februar, for iiij elne russait to
 David Falconar, ilk elne vj š. viij đ. ; summa
 xxvj š. viij đ.
- Item, for ij ½ elne fustian to him, ilk elne ij š. ij đ. ;
 summa v š. v đ.
- Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, ilk elne iiij š. iiij đ. ;
 summa v š. v đ.
- [The same liveries given to Alexander Law
 and William Strang, falconers.]
- Item, for ij pair quhit hos and tua par schone to Downe
 falconar and Wallace falconar, viij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for iiij ½ elne Ristlis blak to the lady in Elquho, ilk
 elne xxvj š. viij đ. ; summa iiij li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for iiij ½ elne Franch tanne to hir, ilk elne xiiij š. ;
 summa xlix š.

- Item, for ij elne i quartar Inglis broun to be hir ane ^{A.D. 1503-4.}
 kirtill, ilk elne xvij s.; summa xl s. vj d.
- Item, for ix quartaris wellus to hir, ilk elne xl s.; summa
 iiij li. x s.
- Item, for ix elne Holland claith to hir, ilk elne v s.;
 summa xlv s.
- Item, the xx day of Februar, for iij elne russait to
 Thomas Flemyng, xx s.
- Item, for ix quartaris fustian to him, ilk elne ij s. iiij d.:
 summa v s. iij d.
- Item, for ane pair quhit hos to him, iij s. vj d.
- Item, for ane doublat of Melane fustiane to Thomas
 Bosuell steikit with silk, xx s. ix d.
- Item, the xij day of Aprile, in Strivelin, for iiij elne ^{A.D. 1504.}
 carsay, blew and grene, to be ane cote to Curry, ilk
 elne v s.; summa xx s.
- Item, for lynyng and making of the samyn, ix s. vj d.
- Item, for ane doublat of fustian, maid in Strivelin, to
 Johne de Scotia, viij s. vj d.
- Item, for ane pair of maid hos of carsay to him, vij s.
 [The same to Jame Talzour, Fergy Grame,
 Halyday, Jok Bailze and Rook.]
- Item, the ferd day of Maij, for iij ½ elne Franch tanne,
 to be ane cote to Pate Sinclair, ilk elne xiiij s. iiij d.:
 summa xlvj s. viij d.
- Item, for vj elne blak gray to lyne the samyn, ix s.
- Item, for v quartaris taffeti to it, the elne xiiij s. iiij d.:
 summa xvj s. viij d.
 [Another to Thomas Bosuell.]
- Item, the viij day of Maij, in Drumfreis, for ane pair
 maid hos to Jame Talzour, vj s. vj d.
 [Other hose to Fergy Grame, Halyday, and Rook.]
- Item, [the vij day of Junij], for x elne dames, to be
 ane cote to Johne de Cowpanis, be the Kingis
 command, ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.: summa
 xiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, for lynyng of the samyn with quhit skinnis,
 xvij s.

- A.D. 1504. Item, [the vij day of Julij], for ane cote of Kentdale
 maid to Johne Cokburn, alias de Scotia, . xxvij š.
 Item, for ane pair of maid hos to him, . . . vij š.
 [The following also received clothing:—Quintin
 Schaw, Stobo, David Grame, Watte Turnbull,
 David Craufurd, Law, Curry's man, and a man
 of Duncan Stewart's.]
 Summa . . . ij^clxxxix li. xvj š. vj đ. obolus.

VESTIMENTA ERGA MATRIMONIUM REGIS.

- A.D. 1503. Item, for xvj elne quhit dames flourit with gold to the
 Lord Hamiltoun, be the Kingis command, ilk elne
 iiij li. xv š.; summa lxxvj li.
 Item, for xvj elne blak wellus to Schir Johne Sinclair of
 Driden, knight, ilk elne xl š.; summa xxxij li.
 Item, for xvj elne wellus crammesy to Schir Alexander
 Brus, ilk elne v li.: summa lxxx li.
 Item, for xvj elne purpur wellus, to be ane gown to Johne
 de Cowpanis, ilk elne iiij li. x š.; summa . . . lxxij li.
 Item, for lxxij Romany buge to it, ilk pece vij š. vj đ.:
 summa xxvij li.
 Item, for making and lynyng of the samyn, . . . xxiiij š.
 Item, for ij elne i quartar brochit satin gold to his
 doublat, ilk elne vij li.: summa xxij li. xv š.
 Item, for stuf to it and making of the samyn . . . xiiij š.
 Item, for xij elne wellus, to be ane riding cote to him.
 ilk elne xl š.; summa xxiiij li.
 Item, for lx skinnis quhit to it of Flandrez, ilk pece
 xvij đ.: summa iiij li. x š.
 Item, for lynyng of it, and skinnis that wantit to it,
 vj š. viij đ.
 Item, for ij elne purpur wellus to bordour it, ilk elne
 iiij li. x š.; summa ix li.
 Item, for making of the said cote, xiiij š.
 Item, for xj ½ elne taffeti to Schir Petir Crechtoun,

- to lyne ane gown of wellus giffin to him be the King, ^{A.D. 1503.}
 ilk elne xiiij š.; summa viij li. xij đ.
 Item, for iij elne satin crammesy to his doublat, ilk
 elne iiij li.; summa xij li.
 Item, for iij elne pirnit satin gold to Schir Johne
 Ramsay, ilk elne vij li.; summa xxj li.
 Item, for xvj elne wellus to Schir Hary Schaw, ilk elne
 xliij š.; summa xxxv li. iiij š.
 Item, for xj ½ elne taffety to lyne ane gown giffin to the
 lard of Cragmelar be the King, ilk elne xiiij š.;
 summa viij li. xij đ.
 Item, for xvj elne wellus to Robert Colvile, ilk elne
 xl š.; summa xxxij li.
 Item, for thre elne satin crammesy to him, ilk elne
 iiij li.; summa xij li.
 [Similar liveries to Andro Aytoun and Andro
 Wod of the chamber.]
 Item, for xvj elne wellus to David Betoun, ilk elne
 xl š.; summa xxxij li.
 Item, for ane lynyng of funzeis to the samyn, vj mantilles,
 ilk mantill v li.; summa xxx li.
 Item, for iij elne satin crammesy to him, ilk elne iiij li.;
 summa xij li.
 Item, for ane elne scarlet to his hos, l š.
 Item, for xij elne wellus to Pate Sinclair, ilk elne xl š.;
 summa xxiiij li.
 Item, for lynyng of the samyn with blak buge, iiij li. x š.
 Item, for bukram to it, ij š.
 Item, for making of his gown, x š.
 Item, for ij elne iiij quartaris satin crammesy to his
 doublat, ilk elne iiij li.; summa viij li. v š.
 Item, for stuf to his doublat and making of the samyn,
 x š.
 Item, for iij quartaris crammesy clath to his hos, xviiij š.
 Item, for lynyng and making of his hos, ij š. vj đ.
 Item, for xij elne wellus to Thomas Bosuell, ilk elne
 xl š.; summa xxiiij li.
 Item, for lynyng of his gown with buge, iiij li. x š.

A.D. 1503

- Item, for bukram to his gown and making of the samyn,
xij s.
- Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin crammesy to his
doublat, ilk elne iij li.; summa . . . viij li. v s.
- Item, for making of his doublat and graith to the samyn,
x s.
- Item, for iij quartaris crammesy claith to his hos, xvij s.
- Item, for schering lynyng and making of the samyn,
ij s. x d. ob.
- [Similar liveries to Thomas Bosuell, Alex.
Elphinstoun, and Schaw, the master cook; to
the last hose of Ristlis black instead of
crimson.]
- Item, for v elne scarlet to Johne Steil, ilk elne lv s.;
summa xiiij li. xv s.
- Item, for ij½ elne wellus to him to his doublat, ilk
elne xl s.; summa v li.
- Item, for xij elne dames to Robert Douglas, ilk elne
xxvj s. viij d.; summa xvj li.
- Item, for ij elne iij quartaris tanne satin to his doublat,
ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa . . . iij li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, for iij quartaris [Rislys] blak to his hos, . . . xx s.
- [Similar liveries to William Spicehous, Jame
Dog, James Lam, Robert Muncreif.]
- Item, for xij elne rede damas to Quintin Focart, ilk
elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa xvj li.
- Item, for ij elne iij quartaris tanne satin to him, ilk
elne xxiiij s.; summa iij li. vj s.
- Item, for iij quartaris crammesy clath to his hos, xvij s.
- Item, for lynyng and making of his clathis, . . . lvj s.
- Item, for xij elne satin to Watte Turnbull, to his gown,
ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa xvj li.
- Item, for ij½ elne rede dames to his doublat, ilk elne
xxiiij s.; summa iij li.
- Item, for iij quartaris crammesy clath to his hos, xvij s.
- Item, to his clathis making and lynyng, . . . lvj s.
- [Similar liveries to Dande Doule and Martin
Bailge. To the last also a riding coat of
chamlot.]

- Item, to Walter Leslie, marschaell, to his clathis, be ^{A.D. 1504.}
 composition, xx li.
 Item, for xv elne satin to Johne Inglis, marschaell, ilk
 elne xxxiiij s. ; summa xxv li. x s.
 Item, for ij elne iij quartaris tanne satin to him, ilk
 elne xxvj s. viij d. ; summa iij li. xiiij s. iiij d.
 Item, iij quartaris blak to his hos, xx s.
 Item, for xv elne dames to Johne of Kyrkwod, ilk elne
 xxxvj s. ; summa xxvij li.
 Item, for iij ½ quartaris Rislys blak to his hos.
 xxiiij s. iiij d.
 Item, for xiiij elne blew purpur dames to Moris Bu-
 quhannan, ilk elne xxvj s. viij d. ; summa
 xviiij li. xiiij s. iiij d.
 Item, for iij elne satin to him, ilk elne xxviiij s. ; summa
 iiij li. iiij s.

[The same to Johne Auchlek.]

- Item, for iij ½ elne clath of gold, to be half ane cote to
 Johne de cos, hensman, ilk elne l s. ; summa
 viij li. xv s.
 Item, for iij ½ elne blew wellus to the tothir half of the
 said cote, ilk elne xl s. ; summa vij li.
 Item, for v ½ elne blakgray to lyne the samyn, ilk elne
 xiiij d. ; summa vj s. v d.
 Item, for making of the samyn, v s.
 Item, for ij elne ane quartar tanne satin to his doublat,
 ilk elne xxiiij s. ; summa liiiij s.
 Item, for stuf to his doublat and making of the samyn,
 vj s.
 Item, for iij quartaris crammesey clath to his hos, xviiij s.
 Item, for schering, making, and lynyng of the samyn,
 ij s. viij d.

[Similar liveries to Arche Douglas, henchman,
 Dande Ker, Johne of Strivelin of the Keir.
 Watte Strivelin, henchman, and to Jacob
 Edmanston, his with coat of blue velvet
 only.]

A. D. 1503.

- Item, for vj $\frac{1}{2}$ elne blew dames to be ane cote to Jame Tailgour, ilk elne xxvij s.; summa . . . ix li. ij s.
- Item, for v $\frac{1}{2}$ elne blakgray to lyne the samyn, ilk elne xiiij d.; summa vj s. v d.
- Item, for making of the samyn cote, v s.
- Item, for ij elne i quartar tanne satin to his doublet, ilk elne xxiiij s.; summa liij s.
- Item, for stuf to it, and making of the samyn, vj s.
- Item, for ane pair of maid hos to him, of crammesy clath, xx s. viij d. ob.
 [Similar liveries to Fergy Grame, Halyday, Bonar, and John Bailye, henchman.]
- Item, for viij elne purpur dames, to be ane riding cote to Thomas Bosuell, ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa x li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, for making of the samyn and lynyng of it with quhit skinnis, xxvij s.
 [The same to Pate Sinclair.]
- Item, for vij quartaris Rislis blak, to be hos to Bosuel and Sinclair, ilk elne xxvij s. viij d.; summa xl s.
- Item, for i $\frac{1}{2}$ steik chamlot, to be ane gown to Wille Merser, the steik v li.; summa vij li. x s.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne satin to him, ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa iij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, xiiij s.
 [Similar liveries to John Farquhar (v quarters of red carsay instead of hose), Charles Maxtoun, David Craufurd, James Jaclen elder, James Douglas, sumpterman, and Jacob the lutar.]
- Item, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne French tanne to Jame Jaclen zonger, ilk elne xiiij s.; summa iij li. iij s.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Birge satin to him, ilk elne x s.; summa xxv s.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, vij s.
 [Similar liveries to Johne Strogeth and Johne Wrennok.]
- Item, for ane steik chamlot, blak and rede, to Johne

- Terres, zeman of the stabill, to be ane cote to him, ^{A.D. 1603.}
 v li.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Birge satin to him, the elne x s. ;
 summa xxv s.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, ix s.
 [Similar liveries to James Avery, Downe, Foret,
 John Paterson, Gawin Bailye, Robert Gallo-
 way, yeomen.]
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne chamlot, to be ane doublat to Alex-
 ander Gordoun or he enterit to be zeman, ilk elne
 xj s. ; summa xxvij s. vj d.
- Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, v s. vij d. ob.
- Item, for iiij elne Franch tanne to Alexander Kers, cuke,
 ilk elne xiiij s. ; summa lvj s.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne satin to him, ilk elne xxvj s. viij d. ;
 summa iij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, xiiij s.
 [The same to William Erth, cook.]
- Item, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Franch tanne to Malcum Gryme,
 ilk elne xiiij s. ; summa iij li. iij s.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne chamlot to him, ilk elne xj s. ;
 summa xxvij s. vj d.
- Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, v s. vij d. ob.
- Item, for v elne Rislis broun to William Douglas of
 Moffet, maister of the brede hous, ilk elne xxviiij s. ;
 summa vij li.
- Item, for iij elne welluſ to him, ilk elne xl s. ; summa
 vj li.
- Item, for i $\frac{1}{2}$ steik chamlot to Johne Kinloch, portair,
 vij li. x s.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne rede dames to him, ilk elne xxvj s.
 viij d. ; summa iij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, xiiij s.
 [The same to William Balfour, porter, and to
 Colin Campbell, whose gown had not white
 skins.]
- Item, for v elne Franch tanne to John Knox, ischar of the
 hall, ilk elne xiiij s. iij d. ; summa iij li. vj s. viij d.

A.D. 1503.

- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne blew chamlot to him, ilk elne xj š. :
 summa xxvij š. vj đ.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, vij š.
 [The same to David Balfour, usher, Stevin
 Nesbit, vessel man; Alexander Stevinson,
 Sande Tailyour, David Stevinson, and Robert,
 coppars.]
- Item, for iij elne chamlot, to ane jacat to Jok Wallas,
 xxxij š.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, vij š.
- Item, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Franch tanne to Johne Flemyng
 of the lardynar, ilk elne xij š. iiij đ.; summa iij li.
- Item, for i $\frac{1}{2}$ steik chamlot to John Douglas of the wyne
 sellar, the steik v li.; summa vij li. x š.
- Item, for ij elne iij quartaris tanne satin to him, ilk elne
 xxvj š. viij đ.; summa iij li. xij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, xiiij š.
- Item, for iiij elne Franch tanne, to be ane riding cote to
 Watte Turnbull, ilk elne xiiij š.; summa lvj š.
- Item, for ane steik chamlot, rede and gallow, to be ane
 cote to Curry, v li.
- Item, for lynyng and making of the samyn, viij š.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him of rede carsay, iiij š. vj đ.
- Item, for ane sark to him, ij š. vj đ.
- Item, for ane pair of schone to him, xij đ.
- Item, for viij elne chamlot, rede and grene, to ane cote
 to Johne Rouch, ilk elne xj š.; summa iiij li. viij đ.
- Item, for lynyng and making of the samyn vij š.
- Item, for ane maid doublat of trailze to him, vij š. vj. đ.
- Item, for ane pair of maid hos, with pointis to thaim,
 to him, vj š. ix đ.
- Item, for ane sark and ane pair of schone to him,
 iij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for xvij elne rede chamlot to the Squier of
 Cleisch, quhilk cost ilk elne xij š.; summa x li. iiij š.
- Item, for iij elne tanne satin to him, ilk elne xxiiij š. :
 summa iij li. xij š.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, xiiij š.

- Item, for lynyng and making of his clathis, . . . lviij s. A.D. 1503.
- Item, for iiij elne Scottis russait to Malcome Boyn, grome of the hall, ilk elne viij s.; summa . . . xxxij s.
- Item, for v quartaris trailze to him, ilk elne v s.; summa vj s. iij d.
- Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, v s. vij d. ob.
- Item, for i½ steik chamlot to Colin Campbell, the steik v li.; summa vij li. x s.
- Item, for xij elne Birge satin to Alexander Wardlaw, to his gown, ilk elne x s.; summa vj li.
- Item, for ij elne iij quartaris Birge satin to his doublat, xxvij s. vj d.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, xiiij s.
- Item, for lynyng and making of his clathes, . . . lviij s.
 [Similar liveries to Rankin, the Flemish luter;
 Thomas Hopringill elder, Alexander Caslaw,
 Pete Johne, and Johne, trumpeters.]
- Item, for iij½ elne grene dames, to be ane cote to Schir Alexander Brus sone, be the Kingis command, ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa iij li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, for ane steik chamlot gallo to Johne de Cowpanis boy, v li.
- Item, for xvj elne Franch tanne to Johne de Cowpanis servandis, ilk elne xiiij s.; summa xj li. iiij s.
- Item, for v elne scarlet to Maister Robert Schaw, ilk elne l s.; summa xij li. x s.
- Item, for xvj elne Birge satin to lyne the samyn, viij li.
- Item, for v elne march blak to William Homyll, be the Kingis command, ilk elne xl s., bocht at his brodir James Homyll; summa x li.
- Item, for iij elne satin to him, ilk elne xxvij s.; summa iij li. iiij s.
- Item, for xv elne dames to Johne Francis, be the Kingis command, ilk elne xxvj s.; summa xix li. x s.
- Item, for v elne Inglis claith to Walter Chepman, ilk elne xxxiiij s.; summa viij li. x s.
- Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Schir Robert Rankin,

A.D. 1508.

- be the Kingis command, ilk elne xiiij s. : summa
 ij li. x s.
- Item, for ij½ elne wellus to Donald Crom, be the
 Kingis command, ilk elne xl s. ; summa . . . v li.
- Item, the ix day of August, eftir the mariage, for xv
 elne claith of gold to the Countess of Surry of Ing-
 land, quhen scho and hir dochtir Lady Gray clippit
 the Kingis berd, ilk elne xxij li. ; summa . . . iij^cxxx li.
- Item, for xv elne damas gold, be the Kingis command,
 to the said Lady Gray of England, ilk elne xij li. :
 summa j^clxxx li.
- Item, the x day of August, eftir the mariage, to William
 Strang to pas in England with Schir Thomas Wortlaw,
 iiij elne Franch tanne to ane cote, ilk elne xiiij s. ;
 summa lvj s.
- Item, for ane maid doublat to him, x s. iij d.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, x s.
- Item, the penult day of August, for xx elne Franch
 tanne to the four Italien me[n]strales, ilk elne xiiij s.
 iiij d. ; summa xiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, for schering of the samyn, x s.
- Item, for making of thir four gownis, ilk pece iij s. ;
 summa xij s.
- Item, for ane steik rede chamlot to thaim, v li. x s.
- Item, for stuf and making of ilk doublat, vij s. iiij d. ;
 summa xxix s. iiij d.
- Item, for iiij pair of hos to thaim, xxxiiij s. ij d.
- Item, for iiij bonetis to thaim, ilk pece vij s. vj d. ;
 summa xxx s.
- Item, the xiiij day of September, for iij½ elne russait
 to Alexander Law, falconar, ilk elne vij s. ; summa
 xxiiij s. vj d.
- Item, for ij½ elne fustian to him, ilk elne ij s. iiij d. ;
 summa v s. x d.
- Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, ilk elne iiij s. vj d. ;
 summa v s. vij d. ob.
- Item, for stuf and lynyng to his doublat and hos and
 making of the samyn, v s. iiij d.

[Also to Wallas, falconer.]

- Item, the xxviiij day of September, sex elne and ane ^{A.D. 1508.}
 half rede carsay, to be hos to vj hensmen, send to
 Strivelin, ilk elne v š. vj đ. ; sunma . xxxv š. ix đ.
- Item, for lynyng and making of ilk pair of hos, xx đ. ;
 summa viij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for vij quartaris rede dames, to be ane doublat to
 John de Scotia, the elne xxvj š. viij đ. ; sunma
 xlvj š. viij đ.
- Item, for stuf to the said doublat and making the samyn,
 vj š. vj đ.
- Item, the xviiij day of October, for x elne Rislis blak to
 be ane gown to Thomas Bosuell and ane gown to Pate
 Sinclair, ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ. ; sunma xiiij li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, for ij pair maid hos of Rislis blak to thaim,
 xlvj š. viij đ.
- Item, payit to Maister James Watson for ij elne Franch
 tanne to ane gown to Lord Lile, ilk elne xiiij š. ; sunma
 xxviiij š.
- Item, for schering and making and lynyng of it with
 blakgray, viij š. viij đ.
- Item, payit to him he gair for v quartaris wellus to ane
 doublat to Lord Lile, ilk elne xv š. ; sunma l š.
- Item, for stuf and making of the samyn, iiij š.
- Item, for iiij pair rede carsay hos to him at sindry tymes,
 xij š.
- Item, for viij pair schone to him, v š. iiiij đ.
- Item, payit to the said Maister James, he gair for ane
 cote of Kentdale maid to the said Lord Lyle, xix š. vj đ.
- Item, for ane maid doublat of fustian to him, v š. vj đ.
- Item, for ane wyly cote to the Erle of Murray, iiij š.
- Item, the xvj day of November, for vij quartaris Rislis
 blak to be ane gown to Lord Lile, xlvj š. viij đ.
- Item, for v quartaris worsat to be tua doublatis to the
 Erle of Murray and Lord Lile, xxx š.
- Item, for stuf and making of the samyn tua doublatis,
 viij š.
- Item, for ij pair carsay hos to thaim, vj š. viij đ.
- Item, for ane bonet to Lord Lile, viij š.

A. D. 1503.

- Item, the xvij day of December, agane *Jule*, for v elne
Franch blak to the maister cuke, ilk elne xxvij s.;
summa vij li.
- Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him, ilk elne xlv s.; summa
v li. xij s. vj d.
- Item, for iiij elne Franch tanne to David falconar, ilk
elne xiiij s.; summa lvj s.
- Item, for ij ½ elne fustian to him, v s. x d.
- Item, for v ½ quartaris carsay to him, vj s. viij d.
- Item, for i ½ steik chamlot to the Quenis lutar, ilk
steik v li.; summa vij li. x s.
- Item, for ij ½ elne satin to him, ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.;
summa iij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, for ane pair hos to him, ix s.
- [Also to Bountas "the cornut."]
- Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Johne Goldsmyth,
futman to the Quene, ilk elne xiiij s.; summa iij li. x s.
- Item, for ij ½ elne satin to him, iij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, for ane pair hos to him, ix s.
- Item, for v elne Franch tanne, be the Kingis command,
to Simon Nicholaii, Florentin, the broudstair, ilk elne
xiiij s. iiij d.; summa iij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, for ij elne iij quartaris chamlot to him, ilk elne
xj s.; summa xxx s. iij d.
- Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, v s. vij d. ob.
- Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Francis, son to the
said Simon, iij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, for v quartaris trailze to him, v s. x d.
- Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, v s. vij d. ob.
- Item, for iij elne i quartar Scottis russait to Ambros
Muncreif, the boy of the chapell, ilk elne x s.; summa
xxxij s. vj d.
- Item, for ij elne fustian to him, iiij s. viij d.
- Item, for ane elne and half ane quartar carsay to him,
the elne iiij s. vj d.; summa v s. ob.
- Item for ane bonet to him, vj s.
- Item for iiij elne Franch tanne to Rook, agane *Jule*, ilk
elne xiiij s.; summa lvj s.

- Item, for schering and making of the samyn, . . . v š. A.D. 1503.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Birge satin to him, ilk elne x š.;
 summa xxv š.
- Item, for stuf to his doublat, and making of the samyn,
 vj š.
- Item, for ane pair of maid hos of carsay to him, vij š. iij đ.
 [Similar liveries given to Jame Tailyour, Haly-
 day, Fergy Grame, Bonar, and Jok Bailye,
 henchmen.]
- Item, for xxiiij Scottis buge skinnis to mend the
 lynyngis of Thomas Bosuelis and Patrik Sinclaris
 gownis of wellus, ilk pece x đ.; summa xx š
- Item, for vj elne Rislis blak to William Bosuell, be the
 Kingis command, in recompensatioun of his fee, ilk
 elne xxvj š. viij đ.; summa viij li.
- Item, for iij elne satin to him, ilk elne xxvj š.; summa
 iij li. xviiij š.
- Item, for v quartaris carsay to Johne Farquhar, ilk elne
 v š.; summa vj š. iij đ.
- Item, the xx day of December, for viij elne i quartar
 chamlot, to be ane cote to Dande Ker, hensman, ilk
 elne xj š.; summa iij li. x š. ix đ.
- Item, for vj elne blakgray to lyne the samyn, . . . vij š.
- Item, for making of the samyn, iij š. vj đ.
- Item, for ij elne half ane quartar pirit Birge satin to
 his doublat, ilk elne x š.; summa xxj š. iij đ.
- Item, for stuf to it, and making of the samyn, . . . vj š.
- Item, for ane pair of carsay hos maid to him, vj š. viij đ.
 [Similar liveries given to Johne Strivelin of the
 Keir, Arche Douglas, Johne de Scotia, and
 Watte Strivelin.]
- Item, for v $\frac{1}{2}$ elne satin, to be tua doublatis to Thomas
 Bosuell and Pate Sinclair, ilk elne xxvj š.; summa
 vij li. iij š.
- [Also to Alexander Elphinstoun and William
 Spicehous.]
- Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ quartaris Scottis blak to be ane pair of

- Item, for iij elne wellus, to be tua jacatis to thaim, ilk ^{A.D. 1503-4.}
 elne xlij s.; summa vj li. vj s.
- Item, for ij ½ elne satin, to be tua doublatis to thaim,
 ilk elne xxij s.; summa lvij s. vj d.
- Item, for v elne quhit to lyne thair jacatis and doublatis,
 ilk elne ij s. vj d.; summa xij s. vj d.
- Item, for v elne Holland clath, to be sarkis to thaim, ilk
 elne iij s. vj d.; summa xvij s. vj d.
- Item, for cammes to thair doublatis, xij d.
- Item, for iij ½ elne Franch blak to the lady that wes in
 Elquho and now in Hammiltoun, ilk elne xxvj s.
 viij d.; summa iij li. xij s. iij d.
- Item, for iij ½ elne Franch tanne to hir, to be ane othir
 gown for ilk day, ilk elne xij s. iij d.; summa
 xlvj s. viij d.
- Item, for ij ½ elne Scottis blak to ane kirtill to hir, ilk
 elne xiiij s.; summa xxxv s.
- Item, for tua elne i quartar wellus to hir tua gownis
 and collaris, ilk elne xlij s.; summa iij li. xiiij s. vi d.
- Item, for ix elne Holland clath to hir, ilk elne vj s.;
 summa liij s.
- Item, the xx day of Februar, for iij elne Franch tanne,
 to be ane cloke to Thomas Bosuell, ilk elne xiiij s.:
 summa lvj s.
- Item, for v quartaris taffeti to ane doublat to him, the
 elne xiiij s.; summa xvij s. vj d.
- Item, the first day of Aprile, for ij ½ elne satin to Watte ^{A.D. 1504.}
 Turnbull agane Pasch, ilk elne xxij s.: summa lv s.
- Item, for ane pair of maid hos of Scottis blak to him,
 xj s. vj d.
- Item, for v elne Franch blak to Andro Stewart, ilk elne
 xxvj s. viij d.; summa vj li. xij s. iij d.
- Item, for ij ½ elne satin to his doublat, ilk elne xxij s.;
 summa lv s.
- Item, for iij quartaris Scottis blak to him, ix s.
- Item, for ane bonet to him, viij s.
- Item, for iij elne satin to Hew Douglas, be the Kingis
 command, ilk elne xxij s.: summa iij li. vj s.

- A. D. 1504. Item, the second day of Aprile, for iij ½ elne tanne to Jacob Edmanstoun, ilk elne xiiij s. iiij d. ; summa
 xlvj s. viij d.
 Item, for ane maid doublat of trailze to him,
 x s. i d. ob.
 Item, for v elne iij quartaris zallow chamlot and v elne iij quartaris blak chamlot, to be ane cote to Nornee, ilk elne of the zallow xj s., and of the blak ilk elne x s. ; summa vj li. ix d.
 Item, for lynyng and making of samyn, x s.
 Item, for ij ½ elne Birge satin to ane doublat to him, ilk elne x s. ; summa xxv s.
 Item, for ane pair of carsay hos, rede and grene, maid to him, viij s.
 Item, for iij elne i quartar tanne, to be ane cote to Johne de Scotia, ilk elne xiiij s. iiij d. : summa
 xliij s. iiij d.
 Item, for schering of the samyn, xix d. ob.
 Item, for vj elne blak gray to lyne the samyn, vj s.
 Item, for making of the samyn, iij s.
 Item, for v quartaris trailze to his doublat, the elne iiij s. vj d. ; summa v s. vij d. ob.
 Item, for stuf to his doublat, and making of the samyn,
 iiij s. vj d.
 Item, for ane pair of maid hos to him, vij s.
 [Similar liveries given to Johne Strivelin, Arche Douglas, and Watte Strivelin.]
 Item, for iij ½ elne Franch tanne to Alexander Kers, cuke, ilk elne xiiij s. ; summa xlix s. ;
 quhen he wes Abbot of Unreson.
 Item, the ferd day of Aprile, for ane maid doublat of trailze to Jame Tailzour, x s. i d. ob.
 Item, for ane pair of hos to him, vij s.
 [The same to Halyday, Fergy Grane, and Bonar.]
 Item, for iiij elne Franch tanne to Schir Patrik Watson, chapellane, that kepis the barnis in Strivelin, ilk elne xiiij s. ; summa lvj s.
 Item, for ij ½ elne fustian to him, v s. x d.

- Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, ilk elne iiij s. vj d.; ^{A.D. 1504.}
 summa v s. vij d. ob.
- Item, the x day of Aprile, for vij elne taffeti to Patrik
 Sinclar, to lyne his wellus gown agane his passage to
 Rome, ilk elne xiiij s.; summa iiij li. xvij s.
- Item, for iij elne brochit satin gold, ilk elne iij li.
 x s.; summa x li. x s.
- Item, for vj elne carsay, zallow and rede, to be ane cote
 to Nornee, ilk elne iij s. vj d.; summa xxvij s.
- Item, for lynyng and making of the samyn, x s.
- Item, the xx day of Aprile, for iiij elne i quartar Franch
 blak, to be tua gownis to the Erle of Murray and
 Lord Lile, ilk elne xxvj s.; summa v li. x s. vj d.
- Item, for vj elne taffeti to lyne the samyn, ilk elne
 xiiij s.; summa iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, for ij ½ elne satin to be tua doublatis, ilk elne
 xxj s.; summa, lij s. vj d.
- Item, for iij elne dames to be tua jacatis to thaim, ilk
 elne xxij s.; summa iij li. vj s.
- Item, for v elne quhit to lyne thare jacatis and doublatis,
 x s.
- Item, for iij quartaris blak to thaim, to thare hos, ix s.
- Item, for lynyng to thaim, ij s.
- Item, for ij pair carsay hos to thaim, viij s.
- Item, for ane bonet to the Erle of Murray, viij s.
- Item, for v ½ elne Holland clath to be sarkis to thaim,
 ilk elne iij s. vj d.; summa xix s. iij d.
- Item, for tua pair schetis to thaim, bocht be Maister
 James Watson, xxviiij s.
- Item, the xx day of Aprile, for vij ½ elne taffeti to
 Thomas Bosuell to lyne his gown, ilk elne xiiij s.;
 summa v li. v s.
- Item, for iiij ½ elne carsay, rede and zallow, to be ane
 cote to Curry, ilk elne iij s. vj d.; summa xx s. iij d.
- Item, for lynyng to the samyn and making of it,
 v s. viij d.
- Item, the thrid day of Maij, for ane doublat of trailze
 maid to Rook, x s. i d. ob.

A.D. 1504

- Item, for ane pair of maid carsay hos to him,
vj š. viij đ.
[Similar clothing to James Tailyour.]
- Item, for lynyng of the Kingis dule gown of claith with
blak skinnis, and giffin to Dene Johne Elnwand, iij ű.
- Item, the xiiij day of Junij, for vij pair hos to John de
Scotia, John Balze, Watte Strivelin, Jame Bonar,
Arche Douglas, Dande Ker, and Halyday, ilk pair
vj š. iij đ.; summa xliij š. ix đ.
- Item, for vj quartaris grene taffeti to Thomas Bosuell,
to be ane doublat to him, the elne xiiij š.; summa
xxj š.
- Item, for ane pair of hos of Scottis blak maid to him,
xij š.
- Item, for ane doublat of gray Melane fustian, maid to
Nornee, xj š. iij đ.
- Item, the vj day of August, for ij elne iij quartaris
wellus to Thomas Bosuell, to ane doublat, ilk elne
xl š.; summa v ű. x š.
- Item, for iij elne fustian and cammes to the samyn, and
for making of it, xj š.
- Item, for ane maid doublat of Melan fustian to him the
samyn tyme, xij š.
- Item, for iij elne i quartar satin cranmesy to Schir
Alexander Brus, for caus he gat it nocht at the
marriage, ilk elne l š.; summa viij ű. ij š. vj đ.
- Item, for iij elne i quartar Franch tanne to be ane
riding cote to Thomas Bosuell, ilk elne xij š. iij d.;
summa lvj š. viij đ.
- Item, for ij elne iij quartaris Birge satin, to be ane
doublat to Nornee, ilk elne xj š.; summa xxx š. iij đ.
- Item, for vij quartaris gallo carsay to be hos to him,
bigaryt with the self, the elne v š.; summa xij š. ix đ.
- Item, for lynying and making of the samyn, ij š. iij đ.
- Item, for ane maid doublat of Melane fustian to Watte
Strivelin, x š.
- Item, for ane pair of maid hos of carsay to him, vij š.
[Similar clothing to Fergy Grame.]

Item, for ane maid cote of Kentdale to Dande Doule, A.D. 1504.

xxxj š. ij đ.

Item, for viij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne chamlot to Johne de Scotia to ane cote, ilk elne ix š.; summa iij li. xvj š. vj đ.

Item, for v elne blak gray to lyne the samyn, v š. x đ.

Item, for ane maid doublat of Birge satin to him, xxvij š.

Item, for ane maid pair [of hos] of carsay to him, vij š.

Item, the xij day of August, in Drumfreis, for ane maid cote of Kentdale to Johne Rouch, xvj š. iiij đ.

Item, for ane pair of maid hos of carsay to him, vj š. iiij đ.

Item, for ane maid doublat of cammes to him, iiij š.

Item, for ane sark to him, ij š. ij đ.

Item, the xxvij day of August, in to Drumfreis, for ane pair of hos of Inglis rede to Thomas Bosuell, xvj š.

Item, for ane pair hos of the samyn to Watte Turnbull, xvj š.

Item, for ane pair carsay hos maid to Rook, viij š.

Item, for v elne carsay, to be ane cote to Cloffes in Drumfreis, be the Kingis command, ilk elne iiij š. vj đ.; summa xxij š.

Item, the xxj day of September, for iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Scottis blak, to be ane gown to the Franch preist, ilk elne x š.; summa xlv š.

Item, for making of the samyn, iij š.

Item, for ane doublat to him, xij š.

Item, for ane pair of blak hos to him, x š. vj đ.

Item, for ane maid doublat of fustian to Jame Tailzour, viij š. ij đ.

Item, for ane pair of maid hos to him, vij š.

Item, the last day of September, in Sanctandrois, payit to Maister James Watson, quhilk he laid down for iiij elne i quartar Rislis blak to be tua gownis to the Erle of Murray and Lord Lile, ilk elne xxx š.; summa vj li. vij š. vj đ.

[Also doublets of satin, jackets of damask, kersey hos, wylycoats of white fustian, and bonnets.]

Item, the ix day of October, for iiij elne Franch tanne,

A.D. 1504.

- to be ane riding cote to Alexander Elphinstoun, ilk
elne xiiij š.; summa lvj š.
- Item, for iij elne Melane fustiane to him, . . . ix š.
- Item, for ane pair of maid blak hos to him, . . . xiiij š.
- [Similar livery to Alexander Makculloch.]
- Item, the secund day of November, payit to Lioun
tailgour for ane maid doublat of Melane fustiane to
Pate Sinclair, xiiij š.
- Item, for ane maid cote to him of Kentdale, xxxiiij š. viij đ.
- Item, for iij ½ elne Scottis russait, to be ane cote
to the Franch plaistirman, ilk elne vij š.; summa
xxiiij š. vj đ.
- Item, for ane maid doublat to him, x š.
- Item, for ane pair of maid hos to him, vj š.
- Item, payit to Lioun tailgour, for ane cote of keltir
maid to Johne de Scotia in Abirdene, . . . xvij š.
- Item, for ane pair of hos of carsay to him, . . . vij š.
- Item, for ane gray cote to Johne Rouch in Abirdene, v š.
- Item, the xv day of November, for iij elne Franch tanne,
to be ane cote to Andro Stewart, ilk elne xiiij š.;
summa lvj š.
- Item, for ij ½ elne satin, to be him ane doublat, ilk elne
xxij š.; summa lv š.
- Item, for ane pair of maid blak hos to him, . . . xij š.
- Item, for viij elne Franch tanne, to be tua cotis to Schir
Alexander Makculloches tua falconaris that passes in
France, ilk elne xiiij š.; summa v ĩ. xij š.
- Item, for xiiij elne blak gray to lyne thaim, schering and
making of the samyn, xxvj š. iij đ.
- Item, for ij ½ elne satin to ane of thaim, ilk elne xxij š.;
summa lv š.
- Item, for stuf to it, and making of the samyn, . . . viij š.
- Item, for ane maid doublat of Melane fustian to the
tothir of thaim, xij š.
- Item, for tua pair maid blak hos to thaim, . . . xxiiij š.
- Item, for ane steik and ane quartar steik chamlot to
Johne Mosman to be ane cote, the steik iij ĩ. viij š.;
summa v ĩ. x š.

- Item, for iiij elne Franch tanne, to be ane cote to Dande ^{A.D. 1504.}
 Doule, lvj š.
 Item, for ane cote of keltir to Pate Sinclair, . xvij š.
 Item, for ane steik chamlot to James Stewartis brodir
 quhilk passit in France with Schir Johne Stewart,
 iiiij li. v š.
 Item, for ane doublait of satin maid to him, of all costis,
 iij li. iij š.
 Item, for ane pair blak hos to him, xij š.
 Item, the xvij day of December, agane Jule;—in the first
 for v elne Franch blak to Schir Petir Crechtoun, ilk
 elne xxvij š.; summa vij li.
 Item, for ane bred of buge to him, v li.
 Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him, ilk elne xl š.; summa
 v li.
 Item, for v elne Rislis blak to Robert Colville, ilk elne
 xxxij š.; summa vij li.
 Item, for ane bred buge to him v li.
 Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him, ilk elne xl š.; summa
 v li.
 [Similar clothing without buge, to William
 Sinclair, Robert Douglas, James Dog, William
 Spicehouse, James Stewart, John Steel, and
 the maister cuke, the last getting both jacket
 and doublet of velvet.]
 Item, for v elne Rislis blak to Andro Aytoun, ilk elne
 xxvij š.; summa vij li.
 Item, for v elne Rislis blak to David Betoun him self, ilk
 elne xxxij š.; summa vij li.
 Item, for ane bred buge to him, v li.
 Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him, v li.
 Item, for iiij ½ elne Rislis blak to Andro Wod, ilk elne
 xxvj š. viij đ.; summa vj li.
 Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him v li.
 Item, the xvij day of December, for v elne Franch blak
 to Andro Stewart, ilk elne xxvij š.; summa vj li. xv š.
 Item, for ix elne taffeti to lyne the samyn, ilk elne
 xiiij š.; summa vj li. vj š.

- A.D. 1504. Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne satin to his doublat, ilk elne xxij s.;
 summa lv s.
- Item, for iij quartaris Scottis blak to his hos, x s.
- Item, for ane hat and ane bonet to him, xxiiij s.
- Item, for iiiij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Rislis blak to James Lam, ilk elne
 xxvij s.; summa vj li. xviiij d.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne satin to him, ilk elne xxiiij s.;
 summa iij li.
- Item, for xiiij elne dames to be ane gown to Thomas
 Bosuell, with ane hude, ilk elne xxiiij s.; summa
 xv li. xij s.
- Item, for xviiij buge skinnis to the samyn, xxxvj s.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne wellus to him, ilk elne xl s.; summa
 v li.
- Item, for iij quartaris blak to his hos, xx s.
 [The same liveries to Alexander Elphinstoun,
 Robert Muncreif, and Pate Sinclair.]
- Item, for v $\frac{1}{2}$ elne tanne to James Douglas, ilk elne
 xvj s.; summa iij li. viiiij s.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne dames to him, ilk elne xxiiij s.; summa
 iij li.
- Item, for iij quartaris Scottis blak to his hos, x s.
- Item, the xx day of December, for vij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne dames to
 be ane cote to Johne de Scotia, ilk elne xxiiij s.;
 summa ix li.
- Item, for vij elne blak gray to lyne the samyn,
 viij s. ij d.
- Item, for ij elne half ane quartar wellus to his doublat,
 ilk elne xl s.; summa iij li. v s.
- Item, for ane pair of hos of crammesy carsay to him,
 x s.
- Item, for ane bonet to him, xj s.
- Item, for iiiij elne Franch tanne to Jacob Edmanstoun,
 ilk elne xiiij s.; summa lvj s.
- Item, for vij elne blak gray to lyne it, schering and
 making of the samyn, xiiij s. ij d.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Birge satin to his doublat, xxv s.
- Item, for stuff to it, and making of the samyn, vij s.

- Item, for ane pair of hos of rede carsay to him, viij š. **A.D.** 1504.
 [Similar liveries given to Arche Douglas, Watte Strivelin, Bonair, Halyday, Fergy Grame, Johne Bailye, and James Tailyour.]
- Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Martin Bailze, ilk elne xiiij š.; summa iij li. x š.
- Item, for ij ½ elne wellus to him, ilk elne xl š.; summa
 v li.
- Item, for iij quartaris Scottis blak to his hos, x š.
- Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Dande Doule, ilk elne xiiij š.; summa iij li. x š.
 [Similar liveries given to Dande Doule, Watte Turnbull, and to Quintin Focart, John Farquhar, and Johne Forman of the Wardrobe, the doublets being of damask or satin.]
- Item, for iij elne wellus to Johne of Kyrkwod, be the Kingis command, ilk elne xl š.; summa vj li.
- Item, for iij elne Franch tanne to Niniane Blindesele,
 lvj š.
- Item, for schering and making of the samyn, iij š.
- Item, for ane quartar steik chamlot to his doublat, xx š.
- Item, for stuf to his doublat, and making of the samyn,
 vj š.
- Item, for ane pair carsay hos to him, vij š. vj d.
 [Similar liveries to the ship smith, to Johne Terres, Downee, Johne Paterson, Hobbe Galloway, Gawin Bailye, Alexander Gordoun, and William Focart, yeomen in the King's stable; John Allirdes, James Avery, Patrik Inglis, Michell Donaldson, Robert Purves, Nichol Hathoway, Hector Terres, yeomen of the Queen's stable, and the French smith; also to James Jaclen younger, Johne Wod, David Craufurd (hose of Scottish black), Charles Maxtoun, William Maxtoun, Patrik Maxtoun, Andro Merser, Luc Tailfeir, William Donaldson, William Forsith, Johne Strogeth, and Paulee of the Queen's chamber;

A.D. 1504.

Malcum Gryme, Alexander Kers, cook ;
 Ansee, taubronar ; Thomas Hoppringil,
 Johne Hoppringil, Alexander Caslaw, Pete
 Johne, Johne Anderson, Thomas Hoppringil
 younger, trumpeters : David, Robert Mertoun,
 and old Downe, falconers.]

Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Rook, ilk elne xiiij š. :
 summa iij li. x š.

Item, for ij ½ elne Birge satin to his doublat, ilk elne
 x š. ; summa xxv š.

Item, for ane pair black hos maid to him, xij š.
 [Similar livery to the Squire of Cleisch.]

Item, for v elne Franch tanne to Colin Campbell, ilk
 elne xv š. ; summa iij li. xv š.

Item, for ij ½ elne dames to him, ilk elne xxiiij š. ;
 summa iij li.

Item, for iij quartaris blak to him, x š.

Item, for iiij ½ elne broun to Alexander Wardlaw, ilk elne
 xx š. ; summa iij li. x š.

Item, for ij elne iij quartaris Birge satin to him, ilk
 elne x š. ; summa xxvij š. vj đ.

Item, for iij quartaris blak to his hos, x š.

Item, for ane steik and ane quartar steik chamlot to
 Jacat Terrell, the shipwright, the steik iiij li. ; summa
 v li.

Item, for ij elne iij quartaris satin to him, ilk elne
 xxiiij š. ; summa iiij li. vj š.

Item, for ij ½ elne dames to Nannik, broudstair, be the
 Kingis command, iij li.

Item, for iiij ½ elne tanne to James Jaclen elder, ilk
 elne xiiij š. ; summa iij li. iij š.

Item, for ij ½ elne chamlot to him, ilk elne ix š. ;
 summa xxij š. vj đ.

Item, for iiij ½ quartaris Scottis blak to him, x š. vj đ.

Item, for i ½ steik chamlot to the Quenis lutair, the
 steik iiij li. ; summa vj li.

Item, for ij ½ elne satin to him, ilk elne xxiiij š. ;
 summa iij li.

- Item, for iij quartaris Scottis blak to him, to his hos, ^{A. D. 1504.}
the elne xiiij š.; summa x š. vj đ.
- Item, for v elne Franch claith tanne to Schir Johne
Scharp, chapellane, that makis the garding in Edin-
burgh, be the Kingis command, ilk elne xiiij š.;
summa iij li. x š.
- Item, the xx day of December, for vj elne Franch tanne
to Alexander Makeculloch, ilk elne xiiij š.; summa
. iij li. iij š.
- Item, for ij elne iij quartaris Birge satin to him, ilk elne
x š.; summa xxvij š. vj đ.
- Item, for iij quartaris blak, to his hos, x š.
- Item, to his clathes making and lynyng, xxvij š.
- Item, for xij ½ elne chamlot, pirnit blak and rede, to
the More [taubronar], ilk elne xij š.: summa viij li. ij š.
- Item, for iij elne wellus to bordour the samyn, ilk elne
xl š.; summa vj li.
- Item, for viij ½ elne blak gray to lyne the samyn, ilk
elne xiiij đ.; summa ix š. xj đ.
- Item, for making of the said cote, iij š.
- Item, for iij elne dames, tanne and gray, to be ane doublat
to him, ilk elne xxiiij š.; summa iij li. xij š.
- Item, for ane pair of hos, all bigarit, to him, xij š.
- Item, for xx elne Franch tanne to the four Italien men-
strales, ilk elne xij š. iij đ.; summa
. xij li. vj š. viiij đ.
- Item, for xj elne satin Birge brocht to thir four doublatis,
ilk elne x š.; summa v li. x š.
- Item, for iij pair hos to thaim, ilk pair xij š.; summa
. xlvij š.
- Item, for v ½ elne carsay, rede and gallow, to be ane
cote to Curry, ilk elne iij š. vj đ.; summa
. xxiiij š. ix đ.
- Item, for lynyng of his cote and making of it, and for
ane pair carsay hos to him, xj š.
- Item, for vij ½ elne carsay, rede and gallow, to be ane
cote to Nornee, to his cote and hos, ilk elne v š.;
summa xxxvij š. vj đ.

- A.D. 1501.
- Item, for ane maid doublat of Birge satin to him, xxx š.
- Item, for ane scarlet bonet to him, xj š.
- Item, for v elne carsay, rede and gallow, to be ane cote
to Johne Rouch, ilk elne v š.; summa xxv š.
- Item, for ane maid doublat of quhit fustian to him, vij š. viij đ.
- Item, for ane sark to him, ij š. viij đ.
- Item, for iiij elne Scottis russait to Alexander Law,
falconar, ilk elne ix š.; summa xxxvj š.
- Item, for ane quartar steik chamlot to him, xx š.
- Item, for v quartaris carsay to him, v š. v đ.
- Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Scottis tanne to Ersch Downe,
falconar, ilk elne iij š.; summa xiiij š.;
- Item, for making of his cote, xvj đ.
- Item, for ane pair of quhit hos to him, maid, iij š. ij đ.
- Item, for ane maid doublat of fyne cammes to him, v š. iij đ.
- Item, for ane sark to him, ij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Rislis blak, to ane gown to Lady
Margret in Hammiltoun, ilk elne xxvj š. viij đ.;
summa iij li. xiiij š. iiij đ.
- Item, for iij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Franch tanne to hir, to ane othir
goun, ilk elne xiiij š.; summa xlix š.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Scottis blak to hir, to ane kyrtill,
ilk elne xiiij š. iiij đ.; summa xlvj š. viij đ.
- Item, for ij elne i quartar wellus to hir gounis, and to
be collaris to hir, ilk elne xl š.; summa iij li. x š.
- Item, for vij elne wellus to ane gown to Lady Margret,
the Kingis dochtir, in the Castell of Edinburgh, ilk
elne xl š.; summa xliij li.
- Item, for making of the samyn, vj š.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ tymir ermyngis to it, x li.
- Item, for v^c powderingis to the samyn, ilk hundreth
iij š.; summa xv š.
- Item, for Calabar powtis to the body of the samyn, xl š.
- Item, for lynyng and powdering of the samyn, xx š.

- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Rislis broun, to be ane gown to hir; **A.D.** 1504.
 ilk elne xxvj s. viij d.; summa iij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, for schering and making of the samyn, v s. iij d.
- Item, for ane elne wellus to it, xl s.
- Item, for iiij elne satin, to be ane kirtill to hir; ilk
 elne xxiiij s.; summa iiij li. xvj s.
- Item, for vj elne blak gray to the gown and kirtill, lynyn
 clath, malzeis, and making, xiiij s. iij d.
- Item, for vj $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Holland clath to hir sarkis; ilk elne
 iiij s.; summa xxvj s.
- Item, for ane elne small clath to hir collaris, viij s.
- Item, for ane unce ribanis to hir hede lases, v s.
- Item, for ane unce sewing silk to it, of sindry hewis,
 iij s. vj d.
- Item, for Scottis blak to be hir hos, viij s.
- Item, the second day of Januar, to the Lady Verney, **A.D.** 1504-5.
 be the Kingis command, ilk elne xl s.; summa
 xxiiij li.
- Item, for viij elne satin to hir, to ane kirtill; ilk elne
 xxvj s. viij d.; summa x li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, the xiiij day of Januar, for ane maid cote of
 keltir to Johne de Scotia, xx s.
- Item, for ane maid doublat of Melane fustian to him, xj s.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to him, x s.
- Item, the xxviiij day of Januar, payit to Maister James
 Watson for graith bocht to the Erle of Murray and
 Lord Lile;—in the first, iij elne damas to be jacatis
 to thaim, iij li. xviiij s.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne satin to thair doublatis, ilk elne
 xxiiij s.; summa iij li.
- Item, for vj elne quhit to lyne thair doublatis and
 jacatis, and making of thaim, xvij s.
- Item, for iiij pair carsay hos to thaim, xvj s.
- Item, for tua bonetis to thaim, xiiij s.
- Item, for vj elne Holland clath to thair sarkis, ilk elne
 v s.; summa xxx s.
- Item, for ij $\frac{1}{2}$ elne Ristlis blak, to ane gown to the Erle
 of Murray iij li. vj s. viij d.

- A.D. 1504-5. Item, for vj elne dames to lyne the samyn, ilk elne
 xxiiij š.; summa vj li. xviiij š.
- Item, for ane doublat to Jame Stewart, Lord Avendales
 son, v š. x đ.
- Item, for ane bonet to him, vj š.
- Item, the viij day of Februar, for viij elne dames, to
 be ane cote to Christofer quhen he com first of
 Denmark, ilk elne xxv š.; summa x li.
- Item, for v elne carsay to lyne the samyn, xx š.
- Item, for making of it, v š.
- Item, for ij elne wellus to his doublat, iiij li.
- Item, for stuf to it, and making of the samyn,
 viij š. vj đ.
- Item, for iiij ½ elne Ristlis broun, to be ane othir cote to
 him, ilk elne xxviiij š.; summa v li. xij š.
- Item, for schering of the samyn, xxj đ.
- Item, for ane elne wellus to veyn the said cote, xl š.
- Item, for vij elne blak gray to lyne the said cote, and
 making of it, xiiij š. ij đ.
- Item, for worsait ribanes to it, viij đ.
- Item, for ane cote of keltir maid to him, vij š. ij đ.
- Item, for ane hat with ribanes to him, ix š.
- Item, for ane tepat to him, vij š.
- Item, the x day of Februar, for ane hat to him quhen
 [he] tynt the first hat, viij š.
- Item, the x day of Februar, for ane steik and ane quartar
 steik chamlot, to be ane gown to Christofer, the steik
 iiij li.; summa v li.
- Item, for bukrum to the samyn, ij š.
- Item, for lynyng of it with quhit skinnis, xvj š.
- Item, for ribanes to it, viij đ.
- Item, for making of the said gown, v š.
- Summa iiij^mvj^lxj li. xiiij š. vij đ. ob.

Tenet A.

PENSIONES.

- Item, the xij day of November, to Alexander Stewart, A.D. 1502.
 the Duke of Albanyis son,¹ his pensioun of the
 terme of Martymes bipast, xl li.
- Item, to Maister James Henrison, his pensioun of the
 said terme, xx li.
- Item, to Schir Alexander Makculloch [of Myrtoun,
 knycht], his pensioun of the said terme, l li.
- Item, to Schir Alexander Brus of Brigeame, knycht, his
 pensioun of the said terme, xx li.
- Item, to Schir David Sinclair, [knycht,] his pensioun of
 the said terme, xvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Walter Merlioun, masoun, his pensioun of the
 said terme, xx li.
- Item, to Hannis, gunnar, his pensioun of the samyn
 terme, ix li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to Alexander Focart, maser, his pensioun of the
 said terme, xxxiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Thomas Tailzour, pailzoun man, his pensioun
 of the said terme, l s.
- Item, to Schir Thomas Marschael, chapellane, that singis
 for the King and Quene in Cambuskinneth, his fee
 of the said terme of Martymes, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Schir Donald Rede, chapellane, that singis for
 the King in Tayn, his fee of the said terme, v li.
- Item, to Nannik, broudstair, his fee of the said termes
 of Martymes, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to him, his fee of the terme of Witsunday last
 bipast, quhilk wes unpayit quhill now, for caus he
 wes in Flandrez with the Kingis licence,
 vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Jacob Stubik, broudstair, his fee of the said
 terme, l s.

¹ On the 13th November 1504, the entry of his Martinmas fee, he is styled Dean of Dunbar.

- A.D. 1502. Item, to Hannay, falconar, his pensioun of the said
terme of Martymes, x li.
Item, to Johne Steil, tailzour, his pensioun of the said
terme, v li.

[The foregoing persons received the same half-yearly wages for the terms of Whitsunday and Martinmas 1503, except Thomas Tailzour and Sir Donald Rede, whose only other payment was for the ensuing Whitsunday term 1503.]

- Item, to the spelair, his quartar pensioun, xij li. x s.
Item, payit to Maister David Abirerumby, subdene of
the Kingis chapell, his quartar payment, x li.
Item, to Maister David Trail, sacristane, his quartar
payment, sic like, x li.
Item, to Dene Johne Elnwand, his quartar payment,
x li.
Item, to Schir Johne Craufurd, his quartar payment,
x li.
Item, to Schir Thomas Gabrethis quartar payment,
x li.
Item, to William Halkirstoun, his quartar payment, x li.
Item, to Schir Robert Wemis, his quartar payment, v li.
Item, to Johne Silver, his quartar payment, v li.
Item, to Johne Goldsmyth, his quartar payment, x li.

[The foregoing clerks of the chapel received the same quarterly payments for the ensuing Candlemas term, 1502-3, and for Whitsunday, Lammas, and Martinmas following, omitting Elnwand and Craufurd, and adding Thomas Clerk and Nicholas Abirnethy, who received £10 each. In two or three instances where the sum paid by the Treasurer to a chaplain falls short of the full fee, it is added "and the remanent payit out of the custumez of Edinburgh," or "be the custumaris of Edinburgh."]

- Item, to Maister William Dunbar, his pensioun of the A.D. 1502.
 said terme of Martymes, v li.
- Item, to Maister Charles Heris, his pensioun of Marty-
 mes bipast, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, [the ferd day of Februar], to Schir Johne Craufurd, A.D. 1502-3.
 that he wantit of the kirkis pertenyng to the Colledge
 of Strivelin, to pay the chapellanis and barnis thir
 tua termes bipast, xvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to the spelaris maister, his quartar payment of
 this terme of Candilmes bipast, xij li. x s.
- [He received the same fee for the terms of
 Whitsunday and Lammas following.]
- Item, the xxij day of March bipast, the xxij day of the
 monethis of Aprile and Maij bipast, and the xxij day
 of this moneth of Junij, giffin to Simon Nicholay, A.D. 1503.
 Florentin, and his son, broudstaris, to thair pensioun
 for ilk moneth forsaid, iiij Franch crounis ;
 summa xj li. iiij s.
- Item, the ix day of Julij, to William Hakyrstoun, that
 he wantit that zeir he and the laif of the chapell wes
 dischargit, and now payit, be the Kingis command,
 thre quartar paymentis, xxx li.
- Item, [the xij day of November], to Maister Leonard
 Logy, his pensioun grantit to him of Martymes
 bipast, xx li.
- [And at Whitsunday and Martinmas 1504.]
- Item, to Maister Walter Ogilvy, his pensioun of Marty-
 mes of the terme forsaid, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- [And at Whitsunday and Martinmas 1504.]
- Item, Pasing, armorar, feit for lxxx Franch crounis in
 the zeir, and payit for the zeir to cum, lxxx Franch
 crounis ; summa lvj li.

A.D. 1503. THE FEIS OF INGLISMEN AND INGLISWEMEN, BEING WITH THE QUENE, BEGINNAND AT LAMMES BIPAST, FOR HALF ANE ȝEIR, AND SA PAYIT TO CANDILMES NEXT TO CUM.

- Item, the xiiij day of December of the ȝeir forsaide, deliverit to the Chamirlane of England, being heir with the Quene, his half ȝeris fee, as said is, xxv li. Inglis, quhilk is in Scottis monee, . lxxxvij li. x s.
- Item, to Maister Benestede, Thesaurar to the Quene, his half ȝeris fee sic like, xvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Inglis, in Scottis monee, . lviiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to Doctour Babingtoun, almessar to the Quene, his half ȝeris fee, x li. Inglis, quhilk is in Scottis monee, xxxv li.
- Item, to [Maister Carnavell], the clerk of closet, his half ȝeris fee, v li. Inglis, in Scottis monee, xvij li. x s.
- Item, to Maister Cristofer Plomer, chapellane to the Quene, his half ȝeris fee, v li. Inglis, in Scottis monee, xvij li. x s.
- Item, to Piers Manwring [or Maynwayring], Maister of Wardrob for the Quene, his half ȝeris fee, x li. Inglis, in Scottis monee, . xxxv li.
- Item, to tua gromes, Inglismen, in the Quenis wardrob, under the said Piers, thair half ȝeris fee, iij li. vj s. viij d. Inglis, in Scottis monee, xj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Maister [Hannet] Cleg, gentilman ischair to the Quene, his half ȝeris fee, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Inglis, in Scottis monee, . xxiiij li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to Edmund Levisay, ane ischair to the Quene, his half ȝeris fee, iij li. vj s. viij d. Inglis, in Scottis monee, . xj li. xiiij s. iiij d.

- Item, to Thomas Schorelaw sic like, ischair of the Quenis ^{A.D. 1503-4.}
 chamir, his half z̄eris fee, iij li. vj s. viij d. [Inglis], in
 Scottis monee, xj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Maister Blewmantill, pursewant to the Quene,
 his half z̄eris fee, iij li. vj s̄: viij d. Inglis, in Scottis
 monee, xj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Maister Hunt, cuke to the Quene, his half z̄eris
 fee, iij li. vj s̄. viij d. Inglis, in Scottis monee,
 xj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Thomas Hallye, grome portair of the Quenis
 chamir, his half z̄eris fee, xxxiiij s̄. iiij d. Ing[li]s, in
 Scottis monee, v li. xvj s̄. viij d.
- Item, to Johne Bricht, page of the Quenis chamir, his
 half z̄eris fee, xx s̄. Inglis, in Scottis monee, iij li. x s̄.
- Item, to [Kennar], the Quenis lutair, be the Kingis
 command, payit his half z̄eris fee, iij li. vj s̄. viij d.
 Inglis, in Scottis monee, xj li. xiiij s̄. iiij d.
- Item, to Patrik Hill, the Quenis furrour, his half z̄eris
 fee, payit be the Quenis command, xxxvj s̄. viij d.
 Inglis, in Scottis monee, vj li. viij s̄. iiij d.

THE INGLIS LADYIS FEIS.

- In the first, to the Lady Verney [the Chamirlanis
 wif], hir half z̄eris fee, xvj li. xiiij s̄. iiij d. Inglis, in
 Scottis monee, lviiij li. vj s̄. viij d.
- Item, to the lady Maistres, hir half z̄eris fee, xiiij li. vj s̄.
 viij d. Inglis, in Scottis monee, xlviij li. xiiij s̄. iiij d.
- Item, to lady Benstede, the Thesauraris wif, hir half
 z̄eris fee, v li. Inglis, in Scottis monee, xvij li. x s̄.
- Item, to Maistres Helenor Jones, hir half z̄eris fee, vj li.
 xiiij s̄. iiij d. Inglis, in Scottis monee, xxiiij li. vj s̄. viij d.
- Item, to Maistres Barlee, hir half z̄eris fee, l s̄. Inglis, in
 Scottis monee, viij li. xv s̄.

- A.D. 1503-4 Item, to Mastres Francis, hir half ȝeris fee, 1 š. Inglis, in Scottis monee, viij li. xv š.
 Item, to Margret the chamirer, hir half ȝeris fee, xxxiiij š. iiij d. Inglis, in Scottis monee, . . . v li. xvj š. viij d.
 [The foregoing persons of the Queen's household received the same fees for the ensuing half-yearly terms ending Lammas 1504 and Candlemas 1504-5.]

- Item, the vij day of Februar, payit to thir personis undirwritin thare quartar payment of the terme of Candilmes last bipast;—in the first, to Schir Thomas Gabreth his quartar payment, x li.
 Item, to William Hakirstoun his quartar fee of the said terme, x li.
 Item, to Thomas Clerk his quartar fee sic like, . . . x li.
 [And similar payments at Whitsunday, Lammas, and Martinmas 1504 and Candlemas 1505.]
 Item, to Johne Goldsmyth his quartar fee of the said terme, x li.
 [And a similar payment at Martinmas.]
 Item, to Nicholas Abirnethy his quartar fee, vj li.; and the remanent payit to him of the custumes of Edinburgh.
 [Similar payments at Whitsunday, Lammas, and Martinmas 1504 and Candlemas 1505.]
 Item, to Johne Silvir his quartar payment, v li.
 [And at Whitsunday and Lammas following.]
 Item, to Simon Nicolaii, Florentin, his wage of the monethis of December, Januar, and this instant moneth of Februar, ilk moneth four Franch crounis; summa viij li. viij š.
 [And similar payments down to February 1505, the last two months along with his son (unnamed).]

- Item, the xxviiij day of Maij, payit to thir personis A.D. 1504.
 undirwritin thare pensionis of this terme of Wits-
 sonday bipast;—in the first, to Alexander Stewart, the
 Duke of Albanyis son, his pensioun of the said terme,
 x li.
- Item, to Schir Alexander Makculloch his pensioun of the
 said terme, 1 li.
- Item, to Schir Alexander Brus, knycht, his pensioun sic
 like, xx li.
- Item, to Schir David Sinclair his pensioun of the samyn
 terme, xvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Maister Leonard Logy his pensioun of the said
 terme, xx li.
- Item, to Maister James Henrison his pensioun of the
 samyn terme, xx li.
- Item, to Walter Merlioun, masoun, his pensioun of the
 said terme, xx li.
- Item, to Johne Steil, tailzour, his pensioun of the said
 terme, v li.
- Item, to Schir Thomas Marschaell, that singis for the King
 and Quene in Cambuskinneth, his fee of the said
 terme, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Hannay, falconar, his pensioun of the terme of
 Witsouday bipast, x li.
- Item, to Alexander Makculloch his pensioun of the said
 terme, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Alexander Focart his pensioun of the said
 terme, xxxiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Nannik, broudstair, his pensioun of the terme
 forsaid, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to Jacob Stubik, broudstair, his fee sic like, 1 s.
- Item, to Hannis, gunnar, his pensioun of Witsouday
 bipast, ix li. vj s. viij d.
- Item, to Maister Walter Ogilvy his pensioun of the said
 terme, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item to Maister William Dunbar his pensioun sic like,
 v li.

A.D. 1504.

[All the above except the Duke of Albany's son and Stubik received similar payments at Martinmas.]

Item, the xxvij day of September, to the four Italien menstrales, their fee of the monethis of September, October, November, xxv Franch crounis; summa xvij li. x s.

[They received the same fee for the months of December, January, and February following.]

Item, [the xiiij day of November], payit to thir personis undirwritin thair half zeris fee and pensioun of the said terme of Martymes;—in the first to Alexander Stewart, dene of Dunbar, and payit of this terme be the Kingis command, xl li.

Item, to Schir Alexander Makison, chapellane, his pensioun of the said terme [of Martymes],
vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Summa totalis octo foliorum precedentium,
iiij^mv^elxxvij li. v s. viij d. *Tenet A.*

BURSA.

A.D. 1502.

Item, the xvij day of September, to ane man brocht quyk wild dukis to the King, xiiij s.

Item, to Foulartoun, the leich, to by stuf, be the Kingis command, iij li. x s.

Item, to Robert, falconar, to pas to the Beschop of Galloway for ane halk, xvij s.

Item, to ane cheild to pas to Edinburgh fra Strivelin for the Kingis gret gown, iij s.

Item, payit for iij elne rede taffeti, quhilck wes tane to the trumpetis the tyme tha passit in Denmark, and nocht payit quhil now, lvj s.

Item, the xvij day of September, be the Kingis command, to the leich with the curland hair, and dischargit in tyme to cum, xx Franch crounis; summa xiiij li.

- Item, the xix day of September, to Baty falconar, and tua childer with him, to seik ane halk quhilk flew away, xiiij s̄. A.D. 1502.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to the Inglis payntour quhilk brocht the figuris of the King, Quene, and Prince of Inglan, and of our Quene, xx Franch crounis; summa xiiij li.
- Item, to Lourence, the Franch armorar, be the Kingis command, lvj s̄.
- Item, to Andro Stewart, the Duke of Albanyis son, iij Franch crounis; summa xliij s̄.
- Item, to Connee Achray, for fed caponis scho brocht to the King, lvj s̄.
- Item, for ane pair of butis to Johne of Ilis, vij s̄.
- Item, to ane wif brocht rasches to the Kingis chamir in Strivelin, iij s̄.
- Item, payit to the comptrollar, quhilk he laid down for the hous mail in Dunbertane, quhar the Kingis graith lay certane ȝeris bipast, iiij li.
- Item, to Martin Bailȝe, quhilk he laid down for clathis to Johne Rouch, xxj s̄.
- Item, deliverit to Dande Doule, to gif ane man quhilk fand ane halk of the King, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the xx day of September, to David Tempilman, messengeir, passand with the Kingis writyngis to the lardis within the schirefdomes of Drumfreis, Kirkcudbrycht, Wigtoun, and Air, for provisioun for thair abilȝementis agane the mariage, xxviiij s̄.
- Item, to Duncane Riche, passand with sic like lettrez within the schirefdomes of Edinburgh, Berwik, Roxburgh, Selkyrk, and Peblis, to the lardis, xx s̄.
- Item, the xxj day of September, to the bowar of Sanct Johnestoun for clubbes, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the xxij day of September, in Faulkland, to Quhissilgibboun, be the Kingis command, ix s̄.
- Item, to ane man brocht elis fra the lard of Lochlevin, vij s̄.

A. D. 1502.

- Item, the xxij day of September, to ane man brocht ane halk fra the lard of Polmais, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of September, to Ansle, taubronar, to pas in Murray with the Beschop of Murray, be the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
- Item, the xxv day of September, to the bedell of Sanctandros in pairt of payment of the Kingis portuous, lvj s.
- Item, beside Faulkland, to the wif of the Schelis quhair the King drank, xiiij s.
- Item, to the bigging of the brig of Schelis, vij s.
- Item, to ane man brocht ane quyk selch fra Pittinweme to Faulkland to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxvj day of September, in Faulkland, to ane lutar and ane fithelar thare, xxviiij s.
- Item, to ane wif that kepit kiddis to haf to Strivelin, xiiij s.
- Item, to Ormund pursewant, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to ane man of the lard of Lundyis, that hed the daa kiddis to Strivelin, ix s.
- Item, to ane man brocht doggis to the King fra Lord Hammiltoun, xiiij s.
- Item, that samyn day, to the masonis of Faulkland in drinksilver, xviiij s.
- Item, that samyn day, to David Tempilman, passand with lettrez to forbeid the slauchter of pertrikis, xv s.
- Item, that samyn day, be the Kingis command, to Mylson harpar, xviiij s.
- Item, the xxvij day of September, to Maister Johne Hervy, be the Kingis command, xx Franch crounis ; summa xiiij li.
- Item, that samyn nycht, in Methven, to the King to play at the cartis, thre Hary nobles ; summa iij li. xiiij s.
- Item, for ane hors to Pate Sinclair, bocht fra Stevin Dudingstoun, vj li.

- Item, to Hobbe Galloway, that he gaif in Perth for tua A.D. 1502.
 girthis to the King, ij š.
 Item, the xxix day of September, in Methven, to the
 Lord of Ruthvenis lutar, be the Kingis command,
 xiiij š.
 Item, that samyn day, for ane horse bocht to Johne de
 cos thare, xlij š.
 Item, for ane hors hire to Johne of Ilis fra Methven to
 Stirlin, iiij š.
 Item, to the squiar of Cleisch, be the Kingis command,
 xxviiij š.

OCTOBER.

- Item, the first day of October, for xxj thugh of
 ymagery to be patrownis to the broudstar, xxj š.
 Item, to ane man brocht writingis to the King fra the
 Schiref of Bute, xiiij š.
 Item, the secund day of October, be the Kingis com-
 mand, to Laurence the Franch armorar, iij Franch
 crounis; summa xlij š.
 Item, the said day, to Jame Scot, that he laid down for
 the Irland mennis hors met in Strivelin, x š.
 Item, for tua small sacryne bellis, tane at ane cremar,
 vij š. vj đ.
 Item, to Snawdoun herald, be the Kingis command,
 xxviiij š.
 Item, the thrid day of October, to Johne Musch, messin-
 geir, passand with lettrez to the Schireffis of Fiff,
 Perth, Forfair, and Kincardin, to forbeid the slaying
 of pertrikis, xviiij š.
 Item, to Ormund pursewant, to pas with sic like lettrez
 to all schireffis and lordis fra the Month north,
 xlvij š.
 Item, to the Lady Liles fischar brocht fisch to the
 stankis in Strivelin, ix š.
 Item, the fift day of October, to the preist of the Row,
 be the Kingis command, xiiij š

A.D. 1502.

- Item, to Francis Inhecock, and ane othir writar, for writing of lettrez to all the lardis for thair abulgementis, xxviiij ſ.
- Item, the vj day of October, to ane man to pas with an writing of the Kingis to the Beschop of Abirdene, vj ſ.
- Item, the vij day of October, to Dande Doule to ride in Fiff for an halk, xxviiij ſ.
- Item, the ix day of October, to Johne Coupar, messin-geir, to pas to Edinburgh to fech the Provest and Bailzeis to the King, iiij ſ.
- Item, for carying of tua sadillis fra Edinburgh to Linlithqw to the King, ij ſ.
- Item, to Johne of Ilis, to his expens to pas in Lochabir, xxviiij ſ.
- Item, [the x day of October], to the masonis of Linlithqw that brak the chimnais, in drinksilver, xiiij ſ.
- Item, to Wat Merlioun, in ane goddis penny of the bigging of the forwerk and chapell of Halirudhous, xiiij ſ.
- Item, the xj day of October, to William Turnbull, mason, in erlis of the task of the gallory in Halyrudhous, xiiij ſ.
- Item, the xij day of October, to Richard Wallace, messin-geir, to pas in Stretherne to warne the Lordis of the cuntree to pas to freith the lard of Weym, quhen Neil Stewart segit him, vij ſ.
- Item, to Schir Hary Wod, for carying of certane zong daais fra Faulkland to Strivelin, for expens maid on thaim certane dayis, iiij li. vij ſ. viij d.
- Item, [the xiiij of October], to Beg, to pas to the Beschop of Abirdene with the Kingis writing, ix ſ.
- Item, [the xix day of October], to ane man to pas to Strivelin for batale axes and suordis, and to cum agane that nycht, ix ſ.
- Item, the xxiij day of October, to ane preist of the lard of Dawikis, be the Kingis command, xviiij ſ.

- Item, to Sir Cuthbert Kerris man that brocht hame the ^{A.D. 1502.}
 copburd of glas, be the Kingis command, xx Franch
 crounis; summa xiiij li.
- Item, to ane man of the lard of Dawikis quhilk wes
 with the preist, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to James Dog, for caryng of the hyngyng of
 dames fra Strivelin to Edinburgh with the Kingis
 coffrez and harnes, x s̄.
- Item, the xxiiij day of October, to Schir Hary Wod, to ger
 fell tymir to the payling of the park of Strivelin, xij
 Franch crounis; summa viij li. viij s̄.
- Item, the xxiiij day of October, for bering of the
 copburd fra the Castell to the Ablay agane the cum-
 myng of Lord Dakir to Melros, ij s̄.
- Item, to the heraldis, for thair composicioun of the
 eschet of the barres, quhen Cristofer Tailzour
 faucht, vj li. xiiij s̄. iiij d̄.
- Item, to William Spicelous, be the Kingis command,
 to by oxin to ane tak, vj li. xiiij s̄. iiij d̄.
- Item, to ane man that brocht ane cran and wild geys to
 the King fra Schir Johne Somervell, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the xxv day of October, to Dene James Gray,
 chanoun of Sanct Androis, quhen he com to the
 King in Strivelin, xxviiij s̄.
- Item, the xxvj day of October, to Johne Coupar, to pas
 in Angus with writingis of the Kingis, vij s̄.
- Item, to ane wif that brocht peris to the King, be the
 Kingis command, ix s̄.
- Item, the xxvij day of October, for tua hors fra
 Strivelin to Edinburgh with the Kingis coffrez and
 harnes, viij s̄.
- Item, to ane fischar brocht quyk trowtis to the stankis
 in Strivelin, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to Richard Wallace, messingeir, passand with
 lettrez in the schirefdomes of Renfrew, Dunbertane,
 and Strivelin, and the burghis with the samyn, for
 thair abilgementis agane the mariage, xx s̄.

A.D. 1502.

- Item, [the xxviiij day of October], to the glaswright in Strivelin, in drinksilver, ix š.
- Item, the xxix day of October, to Jame Dog, to fee tua hors fra Edinburgh to Melros with the Kingis gere, x š.
- Item, the penult day of October, giflin to the Franch Frere that brocht ane bane of Sanct Rowk to the King, be the Kingis command, xv Franch crounis; summa x ĩ. x š.
- Item, that samyn day, to Henry Forest, to gif the masonis of Linlithqw, xlij š.
- Item, to Dene James Gray, the chanoun, to by wyre to cageis, be the Kingis command, xxviiij š.
- Item, the last day of October, to the cellerar of Newbotilles man, of bridilsilver of ane variant hors giflin to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, to the masonis in Newbotill, in drinksilver, xiiij š.
- Item, to Johne Sallirman, messingeir, to pas to Dunfermlyn fra Melros with ane letter of the Kingis to the Beschop of Sanctandris, vij š.
- Item, payit to Maister Richard Lauson, that he laid down to ane man to pas with the continuacionis of the aris of Jedworth, Peblis, Selkirk, and Drumfreis, xx š.

NOVEMBER.

- Item, the first day of November, for ane gus to the Kingis halkis, xvj đ.
- Item, the secund day of November, to the masonis of Melros in drinksilver, xiiij š.
- Item, to Maister James Merchamestoun to mak a mannis expens to London, and to bring tithingis agane, lxxx Inglis grotis; summa, vj ĩ. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, to Lioun, tailgour, for ane pair of hos to John Decos, ix š.
- Item, for Johne de Scotia hors schoing in Melros, xij đ.
- Item, the ferd day of November, for dukis to the Kingis halkis, ij š. iiij đ.

- Item, that nycht, to Alexander Law remanand behind A.D. 1502.
the King in Tevidale, ij s. iiij d.
- Item, to the Freris of Roxburgh, be the Kingis command,
. xiiij s.
- Item, the fift day of November, payit for ij hors hyre
fra Edinburgh to Melros, and syne agane, with the
copburd, x s.
- Item, that samyn nycht, to the falconaris remanand in
Cesfurd behind the King, ix s.
- Item, to Nichol Jacson, masoun, for to turs his werk-
lumys fra the Kirk of Steil to Linlithqw, xxvij s. iiij d.
- Item, that samyn nycht, to Hannay, falconar, remanand
behind the King, xiiij d.
- Item, for iij pair schone to thre rynnand falconaris,
. iij s. vj d.
- Item, the xj day of November, be the Kingis command
in Jedworth, gifin to Johne Lethane, sadillar, for his
expens with the King in Strivelin, Linlithqw, Edin-
burgh, Melros, and Jedworth, xlij s.
- Item, the xij day of November, in Jedword, to Andro
Tailgour, be the Kingis command, xxxvj s.
- Item, to the man that tursit the Kingis coffrez fra
Melros to Edinburgh, iiij s.
- Item, for vj mennis expans passand with the copburd
fra Melros to Edinburgh, for caus of the murthur
about Edinburgh, xij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of November, to Inglis Cuddy to lous
his buttonis he tynt at the cartis, be the Kingis
command, xxvij s.
- Item, for tua small watering bridillis in Jedworth, ij s.
- Item, the xv day of November, to John Wallas, liand in
Jedworth of ane brokin leg, be the Kingis command,
. xvij s.
- Item, to the commissar of Tevidale, to enter the copy of
the Erle of Bothuiles band in all the mes bukis of
the contree, xvij s.
- Item, the xvj day of November, be the Kingis command,
to Jame Jaclen, to pay his hous male, xvij s.

A. D. 1502.

- Item, [the xvij day of November], in the Fawkirke, for ane
hen to the kingis halkis, xvj š.
- Item, that day, in Edinburgh, to the quene of the
Canongait, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to Thomas Bosuell, Johne de Scotia, and otheris
bidand behind the King in Linlithqw, to thair
expens, v š. iiij đ.
- Item, the xix day of November, to Johne Coupar,
messagingeir, passand with the Kingis lettrez for
certane personis that wer suspekkit of murthur
about Edinburgh, ix š.
- Item, the xx day of November, to Schir Hary Wod, to
ger cary deir fra Cumra to Strivelin, x li.
- Item, that samyn day, to Duncane Stewart, be the
Kingis command, to bring Maklane furth of the
Hlis, xv Franch crounis; summa x li. x š.
- Item, to ane man of Maklanis that com with him, be
the Kingis command, iij Franch crounis; summa
xlij š.
- Item, the xxij day of November, to Alexander Smalee,
in pairt of payment for hedis and pendases for harness-
ingis, xxviiij š.
- Item, to Robert, cultellar, for xvj suordis for tournaying,
ilk pece x š.; summa viij li.
- Item, to Muncur, armorar, for ane pair of cuschingis,
brases, and mending of the Kingis harnes at the
tournaying, v Franch crounis; summa iij. li. x š.
- Item, to Johne Mayne, bowar, for xxvij speris, liiiij š.
- Item, for thre rede speris, ix š.
- Item, the xxvij day of November, to Alexander Smalee
and Johne Auchlek, goldsmythis, to pas to Strivelin
to wirk thare, to thair expans, xxviiij š.
- Item, for ane cart fra Edinburgh to Strivelin with tua
deir, xx š.
- Item, the xxviiij day of November, to Robert Rudman,
lutar, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxix day of November, to Johne Lethane,
sadillar, to pay his taxt with, be the Kingis command,
x š.

- Item, [the penult day of November], for ane hors to ^{A.D. 1502.}
the Franch wricht, be the Kingis command, iij li.
- Item, to Ersch Downy, falconar, and ane othir with
him, v s.
- Item, to Gibbe Cameroun, be the Kingis command,
. xvij s.
- Item, in Strivelin, to Maister David Traill for wesching
of the kyrkelathes of Strivelin fra Witsunday to
Martymes, xxx s.
- Item, the last day of November, to ane fischair brocht
fisch to the stankis in Strivelin, be the Kingis com-
mand, xiiij s.
- Item, to Beg, to pas fra Strivelin to Drumfreis with the
Kingis lettrez to caus David Betoun meit the King in
Glasgo at the cummyng of Schir Thomas Darsee,
Inglisman, v s.
- Item, to ald James Smalee in pairt of payment of the
brases and stuthes of lattoun, xlj s.
- Item, to Alexander Smalee, his son, in pairt of payment of
the samyn, xxviiij s.

DECEMBER.

- Item, the second day of December, to ane man to pas fra
Strivelin to Edinburgh and syne to Faukland for
erandis of the Kingis, vij s.
- Item, the v day of December, to Schir Hary Wod for
expens maid on the carying of the deir fra Cumra,
. xvij li. x d.
- Item, the vj day of December, to Gray the glufmakar,
for gluffis takin fra him divers tymes, xxxvj s.
- Item, for v hors of cariage fra Strivelin to Glasgo with
hingingis and tua gret bassingis agane the cummyng
of Schir Thomas Darsee, xx s.
- Item, to ane man fand ane halk of the Kingis at Borth-
wik and brocht to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Sanct Nicholais
beschop, iij Franch crounis; summa xlij s.

- A.D. 1502.
- Item, to the deblatis and ruffyis, vij š.
- Item, for xij eln Bertane claith to be schetis to Alexander Stewart, archdene of Sanctandros; ilk elne ij š.; summa xxiiij š.
- Item, the vij day of December, to Matho Auchlek to gilt the graith for ane harnessing to the King, ane Hary noble, xxxj š.
- Item, the viij day of November [December], to Besse Hag, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, that day, to ane seik cheild, be the Kingis command, ix š.
- Item, [the ix day of December], to Schir Thomas Gabreth to pas to Edinburgh to illumyn the trewis and the conjunct infeftment, to by gold and to his expens, lix š.
- Item, [the x day of December], to Schir Thomas Darse, Inglis man, be command, i^r unicornis; summa
lxxxx ii.
- Item, to the clerk with him—I traist the Dene of Paules or Doctour Babingtoun—I unicornis; summa
xlv ii.
- Item, gifin to the wrichtis of Leith, in the wod, of drinksilver, xlij š.
- Item, the xj day of December, for iiij hors of cariage fra Glasgo to Strivelin with the Kingis clathes and hingingis, xx š.
- Item, that day, to Horne, Schir Johne Musgraves man, be command, xxviiij š.
- Item, to Robert Mertoun, falconar, for to pas in Ingland with ane halk, xxviiij š.
- Item, to ane man of Ewin Alanesonis, that com to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, that day, to ane man of the Beschop of Murrayis com to the King, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane man brocht fisch fra the lard of Lochlevin,
v š.
- Item, to the gardiner of Linlithqw brocht apilles to the King, be command, xiiij š.

- Item, the xij day of December, to Johne Formannis A.D. 1502.
 man, that com to Strivelin in the nycht with writingis
 to the King, be the Kingis command, xxviiij ſ.
- Item, that day, to Laurence, the Franch armorar, for
 dichting of the Kingis harnes, xxviiij ſ.
- Item, that day, to Johne de Lorance, the Franch schip
 wricht, be command, xxviiij ſ.
- Item, to ane man brocht venison fra Schir Hary Wod
 to the King, v ſ.
- Item, the xiiij day of December, to Matho Auchlek, in
 pairt of payment of his werk xl ſ.
- Item, to Widderspune, the taletellar, be the Kingis
 command, xiiij ſ.
- Item, the xiiij day of December, to Johne of Bertoun, in
 Leith, to pas to the woddis with the wrichtis, xliij ſ.
- Item, to the Franch wricht, xliij ſ.
- Item, payit to Martin Bailge, that he laid down for
 Johne de Scotia, Jame Tailgour, and David Grames
 mannis expens divers tymes, lviiij ſ. viij d.
- Item, [the xvij day of December], to the portair of Cam-
 buskinneth, ix ſ.
- Item, to the feryar of Cambuskinneith, be command, vij ſ.
- Item, the xviiij day of December, to Walter Leslie,
 marschael, for ane stand of harnes, quhilk the King
 gaif to Thomas Bosuell, xv li.
- Item, [the xix day of December], to Curry and his man,
 for to haf him to Arbroth agane Jule, vij ſ.
- Item, to ane pur scolar, be the Kingis command, v ſ.
- Item, the xx day of December, to ane man to pas to
 Edinburgh for the hensmannis clathes, iiij ſ.
- Item, to David Pret, to by culouris to the Kingis lair in
 Cambuskynneith, xxviiij ſ.
- Item, to James Douglas, that he laid down of tua pair of
 coffreg fra the Castell of Edinburgh to the Abbay,
 and syne to Strivelin, xiiij ſ.
- Item, that day, to the masonis of Linlithqw, liij ſ. iiij d.
- Item, to Alexander Focart, masar, passand with the
 summondis of Kilbirny, xiiij ſ.

- A.D. 1502.
- Item, that samyn day, payit to Robert cultellar for
xvj tournaying suordis, ilk pece x s.; summa
viiij li.
- Item, to Henry, lorymar, for sockatis and dyamandis to
the speris, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxij day of December, to the Schiref of Butis
man, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to the Franch gardiner, be the Kingis com-
mand, xviiij s.
- Item, [the xxij day of December], to Lioun herald, for to
pas in England with the trewis, quhen Schir Thomas
Darsee wald nocht interchange, xl Franch crounis;
summa xxviiij li.
- Item, to the barnis in the queir, of spure silver, v s.
- Item, to pur folkis be the gait, Schir Andro being
absent, ij s. viij d.
- Item, [the xxiiij day of December], for ane bonet to
Johne de Scotia, bocht in Perth, ix s.
- Item, the xxv day of December, Zule day, to the
heraldis in the hall, x Franch crounis; summa vij li.
- Item, the xxvj day of December, Sanct Stevinis day, to
the King to play at the cartis, xl Franch crounis;
summa xxviiij li.
- Item, the xxvij day of December, Sanct Johnis day, to
the King to play at the cartis in Arbroth, xxx Franch
crounis; summa xxj li.
- Item, the xxviiij day, to the King to the cartis, l Franch
crounis; summa xxxv li.
- Item, the xxix day of December, in Arbroth, to Dene
Johne Elnwand, be the Kingis command, iij Franch
crounis; summa xlij s.
- Item, the penult day of December, be the Kingis com-
mand, to Thomas Rede, the Erle of Buquhanis
falconar, xxviiij s.
- Item, to the bedell of Sanctandris, in pairt of payment
of the Kingis portuous, be the Kingis command, vj li.
- Item, the last day of December, to the King to play at
the cartis, xx Franch crounis; summa, xiiij li.

- Item, to David Prettis man quhilk payntit the bare A.D. 1502.
 heide, xiiij š.
 Item, payit to Robert Bertoun for Alexander Stewart,
 archdene of Sanctandros, for his expens in Leith viij
 dayis, for his see clathis and bedding and his vittales;
 and syne he sailit nocht, . . . vij li. iij š. ij đ.

JANUAR.

- Item, the first day of Januar, to James Lam, of bassin A.D. 1502-3.
 silver, x li.
 Item, to four trumpetis, thre lutaris, four harparis, tua
 taubronaris, thre fithelaris, in Arbroth; ilk ane xiiij š.;
 summa, xj li. iij š.
 Item, be the Kingis command, to the maister cuke, in
 Arbroth, x unicornis; summa, ix li.
 Item, to Alexander Kers, cuke, to by him ane hors, be
 the Kingis command, iij li. x š.
 Item, that samyn nycht, to the gysaris in Arbroth, vj
 Franch crounis; summa, iij li. iij š.
 Item, to Jacob, lutar, be the Kingis command, xxviiij š.
 Item, the secund day of Januar, to the King, to the
 cartis, xl Franch crounis; summa, xxviiij li.
 Item, [the thrid day of Januar], to Downee, falconar,
 and ane othir falconar with him, ix š.
 Item, be the Kingis command, to the Inglis freir, vij li.
 Item, to Johne Goldsmyth of the chapell, be the Kingis
 command, xviiij š.
 Item, to Schir Thomas Gabreth, sielike, xviiij š.
 Item, [the ferd day of Januar], to ane man cam with
 tithingis fra Duncane Stewart, be the Kingis com-
 mand, xiiij š.
 Item, to the King to play at the taibles, xlij š.
 Item, [the v day of Januar], to William Spicehous, to
 pas to Sanct Johustoun, be the Kingis command, to
 meit Maklane, iij unicornis; summa liiij š.

- A.D. 1502-3. Item, that samyn nycht, in Dundee, to the Kingis falconaris and Schir Alexander Makeulloches that remanit behind the King thare, to thair expens,
xxviiij ſ.
- Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the cartis, xvij Franch crounis, vj ducatis, ane unicorn; summa xvij li. ix ſ.
- Item, the vj day of Januar, to Robert Douglas of the wyne sellar, of bassin silver, x li.
- Item, to the King of Bene, be the Kingis command, v½ Franch crounis; summa iij li. xvij ſ.
- Item, the vij day of Januar, to Joke fule, in Dundee, be the Kingis command, xiiij d.
- Item, the viij day of Januar, to the barnis in the queir of Dundee, in spure silver, v ſ.
- Item, the ix day of Januar, to Curryis man, to haf him to Edinburgh fra Dundee, vij ſ.
- Item, to Johne Farquhar, be the Kingis command,
xiiij ſ.
- Item, to the rymmand falconaris, be the Kingis command, iij ſ
- Item, to Dande Doule, to ger cary frut treis furth of the Kers of Gowry to Strivelin,
vj li. xiiij ſ. iij d.
- Item, the x day of Januar, to Ormund pursewant to pas to summons the Erle of Buquhan for Kinedward and all the tenentis of the said baronry, xlv ſ.
- Item, to Maister Edward Sinclair, be the Kingis command, x li.
- Item, to Johne of Ilis, liand seik in Dundee, xxviiij ſ.
- Item, the xj day of Januar, in Perth, giffin to the Provest of Methven, to fee ix hors to Strivelin with frut treis, ilk hors v ſ.; summa xlv ſ.
- Item, the xij day of Januar, to Dande Doule for hors to Strivelin, and for his expens, xl ſ.
- Item, in Faukland, to Quhissilgibboun, be the Kingis command, vij ſ.

- Item, the xiiij day of Januar, in Faukland, to ane man to pas to Edinburgh with writing of the Kingis to the provest and bailzeis of Edinburgh, . . . ij š.
- Item, the xvj day of Januar, payit to Andro Aytoun for the expens of Alexander Stewart, archdene of Sanct-androis, Maister Johne Hervy and the barnis with him, and the broudstaris iiij dayis, . . . iiij li. x š.
- Item, to Schir Hary Wod, in pairt of payment of the pailing of the park of Strivelin, . . . xv li. xvj š.
- Item, to Schir Hary Wod, for vj hors hire quhilk caryit thre hors littaris fra Glasgo to Strivelin with deir, . . . xviiij š.
- Item, to the sawaris of the pail in the ortsched, of drinksilver, . . . xiiij š.
- Item, for ane pot to the barnis in Strivelin, weyand v pund; ilk pund xiiij đ.; summa . . . v š. x đ.
- Item, to Matho Auchlek, to the gilding of the harnessing, ane ros noble, . . . xxxv š.
- Item, for xij^c windo nales quhilk zeid to the wrichtis in Cambusnethane; ilk ^c viij đ.; summa . . . viij š.
- Item, the xvij day of Januar, to tua men of Duncane Stewartis, be the Kingis command, . . . xxviiij š.
- Item, to George Campbell, gardiner in Strivelin, to by treis, be the Kingis command, . . . xxviiij š.
- Item, to Johne Baty, falconar, quhen he fell and hurt him, . . . xiiij š.
- Item [the xix day of Januar], to the mason of Linlithqw, . . . xviiij š.
- Item, in pairt of payment of xij li. for the windois breking, vj Franch crounis; summa . . . iiij li. iiij š.
- Item, to the wricht of Linlithqw, for certane werk done in the palace, . . . xxviiij š.
- Item, the xxj day of Januar, to Wille, lorymar, be the Kingis command, . . . xiiij š.
- Item, payit to Lioun, tailzour for carying of the hensemennis clathes fra Edinburgh to Arbroth before Zule bipast, . . . x š.

- A.D. 1502-3.
- Item, to Alexander Stevinsoun, for carying of the silver
weschale fra Edinburgh to Arbroth before Zule, iiij s.
- Item, payit to Johne Paterson, quhilk he laid down to
the gardiner in Faulkland, be the Kingis command,
xiiij s.
- Item, payit to Maister James Watson for the barnis
expens and clathes bocht be him in Forfair before the
viij day of Januar bipast, . . . xvij li. xj s. i d.
- Item, the xxij day of Januar, to Alexander Jerden to
convoy the wrichtis to Logane Wod, . . . xxxvj s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Jok Wallas, hand
seik, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxij day of Januar, to Jame Dog, that he laid
down for the furthbringing and berying of Jok
Donaldson, be the Kingis command, . . . xlix s. vj d.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Januar, payit to William Foular,
potingair, for certane stuf tane fra him for the King
be the space of ane zeir bipast, . . . xxxiiij li. v s. v d.
- Item, the xxvij day of Januar, for uptaking of certane
treis in Hobbe Muncuris gard and carying of thaim
to Strivelin, xiiij s.
- Item, to Alexander Johneston, passand to summond the
Erle of Menteth and the laif of lardis of Gilmertoun,
v s.
- Item, to Johne Coupar, messingeir, passand with the
recognicioun of Strabrok, v s.
- Item, the xxvij day of Januar, be the Kingis command,
to Matho Auchlek to help him to by laud in Strivelin,
x li.
- Item, payit to Dorange, Franchman, for fraucht of the
harnes myln, xiiij armoraris and servandis and thair
graith, xvij li.
- Item, [the xxix day of Januar], payit to the maister cuke
for divers seidis sawin in the garding in Strivelin,
xvij s. x d.
- Item, the last day of Januar, be the Kingis command,
to gysaris in Edinburgh, iiij Franch crounis, lvj s.
- Item, for ane tabernakill, ane flacat, and ane myrour

bocht at the cremare, be the Kingis command, A.D. 1502-3.
xlij š.

FEBRUAR.

- Item, the first day of Februar, to the King himself to put in ane new purs, giflin to him, xx li. of gold, and v li. quhit silver; summa xxv li.
- Item, for vj quartaris grene Kentdale to covir the altair in the Beschop of Abirdenis lugeing, the King being thare at the sessioun, iiij š. vj đ.
- Item, [the secund day of Februar], be the Kingis command, to Johne Mayne, bowar, xiiij š.
- Item, to Alloway, be the Kingis command, vij š.
- Item, the thrid day of Februar, for vj quartaris bukram to mend the Kingis ruf and hedis, iij š.
- Item, to ane man brocht quyk crannis fra the lard of Cesnok, ix š.
- Item, the fyft day of Februar, to Schir Thomas Tyndin, be the Kingis command, v Franch crounis; summa, iij li. x š.
- Item, to ane man to pas to the Erle of Athole with the Kingis writingis to stop the haldin of his aire before the Kingis justice aire, vj š.
- Item, to Pate Sinclair, to send to Dundee to pay for Johne of Ilis furthbringing and berying and to lous his gere, l š.
- Item, to Richard Wallace, messingeir, passand in the schirefdome of Air with lettrez on thaim that wer awand monee to the King, ix š.
- Item, [the sext day of Februar], payit to Robert Bertoun for the Franch wrichtis expens that he laid down or he wes feit, liiij š.
- Item, for iiij axschafdis, be the Kingis command, iiij š.
- Item, to the Squier of Cleisch, in pairt of payment of his fee, v Franch crounis; summa iij li. x š.
- Item, the vij day of Januar [Februar], be the Kingis command, to quinta essencia, xlij š.

- A.D. 1502-3.
- Item, the ix day of Februar, for ane hammyr, turcas, and othir punschionn irlis to the King, . . . ix s.
- Item, to ane man of the Erle of Arranis, of bridilsilver of ane hors, xxviij s.
- Item, the x day of Februar, to the preistis that singis in Dunblane for Margret Drummond, thair quartar fee, v li.
- Item, to Duncane Stewartis brodir, be the Kingis command, xxviij s.
- Item, to George Campbell, he laid down for carying of certane treis for the garding of Strivelin, . . . xiiij s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to the Franch smyth that schoit the cursouris, xiiij s.
- Item, to the nurs in Strivelin, that nurisit the zongest barne, be the Kingis command, xlij s.
- Item, to Schir Hary Wod, in pairt of payment of the pale of garding in Strivelin, vj Franch crounis; summa iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to George Campbell, gardiner in Strivelin, to fee men to labour in the gard, lvj s.
- Item, the xj day of Februar, to Dene Matho Taket, monk of Culros, for xv^e plowme treis to the garding of Strivelin, xxv s.
- Item, to the man suld mak aurum potabile, be the Kingis command, xxviij s.
- Item, the xij day of Februar, to Andro Johneson, foular, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to Baty, falconar, liand seik, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Februar, to David Tempilman, messingeir, passand in the schirefdomes of Renfrew, Dunbertane, and Air for monee, and to summond Matho Wallace and Duncane Simson for the breif quhilk wes rasit, xxviij s.
- Item, [the xv day of Februar], to ane man that brocht ane swan to the King fra the Provost of Methven, ij s. viij d.

- Item, the xvij day of Februar, be the Kingis command, ^{A.D. 1502-3,}
to William Sinclair, to pas in France to by him
clathes and harnes agane the mariage, i^c Franch
crounis; summa lxx ñ.
- Item, the xvij day of Februar, to Johne Auchlek, gold-
smyth, to by lattoun, xiiij š.
- Item, payit to the man for the clay to the herthes
for the furness in the Beschop of Abirdenis imys,
xx đ.
- Item, to the quene of the Canongait, be the Kingis
command, xiiij š.
- Item, to Quintin Focart, be the Kingis command,
xxviiij š.
- Item, the xx day of Februar, ij pair bellysses to the
King, iij š.
- Item, to Nicholl Jaeson, mason, in Linlithgw, in pairt
of payment of the windo bigging, iij ñ.
- Item, to William Foular, for certane bukis: Missale et
Breviarium de usu Rome; Strabo de scitu orbis;
Racionale divinorum officiorum; Conclusiones Sancti
Pauli; Sermones Domini in monte; Ars moriendi;
Stimulus amoris in Deum; Manuale pro ecclesia de
Strivelin; Holcatis; Dorbellis; pro Fratribus de
Strivelin, v ñ. xj š. vj đ.
- Item, to William Foular, for ane candill quhilk the
King offerit in Lestalrig, x š.
- Item, for v pund quyksilver for the furnes of quinta
essencia, xx š.
- Item, the xxij day of Februar, to the blind harpar, be
command, xiiij š.
- Item, to the comoun piparis of Edinburgh, be the Kingis
command, xviiij š.
- Item, to the man maid the furnes to quinta essencia,
v š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, for ane pair of bulgeatis
to the silver weschale, ix š.
- Item, to Robert Herwort, for stringing of tua corsbowis,
to the King, vij š.

a.d. 1502-3.	Item, the xxv day of Februar, to James Jaclen, for ane mavis,	xxviiij š.
	Item, to Mosman, potingair, be the Kingis command,	xiiiij š.
	Item, to Adam Dikkesoun, lutar, be the Kingis command,	xiiiij š.
	Item, to ane man of Lord Grayis brocht tua halkis to the King,	xviiij š.
	Item, the xxvj day of Februar, be the Kingis command, to Maister James Henrisonis masonis,	xiiiij š.
	Item, for ane gray hors to Johne de Coupanis,	x li.
	Item, for ane coffir sadil, bocht be David Malville, and deliverit to Jame Dog,	xlv š.
	Item, to Andro Stewart, the Duke of Albanyis son, quhen he passit in France, be the Kingis command, I Franch crounis ; summa	xxxv li.

MARCH.

	Item, [the second day of March], for ane pair of gret bellyis to the King,	xl š.
	Item, for ane pund borres deliverit to the goldsmythis,	xlviij š.
	Item, for xxij pund quyksilver for the furnes; ilk pund iiij š. vj d. ; summa	iiij li. xvij š.
	Item, [the fift day of March], to Schir George Lawediris taubronar,	xiiiij š.
	Item, the vij day of March, to the feryar of Cambuskinneth, be the Kingis command,	vj š. viij d.
	Item, to David Pret, in pairt of payment for the lair in Cambuskinneth, xx Franch crounis ; summa	xiiiij li.
	Item, the x day of March, to Matho Auchlek, goldsmyth,	xxviij š.
	Item, [the xj day of March], to Schir Johne Irland, vicar of Perth, for writing of the citationis and lettrez on Maister Gawin Douglas, provest of Sanct Gelis kirk,	ix š.

- Item, the said day, be the Kingis command, to Duncane A.D. 1502-3.
 Stewartis sister, for to bere hir hame, xiiij š.
- Item, to the gardineris wif of Alloway, brocht apillis to
 the King, xiiij š.
- Item, [the xii day of March], be the Kingis command,
 to ane travaland man be the gait, ix š.
- Item, to Johne de Scotia, bidand behind the King in
 Linlithqw, iiij š.
- Item, to pure folkis be the way, Schir Andro being
 absent, iiij š. iiij d.
- Item, to Craik, the lutair, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to James Hog, be the Kingis command, . xvij š.
- Item, the xij day of March, to Pate, falconar, for halk
 hudis, ix š.
- Item, deliverit to Lioun herald to pas in Rome for
 the confirmacioun of the trewis, to his expens, ij^c
 Franch crounis; summa i^cxl ſ.
- Item, to James Lintoun, cordonar, for ij pair butis to
 Alexander Stewart, archdene of Sanct Androis; ij
 pair butis to Dande Doule; ix pair double solit
 schone to the said Archdene; i pair singill solit
 schone to him; tua pair butis, v pair schone to Johne
 de Scotia; iij pair schone to Curry; iij pair butis,
 iij pair schone to Fergy Grame, Halyday, and Jame
 Tailzour, tane at divers tymes, of sindri pricis,
 iiij ſ. iij š.
- Item, the x day of March, be the Kingis command, to
 the ald nuris in Striveling, xvij š.
- Item, to Schir James Petegrew, be the Kingis com-
 mand, xiiij š.
- Item, for v½ chopinnis of aqua vite to the curyis of
 quinta essencia, xj š.
- Item, for pottis, to the pottair of Bothuile, xiiij š.
- Item, to quinta essencia, be the Kingis command, xxvij š.
- Item, for aqua vite tane fra ane othir man, viij š.
- Item, the xj day of March, to Johne Coupar, messingeir,
 passand to the lard of Lundy, to arest the treis he
 hed furth of Faukland wod, v š.

- A.D. 1502-3.
- Item, the xiiij day of March, giffin to Beg, to pas in Angus for to summond William Bonaris executouris and aris to the Kingis instance, v s.
- Item, to Riche Ramsay, servand to Nichol Jaeson, masoun in Linlithqw, in pairt of the windois breking, iiij li.
- Item, to Bute pursewant, be the Kingis command, to by him ane cote, ane jak, and butis, to ride with Lioun herald in England, and to cum agane, iiij li. iij s. vj d.
- Item, for ane hors to Lioun herald to ride to Rome apon, x li.
- Item, to the wricht in Linlithqw for certane werk wrocht be him in Linlithqw, as Thomas Forestis writing beris, xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to the said wricht for tyrving of the loft quhair the bos windo wes, and propping of viij jestis, vj s. viij d.
- Item, to Schir Hary Wod, to the palyng of the park of Strivelin, and of the garding, xxv li. iiij s.
- Item, [the xv day of March], to James Hog, for carying of ane pair of coffrez fra Strivelin to Edinburgh, and for lokkis and keyis to tua pair of coffrez, x s.
- Item, the xvj day of March, for xxv ½ pund of quik silver, quhilk zeid to Strivelin to mak quinta essencia thare, of divers pricis, iiij li. vij s. x d.
- Item, for xij pund litargiri auri, ilk pund v s.: summa iiij li.
- Item, for ix ½ pund of fyne tyn, ilk pund xiiij d.; summa xj s. i d.
- Item, to Johne Auchlek, goldsmyth, to gilt the joyntouris to the Kingis bridill, xvij s. vj d.
- Item, to quinta essencia, be the Kingis command, and dischargyt xx unicornis to himself and his fadir; summa xvij li.
- Item, the xvij day of March, to David Tempilman, messingeir, to pas to Newbotill, Melros, Driburgh, Jedworth, and Kelso, to ger do the Quene of Inglandis dirige, vj s. viij d.

- Item, to Duncane Riche, passand to the Beschop of A.D. 1502-3.
 Brechin and to the abbotis in tha pairtis with sic like
 lettrez, v š.
- Item, to Johne Coupar, messingeir, passand with sic
 like lettrez to the beschopis and abbotis in the
 Westland, ix š.
- Item, the xviiij day of March, be the Kingis command,
 giffin to ix men of Leith that passit on Johne de
 Cowpanis schip and helpit hir, lvj š.
- Item, the xix day of March, to Wallas and Baty, falcon-
 aris, for to pas to Linlithqw to set down thair halkis,
 xiiij š.
- Item, for ane myroure to the King, iij š.
- Item, to ane cheild that com fra Frere Johne Litstair,
 be the Kingis command, ij š.
- Item, for tua sersouris bocht to the King, v š. vj đ.
- Item, [the xx day of March], to the maister cuke, that he
 laid down for glasses and flacatis for stilling of wateres
 and othir stuf, and for fire to the stillatouris,
 iij li. xiiij š.
- Item, to Johne Mayn, bowar, for thre quhit speris and ane
 axschafft, tane fra him at Fasteringis Evin bipast, vij š.
- Item, the xxij day of March, to Johne Auchlek, gold-
 smyth, to mak ane litill small ring for the King, half
 ane ros noble, xvij š. vj đ.
- Item, the xxiiij day of March, to Muncur, armorar, for tua
 pair gluffis of plait, be the Kingis command, xxviiij š.
- Item, to Schir Johne Ramsay, for ane ald pece of gold,
 be the Kingis command, vij Franch crounis; summa,
 iij li. xviiij š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of March, to ane blind man, be the
 Kingis command, ix š.
- Item, to the Lord Dakir, that com in embassat, be
 the Kingis command, i^e unicornis; summa,
 lxxxx li. ;
- and furth of the Thesaur Hous vj pecis with ane covir.
- Item, to Schir Thomas Tyndin, be the Kingis command,
 v Franch crounis; summa, iij li. x š.

- A. D. 1502-3. Item, payit to Alexander Lawedir, provest of Edinburgh, that he laid down to Maister Johne Hery to lous Alexander Stewart, archdene of Sanctandros gere, quhen he com furth of France, viij Franch erounis :
summa, v li. xij s.
- A. D. 1503. Item, the xxvij day of March, to ane man of Duncane Stewartis, that tursit lettrez fra the King to the said Duncane, xvij s.
- Item, payit to Henry, lorymar, for mending of certane lokkis, and making of certane hakkis for hyngyngis the tyme of Lord Dakaris cummyng, iij s.
- Item, to ane monk of Arbroth, that lay seik in Edinburgh, be the Kingis command, xl s.
- Item, to Ormund, pursewant, passand with the Kingis lettrez to summond the Erle of Craufurd as schiref principale of Abirdene to ward for his rest, viij s.
- Item, to ane man passand to the Priour of Quhithirne for the Kingis erandis, x s.
- Item, to William Rede, burges of Invernes, for to pas in Suthirland to the Erle for the rest of the martis that he aucht, xx s.
- Item, [the xxvij day of March], to David Tempilman, passand in Galloway to tak souertee of certane personis dilatit for the slauchtir of Johne Dunbar, vij s.
- Item, to Johne Auchlek, goldsmyth, for xxvij dosane of goldsmythis pottis to the medicinaris in Strivelin, xxxvj s.
- Item, for ane creil to put the sanyn in, iiij d.
- Item, the xxix day of March, to William Strang, falconar, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to Andro Millar, for thir bukis undirwrittin, viz. —Decretum magnum; Decretales; Sextus cum Clementinis; Scotus super quatuor libris Sententiarum; Quartum Scoti; Opera Gersonis in tribus voluminibus; Viaticum, x li.
- Item, the penult day of March, to ane boy that keptit the furnes fire, be the Kingis command, vj s. vij d.

APRILE.

- Item, [the first day of Aprile], to Downe and Baty, fal-^{A.D. 1503.}
conaris, to sek Johne de Cauponis halk, xj š. vj đ.
- Item, [the thrid day of Aprile], to William Foular, for
glasses tane fra him, xiiij š.
- Item, to Curryis man, to pay for Curryis bed in Edin-
burgh, iij monethis, xiiij š.
- Item, to James Jaelen, to pas to Strivelin with the
mavis, xiiij š.
- Item, the ferd day of Aprile, to the nuris in Strivelin,
be the Kingis command, xxviiij š.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Schir James Gorthy,
to by him ane portuous, xxviiij š.
- Item, to the barnis in the queir of Glasgow, of spur
silver, xiiij š.
- Item, to the masonis and werkmen of Glasgo, in
drinksilver, xiiij š.
- Item, the v day of Aprile, in Edinburgh, for ane hors
to the harnes myln, bocht at Alexander Coppar,
iiiij li.
- Item, to Marioun Liddail, for mending of certane sarkis
of the Kingis, iiij š.
- Item, [the vj day of Aprile], payit to Schir George
Newtoun, for the transsumptis of the trewis quhilk
zeid to Rome, iij li. x š.
- Item, to Johne Mosman, potingair, to his expens to
pas to the see for to pas in Flandrez for stuf to
the King, xliij š.
- Item, to ane man passand with ane letter to the
Beschop of Abirden, vj š.
- Item, to Alexander Law, bidand in Air quhill the King
com fra Quhithirn xiiij š.
- Item, the viij day of Aprile, in Wigtoun, to Johne
Coupur, messingeir, for to pas and to arest Alexander
Gordounis gere, and to cers and seik the samyn,
viiij š.

- A.D. 1503. Item, to piparis of Wigtoun, be the Kingis command,
vj š.
- Item, to Gareoch pursewant, that com to the King and
warnit of the Erle of Marris dede, . . . xxviij š.
- Item, the x day of Aprile, for carying of the pur folkis
clathis and the silver weschale to Strivelin fra Edin-
burgh agane Pasch, viij š.
- Item, at the Kirk of Kile, to ane taubronar folowit on
the King, vij š.
- Item, in Bothuile, to Besse Hag, be the Kingis com-
mand, xxviij š.
- Item, to Maister Alexander Ramsay, stewart to the
lady, be the Kingis command, xvij š.
- Item, to the ladyis cuke in Bothuile, xiiij š.
- Item, to the portair in Bothuile, xiiij š.
- Item, to the fithelaris thare, xiiij š.
- Item, to Johne Farquhair, to fee him ane hors, quhen
his hors tyrit thare, iiij š. ij đ.
- Item, to ane pur wif at the blak smydy, viij đ.
- Item, to Johne Davidson, for ane pair double solit
schone, tane fra him to the King, iiij š.
- Item, the xj day of Aprile, to Matho Auchlek, be the
Kingis command, xxviij š.
- Item, to the said Matho, to gilt stuthes to the capes,
xv š. vj đ.
- Item, the xiiij day of Julij [Aprile], to Nichol Jacson,
mason in Linlithqw, to by certane stuf for Linlithqw,
xiiij š.
- Item, [the xiiij day of Aprile], to the wricht that makis
the altair in the Gray Freris in Strivelin, in drink-
silver, iij Franch crounis; summa xliij š.
- Item, to ane man of Lord Drummondis brocht ane raa to
the King, v š.
- Item, to ane man brocht pikis, be the Kingis command,
vij š.
- Item, on Pasch day, the xvj day of Aprile, to the
heraldis in the hall, v Franch crounis; summa
iiij ħ. x š.

- Item, to the maister cuke, of bassin silver, . . . x li. A. D. 1503.
- Item, the xvij day of Aprile, to ane man brocht lettrez fra Makane furth of the Ilis to the King, . . . xxviiij s.
- Item, the xvij day of Aprile, Pasch Tisday, to v trumpētis, ilk ane xiiij s.; summa iiij li. x s.
- [Also to the following minstrels:—Guilliam, Anslee, and Lord Hamilton's taubronar, Pate Harpar, Alexander Harpar, Pate Harpar clarescha and the blind harper, Robert Rudman and his son, Jame Widdirspune fiddler, "ane othir man with him" and "Jame that playis on the drone," Alexander Wardlaw and Adam Dikeson, luters—to each, 14s., and to Jacob luter, 28s.]
- Item, the xix day of Aprile, to the Erle of Marris man, of bridill silver, quhen he brocht the broun hors to the King, vj Franch crounis; summa iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, the xx day of Aprile, to the woman of the Blakfurde, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to the pottar of Bothuile, for pottis, xxviiij s.
- Item, to tua Irland Freris, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to ane pur man, be the gait, ij s.
- Item, [the] xxj of Aprile, to the feryar of Cambuskinneth, vij s.
- Item, [the] xxij day of Aprile, to William Homyll, to pas to Cambusnethane Wod, to the Franch wricht thare, xviiij s.
- Item, to ane man brocht tua hors to the King fra David Betoune, be the Kingis command, xviiij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Aprile, to the fischair of Buquhannan brocht trowtis to the King to Strivelin, xiiij s.
- Item, to ane man brocht quyk perches fra Lochlevin, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to David Tempillman to pas to Wigtoun and Kirkeudbrycht with the continuation of the airis, xiiij s.

- A.D. 1503.
- Item, the xxv day of April, to George Campbell, gardiner
in Strivelin, to mak ane pair of buttis in the gard,
xliij s̄.
- Item, to the elder nuris in Strivelin, be the Kingis
command, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to Alexander Law, to pas in Fiff, to keip the halkis
of Kembak Crag, xxviiij s̄.
- Item, to Mosman, potingair, be the Kingis command,
xiiij s̄.
- Item, to Thomas Cuke, masoun, be the Kingis command,
xiiij s̄.
- Item, the xxvj day of Aprile, to the wricht in Linlithqw,
be command, xiiij s̄.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to K[atherine] F[orrest]
thare, xxxvj s̄.
- Item, to Wallas, that kepis the halkis in Linlithqw, be
command, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to pur folkis be the way, ij s̄. xj d̄.
- Item, [the xxviiij day of Aprile], payit to Stevin Nesbit for
Johne de Cowpanis hors met or he enterit to lyveray,
xxxvj s̄. vj d̄.
- Item, [the xxix day of Aprile], to the Secretaris man, of
bridilsilver of ane hors giflin to the King, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to Richard Wallas, to pas to the Erle of Lenax
with the Kingis writing to caus him to cum to the
justice airis of Galloway, vj s̄.
- Item, to Nicholais Abirnethy, be the Kingis command, to
by him ane gown, viij Franch cronis ; summa
v ff. xij s̄.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Schir Thomas Tyndin
that brocht tithingis fra London, vj Franch cronis :
summa iiij ff. iiij s̄.

MAII.

- Item, the secund day of Maii, to Johne Murrayis man,
of bridilsilver of ane hors giflin to the King, xiiij s̄.

- Item, be the Kingis command, to the quene of the A.D. 1503.
 Canongait, xiiij s.
 Item, to Johne Auchlek, to gilt xx nales for the Kingis
 harnessing, vij s. ix d.
 Item, the ij day of Maij, to Makberty the clarscha to pas
 in the Ilis, be the Kingis command, v Franch crounis;
 summa iij li. x s.
 Item, the ferd day of Maij, payit to Maister Johne Murray
 he gair to messingeris passand with the preceptis of
 the chekker, xl s.
 Item, to Robert Selkirk, cultellar, for the Kingis harness
 dighting and grathing, lvj s.
 Item, the fift day of Maij, to Johne Auchleck, gold-
 smyth, to by lattoun with, by the Kingis command,
 xiiij s.
 Item, to Curryis man, to haf him to Strivelin, quhen the
 King passit in Galloway, vij s.
 Item, to Mosman, be the Kingis command, quhen
 he passit in Flandrez, iij Franch crounis; summa
 xliij s.
 Item, to Schir Alexander Makyson, for to pas to the
 wod with the Franch wricht, be the Kingis com-
 mand, iij Franch crounis; summa xliij s.
 Item, for girs of ane zard in Halyrudhous, to the Kingis
 cart hors thare, xxviiij s.
 Item, to Martin Bailze to furnis the hensmen remanand
 in Edinburgh behind the King, xxiiij s.
 Item, to the comoun piparis of Edinburgh, be the Kingis
 command, xxviiij s.
 Item, that nycht, in Moffet, quhair the King lugeit,
 gifin in belecheir to the wif, be the Kingis com-
 mand, xxviiij s.
 Item, the vj day of Maij, to William Strang, falconar,
 to pas in Caithnes for halkis, vj Franch crounis;
 summa iij li. iiij s.
 Item, to Hannay, falconar, for keping of the halkis of
 Incheith, in pairt of payment, xxviiij s.
 Item, to Wille, lorymar, in pairt of payment of the

A.D. 1503.

- making of the thanis for the Abbay of Halyrudhous,
xx š. vj đ.
- Item, to Richard Wallas, to pas fra Edinburgh to
Strivelin for Sanct Ninianes relique, and to meit
the King in Wigtoun, vj š.
- Item, giffin in Pebelis, in the Corskirk, to the barnis of
spure silver quhen the King was thare, . . . vij š.
- Item, to ane gentillwoman with th. L. A., be the Kingis
command, x Franch crounis; summa . . . vij li.
- Item, to ane man of Lord Hommes, of bridilsilver of ane
hors, xiiij š.
- Item, to the preistis in Moffet said mes to the King,
xiiij š.
- Item, the viij day of Maij, to Downee, falconar, be the
Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to William Cunmynghames wif, of Drumfries, to
hir belecheir, xlv š.
- Item, to piparis and taubronaris thare, . . . xxviiij š.
- Item, to Schir Johne Ramsay, that he laid down at
divers tymes:—in the first to the masonis of Lin-
lithqw in thair task of chimnais, xliij š.
- Item, to him he gaif to Thomas Forest for stanis
wynnyng to the samyn, and to the new windo,
xliij š.
- Item, to him he laid down to the masonis of Halyrud-
hous, of drinksilver, xiiij š.
- Item, to him he laid down for the hingingis of the
trevises, xxviiij š.
- Item, to the said Schir John he gaif to Nichol Jakson,
mason in Linlithqw, be the Kingis command,
viiij š. ix đ.
- Item, to him that he gaif to Heroun the writar, be the
Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to him he gaif for uptaking of certane treis in
Listoun to the King, iiij š.
- Item, to him he gaif the armoraris in Linlithqw quhen
tha tuke the Kingis mesure to mak his harnes, iiij
Franch crounis; summa lvj š.

- Item, the x day of Maij, be the Kingis command, to A. D. 1503.
 Alexander Wardlaw, lutair, xiiij š.
- Item, the xij day of Maij, to David falconar, to pas in
 Ros and Murray for halkis, vj Franch crounis ; summa
 iiiij li. iiiij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Maij, to Wille Mersar, to his hors
 met eftir the Rude day, xiiij š.
- Item, to Beg, to pas to Wigtoun with the Kingis doggis,
 ij š.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Thomas Bosuell,
 xxviiij š.
- [Also to Pate Sinclair, Quintin Focart, and
 Watte Turnbull, the same sum.]
- Item, to the Kingis beleher in Kirkeudbrycht, xlij š.
- Item, payit to Robert Bertoun, for Alexander Stewart,
 archdene of Sanctandros, for his expens in Leith and
 wittales quhen he salit in France, vij li.
- Item, to the man that gydit the King our the Water
 of Cree, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Squier of Cleisch, be command xiiij š.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Alexander Brus,
 xxviiij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Maij, to the piparis of Wigtoun,
 be command, xiiij š.
- Item, to Duncane Stewartis man, be the Kingis com-
 mand, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Abbot of Glenlus man, of bridilsilver,
 xiiij š.
- Item, to the laird of Garthbonis man, of bridilsilver,
 xiiij š.
- Item, the xv day of Maij, to the clarscha in Glenlus, ix š.
- Item, to ane pipar thare, be the Kingis command, vj š.
- Item, for ane hors to Johne Auchlek, bocht in Wigtoun,
 be the Kingis command, vj li.
- Item, the xvij day of Maij, in Bargany, to the taubronar
 thare, xiiij š.
- Item, to Ansle, taubronar, be the Kingis command,
 xiiij š.

A. D. 1503.

- Item, the xvj day of Maij, to Johne Coupar, messingeir,
to cers and seik eschet gudis in Galloway, iij s.
- Item, to William Spicehous, be the Kingis command,
to by him seid beir to ane tak, x Franch crounis;
summa vij li.
- Item, to James of Douglas, to fee hors to turs the
coffrez fra Air to Edinburgh, xxiiij s.
- Item, the xviiij day of Maij, to pur folkis be the gait,
v s.
- Item, the xx day of Maij, in Paslay, to tua preistis, be
the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
- Item, to the masonis and werkmen in Paslay, of drink-
silver, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxj day of Maij, to ane man brocht ane fed
ox fra the Lady Levingstoun, be the Kingis command,
xiiij s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to ane man brocht lxx
hurd pennyis to the King to see, ix s.
- Item, in Edinburgh, to ane man to pas to Air, to David
Betoun to fech the grete sele to sele the trewis and
conjunct infestment, v s.
- Item, to the tua preistis that singis in Dunblane for
Margret Drummond, thair quartar fee, v li.
- Item, to Matho Auchlek, to gilt ane bridill of the
Kingis, xv s. vj d.
- Item, the xxj day of Maij, to the pale men of the park
of Strivelin, be the Kingis command, in drinksilver,
xiiij s.
- Item, to Beg, to by met to the Kingis doggis, iiij s.
- Item, to Schir Andro Wod, to mak ane Franch mannis
expens, xxviiij s.
- Item, [the xxij day of Maij], for the hire of tua hors fra
Strivelin to Edinburgh, with the silver weschale and
other gere, viij s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Rankin, the Duch
lutar, xl s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Maij, to David Tempilman, pass-

- and fra Air to Edinburgh, with writingis to the King ^{A.D. 1503.}
 fra the Justice and lordis thare, vj š.
- Item, to ane man to pas to Abirdene and brocht the
 keyis of the grete sele fra the Beschop of Abirdene,
 v š.
- Item, the xxv day of Maij, to ane man passand fra
 Air to Edinburgh with the grete sele, and to remane
 thare tharwith, xx š.
- Item, the xxvj day of Maij, to the men of James Maky-
 sonis schip, that brocht hame the keill of the Kingis
 schip, in driuksilver, xxviiij š.
- Item, to ane man of Maister James Merchamestonis
 that brocht tua hors to the King, xxviiij š.
- Item, to ane man that passit to Methven and to Scone
 and Faukland to warne of the Inglismennis cummyng
 thare, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxviiij day of Maij, to Johne Auchlek, gold-
 smyth, to gilt joyntouris of ane bridill to the King,
 xviiij š.
- Item, for cordis of silk to hing the selis of the Queenis
 conjunct infeftment, xxviiij š.
- Item, to Andro Wod, to mak Johne de Cowpanis expens,
 xxviiij š.
- Item—Memorandum, to Lord Dakir, ane silver stope.
- Item, the xxvj day of Maij, to the Inglis clerk that
 com in embassait with the Lord Dacre, l unicornis ;
 summa xlv li.
- Item, to Banlee, the Inglis pursewant, be the Kingis
 command, x Franch crounis ; summa vij li.
- Item, payit for vij hors with cariages of arres werk and
 hingingis to Linlithqw and Strivelin agane the Inglis-
 mennis cummyng thare, xix š.
- Item, the xxix day of Maij, to Dene Johne Elnwand, be
 the Kingis command, lvj š.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Thomas Lummysdene,
 herald of Denmark, x Franch crounis ; summa vij li.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Nannik, broudstair,
 new cumin furth of Flandrez, xxviiij š.

- A.D. 1503. Item, [the last day of Maij], to Gareoch pursewant, to pas in the forest of Etrik with lettrez, be the Kingis command, ix s.

JUNIJ.

- Item, the first day of Junij, be the Kingis command, to the tothir embassatour of England, l unicornis; summa xlv li.
- Item, to quinta essencia, be the Kingis command, xvij s.
- Item, to the sclataris in the Abbay of Halyrudhous, of drinksilver, xxvij s.
- Item, the thrid day of Junij, to the wricht of Linlithqw for duris and windois making and mending, xvj s. vj d.
- Item, in Leith, to the werkmen kest the dok for the schip, v s.
- Item, the ferd day of Junij, to Schir John Home, to pas in England with the Beschop of Murray, xl Franch crounis; summa xxvij li.
- Item, the fift day of Junij, to the Franch armoraris, be the Kingis command, xxvij s.
- Item, for carying of the silver weschale fra Edinburgh to Strivelin and syne fra Strivelin to Edinburgh, viij s.
- Item, [the vj day of Junij], payit to Andro Wod he laid down be the Kingis command to the Abbot of Unresonis menstrales, iiij Franch crounis; summa lvj s.
- Item, to Schir Thomas Quodquen, be the Kingis command, v s.
- Item, to Jame Jaelen, to pay his hous male, xvij s.
- Item, to Gray the glufmakar, be command, xvij s.
- Item, the vij day of Junij, to Laurence, the Franch armorar, be the Kingis command, iij Franch crounis; summa xlij s.
- Item, the ix day of Junij, to the laif of the armoraris, of drinksilver, xxvij s.

- Item, the xiiij day of Junij, to ane man that brocht ane A.D. 1503.
 hert to the King to Edinburgh, vij š.
- Item, to Quintin Focart, to by him ane somir nag,
 xlij š.
- Item, to Johne Auchlek, goldsmyth, iiij salutis, ane
 ridar, and vj Scottis crownis, to mak ringis and hornis
 for cardis for the King; summa viij li. v š.
- Item, the xvj day of Junij, to Schir Thomas Toddis wif,
 be the Kingis command, for the male of the houses
 quhair the armoraris wirkis, xx li.
- Item, to Hannay, falconar, in pairt of payment of his
 wage for keping of the halkis of Inchkeith, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane pur lad in Linlithqw, be command, xiiij đ.
- Item, the xv day of Junij, in Linlithqw, to tua Irland
 freris, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane ald man be the gait, xiiij đ.
- Item, to Rankin, the Flemys lutar, be command,
 xxviiij š.
- Item, [the xvij day of Junij], to Kalendar, falconar, be the
 Kingis command, to fech halkis fra Ros and Murray,
 xxviiij š.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to the sclataris in
 Linlithqw, xiiij š.
- Item, to Robert Bertonis cheld that brocht the broun
 hors, xiiij š.
- Item, to Johne Makeis cheld, of bridilsilver, be the
 Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, the xvij day of Junij, be the Kingis command, to
 L. A. M. l Franch crownis; summa xxxv li.
- Item, to ane man to pas to the lard of Ennach to warne
 him of the halding of the aire of Perth, xiiij š.
- Item, to Johne Lowdoun, falconar, be the Kingis
 command, v š.
- Item, to ane man of Johne Steiles brocht hos to the
 King, in drinksilver, ij š.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Schir George Lawedir,
 quhen he suld haf passit in France, be the Kingis
 command, i^c Franch crownis; summa lxx li.

A.D. 1503.

- Item, to Rook, to fee him ane hors to Sanct Johnestoun,
and to his expens, vij s.
- Item, to the nuris that brocht the Kingis dochtir fra
Drummyn to Strivelin, v Franch crounis; summa
ij li. x s.
- Item, for ane gus, to enter ane halk, xvj d.
- Item, to ane pur man by the way, xiiij d.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Maister Robert Schaw,
lvj s.
- Item, payit to Maister David Traill for wesching of
the kirk clathes fra Martymes to Witsonday,
xxxiiij s. viij d.
- Item, to Schir James Petegrew, be the Kingis command,
xxviiij s.
- Item, to Matho Auchlek, to gif for ane Hary noble to
gilt Sanct Duthois relique, xxxij s.
- Item, the xx day of Junij, for vj apil garnetis to the
King, xij s.
- Item, for ane bonet to Johne de Scotia, bocht in Perth,
vij s.
- Item, to the woman of the Blakfurd, that brocht caponis
to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxj day of Junij, to the wrichtis in Irnside, of
drinksilver, be the Kingis command, xlij s.
- Item, the xxij day of Junij, to the masonis of Scone in
drinksilver, xxviiij s.
- Item, to the man of the cobill beside Scone, feryit the
King and Court our the Water of Tay, v s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Junij, to the bedell of Sanct-
androis, in pairt of payment of the Kingis portuous,
xlij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Junij, to the gardiner of Scone,
brocht strayberyis to the King, v s.
- Item, the xxvj day of Junij, to the Priour of Charter-
hous man, of bridilsilver of ane hors gifin to the
King, xiiij s.
- Item, to Beg, to the doggis met, v s.
- Item, for tua halk clubbes, be the Kingis command,
ij s. iiij d.

- Item, to Gourlay, the cuke, be the Kingis command, to ^{A.D. 1503.}
 by him ane hors, xlij š.
- Item, in Perth, to Johne de Cowpanis, be the Kingis
 command, i^c Franch crounis; summa lxx ſ.
- Item, on Midsomer day, the xxiiij day of Junij, bocht
 in Sanct Johnstoun ane hors to Rook for vj Franch
 crounis; summa iiij ſ. iiij š.
- [Others at various prices for the King himself,
 Jame Tailzour, Downe the yeoman, Rankin
 the lutar, and John de Scotia.]
- Item, ane hors to the Franch wricht, to ride to the
 Badgenach, iij ſ. xvj š.
- Item, ane hors bocht fra Thomas Wardropar to the
 King, v ſ. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, [the xxvj day of Junij], to Robin Hude of Perth,
 be the Kingis command, iiij Franch crounis; summa
 lvj š.
- Item, to Duncane Stewartis brodir that com to Perth
 to the King, be the Kingis command, vj Franch
 crounis; summa iiij ſ. iiij š.
- Item, to Johne de Scotia, to bide in Perth, quhen the
 King passit to Dunkelden, ij š.
- Item, the xxix day of Junij, payit to Robert Colvile
 that he gaif to the spelar, be the Kingis command,
 that day he spelit, xxviiij š.
- Item, the last day of Junij, to ane man brocht wa-
 fronis to the King, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.

JULII.

- Item, the first day of Julij, to the Beschop of Ilis man
 brocht ane halk to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, [the thrid day of Julij], to ane Ersch fithelar, in
 Sanct Johnstoun, v š.
- Item, to Johne Strivelin, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, [the ferd of Julij], to the quareouris of Faukland,
 for thair graith mending sen Martymes bipast,
 xiiij š.

A. D. 1503.

- Item, to Johne Farquhar, be the Kingis command,
xiiij š.
- Item, to Schir Alexander Brus man, of bridilsilver,
xiiij š.
- Item, the fift day of Julij, to the feryar of Cambus-
kinneth, be command, v š.
- Item, to the man passit to Faulkland with the jenet hors,
ij š.
- Item, to Besse Hag, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, the vj day of Julij, to the zongar muris in
Strivelin, be command, xiiij š.
- Item, to Strait Gibboun, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, the viij day of Julij, to Fynne, falconar, be the
Kingis command, xxviiij š.
- Item, to Lord Homes falconaris, be the Kingis command,
xxviiij š.
- Item, to the wif of the Quhit Kyrk, quhair the King
dynit, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, in Dunglas, to the pur folkis, Schir Andro being
absent, ix š.
- Item, to Martin Bailze, to mak Johne de Cowpanis
expens to Dunglas, x š.
- Item, to the lard of Fasteastellis man that brocht
tithingis furth of Ingland, xxviiij š.
- Item, to Schir George Lawediris man that com furth of
Ingland sic like, xxviiij š.
- Item, the ix day of Julij, to William Hakirstonis
madin, that brocht fed caponis to the King, be the
Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Andro Lieles son
for his fadiris fee of the terme of Witsunday bipast,
v li.
- Item, the x day of Julij, to Martin Bailze, in pairt of
payment of the Kingis hors schoing, iij li. vj š. viij đ.
- Item, to the armoraris, of drinksilver, be the Kingis
command, iij Franch crounis; summa xliij š.
- Item, to Schir Oliver Sinclaris man, that brocht ane
halk to the King, xiiij š.

- Item, to Beg, to pas with the Kingis lettrez to the ^{A.D. 1503.}
 Erle of Mortoun and the Maister of Angus to
 warne thair ladyis agane the cummyng of the Quene,
 v s.
- Item, to Thomas Bosuell, to by him tua sarkis of
 Holland claith, be the Kingis command, . xxviiij s.
- Item, to Hannay, falconar, in pairt of payment of the
 keping of the halkis of Inchkeith, xiiij s.
- Item, payit to Maister David Abircrumby, subdene of
 Strivelin, for his expens in the tyme of the Sessioun,
 v li. x s.
- Item, to David Tempilman to pas in the Westland, to
 warne of the ladyis for the cummyng of the Quene,
 xiiij s.
- Item, to Beg, to pas with the Kingis lettrez to warne
 the Countess Marschell and the Lady Glammys for
 the Quenis cummyng, vj s.
- Item, to Dande Doule, bidand in Edinburgh, keband the
 halkis of Edinburgh, iij Franch crounis: summa
 xlij s.
- Item, to Johne Lindesay, be the Kingis command, quhen
 his halk wes tane fra him, xxviiij s.
- Item, the xj day of Julij, for ane cariage hors to Lin-
 lithqw with the Kingis coffrez quhen the Kingis hors
 tirit, ij s.
- Item, for xij hors cariage fra Strivelin to Edinburgh
 with the gret arres clathes and the coffrez agane the
 cummyng of the Quene, xlviiij s.
- Item, for vij cariage hors fra Linlithqw to Edinburgh
 with the clathes wes thare the samyn tyme, xiiij s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to ane man maid ane
 bridil bit to the King, xxviiij s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to the Franch armoraris,
 of drinksilver, iij Franch crounis; sunma xlij s.
- Item, the xij day of Julij, giffin to Watte Turnbull for to
 pas in England for to meit the Beschop of Murray and
 to bring tithingis, xxvj s. viij d. Inglis; in Scottis
 monee, iij li. xiiij s. iiij d.

A. D. 1503.

- Item, to Matho Auchlek, goldsmyth, to set up his buth
in Edinburgh, be the Kingis command, . . . xxviiij s̄.
- Item, for iij elne cammes to pak the Kingis bardis for
hors in quhen tha com fra Strivelin, . . . iij s̄.
- Item, to ane wif brocht straberyis to the King, . . . ix s̄.
- Item, to ane wif brocht cheryis to the King, . . . ix s̄.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to the man of Faukland
for the stabill fee quhair the cart hors stude of tua
geris bipast, xxviiij s̄.
- Item, the xiiij day of Julij, be the Kingis command, to
M. L. A. xxx Franch crounis; summa xxj li.
- Item, payit to George Corntoun, quhilk he laid down in
Leith to werkmen for filling of the dok quhair the
schip is biggit, ilk man on the day viij d̄., as wes
comptit, iiij li. iiij s̄. iiij d̄.
- Item, payit to him that he gair for the fraucht of ane
bote brocht tymir fra Irneside iij li. x s̄.
- Item, payit to him for othir four botis frauch
side, ilk bote iij li.; summa xij li.
- Item, for ane dosan rachteris to mak ane barres to keep
the tymir in, x s̄.
- Item, for laying of iij^c treis quhilk com fra Irneside furth
of the dok, xxij s̄.
- Item, payit to the said George for the mastis quhilk
geid to the Abbay of Halyrudhous, to be furnys in
the Hall, xviiij s̄.
- Item, payit to him that he laid down to four botis quhilk
towit in the schip that Robert Bertonis broun hors
com hame in, xx s̄.
- Item, for ane furnist bed to Johne de Cowpanis, . . . vij li.
- Item, payit to George Corntoun for i^clxxxij frankis
Franch monee of France, quhilk he deliverit in
France to Schir Alexander Brus that he laid down
for the redding of the harnes myln and bringyng
hame of the armoraris and othir thingis, be the
Kingis command, for ilk frank ix s̄. vj d̄. Scottis;
summa lxxxvj li. ix s̄.
- Item to John Musche, messingeir, with the Kingis

lettrez, for warnyng of lordis within the Schirefdomes A.D. 1503.
of Perth, Fiff, and Forfair agane the Quenis cummyng,

xiiij š.

[Similar letters to the Sheriffdoms of Ayr, Wig-
town, Kirkcudbright, Dumfries, Edinburgh,
Linlithgow, Berwick, Roxburgh, and Had-
dington.]

- Item, to Duncane Richee, passand with sic like lettrez
fra the Month north, xx š.
- Item, the xv day of Julij, for xvj pair of bukkilles to the
Kingis steil sadilles, xvj š.
- Item, to the Inglis plaistirman, in his wage to pas to
Strivelin to plaistir the new hall, xiiij š.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to the wrichtis in the
Abbay, in drinksilver, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane man brocht ane halk fra Schir David
Kennedy, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to Hannay, falconar, quhen he brocht ane halk of
Inchkeith to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, the xvj day of Julij, to Jok Auchlek, goldsmyth,
to gilt tua joyntouris and tua bukkilles and pendesses,
i ½ Hary noble; summa xlvj š. vj d.
- Item, to the sclatar of Linlithqw for pointing of the
Place of Linlithqw, xxx š.
- Item, the xvij day of Julij, to the wemen that maid the
fustianis and schetis, in drinksilver, vj š.
- Item, payit to Alexander Lawedir, that he laid doun
to ane man passit to Fastcastell to meit the Lumbard
and to gyde him to Edinburgh, ix š.
- Item, to the gardiner of Linlithqw, be the Kingis com-
mand, ix š.
- Item, for vij hors of cariage fra Strivelin to Edinburgh,
with the Thesaur hous gere and with the hingingis
of scarlet, xxviiij š.
- Item, the xviiij day of Julij, to James Dog, for bering
furth of the pailgonis and for ledder to thaim, irne
werk, and mennis wages that passit with thaim, and for
the bent house male, and for cordis to pailgonis and for

A.D. 1503.

- hakkis and cordis to hing trevises and clathes of estait,
 as his bill bure, vj li. iiij s. vj d.
- Item, the xx day of Julij, to Hannay, falconar, in
 compleit payment of v li. v s. for the keping of the
 halkis of Inchkeith, iij li. xvij s.
- Item, to Widdirspune, taletellar, be the Kingis command,
 xiiij s.
- Item, to Martin Bailze for girs to hors of the Kingis
 quhilk he hed laid down at divers tymes, xxxvj s.
- Item, to the comptrollar, quhilk he laid down, be the
 Kingis command, to the piparis, xiiij s.
- Item, [the xxj day of Julij], to ane man brocht tua
 selchis to the King, vij s.
- Item, for rasches to the Kingis chamires, xvj d.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, to Curryis brodir, be the
 Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to the childer that hang the new clathes in the
 Abbay, v s.
- Item, to Adam Nesbit, masar, be the Kingis command,
 xxviiij s.
- Item, to Quintin Focart, to ride to Berwik, to meit the
 Beschop of Murray, xx s.
- Item, to the schippar that brocht hame Maister James
 Merchamestonis tua hors to the King, in drink-
 silver, xxviiij s.
- Item, to David Tempelman, passand to the lordis and
 hardis of Loudiane for meting of the Quene, ix s.
- Item, to Beg, to pas to the Keir to fech Johne
 Strivelin, hensman, to the King agane the mariage,
 iij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Julij, to Quintin Focart for to
 ride in England, to his expens, ij Franch cronis. tua
 angellis, half ane ros noble and ane quarter Hary
 noble, and ij xiiij d. grotis; summa v li. ij s. iij d.
- Item, to ane pur man had his hors dede in the Kingis
 service, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxv day of Julij, to the pailgoun men that
 wrocht iij ½ daxis on thaim, to thair wage, ix s.

- Item, to v men for ix dayis to pas with the pailzonis A.D. 1503.
to Lambertoun to meit the Quene, ilk man ix s. ;
summa xlv s.
- Item, to Robert Herwort, be the Kingis command, to
pas with thaim, xiiij s.
- Item, for iij hors of cariage fra Strivelin with feddir
beddis, xij s.
- Item, for xx turs of bent brocht fra Dunbar, ilk turs
iij s. ; summa iij l.
- Item, to James Dog, to fee ane cart to the pailzonis
ix dayis, ilk day vj s. ; summa liij s.
- Item, for bering of certane feddir beddis, deliverit to
Jane Dog, schetis, blancatis, and bed stuff,
. iij s. vj d.
- Item, for ij dosane v elne cammes to the pailzoun pokis
to mend lynyngis of arres clathes, ilk elne xij d. ;
summa xxxj s.
- Item, for vij elne cammes deliverit to Johne de Cowpanis
to mak ane patroun for the caprisoun, vij s.
- Item, to Lioun, tailzour, his childer wages viij dayis
mendand the arres clathis lynyng, xvij s.
- Item to Johne, quareour, for his cart to Lambertoun with
the pailzonis for ix dayis, ilk day iij s. ; summa
. xxxvj s.
- Item, the xxvj day of Julij, to Johne Steilis servandis,
of drinksilver, be the Kingis command, xxvij s.
- Item, to Johne Auchlek, goldsmyth, to gilt the Kingis
sterap irlis of coppir, i Hary noble, xxxj s.
- Item, to litill Matho Auchlek to fee ane horse and to
his expens to pas to Strivelin to fech ane harnessing
of the Kingis, v s.
- Item, to Gareoch pursewant to pas to Scone, be the
Kingis command, ix s.
- Item, the xxvij day of Julij, to Ormund pursewant, to
pas to Dundee to seik gold for paynting, vij s.
- Item, to Schir Thomas Gabreth, to by gold for the
Kingis armes on the forzet of Halyrudhous, iij Franch
crounis ; summa lvj s.

A.D. 1503.	Item, to Matho Auchleck, for to by lattoun,	xxviiij s.
	Item, to Quintin Focart, for to ride to Berwik for tithingis,	xxviiij s.
	Item, the xxix day of Julij, to Watte Turnbull, to ride to Berwik,	lvj s.
	Item, the penult day of Julij, to Johne Mosman, potingair, for the fraucht, carying, and uncostis of ane pipe and ane punschioun, brocht hame with stuf for the King,	xviiij s.
	Item, to Donald Crom, for vj pannis for fire and ij ^m ballis of зарне,	viiij li.

AUGUST.

	Item, the first day of August, to Johne Auchlek, goldsmyth, in part of payment of his werk, viij Franch crounis; summa	v li. xij s.
	Item, the second day of August, to Gilbert Fisch xxxij Inglis grotis, weyand four unce, to the thanis of the schip, by xliij unce of silver of his ald stuf,	xlij s. viij d.
	Item, to the said Gilbert, for making of the said thanis, ij ½ unce of his silver to thaim and for gilding of thaim,	iiij li.
	Item, to the said Gilbert, to gilt the said thanis with, vj ducatis; summa	iiij li. xiiij s.
	Item, the thrid day of August, to the Abbot of Cambuskinnethis man that brocht ane sture to the King,	ix s.
	Item, the ferd day of August, to Jame Dog, that he laid doun for making of the ruf cordis of Birge threid,	xviiij s.
	Item, to Wardlaw, the Franch man, to pas to Strivelin for the copburd of glasses,	xviiij s.
	Item, the vj day of August, to Alexander Law, David Falconar, William Strang, and Dande Doules tua men, to pas and remane in Linlithqw with the halkis,	lvj s.
	Item, to Quintin Focart, to ride to Lord Home and	

- the Maister of Home for the outblawing on Schir **A.D. 1603.**
 Richard Chanley, xliij ſ.
 Item, be the Kingis command, to Schir George Laudir,
 quhen he departit last to pas in France, xx li.
 Item, be the Kingis command, to Sanct Katrinis freres,
 vij li.
 Item, to Johne Auchlek, for gilting of the Quenis buk-
 killes and boses of the Quenis bridil and harnessing
 that wes brynt in Dalketh, iij li. x ſ.
 Item, be the Kingis command, to Johne Steill, tailgour,
 in recompensatioun of his gret laubouris the tyme of
 the mariage, x li.
 Item, to Johne Auchlek, goldsmyth, to gilt ane pair of
 spuris for the King, xv ſ. vj d.
 Item, for to gilt the Kingis ceptur, ij Hary nobles,
 iij li. ij ſ.
 Item, for ane sark and schone to Johne Rouch,
 iij ſ. i d.
 Item, the vij day of August, be the Kingis command, to
 Schir Johne Hume, to banket Inglismen, v li.
 Item, the viij day of August, the King wes spousit, and
 giffin to him quhilk he laid on the buke, vj demyis
 and v ſ. quhit silver; summa iiij li. v ſ.
 Item, to put in his candill and the Quenis candill, ij
 Franch crounis; summa xxviiij ſ.
 Item, to the heraldis, be the Kingis command, xl
 Franch crounis; summa xxviiij li.
 Item, the ix day of August, to ane man brocht plowmis
 fra Lord Oliphant, be the Kingis command, ix ſ.
 Item, the x day of August, to David Tempilman, to pas
 with the Kingis lettrez to Newbotill, Melros, and
 Kelso to warne thaim to provide for the Inglismen
 in thare hame passing, ix ſ.
 Item, to Maister James Henrisonis man, of bridilsilver
 of ane hors giffin for the Quene, for hir hors wer
 brynt in Dalketh, xiiij ſ.
 Item, to the Beschop of Glasgois man, of bridilsilver, sic
 like, xiiij ſ.

A. D. 1503.

- Item, to Lord Avendales man, of bridilsilver, sic like, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane man brocht plownmys fra Lundoris, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Erle of Ergiles man, of bridilsilver of ane hors giffin to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, be the Kingis command, giffin to James Hog for dighting of the suordis that left at the tournaying of Fastingis Evin, and for dighting of harnes, xxiiij š.
- Item, to the man that brocht the hors fra the King of England, be the Kingis command, v Franch crounis; summa iij li. x š.
- Item, to Cow, the boy, be the Kingis command, to by him hos, vij š.
- Item, to the cartaris of Leith brocht the Quenis gere to Edinburgh fra Dalketh, xxij cartis, ilk cart vj š.; summa vj li. xij š.
- Item, the xj day of August, to ane lordis lutair of Ingland, be the Kingis command, vj Franch crounis, summa iij li. iij š.
- Item, for xxiiij elne Holland claith giffin to the Arch-beschop of York, be the Kingis command, ilk elne x š.; summa xij li.
- Item, giffin to him ane gray haknay, wes tane fra Andro Aytoun.
- Item, to Johne Mosman to mak ypocrist, and to gif for spices to the samyn, xviiij š.
- Item, the xij day of August, be the Kingis command, to ane Inglisman, callit Maister Wynfeild, xl Franch crounis; summa xxviiij li.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to the tua herbreouris of England, xx Franch crounis; summa xiiij li.
- Item, payit to the Quenis maister of wardrob, for expens maïd be him on the Quenis gere carying, and for hors schoing, vij li. viij š. ij đ.
- Item, to vj men that bure the Inglis coffir fra the Abbay to the Castell of Edinburgh, iij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of August, payit in Hadingtoun and

- Dunbar, for the Inglismennis expens passand hame, ^{A.D. 1503.}
 ix li. xiiij s. i d.
- Item, to viij Inglis menstrales, be the Kingis command,
 xl Franch crounis; summa xxviiij li.
- Item, to the trumpetis of Ingland, xl Franch crounis;
 summa xxviiij li.
- Item, payit for the Inglismenthis hors schoing and thair
 small expens, be sicht of Schir Johne Ramsay, ix
 Franch crounis; summa vj li. vj s.
- Item, to the Inglis spelair, that playit the supersalt, v
 Franch crounis; summa iij li. x s.
- Item, to the Quenis four menstrales that remanit with
 hir, x Franch [crounis]; summa vij li.
- Item, to the Inglis menstrale that passit away, and the
 King send for him agane, x Franch crounis; summa
 vij li.
- Item, to the thre menstrales of Berwik, ix Franch
 crounis; summa vj li. vj s.
- Item, to the bere ledair of Ingland, viij Franch crounis,
 summa v li. xij s.
- Item, to the Erle of Oxfurdis tua menstrales, viij Franch
 crounis; summa v li. xij s.
- Item, to the thre gysaris that playit the play, xxx
 Franch crounis; summa xxj li.
- Item, to the five lowd menstrales, xl Franch crounis;
 summa xxviiij li.
- Item, to Matho, the caryar, x Franch crounis; summa
 vij li.
- Item, to the portair of Ingland, to by him ane hors, viij
 Franch crounis; summa v li. xij s.
- Item, to the cofferar of Ingland, lxxx Scottis ridaris;
 summa lxxxij li.
- Item, for ane cowp of silver ourgilt to him, x li.
- Item, to William Strang, falconar, quhen he passit in
 Ingland with Schir Thomas Wortlaw, be the Kingis
 command, xlij s.
- Item, to men that geid with the Erle of Surryis cariage,
 viij Franch crounis; summa v li. xij s.

- A. D. 1503.
- Item, to the preistis of Dunblane, that singis for Margret Drummond, this quartar fee, v li.
- Item, to the cartaris of Leith for carying away of the Inglismennis gere, and for thair expens that passit with thaim iij nychtis, xvij Franch crounis, and v unicornis; summa xvj li. ij s.
- Item, the xv day of August, to the King to play at the cartis in the Quenis chamir, xxxij Franch crounis, summa xxij li. viij s.
- Item, [the xvj day of August], to ane man brocht plowmis to [fra] Lundoris, v s.
- Item, for ane duke to the Kingis halkis, xiiij d.
- Item, to the wif at the miln of Gogar, quhair the King drank, iij s.
- Item, to the King to play at the cartis in the Quenis chamir, xl Franch crounis; summa xxviiij li.
- Item, the xvij day of August, for ane hors to William Strang, falconar, quhen he raid in England, v Franch crounis; summa iij li. x s.
- Item, for xj $\frac{1}{2}$ elne tisches to put under the burdis of gold of the Kingis harnessing, bordourit with burdis of gold, ilk elne iiij s. vj d.; summa lj s. ix d.
- Item, the xix day of August, to the Erle of Ergiles clarschar, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to David Falconar, to pas in Galloway, be the Kingis command, xxj s.
- Item, to the King himself, to play at the cartis in the Quenis chamir, xxx Franch crounis; summa xxj li.
- Item, [the xx day of August], to the piparis of Abirdene, be the Kingis command, lvj s.
- Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the cartis in the Quenis chamir, xx Franch crounis; summa xiiij li.
- Item, to Johne Coupar, messingeir, passand with the Inglis chareotis, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxj day of August, payit to Johne Mayn,

- bowar, for lx justing speris at the mariage, ilk pece A.D. 1503.
 iij š.; summa ix li.
- Item, sex score speris for tournaying the said tyme, ilk
 pece iij š.; summa xviiij li.
- Item, for ane blak burdoun spere, v š.
- Item, to Robert, cultellar, for xxiiij suordis, xij lang and
 xij schort suordis, the said tyme for turnaying, ilk
 pece x š.; summa xij li.
- Item, for xxx spere hedis, the said tyme, xxx š.
- Item, for sevin score viralis and diamandis for speris,
 ilk pece vj đ.; summa iij li. x š.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Dougale Makneil,
 stalkar, iij Franch crounis; summa xlij š.
- Item, to ane man of Makanis, be the Kingis command,
 xiiij š.
- Item, to Ranald Alaneson, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, that nycht, to the cartis, to the King, and syne
 giffin to the Inglis harparis, ij ros nobles; summa
 iij li. x š.
- Item, giffin to George Corntoun, that he gaif to Jenen
 Dew, the Franch schip wricht, be the Kingis com-
 mand, xlij š.
- Item, payit to the said George, that he laid down for
 thre hors to the said Jenen, for to pas to the wod
 and his servandis and man with thaim, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of August, to the King himself, to
 put in ane new purs, giffin to him be the Quene, xl
 Franch crounis; summa xxviiij li.
- Item, to ane man, of bridilsilver, that brocht ane litill
 Orknay troll to the King, vj š. viij đ.
- Item, to Matho Auchlek, for the chenzeis of the bedis
 maid to the King, xxxj š.
- Item, for ane hors to Johnne Gelis, Inglisman, that
 brocht the plaistir and the plaistir man, iiij li.
- Item, the xxiiij day of August, to the spelair, for to pas
 his way, xiiij li.
- Item, to the queyn of the Canongait be the Kingis
 command, xiiij š.

A.D. 1503.

- Item, to Matho Auchlek, for the small chengeis and couples for the collaris of swannis and roses,
xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, to him for to gilt ane pair of spuris to the King,
xxiiij s. vj d.
- Item, the xxv day of August, to Richard Wallace, messingeir, passand with the Kingis lettrez on the schireffis fra Forth south, for to charge thaim with thair restis and to remane on thaim, xxxvj s.
- Item, payit to Lioun, tailgour, for vij mennis wages ij dayis on the hingyugis of dames for hyding of the listis of thaim, xiiij s.
- Item, for Flandrez threid to the samyn, x d.
- Item, payit to him for lynyug of the arres clathes, bocht at James Homyll, iiij s.
- Item, for xviiij elne blak to covir the cheres of estait, ilk elne xiiij d.; summa xxj s.
- Item, for making of viij coviris for the viij cheres,
viiij s.
- Item, payit to Alexander Elphinstoun, quhilk he laid doun to Duncane Stewartis man, be the Kingis command, xviiij s.
- Item, to ane man that brocht halkis fra the Ilis,
xxviiij s.
- Item, to James Douglas he gaif for ane hors fra Strivelin to Edinburgh with the copburd of glasses, v s.
- Item, for bering of the copburd fra the Castell to the Abbay at the mariage, iiij s.
- Item, the xxvj day of August, to Maister Johne, the Franch leich, x unicornis; summa ix li.
- Item, payit to Lioun, [tailgour], for tua childeris wages, wirkand tua dayis with the Quenis sadillar maid the pilgon of clath of gold, iiij s.
- Item, to Ormund pursewan, passand on the schireffis fra Forth north for thair restis, xxxiiij s.
- Item, to Cuddy, the Inglis lutar, to lous his chenge of grotis, quhilk he tynt at the cartis, iiij Franch crounis; summa lvj s.

- Item, to Nichol Jacson, masoun in Linlithqw, in pairt of A. D. 1503.
 payment of his werk in Linlithqw, xliij š.
- Item, the xxvij day of August, to Duncane Riche, messin-
 geir, passand with the recognicioune of the barony of
 Pencaitland, v š.
- Item, [the xxvij day of August], to Matho Auchlek,
 for making of the chengeis for the Kingis bedis,
 xiiij š.
- Item, for the fraucht of ane bote fra Leith to the Blak-
 nes with burdis, treis, and rauchteris to Linlithqw,
 xiiij š.
- Item, to Johne Kinloch, that he laid down for doggis,
 xiiij š.
- Item, payit to Johne of Burgownis wif, for iij elne
 plesance and tua elne double kirsp, quhilk wes tane
 to the grathing of the madin the day the quene com
 in Edinburgh, xiiij š.
- Item, for ane kist to the Kingis wardrob, bocht fra
 Francis Touris, xxviiij š.
- Item, for ane othir kist, bocht fra William Hopper,
 iij li.
- Item, the penult day of August, for ane sadil for ane
 Inglis lady, deliverit to Schir Johne Home, xxxij š.
- Item, [the last day of August], to the pargenar in Lin-
 lithqw, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane man brocht peris fra the lard of Bu-
 quhannan, v š.

SEPTEMBER.

- Item, the first day of September, to Schir Thomas Tyndin,
 be the Kingis command, v Franch crounis; summa,
 iij li. x š.
- Item, payit to Jame Dog for hakkis in the Abbay to all
 the houses for hingingis, xxxiiij š.
- Item, to the said James he laid down for webbis to beddis
 to loft thaim with, xiiij š.

A.D. 1503.

- Item, payit to the said James to cartaris and pynouris
for carying of beddis, clathes, and hingingis fra the
Castell to the Abbay and other places, xxvj š.
- Item, to the said James he laid down for stray to beddis,
and for strowing of the Abbay Clos with girs the
tyme of the mariage, xxxv š.
- Item, to him he laid down for the fraucht of the pail-
gonis fra Coldinghame to Leith, xxx š.
- Item, for carying of the said pailgonis fra Leth to the
Castel of Edinburgh, viij š.
- Item, [the secund day of September], payit to Thomas
Heuch, for his fraucht to Strivelin with burdis, trestis,
and graith for the hall thare, xl š.
- Item, [the thrid day of September], to Schir Vedast
Auchlekkis man quhilk presented the hors to the
King, in bridilsilver, xxviiij š.
- Item, the ferd day of September, for ane pair of
tympanes to the King, xxiiiij š.
- Item, for viij cariage hors fra Strivelin to Edinburgh,
with beddis, clathes, and other stuft, xxxij š.
- Item, for ix hors of cariage to Linlithqw siclike, xviiij š.
- Item, the fift day of September, to Schir Alexander
Brus to gif to Laurence, the armorar, and to dis-
charge him, x Franch crounis; summa vij li.
- Item, to Cornelius Boll, skippair, for the fraucht of
the Kingis silver weschale, brocht hame be him,
x li.
- Item, to the gardiner of Sauquhy brocht peris to the
King, xiiij š.
- Item, the sext day of September, be the Kingis com-
mand, giffin to Stobo, to by him ane goun, vij li.
- Item, for tua kannis to the King, xvj đ.
- Item, to Alexander Focart, masar, passand the Kingis
erandis to Dalketh and Newbotill, be the Kingis
command, ix š.
- Item, payit to Schir Johne Ramsay he laid down to Wille,
lorymar, for pairt of payment of the thanys to the
Place of Halyrudhous, lvj š.

- Item, to him he laid down to Thomas Forest in A.D. 1503.
 Linlithqw for heding of chimnais thare, liij s. iiij d.
 Item, to him he laid down for wynnyng of stanis to the
 new windo in Linlithqw, xliij s.
 Item, payit to him that he gaif to the masonis and
 wrichtis of Halyrudhous on Trinitee Sunday bipast,
 be the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
 Item, to him he gaif, be the Kingis command, to
 Heroun the writar, xiiij s.
 Item, to him he gaif for cordis of silk for the hinging
 of selis to the Quenis conjunct infestment, xxviiij s.
 Item, for xj ½ elne tisches to mend the bordoring of
 the Kingis sadill bordorit with tischeis, ilk elne iiij s.
 vj d.; summa lj s. ix d.
 Item, the viij day of September, payit to Andro Aytoun
 that he laid down at divers tymes for pottis of lame
 to Maister Alexander Ogilvy for the furnesses in
 Strivelin, xiiij s.
 Item, payit to Schir Andro Aytoun for xxv pund
 of allum to Maister Alexander Ogilvy and quinta
 essencia xiiij s. viij d.
 Item, for colis to thaim and treis carying fra the Tor
 Wod fra Fastingis Evin quhill Pasch bipast,
iiiij li. iij s.
 Item, to the said Andro that he gaif to Andro Kennedy
 in Maij bipast to pas to Wigtoun to the King with
 ane relique of Sanct Niniane, xiiij s.
 Item, to him he gaif for salt and eggis to quinta
 essencia, ij s.
 Item, to him he gaif for trowtis to the stankis in
 Strivelin divers tymes and for the fischaris wages,
v li. ix s.
 Item, to the said Andro he laid down for ane mortair of
 metall weyand thre stane xj pund, for Maister
 Alexander Ogilvy and quinta essencia, iiij li. ix s.
 Item, for colis to quinta essencia xj owkis eftir Pasch,
iiij li. xvij s.
 Item, payit to the said Andro he laid down for schering,

A.D. 1503.

- lynyng, and making of thre cotis to the Erle of Murray, and ane pair hos, xvij š.
- Item, to him he gaif in Strivelin for ane bed of clathes to Johne de Coupanis, xxxvj š.
- Item, to the said Andro he gaif for ane kow and ane calf to the barnis in Strivelin, xxx š.
- Item, to the said Andro he gaif for xj ½ bollis of bere to the swannis in Strivelin, for ilk boll xiiij š.; summa vijj li. xij đ.
- Item, to him he gaif the fischair of Loch Cowter, xvijj dayis wage, xvijj š.
- Item, to him that he gaif the men that hed the Kingis cursouris and meris fra the Tor Wod to Faukland, iiiij š.
- Item, to him that he gaif for thre cartis to turs the vestmentis, jowales, and kirk graith fra Strivelin to Edinburgh, l š.
- Item, to him he gaif for ane hors to Thom Flemyn to ride to Edinburgh to warne the King of the deing of ane of the barnis, v š.
- Item, for ane wynding scheit to the said barne, ij š.
- Item, to the said Andro Aytoun to the broudstaris expens in Strivelin xxxiiij dayis befor the xvj day of Junij bipast and xv dayis thareftir or tha passit to Edinburgh, ilk day v š.; summa of dayis xlviij, and in monee, xij li.
- Item, to Schir James Petegrew, be the Kingis command, xxviij š.
- Item, payit to Moris Buquhanan he laid down, be the Kingis command, to ane man brocht ane present, xiiij š.
- Item, the ix day of September, to Maister David Traill, to ger cary the kirk graith agane to Strivelin, xliij š.
- Item, the x day of September, to Johne Coupar, messenger, to pas to the schiref of Perth and to William Edmanstoun with the extreit is of the last justice aire of Perth, ix š.

- Item, be the Kingis command, to Maister Johne, the ^{A.D. 1503.}
 Franch leich, xx li.
 Item, payit for Johne de Cowpanis biches in Edin-
 burgh, xiiij s.
 Item, [the xj day of September], to Strait Gibboun, be the
 Kingis command, xx s.
 Item, be the Kingis command, to the Italien las that
 dansit, xxx Franch crounis; summa xxj li.
 Item, for v elne blew damas to be ane gown to hir,
 be the Kingis command, ilk elne xxiiij s.; summa
 vj li.
 Item, to the four Italien menstrales, to fee thaim hors
 to Linlithqw, and to red thaim of the toun, iiij
 Franch crounis; summa lvj s.
 Item, be the Kingis command, to Paule of the Quenis
 chamir, xiiij s.
 Item, for xviiij cartis to Linlithqw, with the Quenis gere,
 ilk cart xviiij s.; summa xvj li. iiij s.
 Item, the xij day of September, for iij ½ elne rede taffeti,
 to be cote armouris to the heraldis the tyme of the
 mariage, ilk elne xvj s.; summa lvj s.
 Item, for i ½ buke of gold, bocht in Dunde be James
 Rollok, to the said cote armouris, v li. v s.
 Item, for making of the said cote armouris, viij li.
 Item, to Alexander Wardlaw, falconar, for keping of
 Johne de Cowpanis biches and quhelpes, xiiij s.
 Item, to ane man that maid wafronis to the King,
 xiiij s.
 Item, for ane lok to the hous abone the Thesaur hous,
 iiij s.
 Item, the xvj day of September, to Curryis wif in Lin-
 lithqw, be the Kingis command, v s.
 Item, to the seik folkis thare, ij s.
 Item, the xviiij day of September, for xxx elne quhite to
 be xx hors houses for the Quenis stabill, of sindri
 pricis, lvj s. vj d.
 Item, for xiiij small watering bridilles for the Quenis
 stabill, ilk pece xx d.; summa xxiiij s. iiij d.

- A. D. 1503.
- Item, for ij elne cummes, to pak the Quenis wellus
sadill in, ij š.
- Item, for caryng of this gere to Linlithqw, ij š.
- Item, [the xx day of September], to Lioun, tailgour, tua
dayis wage cumand to Edinburgh to fech ane clath of
state and arres werk, ij š.
- Item, payit to Henry, lorymair, for vernesing of sterap
irnis, tymnyng of bridil bittis, burnessing of joyntouris,
and for mollat bit, small bittis, sterap irnis of coppir
and lattoun, spurres of coppir quhilk wer gilt, mend-
ing of bittis and graith for the Quenis gere quhilk
wes brynt, as his bill subscrivit be the maister of
stabill proportis, viij li. xvj š. viij đ.
- Item, the xxj day of September, to Makgregoris man
quhilk brocht venison to the Quene, be the Kingis
command, ix š.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to ane pursewant of
Ingland, x Franch crounis; summa vij li.
- Item, to ane man brocht ane cran fra Lord Hammiltoun,
xiiij š.
- Item, to Johne Coupar, messingeir, to pas to summond
Lord Flemyng to the instance, iij š. vj đ.
- Item, payit to James Lintoun, cordonar, for schone
and butis tane to Johne de Cowpanis, xxxvij š.
- Item, for xx cartis quhilk com furth of Leith to Lin-
lithqw and tursit the Quenis gere to Strivelin, ilk
cart xxxvj š.; summa xxxvj li.
- Item, payit to Andro Aytoun, for the barnis expens in
Strivelin, Maister James Watsonis vj personis, xviiij
dayis eftir the first day of September, ilk day
vj š.; summa v li. viij š.
- Item, for Besse Haggis expens the said tyme, xviiij š.
- Item, for the four broudstaris expens, xj dayis, ilk day
iiij š.; summa xliiij š.
- Item, payit to the said Andro he gaif the fysechar of
Buquhanan for burn trowtis to the stankis in Strivelin,
xiiij š.
- Item, for pikis to the stankis in Strivelin, xiiij š.

- Item, payit to the said Andro he laid down for lxxij ^{A.D. 1503.}
 birding of rasches to chamires in Strivelin, vj š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of September, to ane boy to pas to
 Edinburgh for Kintir pursewant to the King, ij š.
- Item, to ane Inglis harpar, be the Kingis command, x
 Franch crounis; summa vij li.
- Item, to Matho, the caryour, quhen he caryit, xj Franch
 crounis; summa vij li.
- Item, to the feryar of Cambuskinneth, v š. x d.
- Item, the xxvij day of September, to ij men to thair
 expens, quhilk passit to Edinburgh with Craufurd,
 Schir Harry Schawes man, quhilk wes justifyt thare,
 v š. viij d.
- Item, to ane man of the lard of Inehmartynes brocht
 wild geys and pluvaris to the King, v š. iiij d.
- Item, to ane man of William Edmanstonis brocht veni-
 soun to the King, v š.
- Item, to Maister Johne, the Franch medicinar, be
 the Kingis command, xx Franch crounis; summa
 xiiij li.
- Item, to Johne Mosman, potingair in Strivelin, be the
 Kingis command, xxviiij š.
- Item, the xxviiij day of September, for ane quhit hors
 giffin to ane Inglis lady, x li.
- Item, to Jacob Stubik, broudstair, his expens in Edin-
 burgh x owkis, ilk day xij d.; summa iij li. x š.
- Item, to ane man that hed Craufurd's woman to Edin-
 burgh, xvj d.
- Item, for ane hors to Johne de Caupanis, to bere his
 coffrez, quhen he passit in France, viij Franch crownis;
 summa v li. xij š.
- Item, for ane hors to the said Johne, bocht fra Andro
 Aytoun, v li. xiiij š. iiij d.
- Item, for ane hors to him, bocht fra Walter Heriot,
 xiiij li. vj š. viij d.
- Item, to the cartaris of Leith that brocht the Inglis
 Thesauraris chareot to Linlithqw fra Edinburgh,
 xliij š.

A.D. 1508.

- Item, the xxix day of September, to the childer of the
 Quenis chamir, be the Kingis command, . xxviiij ſ.
 Item, to Bountas that playit on the cornut in the Quenis
 chamir, xxviiij ſ.
 Item, to Johne Coupar, messingeir, to pas to sum-
 mond the Lord Lindesay for the nonentree of the
 landis of Wester Markinch, ix ſ.
 Item, that nycht, to the King to play at the cartis, v
 Franch crounis and xx grotis, iiij li. xiiij ſ. iiij d.
 Item, to Alexander Makculloch, be the Kingis command,
 to ride in Galloway, xviiij ſ.
 Item, to the Erle of Ergiles stalkar, be the Kingis com-
 mand, v Franch crounis; summa iiij li. x ſ.
 Item, payit to Robert Douglas for pipes to the werk in
 Halirudhous tane to be lath, vj Franch crounis;
 summa iiij li. iiij ſ.
 Item, to Schir Thomas Tyndin, be the Kingis command,
 v Franch crounis; summa iiij li. x ſ.
 Item, to Halys, the Erle of Bothuiles pursewant, be the
 Kingis command, xiiij ſ.
 Item, the last day of September, to ane man to pas to
 Sanct Johnestoun fra Edinburgh with Sanct Duthois
 relique to meit the King thare, ij ſ.
 Item, to Johne de Cowpanis, for to pas his way in
 France, be command, ij^c Franch crounis; summa
 i^cxl li.
 Item, giffin to him ane gret chengee of the Kingis, wey-
 and xxxij unce or tharby.
 Item, giffin to mak ane unicorn to hing at the said
 chenge, xj ridaris and tua Scottis crounis, weyand ij
 vnce; summa xiiij li. xix ſ. viij d.
 Item, for ane perle to the said unicorn, iiij ſ.
 Item, for making of the samyn, xxiiij ſ.
 Item, to Kintir pursewant, to pas with him in France,
 xxx Franch crounis; summa xxj li.
 Item, for ane steik chamlot, to be him ane cote,
 v li. x ſ.

- Item, for ane hors to him to ride in France, bocht fra ^{A.D. 1503.}
 Johne Douglas, vij li.
 Item, for xij elne small cammes to covir the Kingis
 clathes in the wardrob for cown and dirt, xiiij s.
 Item, to David Tempilman, passand to Balmorinaeh
 for the rest of monee that the abbot aucht, iiij s.
 Item, for ane pair of spures to Dande Ker, ij s.
 Item, to ane man of Lord Grayis brocht ane quyk
 heroun to the King, xiiij s.
 Item, to ane of the menstrales, to pass to Edinburgh, to
 by him ane schalme, be the Kingis command,
 xxviiij s.
 Item, to James Cartar and Robert Lekky, cartaris, to
 the cart hors met, xvj s. viij d.
 Item, to the Spangart with the berd, be the Kingis
 command, v Franch crounis; summa iij li. x s.

OCTOBER.

- Item, the first day of October, to the menstrales of
 Ingland, quihilk passit away, xxx Franch crounis;
 summa xxj li.
 Item, to the Quenis lutair, be the Kingis command, v
 Franch crounis; summa iij li. x s.
 Item, for xij hors houses deliverit to Martin Bailgee,
 xxxvj s.
 Item, to Bountas that playis on the cornut, v Franch
 crounis; summa iij li. x s.
 Item, for ane hors fra Linlithqw to Strivelin with arres
 clathes, iij s.
 Item, to the gardiner of Faukland, be the Kingis com-
 mand, ix s.
 Item, to the Italien menstrales, iiij Franch crounis;
 summa lvj s.
 Item, payit for butis to Thomas Bosuell and Rook, quhen
 the King passit to the Month, xv s.

- ▲.D. 1503. Item, [the second day of October], to ane man to pas to
 Edinburgh for Sanct Duthois relique, and to meet the
 King in Perth, vij š.
 Item, to Maister Alexander Ogilvy, doctour, be the
 Kingis command, lx Franch crounis; summa
 xliij li.
 Item, to the cornut, to by him quhissilles, be the Kingis
 command, xliij š.
 Item, to Schir James Gorthy, be the Kingis command,
 ix š.
 Item, to Johne Makkee and Watte Turnbull, to seik ane
 halk, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
 Item, be the Kingis command, to ane pur woman, xvj d.
 Item, to Downe, falconar, remanand to seik ane halk,
 ix š.
 Item, to the masonis of Scone, in drinksilver,
 xviiij š.
 Item, to Alexander harpar and James Mylson, be the
 Kingis command, xxviiij š.
 Item, be the Kingis command, to the Squier of Cleisch,
 xiiij š.
 Item, to ane pur wif be the gait that day, ij š.
 Item, the ferd day of October, to ane man of the lard
 of Retreis that fand the Kingis halk, xiiij š.
 Item, to tua childer, to seik ane other halk, v š.
 Item, to ane pardonar, be the Kingis command, ij š.
 Item, [the vj day of October], to Makyis son, in Abirdene,
 be the Kingis command, viij š.
 Item, to the comoun piparis of Abirdene, xxviiij š.
 Item, to Johne de Scotia and Fergy Grame, to remane
 in Abirdene to the Kingis agane cummyng, x š.
 Item, the vij day of October, gifin to Maister Johne the
 Franch leich, to send in Italy his cousing and servand
 to get him xij angellis to his expans, and for ilk
 angell xxiiij š.; summa xiiij li. viij š.
 Item, for ane coffir sadill to Johne de Cowpanis to turs
 his harnes, for girthes and brases to it, and for
 ij^c taketis, xl š.

- Item, in Strethbogy, to the King to play at the prop, A.D. 1508.
ij s. iiij d.
- Item, to the bote men of Spey, be the Kingis command,
ix s.
- Item, to the Maister of Huntlyis maister, be the Kingis
 command, ix s.
- Item, to Wille Mersar, be the Kingis command, xvij s.
- Item, to Hew Muncreif, quhen he cum fra the Quene to
 the King, be the Kingis command, iij Franch crownis;
 summa xlij s.
- Item, payit to Patrik Haliburtoun, for ane chenge of
 gold, quhilk the King take fra him and gair to the
 Lady Gilfort of England, xxj li.
- Item, the viij day of October, for making off ane pair of
 crelis of burdis to Johne de Cawpanis harnes, and for
 nales to thaim, and for ledder to covir thaim with,
xxiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, in Elgin, in Murray, to ane blind harpar thare, be
 the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
- Item, to ane man fand ane halk of the Kingis, iij s.
- Item, the x day of October, to the King to play at the
 cartis in Dingwale, v Franch crownis; summa
iiij li. x s.
- Item, the xj day of October, to the King quhilk he tynt
 on wedding with the Abbot of Cambuskinneth,
xiiij s.
- Item, to the madinnis that daunsit to the King, be the
 Kingis command, xviiij s.
- Item, to the man that brocht the Kingis dwn nag fra
 Ternway to Invernes, iij s. vj d.
- Item, the xiiij day of October, to the masonis of
 Coupir in Angus, of drinksilver, be the Kingis com-
 mand, xiiij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of October, to Johne Coupar,
 messingeir, passand with lettrez on certane personis
 in Linlithqwschire awand monee, x s.
- Item, for ane hors to Alexander Elphinstoun, bocht be
 the Kingis command, xj li. xiiij s. iiij d.

A.D. 1503.

- Item, to Powis, of bridilsilver of ane quhit hors giffin to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, to Gareoch pursewant to pas to warne Lord Drummond, Schir William Murray, and the lardis of Stratherne to meit the King and to ride to Strivelin, viij s.
- Item, the xv day of October, to ane fowlar brocht quyk wild geys to the King to turs to Strivelin, xiiij s.
- Item, to Hannay, falconar, for finding of a heroun, be the Kingis command, v s.
- Item, the xvij day of October, in Strivelin to the King to play at the cartis in the Quenis chamir, xxxj Franch crounis; summa xxj li. xiiij s.
- Item, the xvij day of October, to Maister Johne, the Franch medicinar, be the Kingis command, xl Franch crounis; summa xxvij li.
- Item, to the Irland preist brocht ane halk to the King, be the Kingis command, xx Franch crounis; summa xiiij li.
- Item, the xx day of October, payit to Andro Aytoun, for carying of the Quenis gere fra Strivelin to Linlithqw, and the Inglis folkis sic like, and the Kingis arres clathes, xxvij unicornis; summa xxiiij li. vj s.
- Item, in Cragbernard, to the King to play at the tables, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxij day of October, to the King to play at the cartis in the Quenis chamir, xx Franch crounis; summa xiiij li.
- Item, to ane Guilliam of the Quenis stable, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, [the xxiiij day of October], to the pur folkis be the gait, ij s. iiij d.
- Item, the xxiiij day of October, to the Franch smyth, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to Andro Aytoun, that he gaif for chercole to quinta essencia in Strivelin, iiij s.
- Item, payit to the said Andro he gaif to Mergret Strang

- to pas to Dernway, to the lady, be the Kingis ^{A. D. 1603.}
 command, xiiij s.
- Item, to Thomas Flemyng, to pas in the Ilis with lettrez,
 be the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
- Item, to Dene Johne Elnwand, be the Kingis command,
 v Franch crounis ; summa iij li. x s.
- Item, payit to Maister David Traill, to turs the kirk gere
 fra Strivelin to Linlithqw, xliij s.
- Item, to the four Italien menstrales to red thaim of
 Strivelin, xxviiij s.
- Item, to David Falconar for his expens quhen he
 remanit in Strivelin, the King being at the Month,
 xxviiij s.
- Item, to Gray the glufmakar, for stuf and gluffis tane
 fra him for the King fra Pasch bipast to this day,
 lj s.
- Item, to the nuris that nurisit the zongest barne, be the
 Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to the feryar of Cambuskinneth, ix s.
- Item, to ane fischar, for lxxx pikis and troutis to the
 stankis in Strivelin, xiiij s.
- Item, to ane man of Johne Stewartis that com to the
 King, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxv day of October, be the Kingis command,
 to Pate of the wardrob, vij s.
- Item, the xxvj day of October, to Quintiu Focart, to ride
 to Lanark to keip his court, be the Kingis command,
 xxviiij s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Johne Auchlek, gold-
 smyth, to by quiksilver, v li. v s.
- Item, for ane bust and skinnis to turs the said quik silver
 to Strivelin, ij s.
- Item, to Bountas that playit on the cornut, xxviiij s.
- Item, to Pate Harpar, clarscha, xiiij s.
- Item, to the Quenis allocayis, be the Kingis command, vj
 Franch crounis ; summa iij li. iij s.
- Item, the xxvij day of October, in Linlithqw, to the four
 Italien menstrales, xxviiij s.

A.D. 1503.

- Item, to Schir Johne Home, be the Kingis command, for certane collacionis and expens of Inglismen payit be him, iij li. xj s.
- Item, to Schir Alexander Makculloch, to gif the masoun of Linlithqw for certane windois mending thare, xiiij s.
- Item, to the masonis that biggis the Freris in Linlithqw, of drinksilver, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxvij day of October, to the King, quhillk he put in the candill at the baptizing of ane barne, ix s.
- Item, the xxix day of October, to ane man brocht venison to the King fra the Erle of Huntlie, vij s.
- Item, the penult day of October, to the Abbot of Kelsois man, that brocht sex swannis to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, to Johne de Cowpanis preist, v Franch crounis; sunna, iij li. x s.
- Item, for urinales of glasses to the King and potingaris, xv s.
- Item, for tua flacatis of glas, v s.
- Item, for bering of thaim to Striveling, iij s. ij d.
- Item, for schoing of the silver weschale hors, xvj d.
- Item, for ane collair to him and ane wantoun for the weschale, xiiij d.
- Item, the last day of October, to the four lowd mens-trales, xxvij s.
- Item, in Coupir in Fiff, the lordis being at the justice aire thare, to ane man to pas to Linlithqw to the King with the lordis myndis anent the Erle of Rothes, vij s.
- Item, that samyn nycht, thareftir, to ane man to pas to Linlithqw with the lordis myndis anent the Lord Lindsay, v s.

NOVEMBER.

- Item, [the first day of November], to ane man brocht vj coupill of raches out of England, be the Kingis command, xxvij s.

- Item, to the zeman of the Quenis wardrob, that remanit A.D. 1503.
 in Edinburgh, keband the said wardrob, viij owkis,
 the King being at Strivelin and at Sanct Duthois, iij
 Franch crounis; summa lvj s̄.
- Item, the secund day of November, to Johne Paterson,
 to pas fra Coupir in Fiff to Linlithqw, to fee cartis to
 cary the Quenis gere to Edinburgh, ix s̄.
- Item, [the ferd day of November], to Maister David Trail,
 for wesching of the kirk graith fra Witsunday to
 Martymes, xxx s̄.
- Item, the v day of November, be the Kingis command,
 to Somervell, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to Curryis man, to pay for his bedding vij owkis
 bigane, vij s̄.
- Item, the vij day of November, for ane hors to turs the
 Kingis sowm fra Linlithqw to Edinburgh, iij s̄.
- Item, for xxij cartis from Linlithqw to Edinburgh
 with the Quenis gere, ilk cart xvij s̄.; summa
 xx li. xiiij s̄.
- Item, for ane cariage hors with othir small gere, iij s̄.
- Item, payit to the Inglis plaistir man, be the Kingis
 command, for xj owkis wages that he wantit, xliij s̄.
 Inglis, quhilk is vj angellis and xij grotis, and giffin
 for ilk angell xxiiij s̄.; summa vij li. xvij s̄.
- Item, giffin to him, be the Kingis command, atour his
 fee, xxiiij s̄.
- Item, to Maister James Watson, for the Lord Liles
 expens half ane zeir and tua monethis, and his
 servandis, xvij li. x s̄.
- Item, to him for Dande Kerris expens and his servandis,
 vj owkis, iij li.
- Item, [the x day of November], to Schir Thomas Wort-
 wales man, that brocht doggis furth of England, be
 the Kingis command, x Franch crounis; summa
 vij li.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Mynour, the Inglis
 payntour, quhen he passit away, l Franch crounis;
 summa xxxv li.

A.D. 1503.

- Item, to James Nateres, messingeir of Inghland, quhen he passit away, xv Franch crounis; summa x li. x s.
- Item, to tua Inglis allocayis, quhen tha passit away, xx Franch crounis; summa xiiij li.
- Item, to Maister Johne, the Franch medicinar, be the Kingis command, xl unicornis; summa
xxxvj li.
- Item, for thre hors of cariage to pas to Strivelin to fech the Kingis verdouris to Edinburgh, xij s.
- Item, the xj day of November, to ane cart passit to Liulithqw eftir the laif for dames clathes, xvij s.
- Item, [the xij day of November], to Beg, to cary the lard of Lundyis buke to Strivelin, v s.
- Item, payit to Alexander Gordoun, zeman, he laid down for the Kingis hors schoing begond the Month,
ij s. ix d.
- Item, the xiiij day of November, for ane chimnay of irne to the Kingis chamir in my Lord of Abirdenis lugeing, weyand vj $\frac{1}{2}$ stane maid werk, ilk stane iiij s. vj d.; summa xxix s. iiij d.
- Item, [the xv day of November], to Powis, of bridil-silver of ane broun coursour giffin to the King,
xiiij s.
- Item, to David Prettis wif that he wantit of the breddis he maid to the King, xl s.
- Item, payit to James Redheuch, quhilke he gaif for xij water pottis of tyn, weyand xxxvj pundis wecht,
iiij li.
- Item, payit to the said James that he laid down to ane man to pas with the Kingis lettrez to Duncane Campbell and Makgregor, iiij s.
- Item, the xvj day of November, for stray to lay in the chapell in the Abbay, ij s.
- Item, for xvij stane iiij pund irne, to be ane chimnay in the Quenis chamir, xlviij s. vj d.
- Item, for carying of the samyn to Leith, vj d.
- Item, for making of the said chimnay, xvij s.

- Item, payit to Maister David Trail, that restit unpayit to ^{A.D. 1503.}
 him of the carying of the kistis, organis, and chapell
 gere fra Edinburgh to Strivelin and agane,
 xxij s. vj d.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to the vicar of Buquhedir,
 xxviiij s.
- Item, to Mosman, potingair, for the bigging of ane une,
 xiiij s.
- Item, the xix day of November, to ane man that fand
 the Kingis buke, vij s.
- Item, to ane man brocht quik pertrikis to the King,
 vij s.
- Item, to Stevin Nesbit liand seik in Linlithqw,
 xxviiij s.
- Item, the xxj day of November, to Johne Terres for the
 Kingis gray hors rynnyn, be the Kingis command,
 xiiij s.
- Item, to ane of the four Italien menstrales, to by
 ane hat, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to Schir Johne Forman for carying of xviiij turs
 bent fra Dunbar, xlviij s.
- Item, the xxij day of November, to Richard Wallace,
 messingeir, passand in the schirefdome of Air with
 recognicionis of divers landis, xx s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of November, to ane man to pas to
 the King to the Quhit Kirk for certane erandis, v s.
- Item, for ane blak hors to the lady of Bothuile, deliverit
 to David Grame, viij li.
- Item, to ane woman, be the Kingis command, vj Franch
 crounis; summa iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, for carying of ane bote and vj airis fra Blaknes to
 Linlithqw, vj s.
- Item, for ane flacat of glas, send to Strivelin, iiij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of November, to tua men of the
 Erle of Ergiles in bridilsilver of tua hors gifflin to the
 King, xxviiij s.
- Item, to ane man to pas to Kynneil for the deir nettis
 and to haf thaim to Faukland, viij s.

A.D. 1563.

- Item, for sex score fawdloun of small tollis to mend the
said nettis, xv s̄.
- Item, the xxv day of November, to Lioun, tailgour, for
ij elue blak gray quhilk covirit the Kingis targe,
ij s̄. viij d̄.
- Item, for vj dosane of hakkis to the new hall of Strivelin,
ij s̄.
- Item, to Lioun, tailgour, his thre dayis wage in Lin-
lithqw and Strivelin, befor the Kingis cummyng, for
the upputting of hingingis, iiij s̄.
- Item, to the Quenis lutair, be the Kingis command,
xxviiij s̄.
- Item, to Maister Levisay, Inglis man, that takis
deir in Faukland, be the Kingis command,
xxviiij s̄.
- Item, the last day of November, to Ormond pursewant,
passand with the recognicioun of the landis of Bord,
vij s̄. vj d̄.

DECEMBER.

- Item, the first day of December, to James Jaclen, to the
furthbringing of his wif, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to Johne Coupar, messingeir, passand with sum-
mondis on the assises in Mers & Tevidale, for errour
in servyng of the Lord Borthwikis brevis, xiiij s̄.
- Item, be the Kingis command, be counsale of the Gray
Freris, payit to the relict of unquhile Thomas
Stanelee, burges of Edinburgh, in pairt of payment of
ane ald obligacioun and ane assignacioun that scho hes
of the Erle of Mar, the Kingis eme, in pairt of pay-
ment, x li. xiiij s̄. iiij d̄.
- Item, to Dande Doule, be the Kingis command, to pas in
Angus, xxviiij s̄.
- Item, [the thrid day of December], to David Grame, to
turs to the nuris in Dernway, be the Kingis com-
mand, iij Franch crounis; sunma xliij s̄.

- Item, to the four Italien menstrales, viij French crounis; A.D. 1503.
 summa v li. xij s.
- Item, payit to the Abbot of Cambuskinmeth, that he
 gaif to the barbour that com to tak furth the Kingis
 tuth, xiiij s.
- Item, the ferd day of December, payit to Schir Adam
 Hepburn, that he gaif, be the Kingis command, to ane
 Franchman, xiiij s.
- Item, in Edinburgh, be the Kingis command, to James
 Lintoun, cordonar, in Strivelin, xiiij s.
- Item, the vj day of December, to ane man of Huchoun
 Wallas, deliverit ane halk to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Sanct Nicholas
 beschop, vj Franch crounis; summa, iij li. iij s.
- Item, to William Homyll, to his expens for to pas in
 Portugale the Kingis erandis, xxv li.
- Item, to the deblatis with Sanct Nicholas beschop, be
 the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to Maister Levisay, Inglis man, that takis the
 deir in Faukland, be the Kingis command,
 xxix s. vj d.
- Item, to Niniane Armestrang, be the Kingis command, v
 Franch crounis; summa iij li. x s.
- Item, the viij day of December, to Maister David Abir-
 crumby, to pas to Quhithirn for the erectioun of
 Kyrkkynner to the chapell, v li.
- Item, the xj day of December, be the Kingis command,
 to the wif that kepis Johne de Cowpanis quhelpes,
 thre Franch crounis; summa xlij s.
- Item, to the Maister of Stabill, to gif the Franch smyth,
 xiiij s.
- Item, the xij day of December, be the Kingis command,
 to Adam Dikeson, lutar, xiiij s.
- Item, in Linlithqw, to Sanct Nicholas beschop,
 xxviiij s.
- Item, to Watte, sangstar, be the Kingis command,
 xxviiij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of December, to Sanct Nicholas

A.D. 1593.

- beschop in Strivelin, be the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
 Item, to thair deblatis with thaim thare, vij s.
 Item, to ane fischair brocht pikis to the King, vij s.
 Item, to Rook, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
 Item, to Schir Thomas Tyndin, be the Kingis command,
 v Franch crounis; summa iij li. x s.
 Item, to ane Spangart, that com to the King, be com-
 mand, v Franch crounis; summa iij li. x s.
 Item, for ix elne cammes, to covir the Kingis gret bed
 in the gret chamir, ix s.
 Item, for xv elne cammes for the finisteres of the Queenis
 gallory in Edinburgh, ilk elne xviiij d.; summa
 xxij s. vj d.
 Item, the xiiij day of December, to Johne Mosman,
 potingair, for ane furnes making and certane stuf in
 his bill contenit, iij li. viij s. viij d.
 Item, to Schir Alexander Makculloch that the King
 tynt with him on wedding of the taking of ane pyke
 furth of the stank of Strivelin, xxviiij s.
 Item, to the preistis that singis for Margret Drum-
 mond in Dunblane, thair quartar fee of this terme
 bipast, v li.
 Item, be the Kingis command, to William Forsith, for
 halk hudis, xlij s.
 Item, the xv day of December, to ane fischair of Lady
 Liles brocht trowtis and pikis to the King, be the
 Kingis command, xiiij s.
 Item, the xviiij day of December, to Duncane Riche, to
 pas with the preceptis of the parliament fra Spey
 north, xlv s.
 [Four other messengers, Templeman, Wallace,
 Salltirman, and Keyr, serve them in the rest
 of the country.]
 Item, to the nuris of Dernwayis husband com to the
 King, xxviiij s.
 Item, the xviiij day of December, to Schir Johne Mus-

- grave, be the Kingis command, xxx Franch crounis; A.D. 1503.
 summa xxj li.
- Item, the xx day of December, to the sowtar lutar, be the
 Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxj day of December, to ane man broecht quik
 crannes and quik pertrikis to the King fra William
 Cunnyngname of Drumfreis, v s.
- Item, to the lard of Lochirmachus, be the Kingis
 command, xiiij s.
- Item, to ane preist that sang the hie mes to the King in
 Halyrudhous, xxviiij dayis, xxviiij s.
- Item, to Maister Johne, the Franch medicinar, xx
 Franch crounis, be the Kingis command; summa
 xiiij li
- Item, to David Falconar and Makwillin, falconaris, be
 the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
- Item, the xxij day of December, to ane man broecht ane
 raa buke to the Quene, vij s.
- Item, to the Inglis marschael, be the Kingis command,
 viij Franch crounis; summa v li. xij s.
- Item, [the xxiiij day of December], payit to Pasing, armorar,
 for Pate Sinclaris harnes, viij Franch crounis; summa
 v li. xij s.
- Item, for bering of the copburd fra the Castell to the
 Abbay agane Jule, iiij s.
- Item, to Mosman, potingair, for certane stuf maid to the
 King, iiij li. iiij s. vj d.
- Item, for ane rane deir hide to covir the Kingis bukis
 with, deliverit to Maister David Trail, xlv s.
- Item, for binding of the tua bukis, xxviiij s.
- Item, the xxv day of December, Jule day, to the heraldis
 in the hall, x Franch crounis: summa vij li.
- Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the
 cartis, xl Franch crounis, x ducatis, vj unicornis, four
 leois; summa xliiij li. xiiij s.
- [On the 26th, £56; 27th, £35; 28th and 31st,
 "to play in the Quenis chamir," £70 each
 time.]

- A. D. 1503. Item, that samyn nycht, [xxviiij December], be the Kingis command, to the childer of the Quenis chamir, x Franch crownis; summa vij li.
- Item, to tua men brocht the kirk gere fra Strivelin, v s.
- Item, the xxix day of December, to James Jong, writar, for writing of certane lettrez pertenyng to the King, xiiij s.

JANUAR.

- A. D. 1503-4. Item, the first day of Januar, gifin to thir menstrales underwritin, that is to say Thomas Hopringill, Johne Hopringil, Alexander Caslaw, Pete Johne and Johne trumpet, ilkane xiiij s.; summa iij li. x s.
- [Also to Alexander Harpar, Pate Harpar, Pate Harpar clarscha, Hew Brabaner, and the blind harper, harpers; Robert Rudman, Cuddy the English boy, Soutar luter, Adam Dikeson and Craik, luters; Ansle, Guilliam, Portuous, and Quhynbore, taubroners; Adam Boyd, Bennet and Jame Widderspune, fiddlers; and the common pipers of Edinburgh, 14s. each; the Queen's luter and Bountas "the cornut," 56s. each; the four Italian minstrels, 35s. each; and to Colin Campbell, Jacob luter, and Alexander Wardlaw, 28s. each.]
- Item, to Hog, the taletellar, xiiij s.
- Item, gifin to the King, quhilk he gaif to the Quene in hir new zeir gift, ane hevy ducat weyand ane unce of gold or tharby, gifin tharfor x Franch crownis: summa vij li.
- Item, for tua ringis saphiris bocht fra Johne Curroure, goldsnyth, and gifin to the Quene, x li.
- Item, for ane chenge of gold, weyand thre unce, with Sanct Andro at it, gifin be the King to Maistres Margret, Inglis woman, xx li.
- Item, for ane chenge of gold, weyand four unicornis ane

- quartar, with four demyis of gold on it, giflin to A.D. 1603-4.
 Mastres Elenor, vj li. ix s. x d.
 Item, for ane smal chenge giflin be the King to Lady
 Mastres madin, iiij li.
 Item, be the Kingis command, to Maister Cleg, ischar
 of the Quenis chamir, and the laif, ischaris and
 officiaris of the samyn, xxx Franch crounis; summa
 xxj li.
 Item, to Maister Johne, the Franch medicinar, be the
 Kingis command, xxx Franch crounis; summa
 xxj li.
 Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the
 cartis, lxxx Franch crounis; summa lvj li.
 Item, [the second day of Januar], payit to Johne
 Currou, goldsmyth, for ane stane setting and gold to
 the samyn to my Lady Maistres, xiiij s.
 Item, to him for mending of the tua collaris of swannis
 and for perles to tua corses giflin away be the King
 to the Quene, xiiij s.
 Item, to Pasing, armorar, be the Kingis command,
 xxviiij s.
 Item, the thrid day of Januar, to Pate Sinclair, that he
 gaif for speris, be the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
 Item, to Pasing, armorar, in pairt of payment of the
 bigging of the harnes myln, v Franch crounis; summa
 iiij li. x s.
 Item, be the Kingis command, for ane ring that he
 gaif to the King, x Franch crounis; summa
 vij li.
 Item, to Thomas Bosuell and Pate Sinclair to by
 thain daunsing gere, be the Kingis command,
 xxviiij s.
 Item, the ferd day of Januar, to Schir Peter Hill,
 chapellane, in Linlithqw, that sang in the chapell at
 Jule, be the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
 Item, the v day of Januar, to Maister Justice, zeman
 of the Quenis wardrob, be the Kingis command,
 xiiij s.

- A.D. 1503-4. Item, payit for the stabill fee in the toun, quhair the
 Kingis hors stude the tyme of the sessioun,
 xiiij š.
 Item, to Maister Johne, to by beltis for the Moris dans,
 xxviiij š.
 Item, that samyn nycht, to the gysaris of the toun of
 Edinburgh, viij Franch crounis; summa v li. xij š.
 Item, to Doctor Caidiou, be the Kingis command, vij li.
 Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the
 cartis, lx Franch crounis; summa . . . xliij li.
 Item, the vj day of Januar, to Robert Douglas, of bassin-
 silver, x li.
 Item, that samyn nycht, to Colin Campbell and his
 marowis that brocht in the Moris dauns, for thair
 expens maid tharon, be the Kingis command, xx
 Franch crounis; summa xiiij li.
 Item, the vij day of Januar, payit to Johne Francis for
 xxj elne taffeti, rede and blew, quhilk wes sex
 daunsing cotis in Maister Johnis dans, ilk elne
 xiiij š.; summa xiiij li. xiiij š.
 Item, for v elne blew taffeti to the womanis gown in the
 said dance, ilk elne xiiij š.; summa iij li. x š.
 Item, for vij elne quhit to lyne the samyn, ilk elne
 xiiij đ.; summa viij š. iij đ.
 Item, for making of the samyn, iij š.
 Item, for xxvij elne iij quartaris taffeti, blew, rede, and
 variant, deliverit to Franch Maister Johne for the
 said daunsaris hede gere, ilk elne xiiij š.; summa
 xix li. viij š. vj đ.
 Item, to the said Maister Johne that he spendit on this
 gere for the dance, xx š.
 Item, to Colin Campbell, be the Kingis command, to
 pay his gersum, v li.
 Item, the ix day of Januar, in Leith, in Sanct Nicholas
 Chapell, to ane preist said mes to the King, ij š. viij đ.
 Item, be the Kingis command, to Schir Johne Mus-
 grave, Inglisman, xx Franch crounis; summa
 xiiij li.

- Item, to ane pursewan of Ingland, be the Kingis com-^{A.D. 1503-4.}
mand, x Franch crounis; summa . . . vij li.
- Item, the x day of Januar, to Mosman, potingair, for
spices and electuaries tane be the King fra him,
xxviiij š.
- Item, for iij elne tanne dames to Schir Johne Musgrave,
to ane doublat, ilk elne xxvj š.; summa iij li. xviiij š.
- Item, the xij day of Januar, to Jenen Diew and the laif
of the schip wrichtis in drinksilver, v Franch crounis,
be the Kingis command, iij li. x š.
- Item, to Peter the More, in his pensioun, xiiij š.
- Item, the xiiij day of Januar, to the preist of Sanct
Nicholas Chapell beside Leith that said mes to the
King, ij š.
- Item, to ane man that castis the dok of the schip,
iiij š.
- Item, to Gawin Bailze passand to the Erle of Bothuile
the Kingis erandis, v š.
- Item, to ane pur man, be the Kingis command, quhilk
man wes ane cuke, xxviiij š.
- Item, to Maister Thomas Dikson for the expens maid on
the tursing of the Beschop of Sanctandris to Sanct-
andris to be beryit, in wax, in fraucht, and all othir
expens, xxvj li. xj š.
- Item, the xv day of Januar, the King passit to Fauk-
land, to the feryaris at the Quenis Fery, xxviiij š.
- Item, that nycht, to the King to play at the tables with
Robert Colvile in Faukland, xxviiij š.
- Item, the xv day of Januar, to Powis, of bridilsilver of
the Inglis stag quhilk wes giffin to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, the xvij day of Januar, to the King, to play at
the cartis in Faukland, lvj š.
- Item, to Quhissilgibboun, be the Kingis command, ix š.
- Item, to the gardiner of Faukland, be the Kingis com-
mand, ix š.
- Item, to Maister Alexander Leslie, in Faukland, to
dispone to pur folkis thare, Schir Andro Makbrek
being absent, xij š.

- A. D. 1503-4. Item, to the feryaris of the Quenis Fery for the fraucht of divers botis with the Court, iij Franch crounis; summa xlij s.
- Item, for bering of the copburd eftir Jule to the Castell of Edinburgh, iiij s.
- Item, the xvij day of Januar, payit to the maister cuke, that he laid down, be the Kingis command, for glass flacatis and stuf to Franch Maister John, iij li.
- Item, to Schir Thomas Gabreth, in pairt of payment of the making of the armes abone the zet, x Franch crounis; summa vij li.
- Item, to Johne Keyr, messingeir, Johne Terres, zeman, Gawin Bailze, and Gareoch pursewant passand in divers partis with lettrez for the Beschop of Sanctandris tyrment, v li. ij s. iiij d.
- Item, the xix day of Januar, to Peter the More, be the Kingis command, iij s. iiij d.
- Item, the xx day of Januar, to Pasing, armorar, in pairt of the harnes myln bigging, iiij Franch crounis; summa lvj s.
- Item, to ane man brocht crannis fra Mungo Hepburn, v s.
- Item, for thre stane gwn powder, that wes send to the Erle of Huntlie, be the Kingis command, iij li. iiij s.
- Item, to the Squier of Cleisch, be the Kingis command, xxviij s.
- Item, the xxij day of Januar, to David, falconar, to pas in Angus for ane halk, xxviij s.
- Item, the xxv day of Januar, to Schir Johne Home, be the Kingis command, xx Franch crounis; summa xiiij li.
- Item, in Edinburgh, payit to William Foular for torches and prekatis and ane coffir to turs the precatis in to Sanctandris for the Archbeschopes tyrment, lxix li. vij s. vj d.
- Item, for iij^cij dosan armes for the said tyrment, xxviij li. ij s.

- Item, the xxvj day of Januar, in Faukland, to the King ^{A.D. 1503-4.}
to play at the tables, lvj s.
- Item, that samyn nycht, in the Place, to the King to play
at the cartis, iiij li. x s.
- Item, the xxvij day of Januar, to Ormund pursewant
passand with ane summondis for the tothir half of
Glenbervy, Barres, and Kennay, to the said places and to
the mercat corses of Abirdene, Air, and Kincardin,
lj s.
- Item, in Faukland, to the King to play at the cartis,
iiij Franch crounis and xx s. quhit silver; summa
iiij li. xvj s.
- Item, to ane man brocht ane quyk raa fra the Counstable
of Dunde, ix s.
- Item, for ij elne plesance to ane table in the Kingis
oratour in Halyrudhous, v s.
- Item, [the xxvij day of Januar], to the lard of Lochor-
machus, be command, ix s.
- Item, to tua lutaris in Faukland, be the Kingis command,
xxvij s.
- Item, to the man that tuke the deir in Faukland and
kepit thaim, ix s.
- Item, to the gardiner of Strivelin, xiiij s.
- Item, to Peter Morien, in his pensioun, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxix day of Januar, in Sanctandrois, to the
preistis, for my Lord of Sanctandrois tyrment,
lxxxij li. xvij s.
- Item, to Schir Andro [Makbrek], to the Gray Freris thare,
xl s.
- Item, to the Gray Freris of Sanctandrois, be the
Kingis command, for the archdene of Sanctandrois,
iiij li.
- Item, [the penult day of Januar], to Maister Levisay,
Inglisman, that brocht writingis fra the Quene to the
King to Faukland, x Franch crounis; summa vij li.
- Item, to Duncane Stewartis brodir, quhilk com to Fauk-
land and warnit the King that certane men at the
horne suld be in Sanct Johnestoun, xxvij s.

- A.D. 1503-4. Item, to viij men, to thair expens, to ride to Sanct
Johnestoun to tak the said personis and thareftir
wes stoppit be the King, x s.
Item, to ane man to pas fra Faukland to Edinburgh to
fech masonis thare, iiij s.

FEBRUAR.

- Item, the first day of Februar, to Alexander Wardlaw,
be the Kingis command, xviiij s.
Item, the secund day of Februar, to Gareoch pursewant
to pas in Inland with the Kingis writing, xxxvj s.
Item, [the thrid day of Februar], to the gysaris of
Edinburgh that daunsit in the Abbay, v Franch
crounis; summa iiij li. x s.
Item, to the King to play at the golf with the Erle of
Bothuile, iij Franch crounis; summa xliij s.
Item, be the Kingis command, to Johne Barbour with
the Beschop of Sanctandros, x Franch crounis;
summa vij li.
Item, to the priestis of Dunblane that singis for Mar-
gret Drummond, thair quartar fee of Candilmes,
v li.
Item, the ferd day of Februar, to the lard of Inchmer-
tynis man brocht ane halk to the King, be the Kingis
command, xxviiij s.
Item, [the vj day of Februar], to George Robison, for
mail quhair the King occupiit in his innys, iiij Franch
crounis; summa lvj s.
Item, to Pasing, armorar, to the bigging of the harnes
myln, xliij s.
Item, for golf clubbes and balles to the King that he
playit with, ix s.
Item, the vij day of Februar, be the Kingis command,
to Bountas the cornut quhen he passit away in
Inland, x Franch crounis; summa vij li.
Item, the ix day of Februar, to Johne Forman of the
Wardrob, for xvij turs of bent, xxxiiij s.

- Item, to Pate Sinclair, be the Kingis command, xlij s. A. D. 1503-4.
- Item, payit to Johne Inglis, marschael, he laid down in
Faukland for Maister Verneyis expens, . ix s.
- Item, to Mosman, potingar, to mak certane stuf for
the King, iij li. xij s.
- Item, to the masonis ef Lestalrig in drinksilver,
ix s.
- Item, to ane cremar, for ane Psalter, thre compases, ane
hammer, ane turcas to tak out teith, and tua pair
bedis to the King, vij s. viij d.
- Item, to Schir Andro Makbrek to pay for the Quene of
Englandis dirige and saule mes, vj li.
- Item, the x day of Februar, to ane man to pas in the
Ilis to Makane with writingis of the King, xlvij s.
- Item, giffin to Maister David Traill for binding of ane
of the Kingis kyrk bukis, and for coviring of thre
bukis, xvij s. iij d.
- Item, to Maister Johne, the Franch medicinar, be the
Kingis command, xx Franch crounis; summa
xiiij li.
- Item, the xj day of Februar, for xx elne grene freis to
hing the Kingis closet in Halirudhous, ilk elne iiij s.;
summa iiij li.
- Item, payit to Robert Galloway he laid down at divers
tymes for the Kingis hors schoing, xiiij s.
- Item, to ane man of the Erle of Bothuiles brocht ane
halk to the King, be the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
- Item, to the Inglis doggar that kepis the raches, to
thair met, iij Franch crounis; summa xlij s.
- Item, the xij day of Februar, to the King, to play at the
cartis, xlij s.
- Item, to ane man of Lochlevin that brocht fisch to the
King, ix s.
- Item, to ane man to pas to Clakmannan for wrichtis,
iij s.
- Item, [the xiiij day of Februar], to ane man brocht the
quik deir fra Faukland to Strivelin, vj s.
- Item, [the xvij day of Februar], to ane man to pas to

A. D. 1503-4.

- Edinburgh with writing of the Kingis to Maister James Merchamestoun, iij s.
- Item, the xvij day of Februar, payit to Schir Johne Jacson, chapellane in the queir of Striveline, quhilk he wantit that thair kirkes extendit nocht to, liij s. iij d.
- Item, in Strivelin, to ane man brocht quyk pikis to the stankis in Strivelin, xiiij s.
- Item, [the xix day of Februar], to George Campbell, gardiner of Strivelin, be the Kingis command, to by treis to Strivelin, vj li. x s.
- Item, to Jacob Stubik, broudstar, be the Kingis command, he liand seik, xiiij s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Wille Aytoun in Strivelin, xiiij s.
- Item, [the xx day of Februar], to ane lorymar, for ane lok, be the Kingis command, xvij s.
- Item, for ane pair of splentis to the King agane his riding to Drumfreis, xvij s.
- Item, to ane man to pas to Methven for ane hors to the King, iij s.
- Item, payit to George Corntoun he gaird to the Franch wrichtis in drinksilver, be the Kingis command, xxvij s.
- Item, [the xxij day of Februar], payit to James Douglas, for carying of the Kingis coffrez fra Strivelin to Edinburgh, and for graith bocht for the sown hors sen Martymes bipast, xxix s. iij d.
- Item, for ane knapskaw to the King agane his passage to Drumfreis, v s.
- Item, [the xxij day of Februar], to ane man that lukit the pailgonis and dryit thaim and laid them in reul, be the Kingis command xiiij s.
- Item, to Pasing, armorar, to the myln bigging for harnes, xlij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, to Petir the Moryen, to fee him ane hors to Drumfreis, vij s.

- Item, that samyn nycht, in Bigair, to ane pipar and ane fithelar, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, that samyn nycht, to Besse Bertram, be the Kingis command, lvj š.
- Item, to Johne Forman for taketis and nales to turs with the King, ij š. viij đ.
- Item, the xxv day of Februar, in Drumfreis, for ane pair hos to Rook, ix š.
- Item, the xxvj day of Februar, to the King to play at the cartis, xlij š.
- Item, [the xxvij day of Februar], to the maister cukis boy that brak his leg thare, xiiij š.
- Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the cartis, xlij š.
- Item, to the crukit vicar that sang in Drumfreis, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, the last day of Februar, to the piparis of Drumfreis, xiiij š.
- Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the cartis, iij ſ. xvj š.

MARCH.

- Item, [the first day of March], to Schir Patrik Hammiltoun, be the Kingis command, v Franch crounis, iij ſ. x š
- Item, the second day of March, to ane man to pas fra Drumfreis to Schir Alexander Makeculloch in Mertoun in Galloway, v š
- Item, [the ferd day of March], quhen the King departit, to the boy that brak his leg and lay still thare, to his expens, and to pay for his leching, xxj š.
- Item, to the Squier of Cleisch, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, [the v day of March], for met to the Kingis gos-halk in Lenterane, vij š.
- Item, the vj day of March, to the Italien menstrales, be the Kingis command, xxvij š.

- A.D. 1503-4. Item, to Pasing, armorar, in pairt of payment of the
 harnes myln bigging, iiij Franch crownis; summa
 lvj s.
 Item, to Jennen Diew, the schipwright, in drinksilver,
 xxviiij s.
 Item, payit for housing and carying of certane graith of
 the Egyll in Leith, vij s.
 Item, to Lord Setoun, for the said schip callit the Egyll,
 ij^e li.
 Item, be the Kingis command, to the gardiner of Lin-
 lithqw, to by tua dosane apil treis, xliij s.
 Item, payit to the Franch smyth, that he gair for ane
 hors hire fra Drumfreis to Edinburgh and fra Edin-
 burgh to Drumfreis, xiiij s.
 Item, the ix day of March, to Petir the Moryen, in his
 pensioun, xiiij s.
 Item, be the Kingis command, giffin to Colin Camp-
 bell, liand seik, iiij Franch crownis; summa
 lvj s.
 Item, to Niniane Armestrang, be the Kingis command,
 iiij Franch crownis; summa lvj s.
 Item, the xj day of March, for ane elne of rede burd of
 silk to the Kingis spuris, ij s. iiij d.
 Item, giffin for tua Hary nobles to gilt the Kingis
 ceptur agane the parliament, ilk pece xxxij s.; summa
 iiij li. iiij s.
 Item, to Gareoch pursewant, to pas to Tungland, for the
 abbaeye to Franch Maister Johne, xiiij s.
 Item, for certane seidis to the gardyn of Linlithqw, and
 send to the gardiner tharof, xvj s. vj d.
 Item, to Mosman, potingair, for certane stuf bocht be
 him to the King, ix li. ij s.
 Item, to Gibbe Cameroun, in Linlithqw, be the Kingis
 command, xiiij s.
 Item, [the xij day of March], to Doctour Caidiou, be the
 Kingis command, x Franch crownis; summa vij li.
 Item, be the Kingis command, to Johne Merchamestoun

- to pas to Dumbertane and to se the schip thare, A.D. 1503-4.
xlij š.
- Item, payit, be the Kingis command, to Bardus Altovite,
 Lumbard, for Maister Johne, the Franch medicinar,
 new maid Abbot of Tungland, quhilk he aucht to the
 said Bardus, xxv ũ.
- Item, to Alane Stewart of Glasgo, for the L. of A., be
 the Kingis command, xl ũ.
- Item, the xiiij day of March, to Gawin Bailze to pas in
 Annandirdale with the Kingis lettrez to the lardis
 thare, xxviiij š.
- Item, be the Kingis command, gifin to ane man to pas
 in Ingland to fech raches, iij Franch crounis; summa
lvj š.
- Item, the xvj day of March, for writing of Lord Setonis
 letter of renunciacioun of the baronry of Kenedward,
ij š.
- Item, for ane portuous of Rome us to the King, xvj š.
- Item, for ane mes buke of the us of Sarum, xxx š.
- Item, the xvij day of March, be the Kingis command, to
 Maister Johne, the new Abbot of Tungland, vij ũ.
- Item, payit to James Dog, he gair in Drumfreis, for ane
 pair knyffis to the King, xx đ.
- Item, for ane myroure thare, viij đ.
- Item, for ane pair of bedis thare, xij đ.
- Item, [the xvij day of March], for vij lokkis and vij
 keyis to the kistis in the wardrob, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane monk of Newbotill for making of ane cage,
xxviiij š.
- Item, [the xix day of March], to ane man hed his hors
 dede be the gait, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to Johne Merchamestoun, marinar, be the Kingis
 command, xiiij š.
- Item, the xx day of March, to Maister Walter Ogilvy,
 be the Kingis command, for to pas to London in
 Ingland, x Franch crounis; summa vij ũ.
- Item, the xxiiij day of March, to the masonis of Fauk-
 land, in drinksilver, be the Kingis command, xiiij š

- A. D. 1503-4. Item, to Alexander Gordoun, geman, v š.
 Item, to ane man of the lard of Lochlevinnis brocht
 perches to the King, v š.
 Item, in Strivelin, to the King himself, v Franch
 crounis; summa iij li. x š.
 Item, the xxv day of March, to Maister David Trail,
 for carying to Edinburgh of the kirk graith of
 Strivelin, xxvij š.
 Item, in Clackmanman, to men led the tymmir to the
 water, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
 A. D. 1504. Item, the xxvj day of March, for v unce silk, to be
 cordis for all the selis to the Quenis conjunct infest-
 ment; ilk unce iij š. ix d.; summa xxxvj š. vj d.
 Item, for viij hankis gold to the samyn, ilk hank v š.
 vj d.; summa xliiij š.
 Item, to the gardiner of Strivelin, to by seidis to the
 gardin in Strivelin, xiiij š. iiiij d.
 Item, to ane man brocht pikis to Strivelin, be command,
 vj š.
 Item, the xxvij day of March, to the Quenis gemen
 brocht ane quyk deir fra Faukland to Strivelin,
 xiiij š.
 Item, in Strivelin, to the man brocht about the bote
 to the King, be the Kingis command. xiiij š.
 Item, to ane man of the Erle of Mentethis, brocht ane
 pike to the King, v š.
 Item, to the Beschop of Dunblanes man brocht pikes to
 to the King, v š.
 Item, to the Priour of Inchemholmes man brocht pikes,
 v š.
 Item, to tua men bure sand out of the stankis of
 Strivelin, xiiij š.
 Item, in Faukland, to tua men tursit tua bukkis to
 Strivelin, xiiij š.
 Item, to the man that woke the fald all geir quhair the
 deir wes tane, xiiij š.
 Item, payit to Andro Matheson, for theking of divers
 houses with thak dowat, for lökkis, bandis to duris

and windois, and for ij^c selatis and for other smal^{a. D. 1504.}
graith in the Place or the werkmen enterit,

- liij š. vij đ.
- Item, payit to him for making of the fald to tak the
deir in, xxj š. iiij đ.
- Item, payit to the said Andro he gaif for drawing of the
schip tymmir in Irneside to the water, and for schip-
ping of it, xlv š. viij đ.
- Item, payit to the said Andro that he laid down for
carying of xj littaris with deir, sindry tymes, ilk
littair xiiij š., and iiij š. mair amang thaim; sunma
vij li. xviiij š.
- Item, payit to the said Andro he laid down for schoing
of the Quenis littar hors that bure the deir all zeir,
xviiij š. viij đ.
- Item, payit to the said Andro that he gaif for carying of
certane swannis and baris to Edinburgh to the comp-
trollar, vij š. vj đ.
- Item, the last day of March, to ane man to pas to the
Erle of Bothuile with writingis, v š.
- Item, to ane pur man at Lestalrig, be the Kingis com-
mand, iiij š.
- Item, to the cartaris of Clakmannan to thair hors met
and expens v dayis, xxv š. x đ.
- Item, to ane man to pas to Lundoris and to Coupir in
Angus for frut treis to Strivelin, x š.
- Item, to zong Bennet, fithelar, be the Kingis command,
iiij š.
- Item, to the seik folkis quhen the King com fra
Strivelin, ij š. ij đ.

APRILE.

- Item, the thrid day of Aprile, to Doctour Babingtoun
and Doctour Caidiou, be the Kingis command, xx
Franch crounis; sunma xiiij li.
- Item, payit to Maister Leonard Logy that he laid down

A. D. 1504.

- to certane masonis that passit to Faukland to wirk,
and for pak threid to it, and to ane wricht of Fauk-
land that passit to Newbotill wod, be the Kingis com-
mand, xliij s. viij d.
- Item, to the four Italien menstrales, xxviiij s.
- Item, for iiij elne Holland clath, quhilk wes boecht for
the Quene and hir almessar in Cena Domini, and
syne the maister cuke maid towales for the King of it,
. xxiiij s.
- Item, the v day of Aprile, to Mosman, potingair, for
glass and othir stuf, be the Kingis command, iij li. v s.
- Item, to Johne de Cowpanis preist liand seik, be the
Kingis command, xxviiij s.
- Item, to Johne Merchamestoun, marinar, in his fee of
Witsonday next to cum, iij li. xviiij s.
- Item, to Johne Goldsmyth, Inglisman, fut man to the
Quene, in pairt of his fee, be the Kingis command, v
Franch crounis; summa iij li. x s.
- Item, [the vj day of Aprile], to ane man of the maister
of bredhous brocht ane cran to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, to ane man brocht ane gret pyke fra Faukland, v s.
- Item, to the Quenis baxtar, be the Kingis command,
. xxviiij s.
- Item, to ane man brocht pikis fra the lard of Balmwto,
. v s.
- Item, the vij day of Aprile, Pasch day, to the heraldis in
the hall, iij li. x s.
- Item, to the maister cuke, of bassin silver, x li.
- Item, the viij day of Aprile, to ane man brocht venison
to the King, vij s.
- Item, the ix day of Aprile, to Quintin Schaw, be the
Kingis command, xxviiij s.
- Item, to the four Italien menstrales, iiij Franch crounis;
summa lvj s.
- Item, to Thomas Hopringill, elder and zongar, Johne
Hopringill, Alexander Caslaw, Johne trumpet, and Pete
Johne, trampetis, ilk ane xiiij s.; summa
. iij li. iiij s.

- Item, to xix othir menstrales, ilkane xiiij s.; summa A.D. 1504.
xiiij li. vj s.
- Item, to Alexander Wardlaw, be the Kingis command,
xxviiij s.
- Item, to ane man brocht venison and mure fowlis to the
 King, vij s.
- Item, to Ambros Muncreif, the boy of the chapel, be
 the Kingis command, xviiij s.
- Item, the xij day of Aprile, to Lioun herald, to pas in
 France and remane thare, for iij monethis wage
 tocum, ilk moneth xxiiij lycht crounis for xx crounis of
 wecht, quhilk is lxxij lycht crounis; summa 1 li. viij s.
- Item, to Bute pursewant, to pas with him to London,
 and to bring tithingis agane, xx Franch crounis;
 summa xiiij li.
- Item, to Alexander Gordoun, zeman of the Kingis
 stabill, for vj hors houses to the Kingis stabill, xviiij s.
- Item, payit to the said Alexander, quhilk he gaif to the
 Franch smyth, xliiij s. iij d.
- Item, payit to Henry, lorymair, for spures, bridil
 bittis, vernesing and mending of certane gere,
xxxiiij s. vj d.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to the Moryen taubronar,
 v Franch crounis; summa iiij li. x s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to ane man fand ane hair
 sittand to the King, iiij s. vj d.
- Item, the xij day of Aprile, to Pasing, armorar, to the
 mylh bigging for harnes, vj Franch crounis; summa
iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Aprile, to David Tempilman, to
 pas to warne the personis that wer souerteis for the
 Heriotis to enter thaim to ane assignit day and to
 summond ane assise to the said day, xv s. vj d.
- Item, to Drummond, the boy that wes in the Kingis
 chapell, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to ane callit Stratoun to pas in the Ilis with the
 Kingis writingis to Makane, xlij s.
- Item, to the bedell of Sanctandros in pairt of payment

A. D. 1504.

- of the Kingis portuous, v Franch crounis; summa
 iij li. x s.
- Item, for ane new harnes to turs the Kingis gere in,
 bocht fra Johne Pomfray, iiij li.
- Item, to James Dog, for bent and stray to the Quenis
 chamir, xvij s.
- Item, [the xv day of Aprile], to Thomas Bosuell, he laid
 down in Leith to the wif of the Kingis innys, and to
 the boy ran the Kingis hors, xxviiij s.
- Item, to Robert Herwort, gunnar, to pas with the King
 to Dunbertane, xxviiij s.
- Item, to Johne Lindesayis man brocht ane halk to the
 King, xiiij s.
- Item, to the Quenis lutar, be the Kingis command,
 xxviiij s.
- Item, to Mosman, potingair, to fe him ane hors to Dun-
 bertane with the King, xiiij s.
- Item, payit to Maister Robert Forman he laid down in
 Linlithqw for wyne that com furth of the toun to the
 King, xix d.
- Item, the xvij day of Aprile, to Quintin Focart to pas to
 fech wrichtis werklumys, and to fee thaim hors to
 Dunbertane, xiiij s.
- Item, to Johne Forman of the Wardrob, to pas fra Dun-
 bertane to Strivelin for the Kingis gere, and to fee
 hors to the samyn, xiiij s.
- Item, to ane bard wif in Dunbertane, xvj d.
- Item, to the bote men of Dunbertane that hed the King
 on burd divers tymes on the schippes, be the Kingis
 command, ix s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Maister Walter Ogilvy,
 xliij s.
- Item, to Johne of Merchamestoun, marinar, thare,
 xxviiij s.
- Item, the xviiij day of Aprile, in Dunbertane, to Martin,
 the Franch man, for x twyn of wyne to the schippes
 vittaling in the Iles, ilk twyn vij li., lxx li.
- Item, to the said Martin, for the fraucht of his schip and

- marinaris hyres, payit to him at divers tymes for hir ^{A.D. 1504.}
 passage in the Iles, lxxij li.
- Item, for x chelder mele, to the vittaling of the said
 schippes, ilk boll viij s. iiij d.; summa
 lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, for xxv pipes to put the said mele in, ilk pece
 iiij s.; summa v li.
- Item, for girthing, heding, and hering of thaim to the
 schippes in Air, xx s.
- Item, the xx day of Aprile, be the Kingis command, to
 the pottar of Strivelin, to by him stuf to mak
 schyffis for the schip, be the kingis command,
 xxviiij s.
- Item, the xxij day of Aprile, in Strivelin, to Makanes
 man brocht lettrez to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, payit for his lugeing in the toun and collacioun,
 xiiij d.
- Item, to the Erle of Murrayis nuris husband, be com-
 mand, xviii s.
- Item, the xxij day of Aprile, to William Spicehous he
 laid down for ane tub to the Kingis closet, xij d.
- Item, to Robert Herwort, gunnar, be the Kingis command,
 xxviiij s.
- Item, for pointis of silk bocht to the King in Strivelin,
 iiij s.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Aprile, to ald David Kervour,
 liand seik and syne deit, in recompensatioun of all his
 werkis done to the King, and specialie of the loftis
 in the chapel of Strivelin, xv li.
- Item, [the xxv day of Aprile], be the Kingis command,
 for ane cote, hos, and schone to Henry Stewart, the
 Lord Avendales son, xiiij s.
- Item, to Alexander Elphinstoun, he laid down for ane
 hen to the Kingis halk, xij d.
- Item, the xxvij day of Aprile, to ane man of Lord
 Maxuellis brocht writing to the King, be the Kingis
 command, xiiij s.
- Item, to ane man of the lard of Inchmartynis brocht
 wild geis to the King, vij s.

- A.D. 1504.
- Item, to the Abbot of Unresoun of the pynouris of
Leith, be the Kingis command, v š.
- Item, to ane wif thare that kepit ane wod man, iiij š.
- Item, to ane pur man be the gait that day, xij đ.
- Item, the xxix day of Aprile, to the Erle of Huntlies
man that brocht lettrez to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Kintir pursewant,
liand seik, xlij š.
- Item, [the last day of Aprile], payit to Maister Johne
Murray, that he laid down to currouris passand with
preceptis of the chekker, xl š.
- Item, for iiij rubbouris to put powder in to pas in the
Ilis for assegeing of Carnyburgh, viij š.
- Item, to Johne Coupar, messingeir, to pas to distrenze
the schiref of Drumfreis for certane soumez and
for ane eschet of bastardry quhilk hed ane legitima-
tioun, xiiij š.
- Item, to Maister David Trail liand seik, be the King,
xxviiij š.
- Item, to Pasing, armorar, liand seik and syne deit,
xxviiij š.
- Item, for ane Franch sadill to the King, xxxij š.

MAII.

- Item, the first day of Maii, payit to Martin Bailze, that
he laid down for ane hors to Strivelin, to the Franch
smyth, vij š. iiij đ.
- Item, the second day of Maij, to the King himself, in
ane new purs, xxx Franch crounis and xl š. quhit
silver; summa xxiiij li.
- Item, to Dande Doule, quhilk he wan fra the King on
hors rynnung, xxviiij š.
- Item, the thrid day of Maij, to the More taubronar, to
his expens maid be the Morienis, viij Franch crounis;
summa v li. xij š.

- Item, the ferd day of Maij, to Watte Turnbull to send ^{A.D. 1504.}
for gray Gretno to ryn, ix š.
- Item, to Richard Wallas, to pas to summond Johne
Cheyn of Essilmond, quhilk wes under panes to the
Court of Justiciarie, and to summond ane assise for
the samyn mater, xiiij š.
- Item, the vj day of Maij, to Hannis, gunnar, and Robert
Bertoun for to pas in the Ilis to the segeing of Carne-
burgh, vj Franch crounis; summa iiij li. iiij š.
- Item, to the said Hannis, to mak expens on artailzery gif
it nedit, iiij Franch crounis, and spendit; summa
lvj š.
- Item, the vij day of Aprile, gifin to the four Italien
menstrales quhat tha wantit of ic Franch crounis for
the hale geris fee, beginnand the moneth of September
last bipast, lxxiiij Franch crounis; summa
li li. xvj š.
- Item, to ane man of the Beschop of Ilis brocht writing
to the King, xv š. vj đ.
- Item, to Johne Merchamestoun, marinar, in his fee,
iiij li. ij š.
- Item, to Johne Strogeth, liand seik, be the Kingis com-
mand, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Squier of Cleisch, in his fee, v ½ Franch
crounis; summa iiij li. xvij š.;
and sa payit of the terme of Witsunday to cum.
- Item, the vij day of Maij, to Downe, falconar, to pas to
Mertoun, to warne Schir Alexander Makculloch to
pas in Orknay for halkis, vij š.
- Item, to Schir Johne Home, for schoing of the Quenis
hors fra the xv day of November bipast to the xv
day of Aprile, iiij li. xij đ.
- Item, payit to Schir Johne Home, that he laid down for
marschaling and heling of tua hors of the Quenis,
xx š.
- Item, payit to him for ane chimnay bigging in the
Quenis stable, be the Kingis command, xlij š.
- Item, the ix day of Maij, to the barbour helit Paules hed

A.D. 1504.

- quhen he wes hurt with the Abbot of Unresoun,
xiiij s.
- Item, to Petir the More, in his pensioun, xxviiij s.:
and sa payit xj Franch crounis.
- Item, to ane taubronar and ane fithelar in Leith, be
the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, giffin to Schir Andro Wod, that he gait to the
bote men that rowit the King to seik the New
Havin, xiiij s.
- Item, to Robert Bertonis marinaris that hed the King
on burd to Robert Bertonis schip to se the plankis,
xiiij s.
- Item, to Robert Bertonis taubronar, in the schip, vj s.
- Item, the x day of Maij, to Pasing, armoraris wif for [to]
mak hir expens and red hir hame agane in France
quhen he wes dede, xij Franch crounis; summa
viiij li. viij s.
- Item, payit for the furthbringing of the said Pasing, for
wax, windyng schein, and all expens, iij li. vj s. v d.
- Item, to James Hog, be the Kingis command, to big
furth the harnes myln, xij Franch crounis; summa
viiij li. viij s.
- Item, to tua men of the said Pasingis to remane quhill
the myln wer biggit, xxviiij s.
- Item, payit to Maister Leonard Logy that he laid doun
to the cartis that passit to Dunbertane with powder
and artailgery to pas in the Ilis, iij li.
- Item, to Dande Doule, liand seik, xxviiij s.
- Item, to Jennen Diew, in drinksilver, xliij s.
- Item, to ane pur wif be the gait, be the Kingis command,
xiiij d.
- Item, the xj day of Maij, to Johne Sallirman, to pas to
summond the assise of errour quhilk passit on William
Carmichell, and to summond George Robison to the
Kingis instance, x s.
- Item, to Johne Lethane, sadillar, for iij double helteris
with tua stalkis, thre trevises, v housing girthes,

- ane trannet, ane molet bit tane for the Quenis stabill, A.D. 1504.
 Schir Johne Home grantand the samyn,
 lij s. iiij d.
- Item, to the ald kervouris barnis of Strivelin, five wrichtis,
 to pas to Edinburgh to the schip werk, thair wages
 quhill Witsunday, iij li. viij s.
- Item, to Patrik Cor passand to the Erle of Athole with
 the Kingis writingis, iij s.
- Item, in Strivelin, to cary certane gun stanes to Dunber-
 tane to pas in the Iles, viij s.
- Item, to ane wif, be the Kingis command, quhilk
 chasit hame ane of the Kingis deir to Strivelin,
 vij s.
- Item, to xx werkmén of Strivelin, to pas to Leith, to
 wirk at the New Havin, thair wage quhill Witsunday,
 be the Kingis command, vij li.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Bell for dis of irne
 and casting of plumyns for gunnis to pas in the Iles,
 xxj s.
- Item, to Gareoch pursewant to pas to Edinburgh to fech
 tua commissionis for the Iles to the Erle of Arane,
 xiiij s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Maij, for carying of ane othir gwn
 to Dunbertane, iij s.
- Item, to David Modirvile, glaswright, liand seik, be the
 Kingis command, xxviiij s.
- Item, to Johne Terres, geman of the stable, ridand
 to Dunfermlyn and Edinburgh the Kingis erandis,
 xxj s.
- Item, to ane boy com fra Schir Andro Wod to Dunbertane,
 iij s.
- Item, the xv day of Maij, to Johne Knox, ischar of the
 hall, liand seik, be the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
- Item, to the gardiner of Strivelin, to pas to Culros for
 floures to set, iij s.
- Item, to Downe, falconar, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- [Similar sums to the French smith and the
 English doggar.]

A.D. 1504.

- Item, the xvj day of Maij, to Robert Galloway, in pairt of payment for himself and ane cheild that remanit behind the King, of thair wages, xxviij s.
- Item, to the lard of Buquhannanes man brocht pikis and troutis to the King, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to the pottair of Bothuile, that brocht pottis to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, the xvij day of Maij, in Dunbertane, to Schir Andro Wod, that he laid down for vj twyn of wyne mair to the vittales of the schippes in the Ilis, xlij li.; and sa payit xvj twyn of wyn.
- Item, to ane man of the Beschop of Glasgois brocht ane fed ox to the King, vij s.
- Item, payit to Robert Makfarlane for haffing of the Kingis mast down fra Drummene, xxxiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, the xix day of Maij, to Andro Kintor and othir vij marinaris with him of Dunbertane, thair tua monethis wage to pas in the Ilis, xj li.
- Item, to Hannis, gunnar, and Robert Herwort, xlij s.
- Item, to the tua botis that hed the King and his folkis on burd to se the schippes and furth agane,
vj s. ij d.
- Item, to Waghorn, wricht, for helping up with the mast of the schip, be the Kingis command, xiiij s. iiij d.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Petir the Morien,
ix s.
- Item, to the Erle of Aranes man, of bridilsilver of ane hors giffin to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, to the maister cuke, that he laid down for brede baking, chekinnis, caponis, and velis baking quhilk wer send to the Erle of Aranes schip, and for carying of thaim, iij li. xj s. vj d.
- Item, to the piparis of Dunbertane, xiiij s.
- Item, to ane gardiner brocht loran treis, be the Kingis command, v s.
- Item, to ane blind man be the gait, xiiij d.
- Item, to the seik folkis at the toun end of Strivelin,
xiiij s.

A.D. 1504.

[Two other messengers sent to the sheriffdoms
of Dumfries, Annandale, Kirkcudbright, Wig-
town, Lanark, and Ayr.]

- Item, the xxv day of Maij, to ane man of the Lady of
Cragmillaris brocht ane fed ox to the King, . . . vij s.
Item, the xxvij day of Maij, to Schir Thomas Tyndin,
be the Kingis command, v Franch crownis; summa
ijj li. x s.
Item, [the xxvij day of Maij], to Thomas Peblis, glas-
wright, to pas to the Kirk of Steill to tak mesures of
the windois to mak the glas tharof, . . . xiiij s.
Item, be the Kingis command, to the quene of the
Canongait, . . . xviiij s.
Item, to Maister Robert Schaw, be the Kingis command,
quhen he passit to Bothuile, to the lady liand seke,
v Franch crownis; summa . . . vij li.
Item, the penult day of Maij, to the men that suld
have met the mure beside the New Havin, . . . ij s.
Item, to the pur folkis, be the gait that day, . . . ij s.
Item, to ane pur wif in Leith, . . . xij d.
Item, to Quhynbore, the taubronar thare, be the Kingis
command, . . . vij s.
Item, to the man feit ane hors fra Cambusnethane
to Edinburgh and brocht hame the Kingis coursour,
ix s.
Item, payit for the bent hous maill, . . . x s.
Item, to the preistis of Dunblane that singis for
Margret Drummond, thair quartar fee, . . . v li.

JUNIJ.

- Item, the first day of Junij, to Johne Steilis childer, of
drinksilver, . . . ix s.
Item, the secund day of Junij, to ane man to pas to
Bothuile, with confectionis to the lady, . . . xiiij s.
Item, to Duncane Riche, passand to Kilwynnyn with
lettrez on men that wes sclanderit with finding of
ane hurd, . . . vij s.

- Item, the thrid day of Junij, to the hermit of Maij, be A.D. 1504.
the Kingis command, x s̄.
- Item, to the tua botis that tollit the Kingis schip in the
Ile of Maij, xvij s̄.
- Item, to the botis brocht the Kingis folkis on land in
Maij, v s̄. ij d̄.
- Item, to the bote that hed the clerkis of the Kingis
chapell to Maij to sing the mes thare, . . . xvij s̄.
- Item, to the bote that landit the King in Anstrothir
that day, vij s̄.
- Item, the ferd day of Junij, in Crail, to ane preist said
mes to the King, ij s̄.
- Item, to the preist said mes to the King in Sanct
Monanes the said day, ij s̄.
- Item, to Thomas Bosuell, passand be land about to
Kingorn, and with him Maister Verney, Inglisman,
to thair expens, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to the bote hed the King on burd at Sanct
Monanes, xiiij s̄.
- Item, in Edinburgh, to Curryis wif, iiij s̄.
- Item, to ane man brocht ane halk to the King fra the
Erle of Craufurd, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to Kyntiris wif to pay for Kintiris tyrment, xxxvj s̄.
- Item, to Robert Bertonis marinaris that salit the litill
schip with the King to Maij, be the Kingis com-
mand, v Franch crounis; summa iiij li. x s̄.
- Item, to Simon Gourlay, quhilk brocht i^c cedroun
apillis to the King, xiiij s̄.
- Item, payit to Robert Bertoun, that he laid down to bote
men that landit the King at Sanct Monanes, xiiij s̄.
- Item, payit to Hannay, falconar, for keping of the halkis
of Inchkeith, v li.
- Item, the vj day of Junij, for ane harnes sadill to the
Quenis gere, l s̄.
- Item, the vij day of Junij, to Caldwell, to pas in
Flandrez to William Homyll, with the Kingis
writingis, v Franch crounis; summa iiij li. x s̄.
- Item, the ix day of Junij, for xxiiij cartis to Linlithqw

A. D. 1504.

with the Quenis gere, ilk cart xviiij s. : summa	xxj li. xij s.
Item, to the Inglis doggar, to his dog met,	xxviiij s.
Item, to ane man of Kyrkaldy that com to Leith with mesuris of certane tymmir in Kirkaldy,	iiij s.
Item, the x day of Junij, to Maister David Traill, to ger cary all the kyrk graith furth of Edinburgh to Linlithqw, and syne to Strivelin,	lvj s.
Item, payit to James Dog, that he laid down for girs on Corpus Christi day, at the play, to the Kingis and Quenis chamires,	iiij s. iiij d.
Item, for xvij arowis to the King, ilk pece vij d. ; summa	ix s. xj d.
Item, for xviiij bowstringis to the King,	iiij s.
Item, for ane cais to the said arrowis,	iiij s.
Item, for xij arrowis to the King, bocht fra Johne Pomfray,	x s.
Item, [the xj day of Junij], to Fergy Grame, Rook, Halyday, and Johne Wallas for the silver weschale, to fee thaim hors to Linlithqw,	viiij s. iiij d.
Item, to Simon Umfrayson, for ane pipe full of glasses brocht hame be him to the King,	xx li.
Item, payit to Johne Lethane, sadillair, for tua pair double sterap ledderis, iiij hors collaris, iiij girthis, ij housing girthes, ane pair singill sterap ledderes, four hors houses, tua stalkis to ane double helter, stopping of thre sadilles, and ane othir girth : Schir Adam Hepburn grantand the samyn,	xxxv s. vj d.
Item, payit to the said Johne for ane new pannall to the Quenis bottail sadill, tagging, bukkilling, and ringing of the samyn, four girthes, tua quhit bridilles, ane molet bit, stopping of ane harnes sadill, mending and stopping of all the ladyes sadilles, ane double helter with ane stalk for the Quenes stable; Schir Johne Home grantand the samyn,	xxvj s.
Item, to pynouris to bere silver weschale to the Castell that day,	xij d.

- Item, to Pate Sinclairis man, liand seik, be the Kingis ^{A.D. 1504.}
 command, xiiij s̄.
- Item, to Pasing [the] armoraris wif, be the Kingis
 command, lvj s̄.
- Item, the xij day of Junij, to Curry, to pay for his
 lugeing in Edinburgh, ix s̄.
- Item, payit to the Abbot of Cambuskinneith, quhilk he
 laid down that day the King wes in Bothuile, to the
 ladyis servandis thare, iiij li. xvij s̄.
- Item, that he gaif to pur folkis be the gait, ij s̄.
- Item, to the said Abbot he gaif the wrichtis in Cambus-
 nethane Wod, in drinksilver, be the Kingis command,
 xxxvj s̄.
- Item, to him he gaif to the Beschop of Murrayis lutair,
 be the Kingis command, xxvij s̄.
- Item, the xiiij day of Junij, to Johne Stewartis man, of
 bridilsilver of ane mule giflin to the King, xxvij s̄.
- Item, to the Morien taubronar, xiiij s̄.
- Item, the xv day of Junij, to ane wif brocht stray beryis
 to the King, ix s̄.
- Item, to Adam Dikeson, lutair, be the Kingis command,
 xiiij s̄.
- Item, payit to the maister cuke, that he laid down for
 ane pipe to be ane bathing fat, sawing and grathing
 of it, ij s̄.
- Item, to him that he gaif for iij Flandrez piggis,
 ij s̄. iij d̄.
- Item, to him that he gaif for iij glasses and ane urinale,
 iiij s̄.
- Item, to the maister cuke he gaif for stray beryis to the
 King, ix s̄.
- Item, to the maister cuke he gaif ane man in drinksilver
 that tursit the organis to Linlithqw, xij d̄.
- Item, payit to him he gaif for ane hors to the Franch
 plaistir mannis graith to Strivelin, v s̄.
- Item, to him he laid down for ane hors fra Edinburgh
 to Linlithqw with the Kingis coffrez, ij s̄.
- Item, the xvij day of Junij, to Alexander Gordoun,

A.D. 1504.

- zeman, for his expens bringand the Kingis hors fra
 Bothuile the [tyme] the King wes thare, and for feing
 of ane hors to himself ay sen syne, be the Kingis
 command, xiiij s.
 Item, payit to Johne Forman, in Linlithqw, he gaif for
 lynyng of the Kingis jacat of satin linit befor with
 quhit skinnis and now with quhit clath, v s. iiij d.
 Item, to Frere Thomas Dikson, minister of Howstoun,
 for to pas in France certane erandis of the Kingis, be
 the Kingis command, xx Franch crounis; summa
 xiiij li.
 Item, payit to William Cunnyngname, burges of Drum-
 freis, quhilk he laid down be the Kingis command
 for vj twn of wyne giffin be the King to Lord Daere
 ilk twn vij li.: summa xliij li.
 Item, to Schir Johne Home, to gif Johne Goldsmyth,
 Inglisman, quhilk wes the Quenis fut man, for to
 pas in England his way, iij li. x s.
 Item, payit for the Quenis hors schoing all the tyme
 tha wer in Methven and ay sen Martymes to this
 day, xxvij s. xj d.
 Item, payit for schoing of the Quenis hors in Edin-
 burgh the xj day of Junij, quhen tha raid,
 xxiiij s. x d.
 Item, to Schir Alexander Makeculloch, that he laid down
 for rasches in Linlithqw, to the chamiris at the
 Quenis cummyng, xxiiij s.
 Item, to him he laid down for lyme, sclatis, lath, lath-
 brod, nales, theking, lokkis, and othir small expens
 maid be him in the Place of Linlithqw, iij li. vj s. viij d.
 Item, to Cuddy, the Inglis lutar, be command,
 ix s.
 Item, to Nichol Jakson, masoun, in Linlithqw, be
 the sicht of Schir Alexander Makeculloch, for the
 bigging of the battaling of the west side of the
 Place of Linlithqw, v Franch crounis; summa
 iij li. x s.
 Item, to Ormund pursewant, to pas in Angus to

- summond ane assise of erour for certane breves A.D. 1504.
 blanshferme, xiiij s̄
- Item, to George Campbell, gardiner, in Strivelin, for
 grathing of the litill garding in Strivelin, lvi s̄.
- Item, to the wif that kepis the halkis of Craggorth,
 iij s̄.
- Item, the xix day of Junij, to the feryar of Cambus-
 kinneth, vij s̄.
- Item, the xx day of Junij, to Schir Alexander Mak-
 culloch, that he laid down for pointing of the Kingis
 chamir in Linlithqw, lyme and certane graith in the
 Place, lj s̄. xj d̄.
- Item, [the xxj day of Junij], for ane arow bag of ane brok
 skin, to the King, xvij s̄.
- Item, to Maister William Ogilvy, be the Kingis com-
 mand, quhen he tynt his purs and monee, xx Franch
 crounis, summa xiiij li.
- Item, to ane chapellane of [the] Quenis to hir to gif
 away, quhen he brocht ane takin fra hir tharefor, iij
 unicornis; summa iij li. xij s̄.
- Item, to William Spicehous, to help him to by v merkis
 worth of land, be the Kingis command,
 xiiij li. vj s̄. viij d̄.
- Item, to Richard Wallas, messingeir, to pas to Kil-
 wynnyn with lettrez in the secund forme on the men
 that tha said fand ane hurd thare, v s̄.
- Item, for ix platis of quhit irne to the Quenis chamir in
 Strivelin for the sises, ix s̄.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to ane that mendit ane
 brokin causaa, xvj d̄.
- Item, to the wrichtis in Cambusnethane Wod, xiiij s̄.
- Item, payit to William Foular, potingar, for stuf tane
 fra him to the King sen the thrid day of Februar,
 anno quingentesimo secundo, to the secund day of
 Junij instant, xxxvij li. vij s̄. x d̄.
- Item, payit to Lord Gray, to his expens cumand to
 Edinburgh to hald ane court of justiciary on the

A.D. 1504.

- Heriotis for slachter of the lard of Fentoun,
vj li.
- Item, the xxij day of Junij, in Hammiltoun, to Schir
Andro Wod to the marinaris that wes in the Ilis
thair xv dayis wage that tha wantit,
xxxviiij li. xiiij s.
- Item, to the Beschop of Ergile, that he laid down for
wyn quhilk wes spendit our the wyn bocht of befor,
v li.
- Item, to Petir the Morien to cum agane fra the King
fra Hammiltoun, xiiij s.
- Item, [the xxiiij day of Junij], to Johne Keir, messin-
geir, to pas to Sanquhair with the precept for the
proclamatoun of the justice aire of Drumfreis, vij s.
- Item, to Bute pursewant to pas to the King of Ingland
with writingis for keping of the Bordouris agane
the raid of Eskdale, xx Franch crounis ; summa
xiiij li.
- Item, to Richard Wallace, passand to Kilwynnyn with
lettrez in the thrid forme on the men that wes
dilatit of finding of the hurd, v s.
- Item, to the Squier of Cleisch, be the Kingis command,
xiiij s.
- Item, to ane man of Makanis that brocht lettrez to the
King, and hed lettrez agane, xiiij s.
- Item, to ane boy brocht lettrez fra the Erle of Ergile,
ij s.
- Item, the xxv day of Junij, to Quintin Focart, to pas
agane with the Kingis hors, quhilk kest ane scho at
the Ballach, xiiij s.
- Item, that nycht in Wigtoun, to Thomas Bosuell, be the
Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, for ane pair of hos to Curry, of carsay, iiij s.
- Item, the xxvj day of Junij, in Quhithirn, to ane preist
said mes for Mastres Helenor, be the Kingis command,
xij d.
- Item, for takinnis of Sanct Niniane, bocht in Quhithirn,
be command, iiij s.

- Item, to William Morame, Inglisman, to fee him ane ^{A.D. 1504.}
 hors fra Qhithirn to Glenlus, iiij s̄.
 Item, the xxvij day of Junij, to the Abbot of Glenlus
 man, of bridilsilver, xiiij s̄.
 Item, the penult day of Junij, in Air, to Jame Tailgour,
 iiij s̄.
 Item, to pur folkis of Tayn passand to Qubithirn, in
 almous, xiiij d̄.
 Item, in Cragin, to blind Dik of Lowdown, iiij s̄.
 Item, to the lard of Cragyis taubronar, be the Kingis
 command, xiiij s̄.
 Item, the last day of Junij, in Paslay, to Lord Simpilles
 harpar, xiiij s̄.
 Item, giffin to the Quene to gif away quhen scho send
 Maister Levisay, Inglisman, with ane ring in takin, .
 xviiij s̄.
 Item, payit to Hannis, gunnar, for uncostis of artailgery
 passand to the Ilis mair na the silver that he gat,
 lj s̄. xj d̄.

JULII.

- Item, the first day of Julij, to Alexander Law and Downe,
 falconar, remanand in Strivelin to tak the halkis of
 Cragorth, x s̄.
 Item, to the masonis of Halkhed, in drinksilver,
 xiiij s̄.
 Item, to ane preist that deliverit perle to the King,
 xxiiij s̄.
 Item, to Johne Hopringill and Thomas Hopringill,
 zongar, trumpetis, be the Kingis command, to pas
 furth of Glasgo, xviiij s̄.
 Item, to Johne Sallirman, messinger, passand in the
 schirefdomes of Selkyrk and Jedworth with lettrez
 to distrenge for the Kingis dettis, xiiij s̄.
 Item, the second day of Julij, to David, falconar, to pas in
 Murray for halkis, iiij Franch crounis ; summa
 lvj s̄.

A. D. 1504.

- Item, [the thrid day of Julij], to Thomas Bikirtoun, of drinksilver of ane gray coursour giffin to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, payit to the maister cuke he gaif for ane hors to turs the Kingis coffrez fra Hammiltoun to Air, v s.
- Item, to him he gaif to ane man to gide Mosman, potingair, fra Hammiltoun to Strivelin, . xij d.
- Item, to the maister cuke he gaif the wif at the Stynchel quhar the King drank, viij s.
- Item, to him he gaif for the tursing of the Kingis coffrez fra Air to Paslay agane, iiij s. ij d.
- Item, for tursing of the silver weschale the samyn day, xv d.
- Item, to ane boy, to pas to Strivelin, to Schir Duncane Forester, for to set the hunting in the Torwod for the Quene, xiiij d.
- Item, to ane man of the Erle of Craufurdis brocht tua gere faleonis to the King, be command, . xxviiij s.
- Item, to the pottair of Bothuile brocht pottis to the King, xxviiij s.
- Item, the ferd day of Julij, in Linlithqw, to the More taubronar to fee him hors to Strivelin and to pay for his luging in Linlithqw, xiiij s.
- Item, to Johne de Cowpanis preist, be the Kingis command, iij 1/2 Franch crounis; summa, xlix s.
- Item, to Halyday, to fe him ane hors to Strivelin, ij s.
- Item, to Petir the More, be the Kingis command, ij s. iiij d.
- Item, for xv cartis of Leith to pas to Strivelin with the Quenis gere fra Linlithqw, to ilk cart xxxvj s.; summa xxvij li.
- Item, to thre cartis of Linlithqw to Strivelin, ilk cart xviiij s.; summa liiii s.
- Item, to vij cartis of Strivelin [to cary] the said Inglis gere fra Linlithqw to Strivelin, iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, for tua cariage hors to the Inglis chamirlane, v s.
- Item, to David Craufurd and William Maxtoun that day that ran with the Quene on fut, xxviiij s.

- Item, the vij day of Julij, to ane marchand of Conquat A. D. 1504.
callit Michell Dennis for ane schip bocht to the King,
i^c li.
- Item, to Martin le Nault, Bertonar, in pairt of payment
of ane schip to be biggit to the King in Bertane be
the said Martin, i^c Franch crounis; summa . lxx li.
- Item, payit to the maister cuke he gair for the tursing
of the Kingis coffrez and the quhit pacok to Strivelin
on the ferd day of Julij, ij s.
- Item, to him he gair for ane skenze of threid, and to
the man that brocht nettis to tak halkis with, iij s. i d.
- Item, to ane man that com fra Makane with writing,
xiiij s.
- Item, the viij day of Julij, to the Franch pursewart
that com to the King, be the Kingis command, xx
unicornis; summa xviiij li.
- Item, to the Franch gardiner in Strivelin, be the Kingis
command, xiiij s.
- Item, to Johne Terres, to ride to Edinburgh to fech
Maister William Bailze to the Quene, xiiij s.
- Item, thareftir, to ane to pas to William Foular in
Edinburgh, potingair, with ane rx [*sic*] of Maister
Robert Schawis, iij s.
- Item, to Maister James Watson, in pairt of payment of
the barnis expens in the toun of Strivelin, the King
and Quene being in the Castell, v li.
- Item, for ane lute and ane pair of monocordis brocht
hame to the King be William Brounhill, quhilk cost
in Flandrez xlv s. gret, and giffin tharfor, vj li. xv s.
- Item, to Quintin Schaw, in his pensioun, be the Kingis
command, quhilk he hes zeirlie, x li.
- Item, to William Foular, potingair, for half ane pund
galiga, half ane pund lang piper, half ane pund can-
nell, thre unce cubearum, vij urinales, and other stuf
send to Strivelin to the Quene, of sindri prices,
iij li. viij s.
- Item, the x day of Julij, in Faukland, for dichting of
the hieland tymmir that cumis fra Lundoris, xxviij s.

A.D. 1504.

- Item, to David Powis, in bridilsilver of ane gray nag
giffin to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, to the childer that passit fra Faukland to Edin-
burgh with the Kingis sown, vij s.
- Item, to tua menstrales in Faulkland, xiiij s.
- Item, payit to Thomas Bosuell, for ane hors fra Strivelin
to Faukland with the Kingis coffir, and agane fra
Faukland to Strivelin, viij s.
- Item, to Downe and Alexander Law, falconaris, to
remane at Cragorth for the halkis taking, xiiij s.
- Item, the xj day of Julij, to the gardiner in Linlithqw,
xiiij s.
- Item, to Curryis wif thare, v s.
- Item, the xij day of Julij, for xij urinales to the Abbot
of Tunghland, xxiiij s.
- Item, to his mannis expens that taryit on thaim, x s.
- Item, to Alexander Makculloch for making of ane halk
luyr, xvj d.
- Item, [the xiiij day of Julij], to the King [to] schut at
the buttis, iiij s.
- Item, to the seik folkis in Edinburgh, xxij d.
- Item, payit to Johne Douglas he gaif to ane man that
passit with the Quenis cowp to mend, and remanit
tharapon, v s.
- Item, the xiiij day of Julij, to Stobo, be the Kingis com-
mand, xlij s.
- Item, to Sallirman, passand in the schirefdome of
Roxburgh for monee, ix s.
- Item, [the xv day of Julij], to Thomas Bosuell, to fee
ane hors to Strivelin with the Kingis coffer, v s.
- Item, for lx elne cammes to mend the pailgonis agane
the raid of Eskdale, ilk elne xij d.; summa iij li.
- Item, for ane barkit hide to thaim, and sewing of it on
thaim, xx s.
- Item, for tollis to the said pailgonis, vj s.
- Item, for iiij kames to the King and ane cais to the
samyn, iij s. iij d.
- Item, to Schir Andro Wod he laid down for ane hors to

- Jacat Terale, the Franch wricht, to pas to Dunber-^{A.D. 1504.}
tane and tha pairtis to vesy woddis, and for his
expens and his aun expans liand in Dunbertane biand
the schip thare, xliiij s̄.
- Item, to Alexander Law, falconar, to pas in Ros for
halkis, lvj s̄.
- Item, the xvij day of Julij, to the Inglis doggar, to pay
his leich quhen he wes hurt, xxviiij s̄.
- Item, payit to Johne Forman, that he payit for tursing
of the Kingis coffir fra Paslay to Linlithqw, and for
girs to the Kingis chamir in Edinburgh, . v s̄. v d̄.
- Item, the xix day of Julij, to James Logane, to ger send
the Kingis lettrez for the raid of Eskdale to Lord
Home and the schiref of Roxburgh, vij s̄.
- Item, payit to James Avery for the hous mail quhair
the Quenis sadillis wer laid xx dayis, xij s̄.
- Item, to the said James, for ane hors to Nornee fra
Linlithqw to Strivelin, ij s̄. viij d̄.
- Item, to him that he gaf for ane hors to John Douglas
to turs the Quenis bottellis fra Linlithqw to Strivelin,
. ij s̄. viij d̄.
- Item, to him that he gaif to the childer that caryit the
Kingis meris out of Faukland to Strivelin and agane
to Faukland, v s̄.
- Item, the xx day of Julij, to Richard Wallas, passand
with the Kingis lettrez in Angus and the schirefdome
of Perth to distrenge certane personis awand monee
to the King, vij s̄.
- Item, the xxj day of Julij, to Dande Doule to pass in
Angus to hide his halk fra men that wald hef hir,
. xxviiij s̄.
- Item, to Maister James Watson for vj powder platis and
vj disches, tua pottis, tua pannis, tua burdelathis, four
towales for the barnes quhen the King and Quene
com to Strivelin and tha wer put to the toun,
. iiij li. xvij s̄. ix d̄.
- Item, the xxij day of Julij, payit to Schir William
Malvile, that he gaif for schetis and blancatis to
Norne quhen he wes furth, xvij s̄. ix d̄.

A.D. 1504.

- Item, to the man that wes put furth with Nornee, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to the said Schir William he gaif for vj thraiffis stray to the chamir for the King and Quene, iiij š.
- Item, to the Erle of Suthirlandis man that brocht tua halkis to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Papes pursewant that com heir to the King, for the King xl unicornis, and for the Quene xx unicornis; summa liij li.
- Item, payit to Robert Bertoun, for the litill bark callit the Columb, hir vittales and mennis hires furth of Deip, ij^cxvij frankis xv sous Franch monee, and gifin for ilk frank x š.; summa i^cvij li. xvij š. vj d.
- Item, payit to the said Robert for expens maid on the samyn bark the tyme the King passit to Maii in hir and suld haf weddit with William Brounhill on saling, with the vittaling of hir the said tyme, x li. ij d.
- Item, to the pottair of Bothuile for pottis, xiiij š.
- Item, to the Ersch man that swam the water at Cambuskinneith, xiiij š.
- Item, to George Campbell, gardiner in Strivelin, be the Kingis command, to big the bow buttis in Strivelin furth of the garding beside the stable, lvj š.
- Item, to the chapellane of Skeauch, to the bigging of the chapell, xxvij š.
- Item, in Faukland, to the werkmen at the loch bigging, xiiij š.
- Item, [the xxiiij day of Julij], to Maister James Watson in pairt of payment to the barnes expens in the toun of Strivelin, and sa payit to Lammes, vj li. iiij š.
- Item, [the xxiiij day of Julij], to the pur folkis of Linlithqw, that wer put furth of the toun, iij š.
- Item, to Schir Andro Wod, to pas to Dunbertane for the Kingis erandis thare, xiiij š.
- Item, to the seik folkis at Edinburgh, viij d.
- Item, the xxvj day of Julij, to the werkmen of the New Havin, of drinksilver, xiiij š.
- Item, to Thomas Bosuell, he gaif for ane gus and vj chekinnis for the Kingis halkis iij š.

- Item, to the King to schut at the buttis, iij ſ. A.D. 1504.
- Item, the xxvij day of Julij for ane quavir full of
arrowis to the King, xxxiiij ſ.
- Item, for tua schuting gluffis to the King, ij ſ.
- Item, to Petir the More, be the Kingis command,
vij ſ.
- Item, to Thomas Bosuell, he gaif for bowstringis to the
King, v ſ.
- Item, payit to Robert Bertoun for losing of the Columb,
quhen scho brocht the schip tymmir fra Alloway,
xiiij ſ.
- Item, payit to the said Robert he gaif be the Kingis
command to the marinaris that settis up the bullwerk
of the New Havin, xiiij ſ.
- Item, the xxvij day of Julij, to the Inglis messengeir
that com to Strivelin to warne of the monee cummyng
to Coldinghame, x Franch crounis; summa vij li.
- Item, to Jame Tailzour, passand to the Bourdouris, be
the Kingis command, xxvij ſ.
- Item, to Schir Johne Musgrave, be the Kingis com-
mand, xv Franch crounis; summa x li. x ſ.
- Item, the xxix day of Julij, to ane man of Makanis
that com to the King with writingis xiiij ſ.
- Item, to the draucht trumpet gif he maryis nocht for
ane zeir to cum, xxxvj ſ.
- Item, payit to the maister cuke for tua gret glasses and
four small glasses for the Quene, xiiij ſ.
- Item, for viij rubbouris deliverit to Mosman for vinakir,
xij ſ. iiij d.
- Item, for tua urinales deliverit to the samyn, ij ſ. viij d.
- Item, to the maister cuke, that he gaif for tedderis to
tua wedder scheip in the nether bailze of Strivelin,
xxj d.
- Item, the last day of Julij, to Alexander, harpar, and
James Mylson, be the Kingis command, xxvij ſ.
- Item, for ane hors fra Strivelin to Dunbertane with
schip nales for the schip, iij ſ.

AUGUST.

- A.D 1504. Item, the first day of August, be the Kingis command,
for ane cais for bowis, xiiij ſ.
- Item, to ane man to pas with the Kingis writing to
Makgregor, ix ſ.
- Item, the secund day of August, to David, falconar, to
pas to Edinburgh, to Orknay halkis thare, xiiij ſ.
- Item, to Downe, falconar, to pas with him, xiiij ſ.
- Item, to Michel Donaldsone, to pas to Glenlus to fech
ane hors of the Quenis wes left thare, to his expens,
. ix ſ.
- Item, payit for iij^exx birdingis of rasches to the Kinges
and Quenes chamires in Strivelin, ilk birding i d.;
. xxxj ſ. viij d.
- Item, to the Franch smyth to pay his forge silver, be
the Kingis command, xiiij ſ.
- Item, to Petir the More, for to pas his way for ever, be
the Kingis command, iij li.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to James Mylson and
Alexander, harpar, to fee thaim hors to pas to the
raid of Eskdale, xxviiij ſ.
- Item, to Thomas Bosuell, for tua dosan arrowes to the
King, xx ſ.
- Item, for tua dosan bowstringis, iiij ſ.
- Item, for tursing of the coffir to Edinburgh that day, v ſ.
- Item, to the feryar of Cambuskinneith, v ſ.
- Item, to Maister Robert Schaw, be the Kingis command,
. xliij ſ.
- Item, to lang Jok of the kechin, that wes hurt in the
Illis, be the Kingis command, xiiij ſ.
- Item, to the plaistir man to pas to Edinburgh to wirk
thare and to fee him ane hors, ix ſ.
- Item, to Maister James Watson, to the barnes expens to
pas to Sanctandrois with thaim, beginnand the first
day of August to the first day of Februar nixt to
cum for ilk day viij ſ.; summa lxxiiij li. xij ſ.

- Item, for ane hors to the Squier of Cleisch, bocht in ^{A.D. 1604.}
 Inverkethin the first day of August, v li. vj s. viij d.
 Item, for ane hors to Watte Turnbull, that samyn day,
 v li. vj s. viij d.
 Item, payit to Andro Aytoun for v broudstaris expens,
 beginnand the xxiiij day of October, in anno Domini
 etc. quingentesimo tertio, to the secund day of Februar
 in the samyn zeir, quhilk is five scor tua dayis, ilk
 day v s.; summa xxv li. x s.
 Item, to the said Andro, for Jacob Stubik, broudstar,
 his expens xiiij day thareftir that the laif passit away,
 xiiij s.
 Item, to the priestis of Dunblane that singis for Margret
 Drummond, thair quartar fee, v li.
 Item, payit to Andro Aytoun for the Erle of Murray,
 Lord Lile, Maister James Watson, ane chapellane, ane
 servand with thaim, for thair expens, beginnand the
 xxiiij day of October, in anno etc. quingentesimo tertio,
 to the thrid day of Julij, in anno etc. quingentesimo
 quarto, quhilk is xij^xxiiij dayis, for ilk day vj s.;
 summa, lxxvj li. iiij s.
 Item, to the said Andro for Besse Hagis expens the said
 tyme, ilk day xij d.; summa xij li. xiiij s.
 Item, payit to James Lintoun, cordonar, for schone to
 the barnis in Strivelin, tane at divers tymes, xx s.
 Item, to Ramsay, falconar, for ane halk to the King,
 xiiij s.
 Item, for tua hidis to be jakkis to Thomas Bosuell and
 Watte Turnbull agane the raid of Eskdale, lvj s.
 [The same sum for stuff and making.]
 Item, the vij day of August, to the four Italien men-
 strales and the More taubronar, to fe thaim hors in
 Eskdale, v Franch crounis; summa iij li. x s.
 Item, [the viij day of August], to James Hog, to lous his
 brigentinis, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
 Item, to him, to fee tua hors in Eskdale with the Kingis
 harnes, in pairt of payment, xxviij s.
 Item, to ane man of Schir Alexander Jerdinis that com

A.D. 1504.

- to the King with tithingis of the taking of Gib
Lindesay and his complices, xiiij s.
- Item, for four corsbowis and ane hundreth ganzeis agane
the raid of Eskdaill, xij li.
- Item, to Robert Herwort, for stringing of thaim, xiiij s.
- Item, to Robert Douglas he gaif for carying of the
glasses fra Strivelin to Edinburgh, xiiij s.
- Item, to Johne Forman he laid down for mending of
[the] Kingis leet de camp. iiij s.
- Item, to ane man quhilk tuke tua theffis in Menteith
and brocht to Edinburgh. quhilk wer justyfyit, viij
Franch crounis; summa v li. xij s.
- Item, the viij day of August, payit for v pair spuris to
the King, tua pair sterap irlis, xij riding girthis, xij
housing girthis, xij hors collaris, x hors houses, and for
hors schoing, Schir Adam Hepburn grantand the
samyn, v li. x d.
- Item, to the Quene of the Canongait, xvj d.
- Item, the ix day of August, to Robert Bertoun, quhilk
he laid down to marinaris hiris that salit the schip
callit the Columb to Dunbertane fra Leith,
xxvj li. xvij s.
- Item, to George Corntoun, that he laid down for vittales,
colis, candill, and neidfull thingis to the said schip,
iiij li. viij s. vj d.
- Item, to Hannis, gunnar, for xl pund of gun powdir
to hir, lvj s.
- Item, to Dande Doule, to by him brigantinis and splentis
to the raid of Eskdale, vj Franch crounis; summa
iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, to Johne Farquhair, be the Kingis command, to
pas to Dawik for heronis to the King, xxviiij s.
- Item, to Thomas Bosuell for mailzeis to the Kingis leg
splentis, xx s.
- Item, for ane pair leg splentis to the King, xlij s.
- Item, for tua gret bukларis, bocht to the King agane
the raid of Eskdale, xxviiij s.
- Item, to the Inglis doggair, to the doggis met, xlij s.

- Item, to Andro Stewart, the Duke of Albanyis son, vj ^{A.D. 1504.}
 Franch crounis; summa iiij li. iiij s.
 Item, to Mosman, potingair, be ane bill, xxxvj s.
 Item, to Balfour, to pas in France to meit the Abbot
 of Dunfermyne with writingis of the Kingis,
 viij li. viij s.
 Item, payit to the smyth for the irne werk that mis-
 terit to the pailzonis agane the raid of Eskdale,
 vj s.
 Item, to the Franch preist to fee him ane hors to
 Strivelin and to remane thare, xiiij s.
 Item, the x day of August, in Bigar, to Bessie Bertrame,
 be the Kingis command, xxviij s.
 Item, to tua pur wyffis thare, xij d.
 Item, the xiiij day of August, in Drumfreis, to menestrales
 to fe thaim hors to Eskdale and syne agane to
 Drumfreis, xliij s.
 Item, the xiiij day of August, to the piparis of Drumfreis,
 xiiij s.
 Item, to othir menestrales thare, be the Kingis command,
 xiiij s.
 Item, to ane man that tursit the kirk graith to Drum-
 freis, quhilk wes nocht reddy quhen the King depairtit
 fra Edinburgh, vij s.
 Item, for ane hors bocht to the Inglis doggar, l s.
 Item, payit to the maister cuke, that he laid down for
 ane litill barrell with grene gyngear, quhilk he tuke
 with the King in Eskdale, xviiij s. iiij d.
 Item, for vj burdis in Drumfreis quhilk zeid to Loch-
 mabane, vj s.
 Item, the xvij day of August, to the man that hangit
 the thevis at the Hullirbus, xiiij s.
 Item, for ane raip to hing thaim in, viij d.
 Item, [the xviiij day of August], to James Hog, be the
 Kingis command, passand to Carlile in England,
 xiiij s.
 Item, be the Kingis command, to ane Inglis wif brocht

A.D. 1504.

- wafronis to the King, iiij Franch crounis; summa .
lvj š.
- Item, to ane gyde, to pas with Schir Thomas Alane to
Edinburgh for wyne to the King in Eskdale, ix š.
- Item, payit to James Redheuch he gaif to ane Inglisman
to pas to Lord Dacre for provisioun in Canonby,
xv š. vj đ.
- Item, the xix day of August, to the four Italien men-
strales, be the Kingis command, . . . xxviiij š.
- Item, to the man that gydit thaim to the ost, be the
Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane Inglis man brocht ane deir to the King fra
Lord Dacre, xxviiij š.
- Item, to the priour of Carliles tua men that brocht
present and Mavasy fra the said priour to the King,
lvj š.
- Item, to tua wyffis brocht aill to the King fra Schir
Johne Musgrave, xxviiij š.
- Item, the xx day of August, to ane Inglisman brocht ane
schaif of arrowis to the King, be the Kingis command,
xxviiij š.
- Item, to Hew Muncreif, that com to Canonby fra the
Quene, lvj š.
- Item, to Schir Johne Musgraves man that blew the
hunting to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxj day of August, to the man that hangit the
thevis in Canonby, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane Inglis man that brocht hors schone to
Canonby, be the Kingis command, v Franch crounis;
summa iiij li. x š.
- Item, to tua Inglis wemen that sang in the Kingis
pailgoun, xxviiij š.
- Item, to ane Inglis man that gaif ane bow and arowis to
the King, lvj š.
- Item, to the pailgoun men that tha wantit of thair
wage or tha com furth of Edinburgh, . . . xiiij š.
- Item, the xxij day of August, to ane man that fand the
Kingis halk, xiiij š.

- Item, for ane hors to the cartair that hed his hors dede ^{A.D. 1504.}
 at the Hullirbus, drawand the pailgonis, be the
 Kingis command, iiiij li.
- Item, the xxiiij day of August, in Lochmabane, to the
 King to play at the cartis with Lord Dacre, xl grotis;
 summa xlvj s. viij d.
- Item, the xxiiij day of August, to Schir Johne Musgrave,
 be the Kingis command, xij Franch crounis; summa
 viij li. viij s.
- Item, to ane man of Schir Johne Musgraves brocht fisch
 to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxv day of August, to Sande, coppar, that com
 to Drumfreis fra the Quene, be the Kingis command,
 xxviiij s.
- Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to the cartis with
 Lord Dakir, vij li.
- Item, the xxvj day of August, to Thomas Bosuell, be the
 Kingis command, xv s. vj d.
- Item, to Schir William Freser, chapellane, be the Kingis
 command, xiiij s.
- Item, to Johne Silver, quhen he passit his way, xiiij s.
- Item, the xxix day of August, to the Erle of Bothuiles
 tua fallconaris, xxviiij s.
- Item, to James Hog, to the cariage man that caryit the
 Kingis harnes, xiiij s.
- Item, the last day of August, to ane fischair of Ur
 brocht troutis to the King, be the Kingis command,
 xiiij s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to Schir Alexander Jerden
 and his men for the taking of Gib Lindesay and other
 tua with him eftir the tenour of the proclamatioun,
 xxx li.

SEPTEMBER.

- Item, the secund day of September, to Blewmantill, the
 Quenis pursewant, that com fra the Quene to Drum-

A.D. 1504.

- freis to the King, vj French crownis ; summa
 iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, to Jame Tailgour, to pas to fech the Armestrangis
 to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, to the goldsmyth of Drumfreis for castis of silver
 for halkis, xiiij s.
- Item, the vj day of September, to the tua cartaris of
 Leith that tursit the Kingis pailgonis quhilk com
 furth of Edinburgh the viij day of August, and wes
 furth or tha com to Leith agane, to the x day of
 September, quhilk is xxxiiij dayis, and payit to thaim
 for ilk cart of tua cartis vj s. on the day ; summa
 xix li. iiij s.
- Item, to thre pailgonis men with thaim the said space,
 ilk man on the day xij d. ; summa v li. ij s.
- Item, for ane Portugale skin to be halk hudis to the
 King, bocht in Drumfreis, xiiij s.
- Item, for ane tyn chalice to the chapell of Drumfreis,
 iiij s.
- Item, to Thomas Bosuell, to gif ane man fand the Erle
 of Bothuiles halk, xxviiij s.
- Item, in Drumfreis, to Rook to pas to Dundee for
 the clerkschip tharof, be the Kingis command,
 xxviiij s.
- Item, the vij day of September, be the Kingis command,
 to William Spicelous in contentatioun of ane ring
 quhilk the King tuke fra him, xiiij s.
- Item, the viij day of September, to the Erle of Bothuiles
 falconar, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, payit to Lord Avendale he gaif ane man of
 Schir Johne Musgraves, be the Kingis command,
 xiiij s.
- Item, the ix day of September, to ane wif quhair the
 King baytit at the halking, v s.
- Item, to James Hog, to the cariage man that tursis the
 Kingis harness, xiiij s.
- Item, [the xj day of September], to Johne Goldsmyth, for
 the tursing of the organis in Eskdale, xlij s.

- Item, to the four Italien menstrales and the More A. D. 1504.
 taubronar, to thair expens, and for thair expens
 in Drumfreis, vj Franch crownis; summa
 iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, to the Squier of Cleisch, xiiij s.
- Item, to Pate fat bak, falconar, xiiij s.
 [A similar donation on the 14th September and
 25th October.]
- Item, to Hectour Terres, liand seik in Drumfreis,
 xvij s. vj d.
- Item, to Robert, coppar, liand seik in Drumfreis, sic like,
 xiiij s.
- Item, to Petir Corry, to pas to Strivelin to keip Curry,
 xiiij s.
- Item, to Cloffies, be the Kingis command, quhen Cuddy
 Rig tuk his taubroun, xxviiij s.
- Item, to Caldwell that com furth of Flandrez fra
 William Homyll, be the Kingis command, iiij Franch
 crownis; summa lvj s.
- Item, to him for ane corsbow to the King, iiij li.
- Item, the xij day of September, to Alexander Makculloch,
 to pas and seik ane halk of the Kingis, v s.
- Item, to ane man of the lard of Holmendis that fand
 the samyn halk the samyn day, be the Kingis com-
 mand, xxviiij s.
- Item, to Schir Richard Champleyis menstrales, Inglis-
 men, that playit to the King, iiij Franch crownis;
 summa lvj s.
- Item, the xiiij day of September, to the Franch smyth, to
 his expens all the tyme of the raid of Eskdale, be the
 Kingis command, xxviiij s.
- Item, to William Cunnyngames wif in Drumfreis, for
 the Kingis belecheir, x li.
- Item, the xiiij day of September, in Lochmabane, to the
 pur man that all the court tuk his hay fra him, be
 the Kingis command, x s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to the Inglisman that wes
 schipbrokin, xxviiij s.

- A. D. 1504.
- Item, to ane man to pas to fech Schir Alexander
 Makeculloch to the King, vj š.
- Item, to the four Italien menstrales and the More
 taubronar, to fee thaim hors to Peblis, xxviiij š.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to ane Inglisman and ane
 woman that wes spulzeit passand to Quhithirn be ane
 Inglis man and ane Scottis man, quhilk wer justifyit
 tharfor in Lochmabane, xiiij š.
- Item, the xvij day of September, to the crukit vicar of
 Drumfreis that sang to the King in Lochmabane, be
 the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane woman that sang to the King thare,
 xiiij š.
- Item, to tua pur wiffis be the gait that day, xvj đ.
- Item, to Cuddy Rig, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, for ane hors to litill Johne Lindesay of Eskdale fra
 Lochmabane to Dunfermlyne, ix š.
- Item, for ane hors to the More taubronar, bocht fra Pete
 Johne, trumpat, be the Kingis command, vj Franch
 crounis; summa iiij li. iiij š.
- Item, in Peblis, to ane man of the lard of Dawikis that
 brocht tua fair houndis to the King, xiiij š.
- Item, to ane man to bere quyk heronis to Dunfermlyne
 fra Peblis, xj š. vj đ.
- Item, in Edinburgh, payit for Robert Bertonis and
 Andro Mathesonis vittales in Flandrez, quhen tha
 passit for the bullis of Sanctandros, xlv š.
- Item, [the xix day of September], in Leith, to Jennen
 Diew the schipwright, in drinksilver, be the Kingis
 command, xliij š.
- Item, to George Paterson, skippar in Leith, in recompen-
 satioun for his tarying of his schip tua dayis on
 Robert Bertoun and Andro Matheson quhen tha
 passit for the bullis of Sanctandros, v li.
- Item, to the man that wes hurt in Lochmaben, be the
 Kingis command, ij š.
- Item, to ane seik wif on the mure of Edinburgh
 xij đ.

- Item, the xxij day of September, payit to Johne Ber- A. D. 1504.
 toun he laid down to the feryaris of the Quenis
 Ferye, quhen the King passit to Dunfermlyn,
 xlij s.
- Item, the xxvj day of September, payit to the compt-
 rollar that he laid down for carying of the Quenis gere
 and Inglismennis, quhen tha com to Dunfermlyn fra
 the Castell of Strivelin, to the bote, with xxxv cartis,
 lij s.
- Item, to him he laid down for the fraucht of the samyn
 to the Lymekilles, carying of it to Dunfermlyn,
 rasches to the Quenes chamir divers tymes, mennis
 wages with the said gere, as his bill tharof proportis,
 vj li. iij s. viij d.
- Item, that samyn tyme, to Bernard Stewartis man of
 France, quhilk com to the King, be the Kingis com-
 mand, xij Franch crounis; summa . . . viij li. viij s.
- Item, to the samyn man to mak the quhit horses expens,
 quhilk the King send to Bernard Stewart, v Franch
 crounis; sunma iij li. x s.
- Item, to ane man brocht ane halk fra the Beschop of
 Ros, xxj s.
- Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the
 cartis with Schir Johne Sinclair, x Franch crounis,
 and tynt; summa vij li.
- Item, the xxvij day of September, be the Kingis com-
 mand, to pur folkis be the gait, iiij s. viij d.
- Item, to the Inglis doggar, to the doggis met, xxvij s.
- Item, to David Powis, of bridilsilver of ane liard nag
 giffin to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, to the sowntair lutair and Jame, fithelar, in Fauk-
 land, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, be the Kingis command, to the More taubronar,
 to red his lugeing and expens in Faukland, v s. x d.
- Item, to Hobbe Galloway, to tua fut men that ledis
 the Kingis gret hors on fut fra the viij day of Julij
 to the xxvij day of September, quhilk is lxxxj dayis,
 ilk day viij d.; summa liiij s.

- A. D. 1504. Item, [the xxviiij day of September], payit to Maister James Watson for iiij hors of cariage the tyme he passit fra Strivelin to Sanctandrois with the barne,
 xxviiij s.
 Item, the last day of September, to the maister cuke, for vij ½ pund of grene gyngear to the King, ilk pund iiij s. ; summa xxij s. vj d.
 Item, in Sanctandrois, to the Erle of Bothuile's son, be the Kingis command, xxviiij s.

OCTOBER.

- Item, the first day of October, to ane man brocht tua doggis to the King, quhilk he send to Schir Johne Musgrave, ix s.
 Item, the fift day of October, for ane hors to the silver weschale, agane the King passing to the Month,
 lvj s.
 Item, to thre men to pas to the schiref of Edinburgh with Alexander Purwas, quhilk wes justifyit, vij s.
 Item, in Sanctandrois, to Wallas the fule, be the Kingis command, vij s.
 Item, to James Hog, quhen his hors deit, be the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
 Item, payit to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth, quhilk he gaf be the Kingis command to ane man com fra Maister Robert Cokburne, lvj s.
 Item, to him he gaif to the Quenis lutair, xxviiij s.
 Item, to him he gaif to the Franch preist, be command,
 xviiij s.
 Item, to him that he gaif to Mosman, potingar, for certane stuf to the King, iiij li. xiiij s.
 Item, payit to the said abbot he gaif to Alexander Makeculloch to his hors meit, be the Kingis command,
 xviiij s.
 Item, to the said abbot he gaif to Robert Mertoun, falconar, for ane goshalk to the King, vij Franch crounis ; summa iiij li. xviiij s.

- Item, payit to Johne Forman he laid down for ane A.D. 1504.
 quhit cote to the King in Dunfermlyn, v š.
- Item, [the secund day of October], to Makvicar, be the
 Kingis command, x š.
- Item, to Hobbe Galloway, for hors schoing divers
 tymes, xxviiij š.
- Item, in Faukland, payit for girthing of the Kingis
 wnye pipes thare, ij š.
- Item, the vij day of October, in Dunfermlyn, payit to
 the Quenis tailzour for translating of gown claith of
 gold tischew, xx š.
- Item, [the viij day of October], to Johne Merchame-
 stoun, marinar, to pas to Dumbertane to rule the
 litill schip callit the Columb thare, xliij š.
- Item, to Duncane Stewart, be the Kingis command, v li.
- Item, the ix day of October, to Lucas de Diew, Bertonar,
 in Faukland, in the name of Martin Nault, Bertonar,
 in pairt of payment of the schip bigging to the King
 in Bertane, i^c Franch crounis; summa lxx li.;
 and sa payit ij^c Franch crounis tharfor.
- Item, to the four Italien menstrales and the More
 taubronar, to thair hors met, to pas to the Month
 with the King, xlv š.
- Item, to Story the Inglisman that com fra the King of
 England to the King, xliij š.
- Item, to the preist at the kirk of Quilt, quhair the King
 herd mes, be the Kingis command, xiiij š.
- Item, to Hobbe Galloway, in payment of the fut mannis
 wage that rynnis with the Kingis cursouris, v Franch
 crounis; summa iiij li. x š.
- Item, to Quhissilgibboun in Faukland, ij š.
- Item, for iiij dosane pikis to the new stank in Faukland,
 ix š.
- Item, payit Schir Johne Home for the Quenis hors
 schoing sen the xvij day of Junij bipast to the first
 day of October instant, and for hors feing fra
 Linlithqw to Strivelin in Julij bipast, and syne fra
 Strivelin to Dunfermlyn with the Quenis servandis,

A. D. 1504.

and for mending and stuffing of the Quenes sadillis,
and for the hous male x dayis in Strivelin quhair
the Quenis littar and saddiles lay.

v li. viij s. viij d.

Item, the xj day of October, in Scone, to Hobbe
Galloway, be command, ix s.

Item, to Thomas Bosuell to by taffeti to the Kingis hat
in Sanct Johnestoun, xix s.

Item, to ane man brocht gluffis to the King in Sanct
Johnestoun, be the Kingis command, ix s.

Item, to the sowtar lutar there, ix s.

Item, to the masonis of Scone, in drinksilver, be the
Kingis command, xxiiij s.

Item, to the Abbot of Ycolmekill to by him ane habit,
be the Kingis command, xliij s.

Item, [the xiiij day of October], for leschis for the Kingis
halkis, ij s.

Item, the xiiij day of October, in Brechin, to the King to
the cartis, lx Franch crounis, and tynt; summa

xliij li.

[The King appears to have been accompanied in
this journey by Pate Sinclair, the Squire of
Cleisch, Alexander Law, Downe, and Wille
Strang, falconers, the four Italian minstrels
and the More taubroner, James Tailzour,
Stobo, Alexander Makculloch, Andrew
Stewart the Duke of Albany's son, Robert
Herwort, John Farquhair, Thomas Boswell,
Robert Merton, and Makvicar.]

Item, to Dande Doule, to pas to Schir Alexander Mak-
culloch for halkis, for to be hed in England, iiij Franch
crounis; summa lvj s.

Item, for ane hors to Pate Sinclair, bocht at the Maister
of Ruthven, x li.

Item, the xv day of October, in Brechin, to the four
Italien menstrales and the More taubronar, to thair
hors met, xlv s.

Item, to Stobo, be the Kingis command, to ger feid
caponis, xliij s.

- Item, to Andro Stewart, the Duke of Albanyis son, thare, A.D. 1604.
 be the Kingis command, xxviiij ſ.
- Item, in Dunnottir, to the cheild playit on the mon-
 cordis, be the Kingis command, xviiij ſ.
- Item, payit to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth he gairt to
 the bote men of the Quenis Fery, the ferd day of
 October, that hed the King our the water, divers botis,
 xxxviij ſ.
- Item, to Nannik, broudstar, be the Kingis command,
 giffin to him be the Abbot of Dunfermlyn, the ferd
 day of October, xiiij ſ.
- Item, payit to the said Abbot of Dunfermlyn, quhilk he
 gaf the said day to the schip wrichtis of the new
 schip, in drinksilver, xxviiij ſ.
- Item, that he gaf to the feryaris at the Quenis Fery, the
 vij day of October, the King cummand to Dunfermlyn,
 xxj ſ. iiij d̄.
- Item, [the xv day of October], to the pur folkis at
 Dunottir, be the Kingis command, ix ſ.
- Item, [the xvj day of October], to the wrichtis and
 masonis of Abirdene, of drinksilver, lvj ſ.
- Item, to the piparis of Abirdene, be command, xviiij ſ.
- Item, to the falconaris in Inverowry, the King being in
 Fyntree, to thair expens, viij ſ.
- Item, the xix day of October, to the madinnis of Forres
 that dansit to the King, ix ſ.
- Item, to the madinnis that dansit at Elgin siclike,
 xj ſ. vj d̄.
- Item, to the madinnis that dansit at Dernway, xiiij ſ.
- Item, for xj cartis of Coupir in Fiff quhilk passit to
 Dunfermlyn to haf caryit the Quenes and Inglismennis
 gere to Lundoris be the comptrollaris command quhen
 the Quene suld haf left Dunfermlyne for pestilence
 and syne scho departit nocht; to ilk cart viij ſ.;
 summa iiij li. viij ſ.
- Item, the xx day of October, in the Canonry of Ros, to
 Johne Goldsmyth for tursing of the organis to Tayne
 and hame agane iiij li.

- A. D. 1504.
- Item, to ane man of the Beschop of Ros gaif ane halk
to the King, xxviij š.
- Item, to the feryaris of Ardroseir, xiiij š.
- Item, to Robert Mertoun, to pas our the water with the
goshalk, x š.
- Item, [the xxij day of October], in Tayne, to the man
that beris Sanct Duthois bell, iij š.
- Item, to the lard of Balnagownis harpar, be command,
xiiij š.
- Item, to ane Inglisman brocht writingis fra the Quene
to the King, xxviij š.
- Item, [the xxiiij day of October], to Makvicar, to pas
with writingis to Makloyd, be the Kingis command,
xx š.
- Item, the xxvij day of October, to ane man to pas to
Lord Forbes with the Kingis writingis, v š.
- Item, to the nuris of Dernway, be command, xxviij š.
- Item, to the feryaris of Ardroseir cumand hame agane,
x š.
- Item, the xxix day of October, to the feryaris of Spey,
ix š.
- Item, in Strethbogy, to the menstrales and the More,
to thair hors met, xiiij š.
- Item, to Alexander Law, falconar, to pas to Finlater for
ane halk, vij š.

NOVEMBER.

- Item, the first day of November, to the piparis of
Abirdene, xxviij š.
- Item, payit to Martin Bailge he laid down to ane wif in
Inverowry quhar the King baytit, xiiij š. ij đ.
- Item, to the said Martin he gaif to pur folkis thare, ij š.
- Item, to him he gaif for mending of Johne Rouches
sadir in Abirdene, xij đ.
- Item, to the said Martin he laid down to ane bote in
fraucht at the Fery of Ardroseir, with the Kingis bed,
sadiris, and childer, iij š. i đ.

- Item, in Cowee, to pur folkis, be the Kingis command, A.D. 1504.
iiij s.
- Item, the vj day of November, to the masonis of Coupar
 in Angus of drinksilver and to wrichtis, . xxviij s.
- Item, to the draucht trumpet to fee him ane hors to
 Dunfermlyn, . ix s.
- Item, to James Dog, quhilk he laid down for claith to be
 wippes to Johne Balfouris sair leg quhilk the King
 helit, . ij s. viij d.
- Item, the vij day of November, in Sanct Johnnestoun, to
 Mylson, harpar, be the Kingis command, . xiiij s.
- Item, to the sowtar lutair thare, be the Kingis command,
xj s. vj d.
- Item, to Thomas Bosuell to by gluffis to the King thare,
xiiij s.
- Item, for hors to the More lasses and for cariage
 hors to the bestis to the Quenis Fery and syne to
 Inverkethin, and for thair fraucht to the Fery,
x s. viij d.
- Item, to Andro Wod, that he laid down for metting of the
 mure beside the New Havin, . xiiij s.
- Item, the viij day of November, to Spittell of the breid
 hous that hed his hors slane at the Fery, to help him
 to ane othir hors, be the Kingis command, . xxviij s.
- Item, that samyn nycht, in Faukland, to ane man of [the]
 Countes of Angus, . xiiij s.
- Item, to Mosman, potingair, to red the Mores expens,
 the Portingall hors and bestis, and folkis with thaim
 in Inverketh, . xxx s.
- Item, [the x day of November], to tua childer to pas to
 Ardros Lundy and to Walter Heriot for halkis to the
 King for to send in France, . iiij s.
- Item, the xj day of November, to ane Inglisman that said
 he com fra the Erle of Kent for halkis, . xxviij s.
- Item, [the xiiij day of November], to Hobbe Galloway,
 for ij childer wages with the Kingis gret hors sen the
 penult day of September to the xj day of November,
 xliij davis, ilk day viij d.; summa . xxix s. iiij d.

- A.D. 1504. Item, to the More taubronar, be the Kingis command,
 to his cheldis expens the tyme the King wes at the
 Month, xiiij s.
 Item, to the Beschop of Ergiles man, of bridilsilver of
 ane hors gifin to the King, xvij s.
 Item, to the lard of Pardowy, for ane halk, be the
 Kingis command, xx Franch crounis; summa
 xiiij li.
 Item, the xiiij day of November, to Thomas Bosuell, to
 gif to the glufmakaris dochtir in Strivelin, be the
 Kingis command, xxxvj s.
 Item, to the lorymair of the hill in Strivelin,
 xiiij s.
 Item, to the preistis of Dunblane, that singis for
 Margret Drummond, thair quartar fee, v li.
 Item, to Gillaspay the gardiner in Strivelin, be the Kingis
 command, vij s.
 Item, to the pur folkis on the hill in Strivelin, v s.
 Item, to ane pur man at the zet of Strivelin, be command,
 ij s.
 Item, to the seik folkis at the toun end of Strivelin, iij s.
 Item, to Robert Lekky, cartar in Strivelin, be the Kingis
 command, v s.
 Item, to tua seik folkis at Sanct Ninianes Chapell in
 Strivelin, xvj d.
 Item, in Linlithqw, to the wif quhair the King drank,
 iiij s.
 Item, to the seik folkis beside Linlithqw, xiiij d.
 Item, to the man that dryvis the Kingis sowmes, xvj d.
 Item, the xv day of November, to ane man passit in ane
 loch and rasisit dukis to the halkis, be the Kingis
 command, ij s. iiij d.
 Item, the xvj day of November, for tua dosane barrit
 boltis for the King, xvj s.
 Item, for xij blont boltis, iij s.
 Item, for ane pund corsbow threid, ij s.
 Item, for iij pair wyndes cordis for corsbowis, vj s.
 Item, for ane hat to Johne de Scotia, v s.

- Item, the xvij day of November, be the Kingis command, A. D. 1604.
to the Inglis falconar, x Franch crounis; summa
vij li.
- Item, to the Countes of Craufurd's harpar, xiiij s.
- Item, payit to the comptrollair he laid down for ane
sark, hos, and schone to Nornee quhen the King wes
at the Month, xvij s.
- Item, payit to the maister cuke he gaif to ane man that
bure Sanct Duthois relique fra Dunfermyne to
Tayne, v s.
- Item, to him he gaif to the wif of the Kingis innys in
Dunde, xlij s.
- Item, to him he gaif the madinnis in Dunde, iiij s.
- Item, to the maister cuke he gaif to the preist of
Fintree that kepis the place, xiiij s.
- Item, to him he gaif ane servand keptit the weschale thare,
iij s.
- Item, to him he gaif to the vicar of Tayne, xiiij s.
- Item, to the maister cuke he gaif to the wif of the
Kingis lugeing in Abirdene, xlij s.
- Item, to him he gaif to the wif of the ester innys thare,
xxvij s.
- Item, payit to the maister cuke he gaf to the man brocht
hame the Kingis gret rane deir horne fra Brechin to
Dunfermyne, iij s.
- Item, to Johne Forman to pay the bent hous male,
xv s.
- Item, to ane man brocht lettres fra Makaine be the
Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, [the xvij day of November], to lital Johne Linde-
say, in Eskdale, to pas his way in Eskdale, xiiij s.
- Item, to David Powis in bridilsilver of ane broun hors
quhilk the King gaif to Schir Johne Stewart quhen
he passit in France, xiiij s.
- Item, that samyn nycht, to the King to play at the
cartis in Halyrudhous, xx s.
- Item, the xx day of November, to Jame Tailgour to pas
in the Southland in Eskdale, xiiij s.

A. D. 1504.

- Item, [the xxij day of November], to the man that brocht the Portugall hors with the rede tale and the must cat, be the Kingis command, xx Franch crounis; summa xiiij li.
- Item, to the ship wricht in drinksilver, be the Kingis command, xlv s.
- Item, to William Stewart, James Stewartis brodir, quhilk passit in France with Schir Johne Stewart, be the Kingis command, xx Franch crounis; summa xiiij li.
- Item, to ane man brocht lettrez fra the Erle of Huntlie to the King, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, payit to Schir Johne Ramsay, quhilk he laid doun be the Kingis command to divers personis quhen the King wes in Eskdale, x li. iiij s.
- Item, [the xxvj day of November], to ane woman that tursit the More lasses fra Dunfermlyne to Edinburgh, iiij s.
- Item, to the lard of Lundyis falconar, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, to ald Downe, falconar, his hors met xiiij dayis, xiiij s.
- Item, to the Inglis doggar, be the Kingis command, for the doggis met viij owkis, viij Franch crounis; summa v li. xij s.
- Item, the xxvij day of November, be the Kingis command, to tua persounis that wes suspekkit with pestilence and put furth in Dunfermlin, xiiij s.
- Item, for iij hors fra Dunfermlyn to the Fery with the Kingis caprisonis, iiij s.
- Item, for hors to the samyn caprisonis and boyis fra the Fery to Edinburgh, x s.
- Item, to Thom Foret, in bridilsilver of ane mulet giffin to the King be the Abbot of Dunfermlyn, xiiij s.
- Item, to the botis of the Quenis Fery that brocht the King and Quene fra the Quenis Fery to the New

- Havin, and for bred and aill in the samyn botis, A.D. 1504.
v li. xiiij s.
 Item, for the Quenis hors fraucht at the Fery,
xxxj s.
 Item, the xxviiij day of November, to Gareoch pursewant
 in bridilsilver of ane hors giffin to the King be the
 Abbot of Halyrudhous, xiiij s.
 Item, the last day of November, to ane man to pas to
 the Kirk of Steill with silver to the lard of Samels-
 toun to the werk thare, vj s.
 Item, to the plaistir man, be the Kingis command,
xiiij s.
 Item, to Mosman, potingair, for divers glasses, xxxvj s.
 Item, to the King to play at the cartis, xv s.
 Item, to tua wemen that sang to the King at the Quhit
 Kyrk, xiiij s.

DECEMBER.

- Item, the first day of December, to the King to play
 at the cartis, xxviiij s.
 Item, to ane man of the lard of Lowdownis that
 brocht ane halk to the King, xxviiij s.
 Item, to Dande Doule, to ride in Angus for ane halk,
xxviiij s.
 Item, on Monunday, the ix day of December, in Samels-
 toun, to the King to play at the tables, xviiij s.
 Item, the x day of December, in Samelstoun, to the
 childer of the chamir thare, xviiij s.
 Item, to the man of the cellar thare, ix s.
 Item, to the cuke and the portair thare, xviiij s.
 Item, to the woman that kepit the bedding thare,
xviiij s.
 Item, to the masonis thare, xj s. vj d.
 Item, [the xj day of December], quhen the More las wes
 cristinit, giffin to put in the candill ix s.
 Item, [the xiiij day of December], to ane man brocht ane
 halk fra the Erle of Montros, xiiij s.

A. D. 1504.

- Item, to Lord Borthwikis falconar, be the Kingis command, xiiij s.
- Item, the xv day of December, to David Powis quhen he brocht thre hors to the King fra Jedworth, xiiij s.
- Item, to Maister David Trail, for carying of the kirk graith to Edinburgh agane Jule, xxxvj s.
- Item, the xvj day of November [December], be the Kingis command, to the nuris of Drummyn quhen scho wes dischargit of the barne, xx Franch crounis; summa xiiij li.
- Item, [the xvij day of December], to ane cartar bringand tymmir fra Dalhousy Wod, ij s.
- Item, to Alexander Makculloch, sekand ane halk quhen the King com to Melros, ij s. vj d.
- Item, the xvij day of December, in Melros, to the masonis in drinksilver, xxviij s.
- Item, to ane callit Tayt quhilk brocht clubbes to the King in Melros, xiiij s.
- Item, for ane horse to David Balfour thare, x li.
- Item, the xx day of December, for the carying of the silver weschale quhilk wer in Strivelin, to Edinburgh agane Jule, iij s. viij d.
- Item, for carying of the arres clathis fra Linlithqw to Edinburgh, vij s. vj d.
- Item, to Alexander Lawedir, quhilk he laid down in Februar bipast, be the Kingis command, for the Quene of Inglandis dirige in Sanct .Gelis kirk, vij li.
- Item, for tua Portugale skinnes to covir ane sadil, deliverit to Johne Lethan, sadillar, xvij s.
- Item, [the xxij day of December], payit to Martin Balze he gaf in bridilsilver of ane liard hors giffin to the King be Lord Home, xxviij s.
- Item, payit to Johne Lethane, sadillar, for tua pair brases to the Kingis coffrez quhilk zeid to Coldinghame in in Julij bipast, xx s.
- Item, to Jame Dog, for cordis to the claith of stait in the hale at Jule, ij s.

Item, to Johne Lethane, saddilar, for tua girthis and ane ^{A.D. 1504.}
curpail and ane hors collar for the sowm hors,

iij š. viij đ.

[To the same for 2 pairs double stirrup leathers,
11 riding girths and 11 housing girths, 8
horse collars, mending 2 saddles, a pair of
trevis, a halter, a stalk, mending 2 bridles for
the King.]

Item, for xxvj elne quhit to be xvij hors houses for
the Quenis stable, of sindri pricis, . iij li. viij đ.

Item, for xvij watering bridilles to the samyn, xxxiiij š.

Item, for xvij housing girthes, . . . xvij š.

Item, for xiiij helteris, ilk pece iij š.; summa . xxxix š.

Item, for iiij double helteris, . . . xxviiij š.

Item, for tua spowngis for the Kingis wardrob,

ij š. iiij đ.

Item, the xxv day of December, Jule day, to the
heraldis in the hall, x Franch crounis; summa vij li.

Item, that samyn nycht, to the King himself in his purs,
i^c Franch crounis, vj grotis, to the cartis; summa

lxxiiij li. x š.

Item, the xxvij day of December, to ane man brocht
four gret pikis fra Lochlevin, be the Kingis command,

xiiij š.

Item, that samyn nycht, to the King, to the cartis, xl
Franch crounis; summa . . . xxviiij li.

Item, the xxviiij day of December, to the King, to the
cartis, xxx Franch crounis; summa . . . xxj li.

Item, the last day of December, to the King, to the
cartis, i^c Franch crounis; summa . . . lxx li.

JANUAR.

^{A.D. 1504-5.}

Item, the first day of Januar, for iij elne wellus to the
Quenis maister cuke, ilk elne xl š.; summa . . . vj li.

Item, be the Kingis command, to Maistres Francis,
Inglis woman, x Franch crounis; summa . . . vi li.

- A.D. 1504-5. Item, to Mergret Dennet, Inglis woman, sic like, x
Franch crounis; summa vij li.
- Item, to hir marrow with hir, x Franch crounis; summa
vij li.
- Item, to Lady Maistres madin, x Franch crounis;
summa vij li.
- Item, to Maistres Cokburn, be the Kingis command, x
Franch crounis; summa vij li.
- Item, for thre ringis bocht fra Johne Curroure, gold-
smyth, and giffin away, xiiij li. x s.
- Item, for ane chenge giffin away sic like, weyand viij
unicornis, vij li. iiij s.
- Item, to Stobo, be the Kingis command, vij li.
- Item, to thir menstrales undirwritten;—in the first, to the
Quenis lutar, vj Franch crounis; summa
iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, to the four Italicen menstrales, iiij Franch crounis;
summa lvj s.
- Item, to the More, taubronar, xxviiij s.
- Item, to Thomas Hopringill elder and zongar, Johne
Hopringill, Johne, trumpet, Alexander Caslaw, and
Pete Johne, ilk xiiij s.; summa iiij li. iiij s.
- Item, to Anslie, Guilliam, and the taubronar that passit
in Denmark, the taubronar of the kechin, and Por-
tuous taubronaris, ilk ane xiiij s.; summa
iiij li. x s.
- Item, to James Mylson, Alexander, harpar, Boneaventur,
Pate Harpar, clarscha, and his son, ilk ane xiiij s.;
summa iiij li. x s.
- Item, to Adam Boyd, Moffet, fithelaris, Robert Rudman,
Adam Dikeson, lutaris, Hog, tale tellar, Jame Widder-
spune, and other tua strange menstrales with thaim,
ilk ane xiiij s.; summa v li. xij s.
- Item, to the tua piparis of the toun of Edinburgh,[†]
xxviiij s.
- Item, to James Lam, of bassin silver, x li.
- Item, the secund day of Januar, to William Patonsoun,
be the Kingis command, xxviiij s.

- Item, to ane man of the Erle of Arranis, of bridilsilver of A.D. 1504-5.
ane hors giffin to the King, be the Kingis command,
xxviiij s.
- Item, to Alexander, furrour, that brocht the Kingis
lynyng of ermyng to fee, be the Kingis command,
in drinksilver, xxviiij s.
- Item, in Samelstoun, to the King, to play at the
tables with the lard, iij Franch crounis; summa
xliij s.
- Item, the v day of Januar, to Mosman, potingair, to pas
to Faukland, xvj s.
- Item, the sext day of Januar, to Robert Douglas, of
bassing silver, x li.
- Item, to Hannis, gunnar, be the Kingis command,
xxviiij s.
- Item, to Schir William Freser, quhilk he wantit of his
fee, l s.
- Item, to Jennen Diewes wif, quhen scho passit her way
in France, be the Kingis command, x Franch
crounis; summa vij li.
- Item, to the plaistir man, be the Kingis command,
xiiiij s.
- Item, on Sanct Katrines day, to the King to put in the
candill at the heving of the lard of Cokpennis barne,
xxviiij s.
- Item, send hame with the barne, be the Kingis
command, xx Franch crounis; summa xiiiij li.
- Item, that samyn nycht, in Linlithqw, to the censouris,
xxviiij s.
- Item, the viij day of Januar, to Makvikar, quhen he
com fra Makloyd and remanit with the King thre
owkis, xliij s.
- Item, the ix day of Januar, to ane falconar of the Erle
of Montroses, xiiiij s.
- Item, to ane preist in Tulycultree, ix s.
- Item, to Andro Stewart, be the Kingis command, quhen
he raid to vesy Johne Craw of Dunbar liand seik,
xviiij s.

- A.D. 1504-5.
- Item, to pur folkis be the gait that day, iij s.
- Item, the xj day of Januar, in Faukland, to four
menstrales, be the Kingis command, xxviiij s.
- Item, to werkmien in Faukland, in drinksilver, xiiij s.
- Item, to Thomas Bikirtoun and Jame Foret quhen tha
deliverit four hors to the King, xlij s.
- Item, the xij day of Januar, to the King to play at
the cartis, xxxviiij s.
- Item, to Duncane Stewart, be the Kingis command, iijj
Franch crounis; summa lvj s.
- Item, to George Campbell, gardiner of Strivelin, be
command, xxviiij s.
- Item, [the xiiij day of Januar], to Schir Alexander
Makculloch for mending of ane spout in Linlithqw,
iij li. xvj s.
- Item, to ane man of the Countes of Angus brocht
writingis to the King, xiiij s.
- Item, to deff Andro that marschalit the Kingis hors,
iij s. vj d.
- Item, to Alexander Law, falconar, to pas to Berwik
with the halkis that passit in France, xiiij s.
- Item, to David falconar and the tothir men that passit
in France with the said halkis, 1 Franch crounis of
wecht, xxxv li.
- Item, for powdir violet to the King, vij s.
- Item, for ane bassin of tyn to wesch the Kingis feit in,
weyand xxiiij pundis wecht, ilk pund xviiij d.;
summa xxxvj s.
- Item, for making of the muld to the samyn, viij s.
- Item, to the maister cuke that he gaif to the men that
cersit and sought and gat wit of the silver disch that
wes stollin, xvij s. viij d.
- Item, the xix day of Januar, payit to James Avery for
his expens and folkis with him passand to the
Torwod at thre sindry tymes and to Faukland, to
draw the Kingis staggis and bringand thaim to Edin-
burgh and Faukland, iij li.
- Item, to the said James for ane mannis expens keptand

- the said staggis in Faukland xxxiiij dayis, ilk day A.D. 1504-5.
 viij d.; summa xxij š.
- Item, to Johne Smolet, burges of Dunbertane, for vittaling of the Kingis schip in the Ilis, beginnand the xvij day of August to SanctJohnis day in Jule remanand in the Ilis, quhilk is xix owkis, for the marinaris hires and ane cabill to the said schip and pairt of takill, be his compt bill,
 i^clxix li. xij š.
- Item, the xxiiij day of Januar, payit to Schir Andro Wod for ij rubbouris to put the Rins wyne in, and for cariage of the samyn to Edinburgh fra Perth, xiiij š.
- Item, for vj^{xx} four fawdom smal toll to Faukland to draw the deir with, ilk fawdoun i d.; summa x š. iiij d.
- Item, the xxiiiij day of Januar, for ane corsbow and ane water dog to the King, be the Kingis command, vj li.
- Item, to the man that deliverit the keyis of the pailgonis hous, v š.
- Item, to ane tale tellar that tellit tales to the King,
 ix š.
- Item, the xxv day of Januar, to the Inglis doggar, for the dog met bigane, and for to pas his way in Inghland, xiiij Franch crounis; summa . . . ix li. xvj š.
- Item, the xxvj day of Januar, to Ormund pursewant, to pas to Hadingtoun, and to certane lardis in Louthian, erandis of the King, xiiij š.
- Item, the xxviiij day of Januar, payit to Andro Aytoun, for Curryis expens and his mannis the tyme he wes furth suspect of pestilence beside Strivelin fra the xxiiij day of August to Sanct Lukis day, quhilk is lv dayis, and for ilk day ij š.: summa . . . v li. x š.
- Item, for ane new cote and schone to him the said tyme,
 xvij š. vij d.
- Item, for tua blancatis to him, xvj š.
- Item, for ane blancat to his man, v š. vj d.
- Item, for ane othir cote, quhen Peter Corry com to him,
 xxj š.
- Item, to the said Andro, for Besse Haggis expens,

A. D. 1504-5.	beginnand the ferd day of Junij to the first day of Februar, quhilk is x ^{xx} xij dayis, ilk day xij ſ.; summa	x li. xij ſ.
	Item, for ane buke callit Resolutio theologorum, to the King,	xij ſ.
	Item, the last day of Januar, to Thomas Bosuell, be the Kingis command, to by him ane lynyng of ane gown, v Franch crounis; summa	iiij li. x ſ.
	Item, to the four Italien menstrales, at the taking of the schip of the stokkis, iij Franch crounis; summa	xliij ſ.
	Item, to the trumpetis that samyn day,	xxviij ſ.
	Item, to Jacat Terrell, maister wricht, of drinksilver,	xxviij ſ.
	Item, to the laif of wrichtis and barromen, ij ½ Franch crounis; summa	xxxv ſ.

FEBRUAR.

	Item, the first day of Februar, to Widderspune the foular, be the Kingis command,	xliij ſ.
	Item, to Maister James Watson in pairt of payment of the barnes expens in Sanctandros, beginnand this samyn day,	xl li.
	Item, to Johne Hertished, tailzour, for drying and handilling of the pailgonis,	v ſ.
	Item, to James Hog, for dighting of viij suordis, binding of thair handis agane Fastingis Evin to the tournaying, dighting of thre steil sadilles with ymree, tua tre axes and tua spere hedis,	iiij li. ij ſ.
	Item, [the secund day of Februar], to Ansleis son, be the Kingis command,	xliij ſ.
	Item, to the gisaris that dansit to the King and the Quene, be the Kingis command, vij Franch crounis; summa	iiij li. xvij ſ.
	Item, the thrid day of Februar, payit to Robert, cultellar, for vj gilt dagaris to the King, grathing of the Kingis schapis and coviring of the samyn, grathing of	

- suordis, schethis, and beltis to thaim, binding of suord A.D. 1504-5.
handis with silk and cortis of silk to the King sen
Mydsomer bipast, of sindry pricis as his compt bill
proportit, vij li. x s.
- Item, to the said Robert, for iiij lang suordis for the
barres and iiij schort suordis for tournaying at
Fasteringis Evin, ilk pece x s.; summa iiij li.
- Item, for xxvij sokket hedis for the bar and tournaying,
xxvij s.
- Item, for xxiiij virales and diamandis for justing speris,
xij s.
- Item, for lj speris for the said tournaying, ilk pece ij s.;
summa v li. ij s.
- Item, for ane ax scha[ft], xvij d.
- Item, for xij cotis and xij pair hos half Scottis blak
half quhit to xij dansaris be the More taubronaris
devis agane Fasteringis Evin, be the Kingis com-
mand, xij li. ij s. x d.
- Item, payit to Robert Bertoun in Leith that he gaif,
be the Kingis command, to marinaris at the taking of
the schip of the stokkis, xiiij s.
- Item, the viij day of Februar, be the Kingis command,
to Alexander Stewart, dene of Dunbar, viij Franch
crounis; summa v li. xij s.
- Item, [the ix day of Februar], to William Foular,
for certane potingary tane for the Quene eftir ane
ressait of Maister William Bailzeis,
xxxvj s. viij d.
- Item, payit to the said William for certane materiales
deliverit to Mosman at the Kingis command,
lvj s. viij d.
- Item, to the said William, for ane blud stane and thre
unce uthir stuf for the Quene for bleding of the nes
eftir ane ressait of Maister Robert Schaw, xxij s.
- Item, to the said William, for vj pund fyne grene
gyngear and iiij pund citronis comfitis to the King;
ilk pund vj s.; summa iiij li.

- A. D. 1504-5. Item, to James Jaclen, elder, for ane chafer to wesche the Kingis feit in, xiiij s.
 Item, for ane fedir bed to Christofer the barne quhen he com furth of Denmark, lv s.
 Item, for x elne Bertane lynnyn to be schetis to him, xx s.
 Item, for ane fedir bed to Johne de Cowpanis servandis, lv s.
 Item, for ix eln Bertane clath to be schetis to thaim; ilk eln xxij d.; summa xvj s. vj d.
 Item, for tua blancatis to Christofer, xvj s.
 Item, to Johne de Cowpanis him self, be the Kingis command, i^c Franch crownis; summa, lxx li.
 Item, to Schir Alexander Brus, for i^c Franch crownis of wecht deliverit to his factouris to Lioun herald in France, and payit for ilk crown of wecht xvj s., Scottis; summa lxxx li.
 Item, to the said Lioun, be Robert Bertoun, lxxx Franch crownis of wecht the tyme he brocht hame the bulles of Sanctandrois, of the Kingis aune monee; summa lvj li.;
 and sa he hes gottin ij^c xl Franch crownis of wecht for ane geir in France to remane thare.
 Item, for schone, pantonis, and caffunzeis to Lady Mergret, the Kingis dochter, in the Castell of Edinburgh, v s.
 Item, for hyves of huny for the King, bocht fra Schir Walter Gray, chapellane in Lestalrig, for the King, xxviiij s.
 Item, to the armorar that put on the Kingis harness, xiiij s.
 Item, comptit with Robert Bertoun of his expens and Andro Mathesonis in Flandrez quhen tha passit for the bulles of Sanctandrois and for ane marinaris hire to be thair pilat, quhilk extendit by thair vittales passand furth to v li. vj s. gret Flemys monee, for the quhilk he gaif iiij li. v s. vj d. Inglis; ilk li. Inglis for xxv s. gret: summa in Scottis monee xiiij li. xix s. iij d.

Item, payit for vj elne grene taffeti to Pate Sinclair, to ^{A.D. 1504-5.}
ane covir for his hors at the tournaying at Fastingis
Evin, ilk elne xv s. ; summa iij li. x s.

Item, allowit to umquhile David Bettoun, comptar, for
his grete laubouris, trawell, costis and expens, maid
be him and his servituris the tyme of the Kingis
mariage and at uthir tymes within this compt, that is
to say be the space of twa zenis and a half,

iij^cxxxij li. vj s. viij d.

Item, to Schir James of Kincragy for his grete laubouris
and tymes the said space, xl li.

Item, to the clerkis of pannis and chancellary for thair
laubouris in this compt to thair gounis, xxvj li. xij s.

Item, to Maister Johne Murra and Henry Mair, x li.
Summa harum expensarum, iij^cx li. *Tenet.*

Summa totalis expensarum,

lxj^mij^cxxx li. xij s. ix d. ;

et sic restant, ix^mij^cxiiij li. xij s. v d. *Tenet A.*

Summa totalis expensarum monete Flandrie,
iij^cxxj li. gret, et sic eque de moneta
Flandria, *Tenet A.*

James R.

Willelmus Abirdonensis.

D. Lismorensis.

A. Erle of Huntle.

M. erll of Lenax.

Ja. abb. Dunfermlensis.

Ja. abbas de Scona.

Henricus Alani.

John Strivelyng.

James Redheuch.

Comptrollar.

R. Colvile.

480 ACCOUNTS OF LORD HIGH TREASURER.

- A.D. 1504-5.** Memorandum quod citra restam predictam restant certe summe pecunie, obligationes per tempus compoti et ante hic non onerate, sed onerande cum recuperate fuerint. Ac etiam nononerationes in principio hujus libri contente ut particulariter patet in eodem unacum restis specialiter in hoc compoto contentis.

GLOSSARY.

GLOSSARY.

- ABBOT** of Unresone, 111; a Christmas histrionic character. *v.* The Abbot, chapter xiv., and note.
- Abilgementis**, 341, **Abulgementis**, 344; habiliments, outfits.
- Agane**, 50; against, previous to.
- Aik**, 286; oak.
- Aire**, 90; a circuit court.
- Airis**, 407; oars.
- Aits**, 44; oats.
- Alabast**, 274; alabaster.
- Albenat**, 224; some sort of garment, flowing and wide.
- Albes** or **Albis**, 64, 291; vestments worn originally by the clergy generally, now only by officiating priests. They were made of fine linen, and sometimes of richer materials. They fitted the body close like a cassock, reaching to the feet, had tight sleeves, and were girt at the waist with a girdle or sash.
- Allocayis**, 403; lackeys.
- Allowring**, 82, **Allouring**, 103; the top of a wall above which the roof is put. Jamieson gives **alryne**, a watch tower or highest part of a castle.
- Almessar**, 426; almoner.
- Almous**, 78; alms.
- Antependis**, 64, **Antependale**, 65 altar frontals.
- Antiphonale**, 146; a musical service book.
- Apil garnetis**, 376; pomegranates.
- Apillis**, 136; apples.
- Apon**, 148; upon.
- Armes**, 416; armorial bearings displayed on hatchments, small flags at funerals, tabards of heralds, surcoats, &c.
- Armyng**, 22; pertaining to armour.
- Armyng**, 198; ermine.
- Arras**, 43; a sort of rich tapestry made at Arras, in Artois in Flanders.

- Assisa, 147; assize.
 Assise, 28; size.
 Assise of errour, 432; an assize summoned to correct an erroneous verdict of an inquest.
 Asure, 63; azure, blue.
 Atis, 272; oats.
 Aucht, 130; owed.
 Aurum potabile, 358; liquid gold, a kind of medicine.
 Awale, 101, avale, 107; avail, value.
 Awand, 88; owing.
- BAID, 123; stayed, abode, bided.
 Bailge, 449; court or enclosure.
 Bailgeis, 117; bailies.
 Baishlar, 223; a long knife.
 Baitit, 120, Baytit, 456; baited, refreshed.
 Bandis, 88; part of a hinge. *v.* Crukis.
 Banket, 385; banquet.
 Bard wif, 132; singing woman.
 Bardis, 380; horse trappings.
 Barkit, 29, 220; tanned.
 Barne, 44; bairn, child.
 Barres, 380; barrace, an enclosure.
 Barrit boltis, 466; ribbed arrows or quarrells for crossbows. It may imply that they were barbed, an unusual shape for quarrells. Had the word been written "berrit" or "boirit" it would signify sounding or whistling arrows.
 Basan, 199; sheepskin dressed like Spanish leather.
 Bassilver, 132; probably bassin silver, *q.v.*
- Bassin silver, 103; a gratuity given to certain servants of the King's household, cooks, cellarmen, porters, &c.
 Bassingis, 349; basins.
 Battaling, 440; battlements.
 Battering, 236; stiffening, supporting.
 Bawkis, 285; balks, tie-beams, stout pieces of timber.
 Baxtar, 60; baker.
 Bedis, pair of, of jasp, 25; the beads for saying the rosary, usually spoken of as a pair of beads or a pair of paternosters. They were of various materials—wood, amber, coral, jasper as above, lapis lazuli, crystal, silver, and gold, and varied in number from ten to one hundred and fifty, or even a larger number. Each tenth bead was followed by one larger and more ornamental, called a gaude, which served to reckon the paternosters, while the common beads counted the aves. Usually they were in two lengths, one of fifty, the other of ten aves. The shorter was worn suspended by a ring from the finger, the larger was slung over the shoulder, hung on the arm, or from the girdle.
 Bedrellis, 248; betherals, beadles.
 Begury, 211; to variegate, to deck with various colours.
 Belecheir, Belcheir, 369; good entertainment.

- Bellyssis, 129, Bellisses, 133; bel-lows.
- Beltane, 272; a festival held on May 1, O.S., frequently used to denote the term of Whitsunday.
- Bent, 111; coarse grass.
- Benys, 233; a fur, perhaps vair, a fine ermine.
- Berd, 399; beard.
- Bere, 260, Beir, 372; barley.
- Bere, 387; a bear.
- Beris, 214; slips or coverings.
- Bertane, 214; of Bretagne.
- Bestis, 217; skins.
- Beyne, King of, 131; in the cake made for Twelfth-day it was customary to insert a bean, and he who obtained the portion of the cake in which it was became king of the evening's festivity.
- Big, 25; to build.
- Birding, 151; burden, load.
- Birge threid, 65; Bruges thread.
- Blakgray, 30; dark grey cloth.
- Blanch fermes, 123, Blansherme, 441; nominal rent, such as a peppercorn, paid by a vassal in acknowledgment of the right of his superior and in full of all services.
- Blew the hunting, 454; blew the signal to the King that the hunt was ready to start. *Cf.* Romeo and Juliet, Act iii., Sc. 4—"Hunt's up."
- Boltis, 217: rolls of cloth or fustian.
- Borres, 130; borax.
- Bos windo, 33; a window forming a recess; a bay window.
- Boses, 385; bosses.
- Bottail sadill, 438; for carrying bottles or bundles.
- Bottellis, 447; probably bundles. *Cf.* old proverb, "Looking for a needle in a bottle of hay."
- Bowar, 341; bowmaker.
- Boyst, 62; a box.
- Boytkin, 230; bodkin.
- Brakmat, 202; *Fr.*, braquemart; a kind of sword called a hanger.
- Brases, 33, 199; ties, fastenings, or straps.
- Brassin, 142; brazen.
- Bred, *pl.* breddis, 24; a certain number of skins packed between boards; also an altar, 247. *A-S.* bred. *O. Eng.* brede, a board. Also tables, 406.
- Breddis, 406; boards.
- Brede hous, 311; pantry.
- Breid, 28, *pl.* bredis, 216; breadth, breadths.
- Brekis, 28; breeches.
- Bresell, 64; Brazil wood used for dyeing red.
- Breves, 151; writs issuing from Chancery in the King's name to a Sheriff ordering him to perform a particular duty.
- Bridilsilver, 105; a present given to those who brought horses to the King.
- Brigentinis, 451; jackets composed of rings or small plates of metal sewed on leather or quilted

- between folds of canvas or fustian. Worn by archers and cross-bowmen; those worn by men of rank were covered with rich stuffs.
- Brochit, 229; stitched, or perhaps broked, broakit, variegated, having a mixture of black and white.
- Brodikinnis, 127; half-boots.
- Brodir, 49; brother.
- Brok, 441; a badger.
- Broket hidis, 203; deer hides or barkit hides.
- Brokin bakit, 123; hunchbacked.
- Broudstar, 22; embroiderer.
- Browsing, 40; embroidering.
- Brynt, 92; burnt.
- Buge, 24, has been variously described as the dressed skins of lambs or kids. In the Wardrobe accounts, 28 Ed. I., it is spoken of as if it were to be distinguished from lamb skin—*“Pro pellura diversa, furraris et capuciiis, tam de bog' quam de agnis.”* Romany budge was perhaps black sheepskin imported from Lombardy and Puglia. Palsgrave explains thus—*“Bouge furre rommenis peaux de Lombardie.”*
- Bukram, 22; buckram; the fabric known by this name in the Middle Ages differed widely from modern buckram. Roquefort (*Glossaire de la langue Romaine*) supposes that it was made of goat's hair. It seems to have been originally a fine cotton stuff worn only by persons of rank; afterwards it appears to have been made of flax and to have been less esteemed. Sir Robert Cooke, vicar of Hagley, 1537, bequeaths “a bocram shert” and “a payer of bocram shettis.” (Bury Wills, p. 129, Camd. Soc.)
- Bulgeatis, 359; bags or pouches.
- Bulḡoun, 100; bullion.
- Burd, 422; a strip, ornamental selvage.
- Burd, 33; a table.
- Burd of belt, 43.
- Burdalexander, 66; a fine cloth.
- Burdclathis, 447; table cloths.
- Burdis, 82; boards.
- Burdoun spere, 389; wooden; or perhaps a spear with a large shaft.
- Bure, 100; bore, carried.
- Bust, 403; a box, chest.
- But, 27; without.
- Buth, 380; booth, shop.
- Butir, 119; butter.
- Buttis, 368; marks, generally made of turf or straw, for archery.
- By, 157, 259; *prep.* beyond, extra, besides, in addition to; also *v.* to buy.
- Bylis, 130; a game resembling billiards; *Fr.* bille, a small bowl or billiard ball.
- Bynd, 216; size.
- Byrs, 27; bristle.
- CADDAS, 21; flocks of waste silk, probably also of cotton or wool,

- used for the stuffing of doublets and other parts of dress. *Fr.*, cadis; also worsted lace.
- Cadgeat, 23, *pl.* cadgeatis, 107; a casket.
- Caffungies, 20; perhaps gaiters.
- Caich, 150; handball, or the game of tennis or something similar according to the Glossary in vol. i. *q.v.*
- Caip, 290; a cape.
- Cais, 125; a case, box.
- Calabar, 221; a kind of skin; see Halyburton's Ledger and Baily's Dictionary. According to the latter, the fur of a small creature in Germany.
- Calk, 63; chalk.
- Calmstane, 158; camstane, camstone, common compact limestone for whitening.
- Cammas, 31, Cammes, 24; canvas.
- Cannell, 445; cinnamon.
- Cappes, 248; perhaps cups or sockets for holding torches.
- Cappes, 249; wooden bowls for containing meat or drink.
- Caprison, 215, Capricht, 229; caparison.
- Carale, 65; Crail in Fife.
- Carsay, 42; kersey.
- Cartis, 124; cards.
- Caryar, 387, Caryour, 397; carrier.
- Casualite rollis, 140; rolls containing a list of the feudal casualties due to the King.
- Caudil, 41; a hot drink, commonly used at christenings, composed of ale, wine, sugar, spice, and eggs.
- Causaa, 441; causeway.
- Cedroun apillis, 437; citrons.
- Ceir, 215; wax.
- Cena Domini, 71; Thursday before Easter.
- Censuris, 132; censers.
- Ceptur, 422; sceptre.
- Cers, 365; to search.
- Chafer, 478; a vessel for heating water.
- Chaip, 205; metal tip of a sheath.
- Chamir, 105; chamber.
- Chamlot, 36; camlet. A fabric made originally in the East, of camel's or goat's hair. Cloth of similar texture was afterwards made in Europe of silk, and still later of wool.
- Chandillaris, 250; candlesticks.
- Chariage, 101; carriage.
- Cheis, 282; choose.
- Chekker, 95; Exchequer.
- Chelder, 44; a chalder=16 bolls.
- Chenge, 32; a chain.
- Chere, 33; chair.
- Cheseb, 61; a chasuble, a priestly vestment, formerly of a circular form, with a hole in the centre for the head of the wearer to go through, now worn slit up at the sides.
- Childer, 90, Childir, 48; young men, servants.
- Choppinis, 277; quart vessels, Scots measure.
- Cipir, 33, 107; cypress wood, which was much in favour in the middle ages for clothes chests, jewel boxes, &c.

- Clarscha, 55; a player on the clareschaw or Irish harp. It also means the instrument itself.
- Claslangatis, 32; perhaps tethers or leashes. A langet is a tether; possibly clas langatis equal closlangatis, short hobbles.
- Closait, 39; closet.
- Clout of prenis, 43; pincushion.
- Cod, 215; a pillow or cushion.
- Codberis, 38; pillow cases, covers of cushions.
- Cofferar, 387; the second officer of the King's household, next under the comptroller.
- Coffrez, 30; coffers.
- Coggis, 259, Coyggis, 78; wooden bowls or cups.
- Colis, 144; coals.
- Contentatioun, 102; payment, compensation.
- Copburd, 103; a sideboard for holding cups or plate and other articles of display. It was the most conspicuous article of furniture in a baronial hall.
- Coppar, 457; cupbearer.
- Corbales, 84; corbels.
- Cordales 287; the tackling of a ship. *Fr.*, cordaille.
- Cordonar, 34; shoemaker.
- Cordwan, 149; Cordovan, Spanish or foreign leather.
- Cornut, 316; cornet, a musical instrument.
- Corporales, 20, 25; probably here means body clothing. The word also means the linen in which the host was wrapped. *Fr.*, corporail.
- Cors, 61; a cross.
- Corsbow, 102; crossbow.
- Cote armouris, 118; coats of arms emblazoned on the back and front of a herald's tabard.
- Countour, double, 33; comptar. *Fr.*, comptoir, a table for casting accounts, or a coffer for holding money.
- Courches, 26, 212; kerchiefs.
- Cours, 237; coarse.
- Coursouris, 27, Coursour, 33, 36; courser, horse or stallion.
- Courtingis, 26; curtains.
- Cowm, 399; dust.
- Countour burdis, 216; counting boards, divided into squares, on which calculations were made by means of counters of metal made to resemble coins—*nummi ad computandum*--and usually known as Nuremberg tokens. A set of them of different sizes, made to fit into each other, was called a nest of counters.
- Cradilles, 273; baskets or crates.
- Crammesy, 200, 203, 204, Cremesy, 31; crimson. *Fr.*, cramoisie.
- Crampane wyre, 130; wire for cramping or holding articles together.
- Cran, 125; a crane, common in Scotland in the 15th and 16th centuries, and an esteemed table delicacy.
- Crechis, 130; grease.
- Credill, Creddill, 46; a cradle.
- Crelis, of glass, 82; crates of glass.

- Cremar, 293, Cremare, 357; a shop-keeper.
 Croun, *pl.* crounis, Franch, 79; a gold coin usually current in Scotland of the value of 14 shillings.
 Crounaris, 116; officers to whom it belonged to attach all persons against whom there was an accusation in matters pertaining to the Crown.
 Crowatis, 66, Crwatis, 254; cruets.
 Crukis, 88; the iron hooks in a door post which form part of the hinges, the other portion being called bands.
 Crusy, 35; a small lump with a handle, or one formed of two trays of metal, sometimes triangular, with the edges turned up; in the upper were placed the oil and wick, while the lower caught the surplus oil.
 Cubeborum, 445; cubeb, carminative spice.
 Cude, 40; a chrisom or face-cloth for a child at baptism.
 Cultellar, 202; cutler.
 Cunnyngis, 96; rabbits.
 Cungee irnis, 134; dies for stamping coins.
 Cungeour, 244; coiner.
 Cungie, 222; coinage.
 Curland, 140; curling.
 Curpales, 33; cruppers.
 Currouris, 147; couriers, messengers.
 Curyis, 361; perhaps searches, investigations.
 Cuschingis, 43; cushions.
 Custodi, 64; a case.
- DAMAS, 21, Dames, 199; damask.
 Damas gold wyre, 209;
 Danskin skins, 435; probably here skins of Dantzic.
 Deblatis, 128; imps, devilets who attended the St. Nicholas bishop.
 Decessit, 152; deceased.
 Dede, 95; dead.
 Deit, 260; died.
 Demy ostal, 293; demi-ostage, a kind of tainy or woollen stuff.
 Demyis, 413; gold coins, named probably from their being equal in value to half English or Harry nobles. Supposed to have been identical with "lozenge lions," value from 12 to 14 shillings. *See* Glossary to vol. i.
 Dettis, 130; debts.
 Dicht, 148, Dighting, 25, *pt. part.* prepared, made ready, cleaned up.
 Dilatit, 364; accused.
 Dirige, 73; a dirge; part of the office for the dead, so named from the first words of the antiphon "Dirige, Domine, gressus meos," with which the service of Matins began. The name was applied to the whole anniversary service.
 Dis, 433; iron missiles for loading guns.
 Dittay, 133; indictment.
 Divis, 159; devise; to construct, fashion, or frame.
 Doggar, 97; kennelman.
 Dominica in Passione, 272; fifth Sunday in Lent.

- Dornik, 28, Dornyk, 66 ; a kind of diapered linen cloth originally manufactured at Tournay, styled in Holland Dornick. The term was at one time used in England for cloth made at Norwich.
- Dosan, 43 ; dozen.
- Double contour, 33 ; *see* contour, double.
- Dowat, 425 ; divot, turf.
- Draucht trumpet, 449 ; war trumpet.
- Drinksilver, 97 ; a gratuity to priests, workmen, servants, and others. *Fr.*, pourboire.
- Droggis, 148 ; drugs.
- Dron, 131, 367 ; drone of the bagpipe.
- Dublaris, 71 ; dishes or platters, of wood or pewter.
- Ducat, 243 ; a gold coin worth half a mark English according to Halyburton ; from 15s. 6d. to 18s. From this entry the Flemish ducat seems to have been worth nearly thrice as much as the Scottish.
- Dukis, 121 ; ducks.
- Dule, 223 ; mourning.
- Duris, 88 ; doors.
- Dyamandis, 350 ; blunt diamond-shaped heads for tilting spears.
- Dyamant, 37 ; diamond.
- Dycht. *See* Dicht.
- Dynar, 148 ; dinner.
- Dynynt, 117 ; dined.
- EGGIS, 237 ; edges.
- Eit, 156 ; probably a clerical error for feit-hired.
- Electuaryes, 415 ; medical confections.
- Elis, 341 ; eels.
- Embassait, 373 ; embassy.
- Eme, 408 ; uncle, a familiar friend, a gossip.
- Endentour, 282 ; indenture, agreement, contract.
- Erd, 25, *pl.* erdis, 109 ; earth. *A.-S.*, eord.
- Erdis, 274 ; arles, an earnest of possession.
- Ermyng, 225 ; ermine.
- Ersch, 141 ; belonging to the Highlands of Scotland.
- Eschet, 136 ; forfeiture.
- Eschet of the barres, 345 ; the claim of the heralds to everything that fell on the ground within the tilting lists.
- Ester, 467 ; eastern.
- Estland burdis, 82 ; boards from the countries east of the German Ocean, chiefly from Dantzic.
- Etin, 119 ; eaten.
- Eucharist, 62, 266 ; a tabernacle for the reception of the Eucharist, a pyx.
- Extretis, 103 ; the certified lists of the compositions, fines, &c., levied at the justice aires.
- Eyne, 102 ; eyes.
- FADMELL, 88 ; a weight of lead of ten stone.
- Fand, 136 ; found.
- Fannounis, 65 ; sudaria, linen handkerchiefs carried on the arms of priests at mass.

- Fasoun**, 227 ; expense.
Fasoun, 111 ; fashion.
Fassis, 27 ; edgings, fringes, tassels.
A.-S., faes, fas.
Fasteringis evin, 202 ; Shrove Tuesday.
Fat, 112 ; a vat or tub.
Fawdome, 23 ; fathom.
Fech, 119 ; fetch.
Felderis, 32 ; feathers.
Fee, 473 ; buy.
Feit, 88 ; *pret.* of fee, fee'd, paid, bought, hired.
Felland, 278 ; felling.
Fent, 238 ; an opening in a sleeve, shirt, coat, petticoat, &c. *Modern Fr.*, fente, a slit.
Ferdellis, 41 ; farles, the fourth part of a thin cake, either of flour or oatmeal.
Feryar, 98 ; ferryman.
Fewferme, 100 ; rent.
Finance, 241 ; money, outlay.
Finisteres, 410 ; windows.
Firlot, 101 ; the fourth part of a boll.
Fischare, 52 ; fisher.
Fithelar, 102 ; fiddler.
Flacatis, 66, Flacat, 133 ; flagons.
Fleur de lice, 37 ; fleur de lys, lily.
Flourit, 209 ; flowered.
Flury, 64 ; a blue powder.
Foirwerk, 269 ; the barbican or fortified gateway of a castle.
Foreyet, 275 ; front gate.
Forge silver, 450 ; probably money paid to make the French smith free of the forge.
Frank, 114 ; a French silver coin, value from 9 to 10 shillings Scots.
Fraucht, 86 ; freight.
Freith, 86 ; to free.
Frengeis, 23 ; fringes.
Frere, 41 ; friar.
Frontail, 290 ; a curtain hung before an altar.
Frute, 118 ; fruit.
Fulze gold, 64 ; gold foil.
Fungeis, 22 ; the fur of the polecat.
Furnissing, 87 ; supplying, equipping.
Furring, 220 ; furs.
Furth bringing, 152 ; the act of bringing out of a place ; sometimes used of the act of bringing out a body for burial.
Furth haffing, 148 ; having out.
Fustianis, 35 ; blankets of fustian.
GA, 120 ; go.
Gaif, 87, gave ; giffin, 87 ; given.
Gait, 44 ; way, road.
Galiga, 445 ; a hot aromatic drug.
Gangeis, 452 ; missiles, arrows for cross-bows.
Gawburds, 284 ; probably gaberts, lighters.
Ger, gar, 77 ; to cause.
Gere, 60 ; clothing, furniture, equipments, property.
Gersum, 414 ; a fine on entry to a holding or on renewal of a lease.
Geys, 146 ; geese.
Gif, 152 ; if.
Giffin. *See* Gaif.
Gilting, 129 ; gilding.

- Girs, 382; grass.
- Gluf, 105; a glove.
- Gluffis of plait, 199; gloves of mail.
- God, skin of, 203; probably skin of gold (*see* Halyburton), and used for polishing.
- Goddis penny, 344; earnest money.
- n.* Heir of Linne, Percy's Reliques—
- "I drawe you to record, lords," he said.
 With that he cast him a gods pennie.
- Graill, 250; an antiphonary; a book of offices in the Romish Church.
- Graithit, 51; furnished with.
- Grath, 28, Graith, 131; furniture, equipments, trimmings.
- Greece, 35, 201, gris; probably the fur of the grey squirrel, known in commerce as Calabar skins.
- Grief, 44; grieve, farm overseer.
- Grome portair, 337; an officer of the royal Court who had the direction of games.
- Grotis, English, 346; an English grot here worth 19d. Scots.
- Gudis, 136; goods.
- Gwn, 287; gun.
- Gydit, 151; guided.
- Gyngear, 453; ginger.
- Gysaris, 112; mummers.
- HAIR, 154; hare.
- Hakkis, 22; hooks.
- Haldin, 357; holding.
- Halk, 32, Halkis, 99; hawk, hawks.
- Halk clubbes, 376; poles for beating cover and leaping.
- Hals, 207; neck.
- Hamys, 285; the hinged frame of wood or metal surrounding the collar of a draught horse, to which the traces are attached.
- Hank, 215; a coil.
- Hard met, 114; corn and hay for horses.
- Harnas myln, 143; an armourer's lathe and other machinery.
- Hecht, 149; promised, engaged.
- Hed, 116 (*pret.* of haf); conveyed.
- Heding, 85; heading.
- Hedschetis, 38; narrow sheets spread across the head of a bed, made of various materials.
- Heggis, 81; hedges.
- Helf, 223; haft, singular of helves.
- Helter, 27; a halter.
- Hensman, 50; henchman, a page of honour of gentle birth. *Cf.* "Midsummer Night's Dream," Act ii., Sc. 1.
- "I do but beg a little changeling boy
 To be my henchman."
- Herbreouris, 386; harbourers, trackers of deer.
- Heremit, 125; hermit.
- Hert, 110, 125; a hart.
- Hert, 217; heart.
- Hesit, 153; hoisted.
- Heving, 97; the holding up a child to baptism by its god-father.
- Hingings, 110; hangings, coverings for the walls of rooms.
- Hopschakillis, 27; hobbles.
- Horne, at the, 417; outlawed, denounced as a rebel.

- Hornyng of pointis, 31; putting metal tips on strings or laces.
- Houris, 62; prayers in the Roman Church repeated at certain hours of the day.
- Hous, 27; housings of a horse. *Fr.*, housse.
- Hudis, 71; hoods.
- Hundir, 42; hundred, sometimes five, sometimes six score.
- Hurd, 136; hoard.
- Hurd pennyis, 372; hoarded pence.
- IN GRAYN, 227; dyed with grains or kermes (*Italian*, grana, *Coccus Illicis*). The colour thus produced being considered of the highest quality, the word "ingrain" came to mean simply fast dyed.
- Inde, 69; either indigo or Indian ink.
- Inglas, 67; England.
- Innys, 104; a lodging.
- Instrument, 106; a legal document.
- Irne, 21, *pl.* irnis; iron, irons.
- Ischair, 147, Ischar, 311; usher.
- Iwory bane, 73; ivory.
- JAK, 232; jack, a loose coat or tunic of stout leather or of many folds of cloth quilted and covered with leather. *O. Fr.*, jague, *O. Dutch*, jakke.
- Jasp, 25; jasper.
- Jenet, 225; a Spanish horse, a hack.
- Jenettis, 208; the fur of a kind of weasel.
- Jestis, 272; joists.
- Jowales, 106; jewels.
- Joyntouris, 203; joints or joinings, metal fastenings.
- Justifyit, 397; executed.
- KECHIN, 151; kitchen.
- Kelter, 198; possibly kelt, a cloth with a nap, from Kendal.
- Kennit, 58; knew.
- Kentdale, 29; a sort of frieze of a green colour, made chiefly at Kendal in Westmoreland.
- Kepare, 93; keeper.
- Kervel nales, 285; ship nails.
- Kest, 374; cast, dug out.
- Keyll, 283; a ship's keel, sometimes a lighter or small barque.
- Kirsp, 42, 391; fine lawn or crape.
- Kirtill, 40; a close-fitting female garment, covering the whole person, over which the gown was worn. As worn by men, a close-fitting short tunic. *A.-S.*, cyrtel.
- Kist, 105; chest.
- Knapsaw, 420; a headpiece.
- Knok, 159; a clock.
- Knoppes, 215; knobs or tassels.
- LAD, 139; load.
- Laif, 47; the remainder, the rest.
- Lair, 140; a burial place, a grave.
- Lame, Laym, 135; earthen, crockery ware.
- Lang piper, 445; long pepper; dried spikes of *Chavica Roxburghiis*, hot, aromatic, carminative.
- Lap, 71; leaped.
- Lard, 89; laird.
- Lardynar, 312; probably larder.
- Lasings, 31; laces.

- Last of hides, 286; twelve dozen.
 Lathbrod, 89; boards for laths.
 Lathenar, 43; a laundress.
 Latrones, 66; letterones, desks. *O.*
Fr., letrin, the pulpit from which
 the lecture was anciently read.
 Lattoun, 199; a white mixed metal.
 Laym. *See* Lame.
 Lederis, 27; leathers.
 Leff, 116; leave.
 Leich, 37; a physician.
 Leischis, halk, 153, Leschis, 120;
 leashes for hawks; leather thongs
 by which falconers hold hawks.
 Lenterane, 273; the season of Lent.
 Leois, 411; probably same as the
 lew, worth from 17s. 6d. to 18s.
 Lepronis, 112; leverets.
 Let de camp, 36, Leit de camp, 134;
 a travelling or camp bed. *Fr.*,
 lit de champ.
 Lettrez in the second forme, 126;
 letters of second diligence under
 the royal signet.
 Levand fedderis, 239; Levant
 feathers.
 Liard, 34, 459; lyart, grey.
 Liaris, 213; carpets or rich cloths
 used as such; rugs or mats placed
 under cushions.
 Listis, 390; a place surrounded by
 bars or rails in which tournaments
 were held.
 Lit, 97; to dye.
 Litargiri auri, 362; litharge, yellow,
 vitrified oxide of lead.
 Littar, horse, 355; a kind of carriage,
 here used for the transport of deer.
 Loft, 244; *s.*, gallery, upper floor.
 Loft, 391; *v.*, to lift.
 Loran treis, 434; probably laurel.
 Lordis in the boundis, 145; lords
 in those regions.
 Lous the Kingis pece, 147; possibly
 to redeem some article given by
 the King to a herald on his
 appointment.
 Lows, 98; to loose or set free.
 Lugeing, 103; lodging.
 Ly dayis, 101; the time usually
 stipulated in a charter party for
 the purpose of securing or unload-
 ing the cargo of a ship.
 Lynyn, 24; linen.
 Lyveray, 368; livery, food or cloth-
 ing delivered (*livré*) to anyone.
 MADIX, 105; maiden.
 Mailzie, 22; chain armour; a button
 or ornament, 200, 201, 202. *Fr.*,
 maille, a ring.
 Male, 110, Males, 279; rents.
 Mamitretis, 250; an elementary
 book.
 Mane bred, 41; a very light and
 savoury white bread.
 Mantillis, 36; a certain number of
 skins of fur. Mantils appear to
 have been of two sizes, one of
 sixty and one of thirty skins.
 Marinales, 147; mariners.
 Mark, 244; apparently here a weight
 of eight ounces.
 Marrow, 472; fellow.
 Mars blak, 211, March blak, 313.
 Mars in alchemy=iron: an old

- term for sulphate of iron is martial vitriol, which, with galls, formed a black dye.
- Marschael, 92; marshal of the king's hall.
- Martis, 364; beasts fattened, killed, and salted, for winter provision.
- Maser, 92; macer or mace-bearer.
- Masticot, 63; mastic, a kind of resin.
- Mavasy, 140, 454; Malvoisie wine.
- Meit cote, 31; a coat to be worn at dinner.
- Mele, 143; meal.
- Menstrales, 128; minstrels.
- Mere, *pl.* meris, 21; a mare. *A.-S.*, myre, mere.
- Merschalling, 139, 431; performing farriery work. Marescallus, a farrier.
- Mertrikis, 22; fur of the marten, sable.
- Mes brede irnis, 289; moulds for making the consecrated wafers for use at mass.
- Met, 436; measured.
- Met, 90; meat.
- Metting, 265; measuring.
- Misterful, 267; necessitous.
- Misterit, 453; was needful.
- Modir, 104; mother.
- Molat or molet, 206, 433; a bridle bit or ornament of a bridle.
- Monocordis, a pair of, 445; a keyed instrument of many strings.
- Monte Tumba, 245; Mount St. Michael in Normandy.
- Morice dance, 135. There is no accurate knowledge of the characteristic features of this dance. In early times it was usually danced by five men with a boy dressed as a girl, who was called Maid Marian. The garments of the dancers were ornamented with bells, tuned to different notes, so as to sound in harmony.
- Mortstand, 290; possibly a catafalque.
- Moryen, 99; a Moor.
- Moyst, 39; musk.
- Muches, 211; night caps.
- Muld, 474; mould.
- Mulet, 468; a mule.
- Must cat, 468; musk cat.
- Mynever, 221, 225; *Fr.*, menu vair; fur brought from Russia, that of the *Ulus Ponticus*.
- NOBIL Hary, 62; an English gold coin of the value of 31s.
- Noble, Angell, 68; an English gold coin of the value of 23s. 4d.
- Nop bed, 295; a bed made of wool.
- Notair, 117; a notary.
- Nuris, 40; nurse.
- OFFERANDE, 69; offering.
- Offreis, 65; gold work.
- Oly or olye lingeat, 25, 277; linseed oil.
- Oly olyve, 133; olive oil.
- Oly well of St. Katrine, 260; an oil well near Liberton, celebrated for its healing qualities.

- Onsetting, 115; putting on, placing in position.
- Organis, 117; the organ was till a comparatively recent period spoken of in the plural number, generally as a pair of organs. (*See* Glossary to vol. i.)
- Orpement, 64; a yellow or red paint, a salt of arsenic.
- Orplus, 62; a gold band or fringe for a vestment.
- Ortcherd, 355; orchard.
- Osare treis, 98; osiers.
- Ost, 454; army.
- Our, 87; over.
- Outblawing, 385; possibly some ceremony of speeding distinguished persons on their way home, or on crossing the border.
- Owerloft, 285; gallery.
- Owkis, 70; weeks.
- Owrlaris, 202; some sort of horse clothing.
- PAIL**, 355; paling, fence.
- Pailgonis, 29; pavilions, tents.
- Pais, 294; a weight.
- Pale men, 372; men that worked at palings.
- Pane, 35; the drapery hanging from the frame of a bed.
- Panes, 134, Pannis, 479; penalties.
- Pannall, 142; a pad or saddle, without the tree or wooden frame, across which the burden of a pack-horse was strung.
- Pantonis, 30; slippers.
- Pantree, 117; pantry.
- Pardoun, 265; a Papal indulgence.
- Pargenar, 108; probably for *par-geter*, a plasterer.
- Pasch, 22; Easter.
- Patenebreddis of iwory bane, 73; covers of chalices.
- Patrone, 71; pattern.
- Pavises, 147; large shields.
- Payn, 236; a side or hide of fur.
- Pendale, 65; a kind of veil or screen for covering the front of an altar. *v.* Antependale.
- Pendases, 348; part of a buckle.
- Pere treis, 83; pear trees.
- Peris, 118; pears.
- Pertrikis, 342; partridges.
- Pik, 284; pitch.
- Pilgane, 214; a pillion.
- Pipes, 35; casks.
- Pirn, 289, *pl.* pirnis, 40; bobbins.
- Pirmit, 307; striped with different colours, interwoven or brocaded.
- Pit, 128; put.
- Pixt, 290; presumably a pyx.
- Planschour nails, 89; flooring nails. *O.* *English*, plancher. *Fr.*, planché, a floor.
- Platis, 203; folds.
- Platis of tre, 259; wooden trenchers.
- Plesance, 42; a sort of cloth, perhaps named from Piacenza (*Fr.*, Plaisance) in Italy.
- Plet, 231; plaited.
- Pley, 117; a plea or action at law.
- Plomet, 207; plummet, the handle of a sword.
- Plowmys, 386; plums.
- Plummys, 433; leaden bullets.

- Plytis, 209, Plitis, 225; folds or plaits.
- Podlokis, 148; fry of the coal fish.
- Point, 44; Poynt, 295; a pint.
- Pointis, 21, 22, 44; strings or laces with metal tips, frequently made of ribbon.
- Portuus, 34, Portwis, 39; a portorium or breviary.
- Portwis, 116; a list of persons indicted to appear before the justiciary aire, given to the coroner in order that he might arrest them.
- Potinchary, 34; drugs.
- Potingar, 100; an apothecary.
- Powderingis, 225; probably black tail tips. (*See* Preface, vol. i. p. clxxxvii., *note*.)
- Powtis, 155; young moorfowl or partridges, the chickens of any domesticated fowl.
- Powtis, 330; a fur.
- Preif, 107, 118; *verb*, to prove; *subs.*, proof.
- Prekatis, Precatis, 416; tapers, but primarily candlesticks, furnished with a spike on which tapers were fixed.
- Prime, 62; the first canonical hour succeeding to lauds.
- Promittit, 62; promised.
- Prop, 401; a mark to shoot at.
- Puffingis, 155; perhaps puffins.
- Pumyses, 63; pumice stones.
- Punschionis, 222; stamps.
- Pur, 71; poor.
- Pured, 221; furred.
- Purfellis, 225; trimmings. *Fr.*, pour filer.
- Purphaif, 237; probably borderings.
- Purpur, 288; purple.
- Pykis, 136; pikes (fish).
- Pynking, 221; slashing; cutting eyelet holes.
- Pynouris, 25; labourers.
- QUARE, 63; quire, as of paper.
- Quareour, 48; quarryman.
- Queen of the Canongate, 359; called elsewhere "the auld Queen" and "the Quene of Maii"; a daft woman, frequently relieved by the King.
- Quere, 66; quire, choir. Barnis of the quere, choristers.
- Querrell, 271; quarry.
- Quhet, 101; wheat.
- Quhissillis, 134; whistles.
- Quinta Essencia, 357; quintessence: also a name applied personally to the alchemist.
- Quhit gold, 290; perhaps polished gold, white being synonymous with bright.
- Quit out, 143; to clear or redeem a pledge.
- Quyk, 342; living.
- RABUK, 120; Raa buke, 411; roebuck.
- Raches, 404; hounds that run by scent.
- Rachteris, 271; Rauchteris, 82; rafters.
- Raid, 146; a roadstead for ships lying at anchor.

- Raid, 116; rode.
 Raif, 37, *pret.* of rive; tore.
 Ra kiddis, 110; young roe deer.
 Rais, 114; *pret.* of rise; rose.
 Ramysset hawk, 118; a hawk taken when young, in July, August, or September, from the nest or branches. *Lat.*, *ramus*, a branch. *Cf.* also a ramage hawk, wild, unreclaimed. *v.* "Gentleman's Recreation," by Nicholas Cox, *temp.* Car. II.
 Recognicioun, 359; the act of a superior in reclaiming heritable property.
 Red, *verb*, 123; *substantive*, 278. To clear, pay off; a clearance, a putting in order.
 Rede, 120; red.
 Redestand, 65; lectern or pulpit.
 Releif, 107; a feudal casualty paid by an heir on his entry with the superior.
 Remanent, 200; remainder.
 Renze, 205; bridle rein.
 Resavit, 124. In this passage the word seems to mean restored or repaired.
 Rest, 115; debt.
 Restis, 47; *verb*, remains.
 Reul, 420.
 Ridar, Scottis, 206. A Scottish coin of the value of 22s. or 23s.; *p.* 387, the ridar is worth 23s.
 Rifyn, 38; *part.* of rive; torn.
 Rig, *pl.* riggis, 22; the back of an animal.
 Ringis and hornis for cardis, 375.
 Ristlis, 34; Rislys, 309; Rislis, 310; of Lille, the Dutch name of which is Rijssell.
 Rob riall, 224; robe royal.
 Roll bote, 142; row boat.
 Rosait, 24; resin.
 Ros noble, 206; an English coin of the value of 35s. or 36s.
 Rouch, 146; rough; perhaps a man's name.
 Roundair claith, 212; coarse cloth.
 Row bowlis, 112; the game of bowls.
 Rubbouris, 44, 430; hampers or kegs.
 Rude, 65; a cross.
 Ruf, 23; roof.
 Ruffyis, 350; satyrs.
 Russait, 40; a dull red or brown colour. *O. Fr.*, russet.
 Rx, 445; probably recipe.
 Rycht, 151; right.
 Ryns wine, 127; Rhine wine.
 SACRYNE bellis, 343; bells rung at the elevation of the host, in the service of the mass.
 Salpetir, 152; saltpetre.
 Salsaris, 241; saucers; perhaps also saltcellars.
 Saltfat, 44; saltcellar.
 Salutis, 375; French gold coins, value from 15s. 6d. to 16s.
 Sanct Nicholais beschop, 128; a boy bishop elected by the boys of the choir on St. Nicholas Eve, the 5th of December. For an account of his "irreverent travestie of divine service," which went on more or

- less to December 28, *see* Preface to vol. i., pp. cxxlvi-vii.
- Sanct Rowck, 346; St. Roque.
- Sark, 45; shirt or chemise.
- Sauchis, 83; willow trees.
- Saule mes, 69; soul mass, mass of requiem.
- Scaffating, 82; scaffolding.
- Scailzie, 155; roofing slates, stone shingles.
- Schalme, 399; a kind of pipe.
- Schankis, 220; skins of the legs of kids.
- Schapis, 477; chaipis, *q.v.*
- Schering, 53; dressing the pile of woollen cloth.
- Schiffis, schyffis, 287; sheaves of blocks, grooves in pulleys.
- Schipbrokin, 121; shipwrecked.
- Schiref, 115; sheriff.
- Scho, 143; she.
- Schoing, 123; shoeing.
- Schone, 71; shoes.
- Schules, 87; shovels.
- Sclanderit, 436; slandered, accused.
- Segeing, 431; besieging.
- Seik, 99; sick, ill.
- Selch, 342; seal.
- Seld, 123; sold.
- Sen, 148; since.
- Serplis, 52; surplice.
- Sersouris, 363; possibly saucers.
- Serviotis, 28; table napkins or cloths.
- Fr.*, *serviettes*.
- Set, 214; wrought.
- Set, 262; appointed, regular.
- Sete, 120; seat, appointed place.
- Sey, 26; a kind of woollen cloth.
- Siling, 280; ceiling.
- Sises, 441; assizes.
- Sitgait, 265; name of a chapel in Aberdeenshire, now called Seggat.
- Skeyngeis, 28; skeins.
- Skellat, lxxvii; a small bell.
- Sleffis, 198; sleeves.
- Sockatis, 352; sockets in which spear heads were fixed.
- Somer, 435; summer.
- Somir, 375; sumpter.
- Sonnys, 290; suns.
- Souertee, 116; surety.
- Soumez, 130; sums.
- Sowm, 405; a load.
- Sowtar, 411; shoemaker.
- Spange, 85; Spanish.
- Spelair, 55; a climber, rope-dancer.
- Splentis, 224; armour of plate for the arms or legs.
- Spowingis, 27; brushes.
- Spulzeit, 458; plundered, despoiled.
- Spune thak, 47; possibly spule thatch, wood shingle thatching.
- See* Glossary to vol. i.
- Spur silver, 97; a fee exacted by the choristers from anyone entering church with spurs on.
- Stabill, 140; to establish, secure, make firm.
- Stag, 415; a male deer; also a horse.
- Stalkis, 29; the fastening of a halter to the headstall of a horse.
- Stank, 109; a pond.
- Stapill, 123; staple, a market.
- Steik, 26, 198; a roll of cloth.
- A.-S.*, *sticce*, a piece. Perhaps so called from being rolled on a stick.
- Steikit, 204; stitched, embroidered.

- Steill, Kirk of, 278; probably what is now the Parish Church of Ladykirk, formerly called Upsettlington, on the Tweed.
- Stent, 26; to stretch.
- Stentouris, 289; stiffenings.
- Sterap, 27; stirrup.
- Sternys, 290; stars.
- Stillatouris, 363; vessels for distillation.
- Stilling, 363; distilling.
- Stomok, 45; a stomacher, an article of dress worn by both men and women. It was generally laced across in front over the jacket or over the gown or kirtle, like a pair of low stays.
- Stopes, 71; pitchers, flagons, stoups.
- Stopping, 202; stuffing.
- Stortkynnys, stotterkyn, 28; a measure of capacity.
- Straberyis, 111; strawberries.
- Stray, 124; straw.
- Stule of ese, 25; a night stool.
- Sture, 105; a sturgeon.
- Stuthes, 199; studs, ornamental nails.
- Stuthit, 27; studded.
- Sudaris, 290; napkins or kerchiefs carried on the left arm of a priest.
- Sumpterman, 310; one who takes charge of baggage horses.
- Supersalt, 387; somersault.
- Sustene, 152; to sustain.
- Swele belt, 46; a belt with a swivel or some other attachment to rock a cradle.
- Swithin, 82, Suethin, 273; Swedish.
- Synapir, 63; cinnabar, a mineral composed of mercury and sulphur, red in colour.
- TABLES, round, of gold, 233; probably tablets, small enclosures for holding relics or the pyx.
- Taffati, 20, 23, 27, Taffeti, 32, 209, Taffetti, 50, Taffety, 307; taffeta, a silk stuff of soft texture.
- Tagging, 202; tying or fastening.
- Taggis, 33; an attachment to a saddle, either by way of ornament or for suspending it.
- Takin, 222, Takinnis, 226; a mark or sign.
- Tanne, 49, 209; cloth of a tawny colour, of both Scots and French make.
- Tanne graus, 199; perhaps dusky-coloured grey.
- Tartir, 28; a rich silk stuff originally brought from the East, from China through Tartary, but probably afterwards imitated by the silk weavers of France and Italy. *Fr.*, tartaire, tartare, tartre. *Lat.*, tartara, pannus tartaricus, tartarinus. It is probably the cloth of Tars of the Romances.
- Taubronar, 54; a player on the tabor or drum.
- Taxt, 155; tax.
- Tedderis, 449; tethers.
- Tee, 27; an iron holdfast in the shape of the letter T suspended from a horse's collar for attachment to the shafts of a vehicle, or for connecting the bit and bridle.

- Tentouris, 293; perhaps a covering for a chasuble or other vestment when hanging from a hook or tenter; or a loop fastened to the vestment and used for hanging it.
- Tepat, 23; tippet.
- Thak, 424; thatch.
- Thanis, 370; vanes.
- Theking, 120; thatching.
- Thekis, 47; *v.*, thatches.
- Thicht, 24; probably tight, close, so as not to admit water.
- Thraiffis, 448; a thraif contained twenty-four sheaves of corn.
- Through, 343; a sheet of paper.
- Tikis, 216; bed ticks, ticking.
- Tirit, 113; tired.
- Tisches, 388, Tischeis, 393; webbing. *Fr.*, tissu.
- Tithingis, 104; tidings.
- Tocum, 106; to come.
- Toll, 273, Tow, 23; a rope.
- Toure, 82; tower.
- Towme, 72, towm, 266; tomb.
- Trailze, 26; a kind of cloth, probably checked. *Fr.*, treille.
- Trannet, 433; an apparatus to teach a horse to amble.
- Translating, 225; altering or turning.
- Transsumptis, 365; transcripts.
- Tre, 22, Tree, 128, *pl.* Treis, 82; wood, timber.
- Trenschoris, 44; plates for the table of wood or metal.
- Trentale, 70; a series of thirty masses for the dead, usually celebrated on thirty successive days.
- Trestis, 392; frames.
- Trevass, 29, Trevis, 36, 213, 381; a partition; a screen with curtains, used in chapels, halls, and large apartments; a canopy with curtains or cloth of estate. *O. Italian*, traversa, a curtain.
- Trew, 110; truce.
- Troll, 389; a pony.
- Trowtis, 156; trout.
- Trumpat, 127; a trumpeter.
- Tunnycall, 64; a long under-garment worn by officiating clergy.
- Turatis, 273; turrets.
- Turcas, 199; turquoise.
- Turcas, 358; pincers, forceps.
- Turs, 23; *v.*, to carry.
- Turs, 111; *s.*, a horse load, a truss.
- Twych hole, 25; touch-hole of a cannon.
- Tymir, 236; a package of fur containing forty skins.
- Tympane, 392; the systrium, a timbrel or drum.
- Tynt, 462; lost.
- Tyrment, 257; interment.
- Tyrving, 362; stripping.
- UNCOSTIS, 241; expenses.
- Une, 407; oven.
- Unicorn, 90; a gold coin, first struck in the reign of James III., value 18s.
- Upbering, 114; carrying up.
- Uphaffing, 142; carrying or heaving up.
- Uphalyday, 77; Epiphany, 6th of January.

- Upsetting fest, 41 ; the feast after the birth of a child, when the mother was able to sit up for the first time.
- Urinales, 404 ; vials.
- Us, 423 ; use.
- VALES, 64 ; veils of the tabernacle, for covering pictures, crosses, and images in Passion-tide ; for covering the chalice at mass, or the humeral veil used in high mass by the sub-deacon.
- Variant, 36 ; of various colours.
- Velis, 434 ; calves.
- Verdeour, 31 ; tapestry representing garden or woodland scenery.
- Vergyne wax, 37 ; virgin wax : wax which has never been wrought, but remains as it came out of the hive.
- Vernys, 64 ; varnish.
- Vesy, 447 ; to see, visit, examine.
- Veyne, 200 ; to stripe.
- Vice nail, 26, Wise, 238 ; a screw nail.
- Vinakir, 449 ; vinegar.
- Viralis, 389 ; ferules.
- Vitalis, 102 ; victuals.
- WAFRONIS, 377 ; small cakes, wafers.
- Wantoun, 404 ; a girth.
- Waw, 82 ; a measure of twelve stones, each stone weighing eight pounds. A.-S., waeg, waga.
- Wedding, 401 ; waging.
- Weddircock, 67 ; weathercock.
- Weddis, 86 ; pledges.
- Wefin, 213 ; woven.
- Wefing, 36 ; weaving.
- Wellus, 21, Welwous, 213 ; velvet.
- Werklumys, 347 ; tools, implements.
- Weschale, 43 ; vessels.
- Wesching, 63 ; washing.
- Weyand, 42 ; weighing.
- Widdy of irne, 48 ; perhaps wedge or chain.
- Wif, 41 ; wife, a woman past middle age.
- Wippes, 265 ; bandages.
- Wit, 474 ; intelligence, information.
- Wod, 430 ; mad.
- Wod leif, 283 ; leave to cut wood.
- Woke the fald, 424 ; watched the fold.
- Womylles, 286 ; wimbles, augers.
- Wykir, 24 ; wicker.
- Wykkyris, 33 ; bands of wicker-work.
- Wylycote, 42 ; under waistcoat.
- Wyndes cordis, 466 ; winding cords.
- Wyne treis, 102, 105 ; vines, or possibly saplings.
- Wynnys, 82 ; gets, obtains.
- YMAGERY, 343 ; drawings.
- Ymree, 476 ; emery.
- Ypocrist, 386 ; hippocras.
- ȜEID, 42, yheid, 147 ; *pret.* of *ga*.
- Ȝeman, 104 ; an official next in rank to a gentleman of the household.
- Ȝet, 294 ; to cast, as in a foundry.

INDEX.

—

.

INDEX.

- ABBEY, the. *See* Holyroodhouse.
- Abbot of Balmerino. *See* Balmerino.
- of Glenluce, his man, bridlesilver to, 371.
- of Unreason, cxi, clothing for, 320; at Linlithgow, 111; payment to minstrels of, 374, 430, 432.
- Abbots, bishops and, in the Westland, letters to, 363.
- about Brechin, letters to, 363.
- Aberchirder (Abbirkerdour, Abirkerdour), lands of, 18, 124.
- Abercromby (Abercrummy, Abircrumby), Mr David, sub-dean of the chapel royal, Stirling, 68, 69, 334, 379, 409.
- — Margaret, spouse of David Scrimgeour, jun., 12.
- Aberdeen (Abirdene), xviii, xxii, xxiii, xxviii, xxxvi, li, 44, 51, 76, 124, 125, 128, 129, 373, 400; St. Fergus' arm at, xlix; justice-ayres at, 90; proclamations sent to, 100, 116; continuation of ayre at, 126; compositions at justice-ayre of, 5; compositions of remissions at justice-ayre of, 186; persons in the sheriffdom of, summoned, 118; bills received from, 152; William, goldsmith of, 154, 155; King's offering in, 165, 265, 266; market cross of, 417; King's lodging in, 467; "ester innys" in, 467; alms to the Gray Friars of, 75, 266; do. to the Black Friars of, li, 75, 255, 265, 266; do. to the White Friars of, 75, 255, 265, 266; do. to priests at, 75, 255, 265, 266; payment to workmen at the new college of, xxii, 1, 124; payment to the masons of, 463; payment to the wrights of, 463; payment to the papers of, 124, 388, 463, 464.
- Aberdeen, Bishop of, Lord of, (William Elphinstone), expenses of the, in justice-ayres, 90, 91, 299, 300; message from the King to the, 108, 344, 365; book sent to the, 109; payment by the, to the Treasurer, 131; to Mr James Merchamestoun and Jerome Friscobald, 241; covering for the altar at his lodging, 357; furnace at his lodging, 359; keys of the great seal obtained from the, lxi, 373; lodging of, in Aberdeen, 406; signature of, 479.
- Aberdeen, Sheriff of (Earl of Crawford), 115, 364; payment by, 2, 164, 165.
- Abernethy, barony of, 174.
- Abernethy, David, xxvii; payment to, 102, 148, 154, 158.
- Nicholas, clerk of the chapel royal, Stirling, payment to, 94, 334, 368.
- Achnavaid, lands of, 178.
- Achray. *See* Athra.
- Agnew, Patrick, Sheriff of Wigtown, composition with, 181.
- Ahannay, Dougal, falconer, wages to, 94.
- Ainslie (Anslee), taubronar, clothing for, 54, 328; payments to, 102, 131, 134, 141, 153, 155, 342, 367, 371, 412, 472; payment to his son, 476.
- Airth (Arth, Erth), John Elphinston of, 11; the Laird of, summoned, 100.
- Alabast stones brought from England, 274.
- Alan, Sir Thomas, 160, 454.
- Alaneson, Ewin, payment to his man, 350.

- Alaneson (Alani), Henry, 160 ; his signature, 479.
 — Ranald, payment to, 389.
 Albany, Duke of, 360, 453, 462, 463.
 Albenat for the King, 224, 228.
 Albs (Albis) for the Gray Friars, 158 ; making of, 64 ; of Bertane cloth, 291, 293.
 Alchemists, sketches of early Scottish, lxxvii *n*.
 Alchemy, lxxiii.
 Aldinston, James Douglas of, 177.
 Aldburty, lands of, 178.
 Ale (Aill), 454, 469.
 Alexander vi., Pope, bull of, lx.
 Alexander, furrier, payment to, 473.
 — harper, payments to, 449, 450, 472.
 — burd- for the Gray Friars of Stirling, 289.
 Alexanderson, Donald, payment of remission of, 7.
 All Souls' mass, King's offering at, 256, 266.
 Allan, Sir Thomas, xcvi.
 Allardice (Allirdes), John, yeoman of the Queen's stables, clothing for, 327.
 Allerton, the Princess Margaret at, lxxvii.
 Alloa (Alloway, Alway), payment to a woman of, 156 ; lands and barony of, 10 ; alms to poor in, 435 ; payment to the gardener's wife of, 361 ; ship timber from, lxxxix, 449.
 Allocayis. *See* Lackeys.
 Alloway, payment to, 357.
 Almoner (almessar), the Queen's, 426.
 Alms (elemosina), accounts for, 69-81, 244-269.
 Alnwick, the Princess Margaret at, lxxvii.
 Altar in the Gray Friars Church of Stirling, 366.
 Altars, furnishings for, 65, 290, 291, 293, 294, 357.
 Altarpiece of the chapel royal, lxxix, lxxx.
- Altovite, Bardus, Lombard, 220, 287, 423.
 Altyre, Alexander Cumming of, 137, 139.
 Alum (allum), 393.
 Ambassador of England, payment to the, 374.
 Ambassadors, the Scots, in London, lv.
 Andat, Alexander Winton of, 173.
 Anderson (Andirsoun), John, without hands or feet, payment to, 130.
 — John, trumpeter, clothing for, 328.
 — Stephen, 15.
 — Thomas, 62.
 Andrew (Andro), fiddler, payment to, 131.
 — painter, payment to, 157.
 — deaf, payment to, for marshalling the King's horse, 474.
 Andro, Sir. *See* Makbrek.
 Angel, coin, 206, 207, 288, 382, 400, 405.
 Angus, 408 ; assise summoned in, 123 ; messenger sent to, 116, 362, 440, 447 ; porteous roll sent to, 133 ; hawks brought from, 416, 469 ; hawk hidden in, ci.
 — Earl of, clothing for two falconers of the, 55 ; payments to them, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127.
 — Master of, lxxv ; porteous roll of Eskdale sent to the, 139 ; letters to, 379.
 — Countess of, payments to a man of the, 465, 474.
 — Rev. George, cxvii.
 Ann, daft, payment to, 101.
 Annandale, King's letters sent to the Lords in, 98 ; Lords of, summoned to ward, 105 ; little Graham rides to, 142 ; payment by the Stewart of, 165 ; King's letters to lairds of, 423 ; messenger to sheriffdom of, 436.
 Anstruther, payment to the priests of, to say a trentale of masses of St. Nicholas, 261 ; King's visit to, 437.

- Antepends (*Antependale*) for altars, embroidery of, 65, 290; blue taffaty for, 291; embroidery of and figures on, 291; round Holland cloth for, 293; cross of buckram for, 294.
— for the Kirk of Stirling, 64.
- Antiphonal brought from Stirling, 146.
- Apil garnets brought to the King, 376.
- Apothecaries, lxxviii.
- Appin, Duncan Stewart of, xci.
- Apples brought to the King, 136, 158, 350, 361.
— Cedroun, 437.
- Apple trees bought for the garden at Stirling, 420.
- Aqua vitæ* for gunpowder, 115; for *quinta essentia*, 361.
- Ar, lands of, 177.
- Arbroath, xxii, 44, 123, 126, 247, 296, 351, 352, 353, 355, 356; guisers and musicians at, payment to, xxi, 353; alms to a monk of, lying sick in Edinburgh, 364; James Stewart, Abbot of, xli.
- Ard, le, lands of, 12.
- Ardendracht, Gilbert Hay of, 175.
- Ardgowan (*Argowane*), John Stewart of, 13, 174.
- Ardnamurchan, Makean of, xci.
- Ardroseir, ferry of, 464.
— ferrymen of, 464.
- Argyle, Bishop of, payment to, for wine, 442; do. to his man, 466.
— Countess of, payment to a man of the, 120.
— (*Ergile*), Archibald, second Earl of, xci; payment of compositions by, 5; obligation by, 8, 188; expenses of, at justice-ayres, 90; bridlesilver to his men, 386, 407; payment to his clareschaw, 388; do. to his stalker, cvi, 398; letters from, 442.
— (*Ergile*), remission of the inhabitants of, 5.
- Askwell, John, remission of, 187.
- Arles (*erlis*) for the Stirling bells, 288.
- Arms, the Royal, over the gate of Holyrood, payments for making and gilding, 383, 416.
— for the Archbishop of St. Andrews' funeral, 416.
- Armourer, the French, payment to, 143; do. to Laurence, the French, 374; do. to Muncur, an, 363; do., to an, 478.
- Armourers, lxxv, 356, 380; wages of, 281; drinksilver to, 374, 378, 379; house rent for, 375; in Linlithgow, 370.
- Armstrong (*Armestrang*), Ninian, horse bought from, 221; payments to, 409, 422.
- Armstrongs, the, brought to the King, xcvi, 456; punished at Jedburgh, xxxi.
- Arnot, John of, 270.
- Arran, the Earl of, xliv, lxiv, xc; bridlesilver to his men, 358, 434, 473; two commissions for the Isles to, 433; victualling of his ship, 434.
— Isle of, 174.
- Arras, carriage of, from Stirling, 112; do. to Linlithgow and Stirling, 373; brought from Edinburgh, 396; cushions of, 43; mending of, 383.
— cloths, the great, carriage of, from Stirling to Edinburgh, 379; do. from Linlithgow to Stirling, 399; do. from Linlithgow to Edinburgh, 470; do. of the King's, from Stirling to Linlithgow, 402; lining of, 390.
- Arrow bag, of a brock skin, 441.
- Arrows and arrow heads for the Queen, 238.
— for the King, cvii, 438, 450; case for, 438; quiver of, 449; sheaf of, 454.
- Ars moriendi*, a book called, 359.
- Artillery for the Isles, xliv, 431, 432, 443.
- Askwell, lands of, 179.

- Ason, Sir John. *See* Ayson.
- Assedations, compositions of, 190.
- Assignation by the Earl of Mar to the relict of Thomas Stanelee, burges of Edinburgh, 408.
- Assises summoned, 108, 427, 431, 432.
- Assumption of the Virgin, King's and Queen's offerings on the day of the, 254.
- Athole, Earl of, Walter Stewart, xxix; letters for Denmark sent to, xc, 145; letters to, 357, 433.
- Atholl, the crag in, 435.
- Athra (Achray), Conne, payments to, for capons, 135, 143, 151, 155, 341.
- Atkin, John, Frenchman, worsted work carpet bought from, 214.
- Attorneys, the Princess Margaret's, lx.
- Auchdoun, lands of, 176.
- Auchengony, lands of, 174.
- Auchinleck (Achinek, Achlek) rents of, 13, 193; Alexander, 193.
- (Auchlek), John, goldsmith, lxxix; makes mailzies for the King's costume, 202, 206; purchases from, 203, 364; clothing for, 309; payments to, 348, 359, 369, 384, 403; gilds the jointures, etc., of bridle, 362, 373, 381, 385; makes a ring for the King, 363; makes rings and horns for cards for the King, 375; gilds the King's stirrup irons, 383; a horse for, 371.
- Sir Vedast, bridlesilver to his man, 392.
- (Auchlek, Auchlekk), Matthew, goldsmith in Stirling, lxxix; broken silver given to, for St. Ninian's arm, 65; payment to, 93, 95, 96, 191, 351, 360, 366; articles bought from, 130, 389, 390, 391; drinksilver to, 107; turquoise ring made by, 199; payment to, for making mailzies to a gown, 200; coins for the King's crown given to, 207; coining irons, etc., delivered to, 222; mass-bread irons bought from, 289; gilds the King's armour, 350, 355; money given him to buy land, 356; gilds the King's bridle, 372; gilds St. Duthus' relic, 376; sets up a shop in Edinburgh, 380; money given him to buy lattoun, 384, ring purchased from his son, 37.
- Auchinleck, Matthew, little, rides to Stirling on a message for the King, 383.
- Auchilreouch, Alexander Gordon of, 16.
- Auchinschogell, lands of, 175.
- Auchintibert, lands of, 15.
- Auchnaquoy, Andrew Buchan of, 176; lands of, 176.
- Auchrek, lands of, 11.
- Auchtibbis, lands of, ward and marriage of, 189.
- Auri litargiri*, 362.
- Aurum potabile*, 358.
- Avery, James, 36; yeoman, clothing for, 55, 303, 311; yeoman of the Queen's stable, 327; payments to, 447, 474.
- Avondale, Lord, xx, payment to his son, 104; payments to, 253, 257, 260, 264, 456; clothing for his son, 332, 429; bridlesilver to his man, 386.
- Axe-shafts, (ax-scheft, axe-haft), payments for, 357, 363, 477.
- Axes, two "tre," 476.
- battle, cvi, 22, 111, 344.
- Ayala, the Spanish ambassador, xv, lv, lxxviii.
- Aymouth. *See* Eyemouth.
- Ayr (Aire), xvii, xviii, xx, xxxiii, xxxiv, xlvi, 104, 144, 365, 373, 435, 443; Kirk of our Lady of Grace at, xxviii; compositions at justice-ayre of, 4, 167, 185; assise at, 18; alms to priests of, 72, 80, 262; do. to the Black Friars of, 81, 251, 262, 267; do. to the Gray Friars of, 81, 250, 251, 261, 262; grapes brought from, 103; John Browne of, 133; a leech fetched from, lxxv, 140; tippet bought at, 157; alms in, 249, 251; King's offering

- at St. John's Kirk in, xlvi, 262; expenses of the Lords at the justice-ayre of, 299; great seal fetched from, lxii, 372; carriage of meal to the ships at, 429; market cross of, 417; carriage of the King's coffers from, 444.
- Ayr, Sheriff of, Hugo Campbell, 174; payments by, 3, 165; messenger to, 151.
- Sheriffdom of, King's letters sent to the, 104, 120, 132, 341, 357, 381; assise summoned in, 108, 123; messenger sent to, for money, 358; do., with recognitions of certain lands, 407; do., with continuations of the Parliament, 436.
- Ayres, Justice-, proclamation of, sent to Inverness, Elgin, Banff, and Aberdeen, 116; of Galloway, 368; of Perth, 375, 394; continuation of, in Wigtown and Kirkcudbright, 367; held by the King's justice, 357; Earl of Athole's, stopped by order of the King, 357; expenses of, in 1500, 90, 91; in 1502-3, 298-300.
- Ayson (Ason), Sir John, 71, 77, 79; payment to, for distribution in alms, 245.
- Aytoun (Aytoun), Andrew, xxxvii, lxxx, 45, 47, 48, 196, 280, 298; composition with, 14; clothing for, 52, 307, 325; payments to, for the work at Stirling, 81-85, 269-281; letter from the King sent to, 124; payment to, for alms to priests, etc., 246; do., for ale to the Gray Friars of Stirling, 254; payments to, for the lady's expenses, etc., 294, 295, 297; do., for women's, nurses', boudstairs', etc., expenses, 296, 297, 394, 396, 451; do., for expenses of Alexander Stewart, etc., 355; do., for alum, 393; do., for rushes to chambers in Stirling, 397; do., for charcoal, 402; do., for Curry's expenses, etc., 475; a grey hackney taken from, 386.
- Sir William, King's offering at his first mass, 268.
- Ayton, the treaty of, liv.
- Aytoun, Wille, in Stirling, payment to, 420.
- Azure (asure), for painting, 63, 68.
- BABINGTON, Dr, commissioner for Henry VII., lvii; almoner to the Queen, payments to, lix, 336, 350, 425.
- Backgammon, the game of, cxi.
- Badenoch (Badzenach), rising in, xciii; horse for the French wright to ride to, 377.
- Bags, 20; for the King's bed, 37; of trailze, 38.
- Bailies of Edinburgh, 355.
- Baillie, Gavin, yeoman, clothing for, 303, 311, 327; payments to, 415, 416, 423.
- John, henchman, clothing for, 53, 56, 302, 305, 310, 317, 322, 327; horse bought for, 61.
- (Bailyee), Martin, the King's farrier, saddles, etc., delivered to, 22; payments to, 135, 136, 143, 341, 351, 369, 430, 464, 470; do., when hurt, 118; do., for horse-shoeing, 26, 29, 39, 123, 378; horses delivered to, 204; horse housings delivered to, 399; clothing for, 54, 308, 327.
- (Bailye), Mr William, fetched to the Queen, 445; a receipt of, lxxix, 477.
- Bairn, the, in Doune, 44; coat for the, 47, 295; death of the, at Stirling, 298; goes from Stirling to St. Andrews, 460; payment to nurse of the, 470.
- Bairns (barnis), expenses of the, 117, 135, 145, 159, 396, 445, 450, 476; articles bought for the, 447; clothes bought for the, 92, 295; cow and calf sent to, in Stirling, 394; "ald kervouris" of Stirling, 433; removed from Stirling Castle, xlix, 445.
- Baislar "with the kervit helf," purchase of, 223.
- Baker (baxtar), the Queen's, payment to, 426.

- Balcancall, Archibald, of that ilk, ward and marriage of his heir, 181.
- Baledmond, lands of, 172.
- Balfour, Alexander, horse bought from, 89, 99.
- — of the cellar, payment to, 268.
- David, usher, clothing for, 312.
- — in Melrose, horse to, 470.
- Johne, sore leg of, healed by the King, lxxiv, 465.
- Margaret, spouse of Michael Balfour of Burleigh, 12.
- Michael, of Burleigh, compositions with, 12, 188.
- Sir Thomas, payments to, 79, 271, 279.
- William, porter, payment to, 154; clothing for, 311.
- expenses to France, 453.
- Balgony, Laird of (Sir Robert Lundy), soul mass, 77; payments to a man of the, 128, 132; treasurer, 134; sends a hawk to the King, 135; silver flask bought from, 160.
- Ballach, the, 442.
- Balleif, Robert Mercer of, 11.
- Balmerino (Balmirinch, Balmorinch), Abbot of, payment by, 191; messenger sent to, for money, 399.
- Balmuto (Balmowto), the Laird of, pikes brought from, 426.
- Balnagowan (Bannagoun), David Ross of, 192.
- the Laird of, payments to the harper of, xxiii, 125, 464.
- Balquhilder (Buquheder), King's offering at the Kirk of, xx, 75; King's expenses at, xx, 119; guide to, 120; vicar of, 120, 407.
- Balverny, ward of the Lairds of, 184.
- Archibald Mure of, 184.
- Bands to a cloak, 31, 38.
- Bands, crooks, and locks for works at Lochmaben, 280; for doors and windows, 88, 425.
- Banelee, pursuivant of England, lx, 144. payments to, 119, 122, 137, 144, 373.
- Banf (Banf), justice-ayres at, 90; compositions at justice-ayre of, 5; do. of remissions at justice-ayre of, 186; proclamation of justice-ayre and porteous roll sent to, 116.
- , Sheriff of, payment by the, 2, 3, 164.
- Bannatyne (Bannachtin), John, of Corehouse, 180.
- Baptism of the Earl of Buchan's son, 97; of a child, 404; of the laird of Cockpen's bairn, 473.
- Barber, payment to a, for pulling the King's tooth, 409; do., for healing Paul's head, 431.
- Barbour, Johne, payment to, 418.
- Barclay (Berclay), the fiddler, payment to, 140.
- Elizabeth, spouse of Patrick Barclay, 178.
- — spouse of William Meldrum of Fyvie, 177.
- Patrick, eldest son of the Laird of Towie, composition with, 178.
- — of Garntuly, composition with, 175.
- Walter, of Towie, composition with, 175.
- Bard wife, the, of the Canongate, 132.
- Bards, payment to two Highland, xxi, 119.
- for the King's horses, 380.
- Bardnach, ward of the lands of, 184.
- Bare heide, painted, 353.
- Bargany, Lord, 173, composition of remission to, 167.
- payment to a taubronar in, xxxiv, 371.
- Barge, a, of Dundee, 153.
- Barley (bere, heir), legacy of, to the Gray Friars of Stirling, 260; four chalders for the lady to sow at Darnaway, 294; seed, payment for, 372; to the swans in Stirling, 394.

- Barmagachin, lands of, 178.
- Barnbugle (Bernebowgall), David Mowbray of, 17; the Laird of, 107; King's letters sent to, 118.
- Barque (bark), the, called *The Columb*, payment for, 448; lost, 449.
- Barrace (barres), escheat of the, 345; a, made for holding timber, 380; swords for the, at Fastern's E'en, 477.
- Barrel, a little, with green ginger, 453.
— pick, a, to the ship's keel, 284.
- Barres, lands of, 13, 118, 123, 133. 417.
- Barrowmen, drinksilver to, 476; do., at Falkland, 109.
- Bartholemew (Bertholomo), a Frenchman, 21.
- Bartholomew (Bertholomeus), a Dane, 274.
- Barton (Bertoun), John, wins a wager from the King, 148; payment to, 459.
— John, Leith, payment to, 281, 282, 351.
— (Bertoune), Robert, a trader, xlv, lxxxvii, lxxxviii, lxxxix; scarlet cloth bought from, 23; blue damask, 29; bonnets, 32, 222; Holland cloth, 34; wax, 37; drugs, 148; payments to, 148, 206, 281, 282, 283, 353, 357, 371, 437, 448, 449, 452, 477; horse bought from, 206; feather beds bought from, 216; buge skins, 235; articles bought by, in Flanders, 240; payment by, to James Friscobald, 241; goes for Papal bulls, 243; money given to, at Bruges, 244; purchase of boards from, 280; four-wheeled carts brought from France by, 285; saws, etc., from do., 286; purchases by, for the ship, 287; payment to servant of, 375; his brown horse, 375, 380; goes to the siege of Carneburgh, 431; payments to mariners and taubronar of, 432, 437; expenses of, in Flanders, 458, 478; payment by, to Lyon, 478.
- Bartons, the, lxxxvi.
- Basand skins, 199.
- Basins (bassingis), of tin, 474; great, 349.
- Basinsilver, 103, 131, 132, 141, 353, 354, 367, 414, 426, 472, 473.
- Bass, Robert Lauder of the, 11.
- Bastardy (bastardry), an escheat of, 430.
- Bath vat, pipe purchased for, 112, 439.
- Battle axes, cvi, 22, 111, 344.
- Battlementing (battaling) of Linlithgow Palace, 440.
- Baty, Andrew, of the Brokholes, horse bought from, 239.
— John, falconer, clothing for, 301; payments to, 341, 355, 358, 363, 365; hurt and sick, 355, 358.
- Baulks (bawkis, balks), long, 273; got in France for the ship, 285.
— overloft, 285.
- Baxtar. *See* Baker.
- Beadle (hedell) of St. Andrews, payments to, 352, 376, 427.
- Beads (bedis) of jasper, 25, 484; chains of, 389, 391; two pairs of, 419; a pair of, 423.
- Bean (Beyne), payments to King of the, xxiv, xxxi, 131, 354, 485.
- Beard, the King's, clipped, 314; payment to the Spaniard with the, 399.
- Bear-leader, payment to a, lxxii, cv, 387.
- Bears (baris) taken to Edinburgh, cv, 425.
- Beasts (bestis), carriage and expenses of, 465.
- Beaton (Betoune, Bettoun, Betoun), David, of Creich, Lord High Treasurer, xii, liii, lx; accounts of, 1, 163, 197; letter from the King to, 145; expenses of, at justice-ayres, 299, 300; clothing for, 307, 325; summoned to meet the King at Glasgow, 349; horses brought from, 367; great seal got from, 372; King's offering at his soul mass, 268; the late, allowance to, for extra work, 479.

- Beaton (Betoun), Mr James, 270; sent to Inverkeithing, 147; "postulait of Dunfermline," 270, 271; Abbot of do., xii, xiii.
- Beaufort, John, of, Marquess of Dorset. xix, liv.
- Beaully (Bewly), xxxvi; King's offering at, 255.
- Beds, 20; feather, 35, 58, 216; verdour, 35, 56, 295, 296; pane for, 35; arras, 35; bag of canvas for, 36; travis for, 40, 203; ticks for, 28, 42, 216, 295; feather, 121, 296, 383, 410; straw for, 131, 392; lit de camp, the King's, 134; the King's feather, taken by boat to Stirling, 142; do., ferried at Ardroseir, 464; of state, the Queen's, furniture for, 213, 215; roof and heads for a, 213; fringes for, 215; verdours for, 217; gold knobs for, 218; French girths for the Queen's, 219; mending a wire for the Queen's, 238; great, of down and levand feathers, 239; cover for the King's, 410; a nop, 295; of clothes, for John de Cowpanis', 394; a furnished, for do., 380; taken from the castle to the abbey, 392; webs for, 391.
- Bedding for the Archdean of St. Andrews, 353; for Curry's man, 405; at Samelston, 469.
- Bed sheets of Holland cloth, 38.
— stuff, 383.
- Bedesmen, the King's, clothing and alms for, 71, 78, 249, 259.
- Bedrule (Bethroule), letters to the Laird of, 115, 122.
- Beer, barrel of Hamburg, 256; two barrels of, for the Gray Friars of Edinburgh, 261.
- Beg, . . . , payments to, 344, 349, 352, 371, 372, 376, 379, 382; sent to Stirling with the King's dogs, 116; his expenses beyond the Month, 127.
- Belchere (belecheir, belcher), 484; payment for the King's, at Moffat, 369; at Dumfries, 370, 457; at Kirkcudbright, 371.
- Bell, Sir Robert, in Mauchline, chaplain, bastard, composition of escheat of, 171; legacy to the Gray Friars of Stirling by, 260.
— payment to, for bullets, 433.
- Bells, of the College Kirk of Stirling xxxvii, cxix, 67-68, 288; got at Aberdeen, 152; hoisted out of a Dundee barge, 153; freight of, to Stirling, 154; drinksilver to men for bringing home, 155; two small sacring, bought, 343; St. Duthus' bell, 1, 464; for hawks, 153, 156.
- Bellisland, lands of, 176.
- Bellows (belyssis, bellisses), of organs, 129; small, bought for the leech, 140; two pairs of, for the King, 359; a pair of great, for the King, 360.
- Beltain, John Hay of, 182.
- Belts, 197, 223; of taffeta, 20, 25, 32, 37, 38; sword, 33, 38, 231, 477; of broad ribbon, 213, 231 (plaited); sewing silk, embroidered with gold, 234; for the Morris dance, 414.
— swele, for a cradle, 46.
- Bendochty, George Blair of, 275.
- Bene, King of. *See* Bean.
- Benedict (the) Dutchman, 83, 87.
- Benestede, Mr, Treasurer to the Queen, payment to, 336.
- Benlew, payment by a portioner of, 171.
- Benmore (Bynmore), xxi, 120.
- Bennet, little, fiddler, payments to, 131, 141, 412.
- Bent got from Dunbar, 111, 113, 117, 383, 407; do. from Dirleton, 139; payment for, 418; for the Queen's chamber, 428.
- Bent-house, rent (mail) for, 381, 436, 467.
- Benys, mantels of, for the Queen's gown, 233, 485.

- Bernturk, 100, 105, 188.
 Bertane. *See* Bretagne.
 — cloth. *See* Cloth.
 Bertoun. *See* Barton.
 Bertram, Andrew, burgess of Edinburgh, 14.
 Bertrame, Bessie, payments to, xcv, 421, 453.
 Bervie, the King at, xlix; alms to the friars of, 247.
 Berwick, lxxviii, lxxi, 341, 382, 384, 474.
 — shire of, 381.
 — minstrels of, 387.
 Bickerton (Bikkirtoun, Bykirtoun), John, remission to, 187.
 — Thomas, horse bought from, 30; drinksilver to, 444, 474.
 Biggar (Bigar), xlii, xcv; alms to the priests of, 258; payment to musicians at, 421; do. to Bessie Bertram in, 453.
 Billiards. *See* Bylis.
 Birds bought at Edinburgh, 136.
 Birge thread. *See* Thread.
 Bishops and abbots in the Westland, letters to, 363.
 Bitches, payment for keeping John de Cowpanis', 395.
 Bits, bridle, 34, 207; small, 396; mending of, 396; molet, 396, 433, 438.
 Black, James, composition of remission to, 168; sent for dogs, 116.
 Black smydy, alms to a poor woman at the, 366.
 Blackadder (Blacater), John, son of Patrick Blackadder of Tuli Allan, 15.
 — (Blakater), Patrick, son of Patrick Blackadder, of Tuli Allan, 15; marriage of, 189.
 — (Blakedir), Sir Patrick, lxxxiv; payment to, for the Kirk of Steil, 85.
 — (Blacater), Patrick, of Tuli Allan, 15.
 Blackerag, James Dunbar of, 182.
 Blackford, the woman of the, payments to, 97, 109, 134, 367, 376, 435.
- Blackfriars in Edinburgh, Exchequer Rolls taken to the, 111; Exchequer goes from the, 114.
 Black gray. *See* Cloth.
 Blackhall, William, composition with, 177.
 — lands of, 177.
 Blackness, freight of boards to, 86; King's offering in the Chapel of, 254; boat to, from Leith, 391; boat carried from, to Linlithgow, 407.
 Blair (Blare), Mr Edward, composition with, 15; payment to, for masses, 70, 74, 77.
 — George, of Bendochty, 275.
 — George, of Petty, composition with, 182.
 — John, of Meddillauchindrane, composition with, 8.
 Blanchferme, 441.
 Blankets (fustians), 50, 56, 383; of fustian, 20, 35, 217, 295, 381; of white stuff, 43, 44, 46, 47, 217, 295; for the Earl of Moray in Stirling, 295; for Norne, 447; for Curry, 475; for Cristopher, 478. *See also* Fustian.
 Blannamore, 183.
 Blareenny, lands of, 10.
 Bleeding of nose, prescription for stopping, 477.
 Blind men, alms to, 363, 434.
 Blindsele, Ninian, clothing for, 327.
 Bloodstone (bludstane), for bleeding at the nose, 477.
 Bluemantle (Blewmantill), the Queen's pursuivant, payment to, 455.
 Boards (burdis, breadis), purchase of, for works, 272, 276, 280; of cypress, 33; Swedish (Suethin), 273; Eastland, 273, 274, 275, 276; sawn, of fir, 279; payment for sawing, 279; for deals at Faulkland, 280; made for the King, 406; of gold for the King's harness, 388; carriage of, for the hall in Stirling, 392; bought for Lochmaben, 453.

- Boat, hire of, from Inverness to the Chanoury of Ross with the King, 125; Wil. Merrymouths, 137; a row. articles carried to Stirling in, 142; a stone, at Newhaven, 281; freight of. from Leith to Blackness, 391; carried from Blackness to Linlithgow, 407; carriage of Queen's baggage to a, 459; brought to the King, 424; King goes on board a, at St. Monans, 437; freight of, at Ardroseir ferry, 464; do., from Irneside with timber, 380; do., at Queensferry, 416, 468; two boats, to take the King to see the ships, 434; two, that towed the King's ship in the Isle of May, 437.
- Boatmen, payment to, 142; for taking the King to ships, 146; of *The Christopher*, 147; of Spey, 401; of Dumbarton, 428; of Queensferry, 463; for rowing the King to Newhaven, 432; at St. Monans, 437. *See also* Ferrymen.
- Bodkin (boytkin), with sheath of arming sword, 230.
- Boggisland, lands of, 175.
- Boithill, village of, 177.
- Boll, Cornelius, skipper, payment to, 392.
- Bolsters for beds, 239.
- Bolts and cords for the King's cross-bow, 112; barrit, cxvii, 466; blunt, 466.
— of fustian purchased, 217.
- Bomby, William McLellan of, 178.
- Bonar, Jokke, henchman, clothing for, 302, 310, 317, 320, 327.
— James, clothing for, 322.
— William, his executors and heirs summoned, 362.
- Bonaventura, "doctor seraphicus," cxiii.
- Bond (band) of the Earl of Bothwell, 347.
- Boneaventur, payment to, cx, 472.
- Boniface VIII., cxv.
- Bon Jedworth, the Laird of, horses bought from his brother, 198, 239.
- Bonkil, Mr William, payment to, cxvii, 93.
- Bonnets, 32, 38, 50, 52, 53, 54, 56, 59, 197, 201, 212, 222, 224, 226, 229, 231, 233, 303, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 321, 323, 326, 331, 332, 352, 376; of velvet, 30, 235, 296, 297; single, for under harness, 198; do., for the tourneying, 202; ribbons for, 207, 212; French, 222; scarlet, 330; riding, 26; brushes (byrs spowngis) for the King's, 27.
- Bonynes, lands of, 178.
- Books (bukis): List of, mentioned in the Accounts, cxi-cxvi; *Ars moriendi*, 359; *Conclusiones Sancti Pauli*, 359; *Decretales*, 364; *Decretum magnum*, 364; *Dorbellis*, 359; *Gersonis opera*, 364; *Holcatis*, 359; *Manual for the church at Stirling*, 359; *Missale et breviarium de usu Rome*, 359; *Ortus sanitatis*, 34; *Quartum Scoti*, 364; *Racionale divinatorum officiorum*, 359; *Resolutio theologorum*, 476; *Scotus super quatuor libris sententiarum*, 364; *Sermones Domini in monte*, 359; *Sextus cum Clementinis*, 364; *Stimulus amoris in Deum*, 359; *Strabo de scitu orbis*, 359; *Viaticum*, 364.
— three printed mass, 68; for the Grey Friars of Stirling, 68; sent to the Bishop of Aberdeen, 109; bought for the King at Paris, 206; the Laird of Lundy's, carried to Stirling, 406; payment to man who found the King's, 407; the King's, covered with reindeer hide, cxvii, 411; binding of the King's kirk, 419; two, carried to Stirling, 424.
— legal, cxv.
— philosophical, cxii.
— religious, xix.
— service, cxiv-cxv.
— theological, cxii.
- Book-binding, payments for binding, covering, and clasping certain volumes for the King's chapel, cxvii, 93; with reindeer hide, 411; of the King's kirk books, 419.

- Booth of Mathew Auchlek, goldsmith in Edinburgh, 380.
- Boots (butis), 20, 30, 34, 58, 122, 130, 156, 200, 219, 233, 361, 362, 396, 399.
- Borax (borres), 130, 360.
- Bord, lands of, recognition of the, 408.
- Border clans, proceedings against, at Jedburgh, xxxi.
- Borders (bordouris), letters from the Lords of the, to the King, 101; keeping of the, against the raid of Eskdale, 442; messenger sent to the, 449.
- Borthwick (Borthuic), Alan, composition with, 178.
- William, Lord, charter of, 178; summoning of an assise of error, in serving of brieves of, 408; payment to falconer of, 470.
- King's hawk found at, 349.
- Boswell (Thom), henchman, 32, 233; clothing for, xxxix, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 113, 301, 302, 305, 307, 308, 310, 315, 317, 318, 319, 321, 322, 323, 326, 399; horse bought for, 60, 61, 113; horse hired for, 107, 108, 111; payments to, 110, 124, 148, 253, 348, 371, 379, 413, 428, 435, 437, 442, 445, 448, 449, 450, 452, 455, 456, 462, 465, 466, 476; jacks for, 451; a stand of harness given to, 351; accompanies the King to the North, 462.
- Bothwell (Bothuile), Patrick, Earl of, liv, lv, lvi; obligation by, 3; collar of cockle shells belonging to, 19; payment to a man of, 109, 419; writings from, 112, 158; compositions with, 183, 184; timber bought from, 273; copy of his band entered in the mass books of Teviotdale, 347; Halys, his pursuivant, 398; messenger sent to, 415, 425; plays golf with the King, 418; payments to falconers of, 455, 456; his hawk found, 456; payment to his son, 460.
- the lady of, 296; a black horse for, 407; confections sent to, xlv, 436; lying sick, 436; gratuities to servants of, 366, 439.
- Bothwell, the King at, xxxiii, xlvi, 366, 439, 440; gratuities to sundry persons at, 366; the potter of, payments to, 140, 361, 367, 434, 444, 448; the Rector of, 16; the Provost of, payments to, 64, 74, 75, 78, 100, 113; rosemary brought from, to Stirling, 144; the lady goes to, 296; Mr Robert Shaw sent to, lxxv, 436.
- Bottle saddle (bottail sadill), the Queen's, 438, 485.
- Bottles (bottellis), the Queen's, 447, 485.
- Bountas, cornet player, payments to, 398, 399, 403, 412, 418.
- Bour, Nicholas, payment to, 132.
- Bourhouse, lands of, 178.
- Bourtreis, lands of, 10.
- Bow, the cross, cvii.
- the long, cvii.
- Bows brought to the King, 106, 454; the King's, sent to Stirling, 142; case for, purchased, cvii, 450.
- Bow butts, building of, in Stirling, 368, 448.
- strings, 137, 438, 449, 450.
- Boware, Finlay Macnab of, 172.
- Bowar, Nicholas, payment to, 158.
- Bowyer (bowar) of St. Johnston, clubs bought from, 341.
- John Mayn, spears, etc., bought from, 363.
- Bowls, King's expenses playing at the, cviii, 112.
- Box, a, purchased for the King, 20.
- Boyd (Boid), Adam, payment to, 151; taubronar, 102, 131, 141; fiddler, 412, 472.
- Alexander, remission to, 185.
- Boyn, Nichol, payment to, 143.
- Boyne (Boyn), Malcolm, groom of the hall, clothing for, 313.
- Boys, payments to, 364, 397, 433, 444, 468.

- Boysfield (Boyisfield), lands of, 173; south half of, 173.
- Brabaner, Hew, harper, 412.
- Brabister Dorane, in Caitliness, lands of, 195.
- Braces (brases) for harness, mending, 33; of lattoun, 199, 349; purchase of, 348; for harness, 400; two pairs of, for the King's coffers, 470.
- Brakmat, a, for the King, 202.
- Brandenburg, the Elector of, xc.
- Branxholm (Branxhame), Walter Scot of, 183.
- Brass, candlesticks of, for altar, 67.
- Brazil wood (bresell), purchase of, 64.
- Bread, mane, purchase of, 41; and ale, on the boats at Queensferry, 469; baking, payment for, 434; -house, 485; -house, master of the, 426; -house, Spittall of the, payment to, 465.
- Brechin, xxiv, xlix, li; alms to priests at, 76, 265; spursilver at the choir of, 128; the King at, 462; reindeer horn brought from, 467.
— Bishop of, 363.
- Breeches (breekis), a pair for the King when he was on the ships, 37; of velvet, 28, 56, 211, 219, 229; mars black, 211; cloth of gold, 211.
- Bresell. *See* Brazil.
- Bretayne (Bertane), ship built in, lxxxix, 445, 461.
- Breviarics in the King's library, cxiv.
- Breviarium, missale et, de usu Rome*, a book called, 359.
- Bridles, 32, 34, 51; black, two, 27; red, 27, 29; jointures for, 203, 207; covered with velvet, 205; a molet, 206; watering, 219, 347, 395, 471; for cart harness, 285; gilding of, 362, 372, 373, 385; mending of, 471; -bits, 379, 396, 427.
- Bridlesilver, 105, 122, 123, 126, 130, 132, 133, 135, 138, 139, 143, 157, 158, 346, 358, 367, 368, 370, 371, 375, 376, 378, 385, 386, 389, 392, 402, 406, 407, 415, 434, 439, 443, 446, 459, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 472.
- Brieves (brevies), blanchferme, 441.
- Brigantines (brigentinis), 450, 451, 485.
- Brigeame. Sir Alexander Bruce of. *See* Bruce.
- Brigschussaw, non-entry of the lands of, 183.
- Brintwod, Alexander Hamilton of, 172, 175.
- Brodikins (brodikinnis), 486; white, 127; cordwain, 149; cordwain skins for, 219; payment for making a pair of, 231; velvet, 239; Portugal leather, 240.
- Brokholes, Andrew Baty of the, 239.
- Browdstair (broudstar, browdstar), payments to the, 62, 63, 64; do. to a sick, 99.
— Robert the, his expenses beyond the Month, 132.
- Browdsters (Broudstaris), expenses of, 355, 394, 396, 451.
- Brown, Andrew, burgess of Perth, composition with, 180.
— Christian, wife of William West, 14.
— Elizabeth, widow of John Browne of Cultermanys, composition with, 14.
— John, of Cultermanys, 14.
— John, of Ayr, sends swans to the King, civ, 133.
— John, mason, payments to, 271, 272.
— (Broune), Peter, brother of the Laird of Colston, escheat, 8.
— Sir William, of Sauchie, ward of the lands of, 184.
- Browncastle, lands of, 172.
- Brownhill, William, Holland cloth bought by, 231; tiles bought from, 271; Eastland boards bought from, 273; monochords bought by, 445; wager with, 448.
- Bruce (Brus), Sir Alexander, of Brigeame, payments to, 159, 333, 371, 380, 392,

- 478; clothing for, 306, 322; do., for his son, 313; bridlesilver to man of, 378.
- Bruce, Robert, 278.
- Robert, the Competitor, lxxxiii.
- Bruges, freight of chairs from, 228; the coiner at, 244.
- Brushes (spowengis), 27, 44, 471.
- Buchan (Buquhan), Earl of, King's offering at the christening of his son, xix, 97; payment to his falconer, 352; pursuivant sent to summon, 354.
- Alexander, payments to, 61, 63, 65, 66, 67, 100; sangster, 154.
- Andrew, of Auchnaquoy, composition with, 176.
- Buchanan (Buquhannan), Moris, clothing for, 309; payment to, 394.
- Patrick, son of Robert Buchanan of Leny, composition with, 15.
- (Buchannane), Robert, of Leny, 15.
- (Buquhannane), the Laird of, xcii; sends pears to the King, 391; sends fish to the King, 434.
- the fisher of, payments to, 367, 396.
- Bucklers (buklaris), great, for the King, 452.
- Buckles for saddles, 203, 218, 220, 222, 381, 438; for cushions, 218; gilding of, 381, 385.
- Buckram for lining, 22, 24, 36, 40, 46, 49, 56, 65, 67, 198, 200, 208, 210, 214, 218, 292, 293, 301, 302, 307, 308, 332.
- black, 62, 63; blue, 62, 63, 65, 289; red, 63, 65, 292, 293; for kirtles and gowns, 238; for the embroiderer, 289; for a cross on a Lenten veil, 294; for mending the King's roof, 357.
- Bucolica*, &c., Virgil's, cxvi.
- Budge (buge), 52, 325; to line gowns, 24, 49, 56, 200, 208, 209, 210, 304, 307, 317, 326; white for do., 53; Romany for lining, 306; black for do., 307; for the fent of a gown, 238; for collars, 234, 235.
- Bulgeatis, a pair of, for the silver vessel, 359, 486.
- Bulwark (bullwerk) of the New Haven, 449.
- Bulleis (Bulleyis), John Muirhead of, 10, 183.
- Bullion, proclamation anent the import of, 100.
- Bulls, papal, for the chapel royal of Stirling, lxxix; of St. Andrews, 240, 458, 478; accounts of, 242-3.
- Buquhannan. *See* Buchanan.
- Buquedir. *See* Balquidder.
- Burdalexander, for the latrones in the Kirk of Stirling, 66; for the Gray Friars of Stirling, 289.
- Burdclathis. *See* Tablecloths.
- Burell, Sir Thomas, chaplain at Falkland, payments to, 73, 118, 123.
- Burgowne, John of, payment to his wife, 391.
- Burleigh (Burlie), Michael Balfour of, 12.
- Burnturk, lands of, 9.
- Bust, a, to carry quicksilver, 403.
- Bute, lordship of, 179; lands of Skoulogur, 189; Sheriff of (Ninian Stewart), charter of, 174; payment to, 343; do. to his man, 352.
- pursuivant, xliii; payment to, 104, 362, 427, 442; goes to England with Lyon, lix.
- Butler, Thomas, 160.
- Butter brought to the King, xx, 119, 156, 435.
- Buttons lost at cards, 347.
- Butts, expenses of the King shooting at the, 102, 446, 449; running between the, at Stirling, cvii, 149; payment for making a pair of, at Stirling, cvi, 368, 448.
- Bylis played by the King, 130, 152.
- Byrule (Bulrouil), letter to the Laird of, 115, 122.
- Byres, Patrick, Lord Lindsay of the, 195.

- CABLE, of ship, 475.
- Caddas, 21, 106, 132.
- Cadgets, 487; to carry hats in, 23; the King's new, carriage of, to Stirling, 107; the King's, carriage of, from Stirling to Edinburgh, 435.
- Caffunzeis, 20, 30, 34, 129, 219, 233, 478.
- Cage, cages, wire for, xxx, 346; making of a, 423.
- Caich, the, cviii; King's expenses playing at, 150, 152, 153.
- Caidion, Doctor, payment to, 414, 422, 425.
- Caithness, hawks sent for to, 106, 143, 369, 435; St. Fergus in, xlix.
- (Caitnes), William, Earl of, xc, 17; remission of, 190.
- lands of, Brabister Dorane in, 195.
- Calabar. *See* Skins.
- pouts. *See* Skins.
- Caldwell, payments to, 437, 457.
- Calendar of documents relating to Scotland, lxiii.
- Calf, cow and, to the children in Stirling, 394.
- Calk. *See* Chalk.
- Callander (Kalendar), John, falconer, sent to the Month for hawks, 110, 149; payments to, 154, 375.
- Calmstane. *See* Camstone.
- Caly, Laird of, 194.
- Cambusbaron (Cammusbaroun), King's offerings in the chapel of, 254, 260, 262; lands of, 16.
- Cambuskenneth, xxxv; the bells of, cxx; payment to a monk of, for writing, cxvii, 68; to a canon of, for do., 68; King's offerings at, 73; alms to priests at, 75; alms to the canons of, 78, 267; Sir Thomas Marshall, who sings at, 93, 95, 333; payments to the ferryman of, 98, 105, 110, 118, 122, 134, 143, 152, 351, 360, 367, 378, 397, 403, 441, 450; Abbot of, 186; payments to the, 101, 263, 265, 268, 270, 409, 439, 460, 463; payments to his man, 105, 146, 384; Abbot of, wager with the, 401; drinksilver to masons at, 140; do. to workmen at, 150; alms in, 255; the lair at, 150, 154, 289, 290, 351, 360; delivery of wood by the Abbot of, 277; porter of, payment to the, 351; payment to men who swam the water at, 448.
- Cambusnethane, the wood of, lxxxvii, 277, 367; nails for the wrights in, 355; horse hire from, 436; drinksilver to the wrights in, 439, 441.
- Cameron (Cameroun), Gibbe, horse bought from, 39; payments to, 349, 422.
- Canlet (chanlot), 52, 54, 55, 302, 311-313, 316, 318, 325, 328, 330; for albanats, 224, 228; for altar frontals, 250; for coats, 203, 311, 317, 320, 323, 324, 398; for riding coats, 308; for collar, 234; for doublets, 311, 318, 303, 304, 310, 332; for night gowns, 36; for jackets, 312; blue, 250, 312; black, 310, 320; green, 250, 312; red, 310, 312, 314; pirlmit black and red, 329; yellow, 312, 313, 320.
- Cammas. *See* Canvas.
- Cammusbaroun. *See* Cambusbaroun.
- Campbell (Cambel), Alexander, of Corswell, composition with, 177.
- Colin, clothing for, 54, 311, 313, 318, 328; payments to, 133, 152, 412, 414; do., when sick, 422; lute for, 136.
- Duncan, payment by, 3; do. to, 275; do. to a man of, 119; King's letters to, 406.
- George, gardener at Stirling, 83, 84, 105, 140, 355, 358, 368, 420, 441, 448, 474.
- Hugo, Sheriff of Ayr, composition with, 174.
- Camstone (calmstane), freight of, from Stirling to Leith, 158.

- Candida casa.* See *Whithorn.*
- Candles, wax** (ceir), 215; for King's offering at *Restalrig*, 359; money to put in King's and Queen's, at the marriage, 385; do. for the King at a baptism, 404, 469, 473; for the ship called *The Columb*, 452.
- Candlesticks**, brass, 42, 67; six, for the nurse, 45; for the lady, 296.
- Cannell.** See *Cinnamon.*
- Canonby**, King's offering at, 263; thieves hanged at, 454; the King at, xevi, 454; do. leaves, xvii.
- Canongate**, the common piper of the, 131; the bard wife of the, 132; the Queen of the, payments to 348, 359, 369, 389, 436, 452.
- Cans** (kannis), 392.
- Cant**, Thomas, burgess of *Edinburgh*, 130.
- Canvas** (cammas), Bertane, for drying powder on, 24; for a roof, 26; for mending verdeour cloths, 31; for tapestry, 383; for tents, 446, for a bag for the King's bed, 37; for packing, 45, 142, 228, 291, 295, 380, 396; for doublets, 59, 298, 300, 302, 319, 322, 323, 330; for a saddle, 203; for lining tapestry, 214; for lining hangings, 215; for covers, 220, 399, 410; for the Gray Friars of *Stirling*, 250; for patterns, etc., 289; 293, 383; for bags (pokis) for tents, 383; for the finisteres of the Queen's gallery, 410.
- Caparison** of cloth of gold for the King's horse, 214; purple velvet for do., 220; carriage of King's, from *Dunfermline*, 468.
- Capes** (caip) of black damask, 64; cloth of gold, 64; fine gold, 64; black with golden letters, 64; linen to lay within the, 68; red velvet, making and embroidery on, 290; green damask, do., 290; white, embroidery of, 290; red, embroidery of, making and mending, 290; gilding of studs for, 366.
- Capons** brought to the King, 105, 106, 110, 143, 146, 151, 155, 376, 378; for the Earl of *Arran's* ship, 434; food for, 462.
- Caprington** (Caprintoun), Adam Cunnynghame of, 18.
- Caps** (cappes) to torches for the friars of *Stirling*, 248, 487; for the King's bedesmen, 249, 487.
- Cards** (cartis, cardis), exi, sums spent by the King at, 119, 120, 124, 125, 126, 128, 130, 131, 132, 138, 342, 352, 353, 354, 388, 389, 398, 401, 402, 411, 413, 414, 415, 417, 419, 421, 455, 459, 462, 467, 469, 471, 474; buttons lost at, 347; chain of groats lost at, 390; rings and horns for, 375.
- Cardonald**, Allan, of *Cardonald*, 173, 174.
- Cardny**, Mr William, composition with, 179.
- Carlisle** (Carlile), messenger sent to, 453; payment to two men of the Prior of, 454; the Prior of, xevi.
- Carlyle**, William, Lord, pays composition on charter, 9; King's letters sent to, 120, 159; debtor to the King, 157; remission to, 166; composition with, 188.
- (Carlile), Robert, charter of, 178.
- of *Petnane*, composition with, 11.
- Carmichael**, John, Captain of *Crawford*, composition of respite to, 169; do., of escheat of, 169.
- Peter, composition with, 179; *Euphamia*, spouse of Peter Carmichael, 179.
- William, trees bought from, 83; assise of error passed on, 432.
- Carnavell**, Mr, clerk of the Queen's closet, payment to, 336.
- Carne**, lands of, 10.

- Carneburgh (Carnyburgh) Castle, siege of, xliv, xciii, 430, 431.
- Carnegie (Kennagy), Sir James, 270.
- Carpenter, payments to, for hanging kirk bells at Stirling, 68.
- Carpets (liaris), velvet, for the King and Queen, 213; worsted, 214.
- Carriage, the lady's, passing to Darnaway, 122.
- man, a, 142, 455, 456.
- Carrick (Carrik), payments from the bailies of, 2, 164; King's letters sent to, 97, 104; messenger sent to, 105.
- Carruthers, Simon, de Mouswald, ward of, 183.
- Carsay. *See* Kersey.
- Carse of Gowrie, 354.
- Cart horse, King's, at Holyrood, 369; meat for, 399.
- Carter (Cartar), James, carter, payment to, 399.
- Carters in France, payment to, 285; in Scotland, 286; in Falkland, wages of, 271, 274; of Leith, payments to, 386, 388, 456; payments to, 392, 455, 470.
- Cartintoun, John, lx.
- Carts, hire of, 107, 157, 348, 383, 386, 394, 395, 396, 405, 406, 432, 437, 444, 456, 459, 463; four-wheeled, bought in France, lxxxviii, 285.
- Case, a, for a collar sent to England, 150; for arrows, 438.
- Casks (pipes) for packing, 35; for bath, 112, 439; of "stuff" brought home by the apothecary, 384; for the work at Holyrood, 398; for meal, 429; full of glasses, 438.
- Caslaw, Alexander, trumpeter, clothing for, 54, 313, 328; payments to, 102, 107, 127, 131, 141, 156, 412, 426, 472.
- John, trumpeter, payment to, 102.
- Caslay, lands of, 178.
- Cassillis (Caslis), lands of, 10.
- Castellaw, lands of, 18.
- Castlebar, lands of, 174.
- Castleton (Casteltoun), lands of, 175.
- Casts of silver for hawks, 456.
- Casting of plummys for gunnis, 433.
- Cat, must, 468.
- Cataract, operation for, lxxiv.
- Cathcart (Cathkerth, Cathkert), John, Lord, payment of remission of, 7; surety taken from, 116; King's letters sent to, 120; composition of remission to, 167; obligation of, 187.
- Alan, of Drumrorane (Drumiowane), obligation by, 7; do., and remission to, 187.
- Caudle (caudil), flowers bought for the lady's, 41.
- Causeway (cawsaa), broken, mended, 441.
- Cavers, Andrew, Abbot of Lindores, lxxxii.
- Cavertoun, lands of, 15.
- Cawdor, William, Thane of, payment to his harper, xxiii, 126; payment in name of, 195.
- Cellarer of Newbattle, his man, 346.
- Cellarman in Samelstoun, 469.
- Cena Domini, gowns and alms to bedesmen, 249, 259; do. to bedeswomen, 259; cloth bought for the Queen in, 426.
- Censers (censuris, censouris) brought to the King, 132; payment to the, in Linlithgow, 473.
- Cesnock, the Laird of, payments to a man of, 155, 357.
- Cessford (Cesfurd), lands of, 15; payment to falconers remaining at, 347.
- Chafer, for washing in, 478.
- Chains, dog, 32; gold, for the King, 33, 34; gold, given to Lady Gilfort, 401; gold, given to Mistress Margaret, xxxix, 412; gold, given to Mistress Eleanor, 413; for the King's beads, 389, 391; small, for collars of swans and roses, 390; small, given to Lady Mastres maiden, 413; of groats, 390; given to

- John de Cowpanis, xxxvi, 398; given away, 472.
- Chaip, new, to sword of honour, 205; of sheath of riding sword, 207; graithing and covering the King's, 476.
- Chairs (cheres) of estate brought from Flanders, 227, 241; freight of, from Bruges to Scotland *via* Middleborough, 228; payment for covering, 228; payment to a man for bringing them from Bruges, 228; covers for, 390; of cypress, 33; of gold, payment for mending, 238.
- Chalices for the chapel royal, lxxix; payment for gilding, 62; of tin, 62, 456; for St. Catherine's of the Oil Well, 247; silver, taken to Eskdale, 291.
- Chalk (calk), 63.
- Chalmer (Chamir), Andrew, composition with, 173; horse bought from, 220; payments to, 278, 280.
- (Chammer), Thomas, composition with, 176.
- Chambers (chamir), the King's, bent for, 117; straw for, 124; rashes for, 382, 450; chimney of iron for, 406; grass for, 438, 447; pointing of, 441; the great, 410.
- the Queen's, hangings for, 213; King plays cards in, 388, 402, 411; Paule of, 395; cornet played in, 398; chimney for, 406; payment to "childer" of, 412; usher of, 413; bent and straw for, 428; grass for, 438; rashes for, 450, 459; plates of white iron for, 441.
- furnishing of, 131; rashes for, 397, 440; straw for, 448.
- Chamber hangings, sewing the, 110.
- Chamberlain, dogs brought from the, 158; of England, payment to the, 336.
- Champley (Chamley), Sir Richard, "outblawing" of, 385; payment to minstrels of, 457.
- Chancery (Chancellry), clerks of the, 160, 479.
- Chandeliers (chandillaris) for the Gray Friars of Stirling, 250.
- Chapel in the Abbey, 406; of Stirling, lofts in the, 429; royal, boys of the, 427; royal, clerks of the, xlv, 437; Dean of the, xxx.
- Chapelton, lands of, 178.
- Chaplains of the chapel royal, Stirling, payments to, 61, 63, 64, 66, 67, 334, 335, 338; do. to the Queen's, 441; Sir Thomas Burrell, a, 73; Sir Thomas Marshall, a, 333; Sir Donald Reid, a, 333; Sir Alexander Makison, a, 340; Mr James Watson, a, 451.
- Chaplain (Chapellane), John, 270.
- Chapman, Walter, clothing for, 313.
- Charcoal (chercole) purchased for quinta essentia, 402.
- Chariots (chareotis), payment to messenger going with the English, 388; of the English Treasurer, 397.
- Charltown, lands of, 10.
- Charterhouse at Perth, drinksilver to the masons at, 109; the Prior of, drinksilver to a man of, 143; the Prior of, bridlesilver to a man of, 376.
- Charters, compositions of, 8-12, 172-181.
- Chasuble (cheseb), embroidering the cross on a, 61; payment for mending a, 64; crosses for, 65; of variant tartan, 67; of red silk, 67; ophreys to a, 288; purple velvet, embroidery of a, 290; payment for, 291; of cloth of gold, 292.
- Chattan, the Clan, Duncan Mackintosh, chief of, xcii.
- Chequer (chekker). *See* Exchequer.
- Cherries brought to the King, 114, 153, 154, 155, 380.
- Chess, xix; King's expenses for playing at, 97.
- Chests, treasure, 107, 116; cypress, 116; packing, for the chairs of estate, 228;

- locks and keys for, 423; for the King's wardrobe, 391; carriage of, 407.
- Cheyne (Chene, Cheyn), John, composition of remission to, 168.
- of Esselmond, summoned, 431.
- Chickens (chekinnis) for the Earl of Arran's ship, 434; for the King's hawks, 448.
- Child, payment to a, that came from Frere Johne Litstair, 363.
- Children (childer, barnis), 487; spur-silver to, in the choir of Dundee, 354; do., of Glasgow, 365; do., in the Corskirk in Peebles, 370; in Stirling, a pot to the, 355; with Mr John Harvey, 355; clothes bought for, 356; payments to, 382, 390, 400; of the Queen's chamber, 398, 412; of the King's, 464.
- Chimneys (chimnais) at Linlithgow, 370, 393; of iron for the King's chamber, 406; do. for the Queen's, 406; for the Queen's stable, 431.
- Chisholm (Chesholm), William, in Strathglas, 195.
- Christiau, father of Hans of Denmark, lxxxix.
- Christina, Queen of Denmark, xc.
- Christopher, the bairn, from Denmark, clothing for, 332; bed and blankets for, 478.
- Christopher, the ship, xxv, lxxxvi, xc, 147, 148.
- Cinnabar (sinapir, synapir), 63, 69.
- Cinnamon (cannell), bought from William Foular, 445, 487.
- Citations and letters, writing of, 360.
- Citrons comfits, 477.
- Clackmannan (Clakmannane), payments by the Sheriff of, 2, 3; wrights got from, 419; timber carried from, 424, 435; payment to carters of, 425.
- Pool (Poll) of, 435.
- Claghauch, Angus, slaughter of, 7.
- Clapperton, Robert, wood bought from, 84.
- Clareschaw, payments to players on the, 55, 102, 119, 120, 367, 369, 371, 388, 412, 472, 488.
- Claslangates, 32, 488.
- Clasps for kirtles and gowns, 238.
- Classics, Latin, xix.
- Clay for furnace hearths, 359.
- Cleg, Mr Hannet, gentleman usher to the Queen, payments to, 336, 413.
- Cleish, the Squire of, payments to, 125, 150, 343, 357, 371, 400, 416, 421, 431, 442, 451, 457; clothing for, 312, 328; accompanies the King to the North, 462.
- Clement v., Pope, cxv.
- Clementinis, Sextus cum*, a book called, 364.
- Clerk, Thomas, songster, payment to, 127; clerk to the chapel royal, 334.
- Clerk, payment to Sir Thomas Darcy's, 350; payment to an English, that came with Lord Dacre, 373; of the King's chapel at the Isle of May, 437; of pannis and chancellor, 479.
- Clerks sent with summonses to Ayr and Lanark, 123.
- Clerkship of Dundee, 456.
- Clifton, lands of, 177.
- Cliftonhall, lands of, 177.
- Cloaks, damask lining for lady's, 295; of damask, green, 229; of French black cloth, 21, 38; of do. brown do., 31, 32, 295, 301; of do. tan do., 319; of Rissillis black cloth, 204; of do. do., lady's, 42; of do. do. riding, 231; of do. brown do., 239; of scarlet cloth, 211, 232; of Scots black cloth, 46; of do. russet do., 48; of velvet, 229.
- Clock (knok) constructed at Stirling, 159.
- Cloffes (Cloffies), taubronar, clothing for, 323; payment to, 457.
- Closeburn, the Laird of, his brother, 232; horse bought from, 233.
- Closet, the King's, black gray cloth bought for, 39; curtains for, 292;

- towels for the altar in, 293; hangings of green frieze for, 419; a tub for, 429; the Queen's, hangings for, 213.
- Cloth, Bertane, 23, 42, 58, 203, 214, 216, 217, 291-294, 296, 350, 478. *See also* Linen.
- black, 223, 237, 308, 321, 326, 328, 329, 390.
- black gray, 30, 36, 37, 39, 40, 42, 50-54, 57, 58, 221, 225, 228, 229, 232, 237, 301-303, 305, 309, 310, 315, 317, 320, 323, 324, 326, 329, 331, 332, 408.
- blue, 71, 78, 249, 259.
- brown, 56, 146, 328.
- crimson (crammesy), 307, 310.
- "braid rede crammesey colourit," 204.
- English, 313; English braid red, 298; English brown, 50, 52, 198, 305; English red, 40, 45, 204, 323; English scarlet, 199, 295.
- French black, 21, 29, 31, 38, 50, 52, 233, 302, 303, 316, 319, 321, 325; French brown, 31, 32, 40, 44, 45, 49, 54, 55, 295, 301, 303; French green, 49; French scarlet, 35, 199; French tan, 44, 45, 49-51, 53-56, 62, 298, 301-305, 310-316, 318-320, 322-330.
- of gold, 31, 64, 208, 210, 211, 213, 214, 220, 225, 227, 230, 235, 292, 309, 314, 390.
- gray, 72.
- green frieze, 207, 231.
- Holland (Hollaith), 20, 26, 38, 40, 41, 43-46, 57, 202, 212, 216, 217, 231, 233, 237-239, 290, 295, 305, 319, 321, 331, 379, 386, 426.
- — fine, 25, 34, 37, 211.
- — round, 216, 293.
- kelter, 198, 234, 240, 324, 325, 331, 332.
- Kentdale, 29, 36, 37, 56, 57, 223, 224, 233, 300, 306, 315, 323, 324, 357.
- linen, 20, 22, 23, 30, 31, 203, 204, 208-211, 214, 221, 226, 232, 236, 304, 331. *See also* Linen.
- Cloth, London scarlet, 30, 33, 35, 43, 56, 59.
- Mars (March), 211, 313.
- Pleasance, 42.
- Rissillis black, 34, 40, 42, 197, 199, 201, 204, 223, 231, 295, 298, 304, 308, 309, 310, 315, 317, 318, 323, 325, 326, 330, 331.
- Rissillis brown, 239, 296, 297, 311, 331, 332.
- roundair, 212.
- russet, 51, 52, 55, 57, 301, 303-305, 314.
- scarlet, 23, 26, 27, 28, 31, 37, 42, 44, 46, 47, 52, 116, 150, 198, 211, 213, 222, 229, 232, 294, 307, 308, 313, 381.
- Scots black, 28, 29, 32, 40, 41, 46, 47, 49, 50, 54-57, 209, 223, 237, 238, 298, 317, 318, 319, 322, 323, 326-331, 477.
- Scots russet, 40, 45, 46, 48-50, 55, 313, 316, 324, 330.
- Scots tan, 49, 51, 58, 59, 302, 330.
- small, 46, 331.
- of state, 213, 215, 382, 396, 470.
- tan, 53, 55, 220, 318, 320, 326, 328.
- white, 25, 32, 34, 35, 43, 44, 46, 47, 50, 58, 72-74, 199, 200, 202, 205, 217, 231, 233, 295, 298, 301, 319, 321, 331, 395, 414, 440, 471, 477.
- chest for, purchased, 116.
- for bandages, 465.
- Clothes, the King's, carried from Edinburgh to Stirling, 109; do., from Glasgow to Stirling, 350; covering for, 399; hennemen's, carriage of, 351, 355; the Archdean of St. Andrew's, 353; children's, bought in Forfar, 356; to be bought in France, 359; of the poor, carriage of, 366; kirk, washing of, 376; carriage of, 392.
- Cloths (clathes, clathis), verdour, 31; arras, 379.
- Clova, Thomas Ogilvy of, 18.
- Club, clubs (clubbis), purchase of a,

- 159; hawk, purchase of, c, 376; brought to the King in Melrose, 470.
- Clugstoun, Pat, 8.
- Coals (colis) for the French leech in Stirling, 144; for the falconers on Inchkeith, 150; for the friars of Stirling, 244, 247; for Alexander Ogilvy, and Quinta Essentia, 393; for the ship *Columb*, 452.
- Coats of brown cloth, 146.
- of camlet, 203, 308, 311, 317, 320, 323, 324, 398.
- of damask, 28, 33, 53, 57, 58, 199, 200, 205, 209, 230, 305, 326, 332; blue, 310; green, 313; white, 229.
- of English brown, 50.
- of English scarlet, 295.
- the King's, of gold, sent to the King of Denmark, 147.
- of French tan, 50, 51, 56, 301, 302, 303, 305, 324, 325.
- of graus, 199.
- of kelter cloth, 198, 234, 240, 324, 325, 331, 332.
- of Kentdale, 29, 36, 37, 224, 233, 306, 315, 324; without sleeves, 223.
- gray, 324.
- of kersey, 51, 54, 55, 59, 305, 318, 321, 323, 329, 330; white, 198, 204, 222, 240; yellow, 232.
- of Rissillis black, 34, 298.
- of Rissillis brown, 296, 297, 332.
- of russet, 51, 301.
- of satin, 38, 201, 222, 226, 232; black, 236; brochit, 230, 236; crimson, 65, 203; with sleeves, 35.
- of Scots russet, 50, 324.
- of scarlet, 42, 47, 294.
- of Scots tan, 51, 58, 302.
- of tan, 320.
- of velvet, 50, 200, 203, 210, 222, 234, 297.
- of white cloth, 58, 199, 231, 461.
- double, of kersey, 221.
- half, of green and red kersey, 48; crimson velvet and cloth of gold, 210; crimson and purple satin, 230; cloth of gold and blue velvet, 309.
- Coats, meat, 31, 32, 38; with sleeves, 33.
- riding, 32, 34, 50, 56, 58, 201, 231, 232, 233, 306, 308, 310, 312, 322, 324.
- small, of satin, 226. *See also* Wylicoat.
- for Bute Pursuivant, 362; three, for the Earl of Moray, 394; for Henry Stewart, Lord Avondale's son, 429; for Curry and Peter Corry, 475; parti-coloured, for dancers, 477.
- Coat armour, red taffety for, to the heralds, 395.
- Coble (cobill) over the Tay at Scone, 376.
- Cochrane (Coquherane), Alan, payment to, 93.
- Cockburn (Cokburn, John de Scotia, John de Cos), John, hennsman, clothing for, 50, 53, 57, 58, 59, 119, 127, 130, 300, 302, 305, 306, 309, 315, 317, 320, 322, 323, 324, 326, 331, 361, 466; payments to, 343, 346, 348, 351, 352, 361, 376, 377, 400.
- Mr Robert, sends a crossbow to the King, 102; payments to, 121, 138; do. to his man, 460.
- (Cokburne), William, of Henderland, payments by, 17, 190; composition with, 177.
- (Cokburn), Mistress, payment to, 472.
- Cockpen (Cokpenn), the Laird of, the King present at the baptism of his child, lii, 473.
- Cod. *See* Pillow.
- Codberis. *See* Pillowslips.
- Cofferer, the English, lxxii, 387.
- Coffers (coffrez), a pair of, bought, 30, 37, 219; carriage of, from Holyrood to Edinburgh Castle, 106; do., hire of horse for, 107; do., from Stirling to Edinburgh, 345; do., from Melrose to

- Edinburgh, 347; do., from the Castle to Holyrood and Stirling, 351; do., from Stirling to Edinburgh, 362, 379, 420; do., from Ayr to Edinburgh, 372; do., to Linlithgow, 379, 439; do., from Hamilton to Ayr, 444; do., from Ayr to Paisley, 444; do., to Stirling, 121, 445; do., from Stirling to Falkland and back, 446; do., from Paisley to Linlithgow, 447; do., to Edinburgh, 450; the lady's, payment to driver of, 123; bought for the casualty rolls, 140; of John de Cowpanis, 397; for carrying prekatis, 416; braces for the King's, 470.
- Coffer saddle (coffer sadil) to James Dog, 360; to John de Cowpanis, 400.
- Cogges (coyggis) for the King's bedesmen, 78, 249; and Queen's bedeswomen, 259.
- Coining irons (cunzee irnis), carriage of the, from Holyrood to the Castle, 134; payment for making, 192; brought home by John Pennycuke, 222.
- Coldbrandspeth, Lordship of, assigned to the Queen, lx.
- Coldinghame, Abbey of, lxxviii; tents sent from, to Leith, 392; Queen's dowry sent to, 449; King's coffers sent to, 470.
- Coliweston, departure of the Princess Margaret from, lxxvii.
- Collars for horses, 27, 205, 404, 438.
- for dogs, 27; with studs, 27.
- of gold and precious stones, redeemed from pledge, 101; a, sent in a case to England, 150; an arming, of satin, 198; of satin, 234, 235; small cloth, for lady's, 331; of fur, 235; of velvet on velvet crammes, 236; pured grece for a, 237; of swans and roses, xxxix, 390; of swans, mending of, 413.
- Collation (collacioun), payment for a, to Makane's man, 429; do., to Englishmen, 404.
- College, the new, of Aberdeen, xxii, 124.
- Collilaw, lands of, 178.
- Colloch, lands of, 181.
- Columb (Collimb), a barque called the, xlv, lxxxix, 285, 448, 449, 452, 461.
- Colvile, Robert, clothing for, 52, 306, 325; rolls brought to his chamber, 105; payment to, 377; King plays at the tables with, 415; signs the accounts, 160, 479.
- Margaret, Lady Semple, 9.
- Combs, 33, 446; horn, 32.
- Comfitis, citronis, 477.
- Commissary (Commissar), of Teviotdale, the, 347.
- Commissions for the Isles to the Earl of Arran, 433.
- Compass of iron, a, 21.
- Compasses, three, purchase of, 419.
- Compositions of charters, 8-12, 172-181.
- Comptar, payment to the, 160.
- Comptroller (James Redheuch), payments to the, 341, 382, 459, 467; swans and bears carried to the, cv, 425; his orders as to carriage of Queen's baggage, 463; signs accounts, 479.
- Conclusiones Sancti Pauli*, a book called cxiii, 359.
- Confections to the lady at Bothwell, xlv.
- Conjunct infetment, Queen's, 424.
- Conquat, merchant of, called Michell Dennis, lxxxix, 445.
- Constable (counstable), the, of Dundee, present of a live roe deer from, 417.
- Cook (cuke), the master, payments to, 41, 103, 112, 126, 141, 353, 356, 363, 367, 416, 434, 439, 444, 445, 449, 453, 460, 467, 474; clothing for, 52, 316, 325; horse given to, 223; his boy's leg broken at Dumfries, xlii, lxxiv, 421. See Shaw, Kerse.
- the lady's, in Bothwell, payment to, 366; the, in Samelston, payment to, 469; a, a poor man, alms to, 415.

- Cook, Thomas, mason, payments to, 135, 145, 368.
 — Mr W. B., cxvii.
- Coppar, Alexander, horse bought from, 365.
- Coppar. *See* Cup-bearer.
- Copper, stirrup irons of, 383, 396
- Cor, Gillepatrik, sent to Torquil Macleod, 125.
 — Patrik, payment to, 433.
- Corbales for the work at Stirling, 84.
- Cord for packing, 42, 46, 228; silk, for hanging seals, 373, 393, 424; for tents, etc., 381, 382; for roofs, of Birge thread, 384; for the cloth of state, 470.
- Cordales, two, for the ship got in Flanders, 287.
- Cordwain (cordwane), brodikins of, for the King, 149, 219; French saddles covered with, 206, 223; skin for the Queen's saddle, 218.
- Corhouse (Corhous), John Bannatyne of, 180.
- Coriolanus (Corianus), Marcus, tapestry of, lxii, 214.
- Cornet player (cornut), Bountas the, payments to, 398, 399, 400, 403, 412.
- Corntoun (Cortoun), George, lxxxviii; payments to, 115, 137, 149, 253, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 380, 389, 420, 452.
 — Loure, payments to, 150, 282.
 — Laurence (Loure), timberman, wages of, 282; payments to, 150, 282.
- Coroners (cronaris), 133, 136.
- Corporals (corporales), Holland cloth for, 20, 25, 290, 488.
- Corpus Christi play, 229, 438.
- Corry, Peter. *See* Curry.
- Corskynnoquhen, ward of the lands of, 184.
- Corsok, Alexander Gordon in, 170.
- Corstorphin, alms to the priests in, 80.
- Corskirk, in Peebles, 370.
- Corswell, Alexander Campbell of, 177.
- Cos, John de. *See* Cockburn.
- Costre, lands of, 181.
- Cotton, sewing, 198, 204.
- Countour, a double, for the King, 33, 488; -boards for Holyrood, 216.
- Couper, John, messenger, payments to, 114, 122, 135, 136, 140, 143, 344, 345, 348, 356, 361, 365, 372, 388, 394, 396, 398, 401, 408, 430.
- Courch. *See* Kerchief.
- Couriers (currouris), payment to, passing the precepts of Exchequer, 147.
- Coursers (coursour, cursouris), halters for, 27; trevis for, 36; the King's white, 117; do. brown, 156, 406; do. grey, 444; damages for his killing a mare, 155; do. shod by a French smith, 358; do. taken from Torwood to Falkland, 394; do. brought from Cambusnethan, 436; payment to footman that runs with the, 461.
- Coursing by hounds, ciii.
- Court, the, passage of, at Queensferry, 416; hay taken by, from a poor man at Lochmaben, 457.
 — kept at Lanark by Quintin Focart, 403
 — of Justiciary held at Edinburgh by Lord Grey, 441, 442.
- Covers for the chairs of state, 390.
- Covington (Cowinten), John Lindsay of, 177.
- Cow, the boy, payment to, 386.
- Cow and calf to the children in Stirling, 394.
- Cowm and dirt, 399.
- Cowy (Cowe), the King's offering at the Lady Kirk of, 75; alms to priests at, 75, 76, 255, 265, 266; do. to the poor at, 124, 465; King's offering on the altar at, 265; the water of, xxii, xxiv, xxxvi.
- Cowpanis, John de, xxxvi; his dogs, ciii; clothing for, 305, 306; do. for his servants, 313; horse covers delivered

- to, 204; a saddle delivered to, 205.
 400; bits delivered to, 207; a horse to, 360, 397; his ship helped, 363; his hawk sought for, 365; his horses' meat, 368; expenses of, paid, 373, 378, 398; payments to, 377, 478; a furnished bed to, 380; canvas given to, 383; a bed of clothes given to, 394; payment for his bitches, 395; boots and shoes for, 396; a pair of creels for, 401; payments to his priest, 404, 426, 444; do. to the woman that kept his whelps, 409.
- Cradle, swele belt for a, 46; white cloth for, 46; trevis of taffety for, 46; of glass, 273, 488.
- Crag, the, in Atholl, falconer sent to, for hawks, 435.
- Cragalloway, falconer sent to, for hawks, 155.
- Cragievar (Cragyver), Alexander Merton of, 176; lands of, 176.
- Cragin, alms given in, 443.
- Cragkaffe, lands of, 15.
- Crago, John Gordon in, 169; lands of, 179.
- Cragorth (Craggorth), hawk's nest at, 108; payment to woman that kept the hawks at, 441; the hawks of, xcix, 443, 446.
- Cragrossy, Middilthrid de, lands of, 11.
 — lands of, 188.
- Craigbernard (Cragbernard), Sir John Stirling of, xxxvii; King at, 402.
- Craigie (Cragy), the Laird of, payment to his taubronar, 443.
- Craigmillar, the Laird of, summoned, 157; clothing for, 307; payment to, 275; the lady of, payment to a man of, 436.
- Craik, . . . , luter, payments to, 361, 412.
- Craill (Carail), xxix, xlvi; coat for the Rood in, 65; belt for do. 66; alms to the priests of, 244, 261; King's offering in the Rood loft of, 244; do. on the altar at, 245, 261; payment to a priest who said mass at, 437.
- Cranes brought to the King, civ, 125, 132, 345, 357, 396, 411, 416, 426.
- Cranston, Mr Gilbert, offerings at his first mass, 81, 159.
- Crauchlewis, lands of, 16.
- Craufurd, errands to, 108.
 — Earl of, letters to the, xc, 115, 145; summoned as sheriff principal of Aberdeen, 364; a hawk from the, 437; falcons from the, 444.
 — Countess of, payment to her harper, 467.
 — David, clothing for, 49, 51, 52, 306, 310, 318, 327; payments to, 107, 113, 124, 444; horses bought for, 60.
 — — of the Kers, 275.
 — Sir John, chaplain at Stirling, payments to, 65, 94, 129, 334, 335.
 — Sir Harry Schawe's man, 397.
 — captain of, John Carmichael, 169.
- Craufurd's woman in Edinburgh, 397.
- Craw of Dunbar, John, lying sick, and visited by Andrew Stewart, 473.
- Cree, water of, payment to guide across the, xxxiv, 371.
- Creich, the Vicar of, Sir John Ramsay, lxxxii; payments to, for works at Falkland, 269, 271, 272.
- Creels (creil), purchase of a, 62; for carriage of glass flasks, 140; for goldsmiths' pots, 364; bought for John de Cowpanis, 401.
- Creumar, demy ostad bought from a, 293; two small sacring bells bought from a, 343; articles bought from a, 356; a psalter bought from a, 419.
- Crichton (Crechtoun, Creichtoun), Adam, composition with, 189.
 — Adam, of Ruvendavy, composition with, 16, 180.
 — Sir Adam, Exchequer goes to his house, 114.

- Crichton, Andrew, of Druncors, horse bought from, 60.
- James, of Strathord, ward and marriage of heir of, 190.
- Sir James, 17.
- John, captain of the barque *Douglas*, xc.
- Margaret, clothing for, 55.
- Margaret, spouse of Sir William Stirling of Keir, 176.
- Patrick, payment by, 3.
- Patrick, of Pitlandy (Petlandi), composition with, 17, 190.
- Sir Peter, clothing for, 52, 306, 307, 325; twenty-four boards given to, 83.
- Robert, Lord, of Sanquhar, compositions with, 8, 168, 184.
- Criminals, extradition of, lvi.
- Crom, Donald, shirts and mutes brought home by, 211; clothing for, 314; payment to, 384.
- Cromar, 190.
- Cromarty, Firth of, xxiii.
- payments to the ferrymen of, 125, 126.
- Cromdale (Crondale), John Nairn of, 9, 173.
- Crooks (crukis) and bands for windows and doors at Falkland, 88, 108; for the King's chamber door at Edinburgh, 113; for works at Lochmaben, 280.
- Cross (cors, pl. croces, crucis), for an altar, etc., 65; gold, for the Queen, 217; ribbon for the, about the King's neck, 207; Holy, King's offering at the, 251; for chasubles, 67, 293; pearls for two, given by the King to the Queen, xxxix, 413.
- Cross-bows brought to the King, 102; bolts and cords for, 112, 466; payment for stringing, 359, 452; purchase of, 452, 457, 475; thread for, 466.
- Crown for the Queen, lxxiii, 206; King's, metal added to the, 207; powderings to the bonnet of the, 225.
- Crowns (crounis), Scottish, coins, 206, 207, 375, 398, 489; for mailies to a gown, 201.
- lycht, 427.
- of wecht, 427.
- Cruets (crwatis) for the Gray Friars of Stirling, 66, 254.
- Crukit Vicar, the. *See* Vicar.
- Cruppers (curpal), mending, 33; for the harnesssaddle, 202, 225; purchased, 471.
- Crusie, silver, purchased for the King, 35; tin do., 35.
- Cubebarum, 445, 489.
- Cuddy, the English luter, payments to, 347, 390, 412, 440.
- Rig, payments to, 457, 458.
- Cude, white tartar for a, 40, 489; small Holland cloth for a, 46.
- Cuffs, velvet for, 198; pured grece for, 237.
- Culbin, relief and non-entry of the barony of, 13.
- Culles, Thomas, slaughter of, 6.
- Culles, quarter lands of, 14.
- Culross, payment to a monk of, for writing, cxvii, 68, 69; alms to monks and priests of, 73; to the monks of, for books, 250, 252, 254, 255, 257; flowers from, 433; the Abbot of, payment by, 191; a monk of, Dean Matho Taket, 358.
- Cultermanys, John Broune of, 14.
- Colours (culouris) for the King's lair in Cambuskenneth, 351.
- Cumbrae, coney brought from, 96; deer brought from, 348, 349.
- Cumming (Cummyng), Alexander, of Altyre, King's writing sent to, 137, 139.
- Cunningham (Cunnyngame, Cunyngam, Cunyngame), Adam, of Caprington, 18.
- Andrew, composition with, 7.
- Mr Michael, King's offering at his first mass, 80.
- Philip, composition with, 183.
- Robert, of Cunninghamhead, 16, 18, 172, 189; baillie of, 189.

- Cunningham, Simon, clerk of the chapel royal, Stirling, payments to, 94, 137.
- Thomas, mason, payments to, 137, 145.
- William, burges of Dumfries, sends partridges to the King, 411; payment to, 440; do. to his wife for the King's belcheir, 370, 457.
- payments by the bailies of, 2, 164, 165.
- Cunninghamhead, Robert Cunninghame of, 16, 18, 172, 189.
- Cunyburgh, Gilbert of Skoullok, ward of lands of, 13.
- Cup (cowp), screw-nail for the King's, 26; gilding a silver, 387; mending the Queen's, 446.
- Cupar (Cowpir), compositions at justice-ayre of, 6, 187; King at justice-ayre of, 275.
- Cupar, Abbot of, payment by, 192.
- Cupar-Angus (Coupir, Coupar), xxiv, xxxvi; drinksilver to masons in, 128, 401, 465; fruit trees got from, 425; Abbej of, li.
- Cupar-Fife, xxiv; King dines at, 117; payment to St. Nicholas, Bishop of, 128; message from the King to the Lords in, 135; compositions at justice-ayre of, 167; expenses of the Lords at justice-ayre of, 299; messenger sent from, 405; carts of, hired, 463.
- Cup-bearer (coppar), Robert the, lying sick in Dumfries, 457, 488.
- Cupboard of plate, the King's, carriage of, from the Castle of Edinburgh to the Abbey, 103, 138, 390, 411; do. from Stirling to Edinburgh, 112, 129; do. from Edinburgh to Melrose and back, 347; do. to the Castle of Edinburgh, 416; of glass brought home, 345; Wardlaw sent to Stirling for do., 384; carriage of do. from Stirling to Edinburgh, 390, 452.
- Curour, John, goldsmith, xxxix, lxiii; rings bought from, 37, 217, 412, 472; coins given to, for making the Queen's crown, 206; gold cross, etc., bought from, 222; mends collars of swans and sets a stone, 413.
- Curouris. *See* Couriers.
- Curry, the King's jester, xxxi; clothing for, 48, 49, 50, 51, 55, 58, 59, 135, 138, 305, 312, 318, 321, 323, 361, 442; bed for, 58; horse hire for, and expenses at Edinburgh, 98; his fiddler, 103; payment to his mother, 104; do. to his brother, 382; do. to his wife, 395, 437, 446; do. to the woman that keeps, 153; payments to, 351, 439; do. to his man, 351, 354, 365, 369, 405; kept by Peter Corry, 457; expenses of, when sick of the pestilence, lii, 475.
- Curry, Peter, payments to, when in charge of Curry the jester, lying sick, 457, 475.
- Peter, payment to, 97.
- the pargenar, payment to, 108.
- Curtains, trailze for, 26; for roof of King's lit de camp, 36; of blue taffety for the King's closet, 292.
- Cushions (coddis, cuschingis), feather, 32; arras, 43; blue, 201; of fine cloth of gold, 214; of velvet, 214; covering slips for, 214; for the Queen's pavilion, 218; for the lady, 296; a pair of, for King's harness, 348.
- Cutler (cultillar), the King's. *See* Selkirk, Robert.
- Cypress wood, board of, 33; chair of, 33.
- DACIA. *See* Denmark.
- Dacre (Dakir, Dakar), Lord, xxxv, xcvi; one of the Queen's attorneys, ix; a gown for a brother of, 49; payment to a man of, 98; Hales pursuivant comes from, 108; goes to Melrose to meet the King, xxx, 345; payment to, 363; visits the King, 364; a silver stoup for,

- 373; wine from the king to, 440: messenger sent to, 454; King plays cards with, 455; at Canonby, xcvi, 454.
- Daggers, 30, 202, 226, 230; gilt do., 22, 28, 33, 38, 205, 207, 223, 224, 476.
- Dais, Thomas, timberman, wages of, 282.
- Dalhousie (Dalhousay) wood, timber from, 470.
- Dalkeith, 55; King meets the Princess at, xxxv, lxi; Queen's pavilion burnt at, 215; Queen's horses burnt at, 385; Queen's baggage brought from, 386; King's errands to, 392; Castle of, the Princess Margaret at, lxxviii.
- Dallison, William, 238.
- Dalloy, Nicholas Drigarn of, 175.
- Dalrymple (Dalrumpell), Sir Thomas, chaplain at Stirling, payments to, 61, 63, 66, 67.
- Dalswinton (Dawswintoun), Alexander Stewart of, 15.
- Dalziel (Dalzell), John Nisbet of, 172.
- Damask, 21, 22, 26, 308, 309, 313, 326, 328; for cape, 64; for cloak, 229; for coats, 28, 53, 57, 58, 199, 205, 209, 229, 305, 313, 326, 332; for lining, 27, 43, 232, 295, 332; for meat coat with sleeves, 33; for riding, do., 230, 310; for doublets, 50, 57, 210, 308, 315, 327, 329; for horse covers, 220, 240; for gowns, 22, 24, 32, 36, 41, 43, 49, 56, 200, 202, 209, 221, 225, 230, 234; for jackets, 298, 321, 323, 331; for a kirtle, 237; for stoles, etc., 65; for tunicals, 289; for vestments, 64; for hangings, 345, 390.
- black, 64; blue, 23, 29, 199, 310, 395; blue-purple, 309; gold, 220, 225, 314; gold wire, 209, 210; gray, 29, 46, 64, 221, 234, 240; green, 65, 229, 313, 240, 289, 298; red, 23, 29, 308, 311, 315; purple, 310; russet, 40; tan, 237, 415; tan and gray, 329; white, 229; do., flowered with gold, 209, 306; cloths of, 406.
- Damian, John, lxxvi-lxxviii, cxi. *See also* French leech.
- Dancing, a favourite amusement of the King, cx; by the Abbot of Unreason at Linlithgow, 111; by guisers, 112, 418, 476; clothes for, 413, 477; taffety do. delivered to John Damian, 414; Morris, 414; by maidens at Elgin, 463.
- Danser, John, payment for lading his boat, 115.
- Danskin. *See* Skins.
- Dantoun, Gilbert Grierson of, 8.
- Darcy (Dasse, Darsee), Sir Thomas, xxxi, lvii, lix; payments to a man of, 144, 149; letters from, to the King, 144; preparations for the coming of, 349; payment to, 350; negotiations with, as to the truce, 352.
- Dargraw, lands of, 181.
- Darlington, the Princess Margaret at, lxxvii.
- Darnaway (Ternway, Dernway), xxi, xxii, xxiv, xxxiv, xxxvii, xliv, xcii, 42, 124, 126; serviettes sent to, 28; Rhine wine sent to, 44; payment to a wright at, 47; iron bought for, 48; feather beds from Stirling to, 121; the King at, 127; lady's pantons, etc., sent to, 129; the lady goes to, 137; luter goes to, 138; tidings of the taking of Farquhar Macintosh sent to, 143; chapel of, King's offering in the, 1, 266; accounts for work at, 294, 296; the King's dun nag brought from, 401; Margaret Strang sent to, 403; money sent to the nurse at, 408; payment to do., 464; payment to her husband, 410; maidens dancing at, 1, cx, 463.
- pursuivant, payments to, 116, 120, 132.
- Daughter, the King's, brought to Stirling, xxxiv, 376.
- David, falconer, horse bought for, 61; payments to, 134, 138, 371, 416, 435, 443, 450, 474.

- Davidson, John, cordiner, payments to, for shoes, 231, 366.
- Dawick (Dawik), the Laird of, sends herons to the King, 112, 118, 146; payment to a man of, 345; sends hounds to the King, ciii, 458; payment to a priest of, 344; Farquhar sent to, for herons, 452.
- Dawson (Dauson), Andrew, payment to, for lading his great boat, 115; rafters bought from, 286; payment to his wife for alms clothes, 100.
- Deals (dales), boards for, 280.
- Deblatis. *See* Imps.
- Debts, King's, distraining for, in Selkirk and Jedworth shires, 443.
- De Cos, John. *See* Cockburn.
- Decretum magnum*, a book called, 364.
- Decretales*, a book called, 364.
- Deer (deir), civ; payment of carriage of, from Cumbræ to Stirling, 348, 349; do. from Glasgow to Stirling, 355; nets for, at Kynneil, 407, 408; taken in Falkland, 408, 409, 417; live, brought from Falkland to Stirling, 419, 424; litters for, 425; King's, chased to Stirling, 433; brought from Lord Dacre, 454; rope for drawing, 475.
- Deer (Dere), Abbot of, payment by, 192.
- Dempster, Walter, of Uchterles, composition with, 180.
- Demys, gold money, 385, 413.
- Denholm (Dennum), John, composition of remission to, 168.
- Denmark (Dacia), the King of, the King's coat of gold sent to, 147.
- naval expedition to, xxv, lxxxv, lxxxix-xci; letter to the King of, lxxxv; sheriffs of Fife, etc., warned of the passage to, 144; letters for, sent to certain lords, 145; coat of gold sent to King of, 147; the ship *Trinity* comes home from, lxxxvi, 147; Squire of Cleish leaves Stirling for, 150; guns and powder from, brought to Edinburgh, 157; Snowdon herald's expenses in, 159; expedition of *Eagle* to, 191; tax for ships sent to, 196; taffety for the trumpeters when in, 340; Thomas Lumsden, herald of, 373; payment to musicians that went to, 472; coming of Christopher the bairn from, 478.
- Dennet, Margaret, Englishwoman, payments to her and her marrow, 472.
- Dennis, Michell, a merchant of Conquat, lxxxix, 445.
- Derikson, Nannik, browdster, payments to, 65, 94, 122, 206, 290, 292, 333, 373, 463; gold for embroidery delivered to, 288, 289, 290, 293; damask delivered to, 289; gold bought by, 289; sewing silk for, 289, 290; Birge thread for, 290; silver for, 290; clothing for, 328.
- Dhu, Donald, escape of, from Inchconnel, xlili; rebellion of, xci-xciii.
- Diamonds (diamands, dyamandis), ring set with, 37; for spears, 352, 389, 477.
- Dice (dis) of iron for guns, 433.
- Dichmonth, lands of 180.
- Dick (Dik), blind, of Loudoun, alms to, 443.
- Dickson (Dikeson, Dikkison, Dikson, Diksoun), Adam, a blind luter, payment to, 97, 131, 134, 137, 138, 141, 360, 367, 409, 412, 439, 472.
- Ninian, escheat of, 8; payment by, 18.
- Robert, burgess of Peebles, a bastard, escheat of, 8, 187.
- Mr Thomas, payment to, in connection with the Archbishop of St. Andrews' funeral, xli, 415.
- Frere Thomas, minister of Howstoun, goes to France on errands of the King, 440.
- Dr Thomas, xi, xiv.
- Dieppe (Deip), boat's keel shipped at, lxxxvii; carriage of planks, etc., to,

- 284; to workmen at, 284; hire of *The Columb* from, 448.
- Diew, Jennen, French shipwright, lxxxvii; payments to 282, 283, 284, 389; do. to his wife, 284, 473; three horses for, 389; drinksilver to, 415, 422, 432, 458.
- Lucas de, Bertonar, payment to, for ship building, 461.
- Dikbar, lands of, 174.
- Dikisoun. *See* Dickson.
- Dingwall (Dingwale), masons sent for from, 126; King in, 401.
- Dirige, the King's mother's, delayed, 154; payment for the Queen of England's, 419, 470; do. for Margaret Drummond's, 248, 358, 372, 388, 410, 418, 436, 466.
- Dirlton (Dirltoun), Lord, clothing for, 302.
- the lady, 112.
- bent brought from, 139.
- Dishes bought in Flanders, 241; for the bairns, 447; silver, stolen, 474.
- Dispensation, papal, got for the King's marriage, liv.
- Distraining (distrenze) for the King's debts, etc., 430, 443, 447.
- Dobie, Rev. William, lxxxiii n.
- Dock (dok), wages of labourers at the ship, 284; payment to carters for work at the, 284; for ships in Leith, 380; casting of a, 415.
- Dog, James, lxxiv; payments to, 20, 109, 124, 131, 139, 149, 345, 356, 381, 391, 392, 423, 428, 438, 465, 470; hat for the King delivered to, 23, 24, 202; ribbons do., 25; kersey do., 198; horse bought from, 29, 60; bill of, for King's boots, etc., 30; horses hired for, 148, 346; coffer saddle delivered to, 360; beds, etc., do., 383; clothing for, 52, 308, 325.
- Dogs (doggis), ciii; chain for, 32; brought to the King, 120, 126, 158, 342, 405, 460; the King's, sent to Stirling, 116; do. to Wigtown, 371; got from Hangingshaw, 117; expenses of, 391; meat for the, payments for, 372, 376, 438, 452, 459.
- Doggar, payment to the, 110; do. to the English, 433.
- Dokan, Andrew, carter, 270.
- Don, the river, xxii.
- James, payment to, 127.
- Donaldson, Jok, expenses of his burial, 366.
- Mitchel, yeoman of the Queen's stable, clothing for, 327; expenses of, to Glenluce, 450.
- William, clothing for, 327.
- Doncaster, the Princess Margaret at, lxvii.
- Doors for Holyrood Abbey, 139; making and mending, 374; bands to, 424.
- Dorange, a Frenchman, 92, 277, 356.
- Dorbellis*, a book called, cxiii, 359.
- Dornik (Dornyk), cover of, for King's board, 28; for towels, 66; broad, for the Gray Friars of Stirling, 250.
- Dorset, Marquess of, xix, liv.
- Doublets (doublat), riding, 234; of camlet, 311, 318, 327; of canvas, or with canvas added, 59, 298, 300, 302, 319, 322, 323, 330; of damask, 50, 57, 327, 329; of damask gold wire, 210; of red damask, 308, 315; of tan do., 415; of fustian, 48-54, 56, 301, 302, 305, 315, 318, 223, 330; of Milan fustian, 300, 305, 324, 331; of gray Milan do., 322; of satin, 20, 23, 30, 32, 37, 50, 53, 54, 198, 204, 211, 219, 222, 224, 226, 228, 229, 232, 240, 298, 301, 303, 304, 317, 319, 321, 323-327, 331; of Birge satin, 313, 320, 322, 323, 326, 328-330; of pirnit do., 317; of black satin, 211, 219, 234; of brochit satin gold, 306; of crimson satin, 31, 200, 211, 233, 307, 308; of tan satin, 308-310; of taffety, 319; of green do.,

- 322; of tartar, 57; of trailze, 51, 56-58, 312, 320, 321; of velvet, 50, 53, 57, 300, 304, 308, 315, 322, 325, 326, 332; of worsted, 315.
- Doublets, payment for embroidering the King's, 290.
- mailzies for a, 202.
- Douglas, Archibald, henchman, clothing for, 309, 317, 320, 322, 327.
- Mr David, King's offering to his first mass, 257.
- Mr Gavin, provost of St. Giles Kirk, xxxii, 360.
- Hugh, clothing for, 319.
- James, 44; clothing for, 57; (sump-terman), 310, 326; sent to Ayr, 140, 141; payment by, 193; payments to, 256, 351, 372, 390, 420.
- Mr, payment to, 100.
- — of Aldinston, composition with, 177.
- John, of the wine cellar, clothing for, 312.
- — horse bought from, 204, 399; payment to, 446; horse hire for, 447.
- Robert, of Lochleven, composition with, 181.
- — keeper of the wine cellar, 354.
- Robert, payments to, 398, 452; clothing for, 308, 325; basinsilver to, 414, 473.
- Robin, clothing for, 52; basinsilver to, 132.
- William, of Moffat, clothing for, 311.
- Catherine, the lady's maid, payment to, 127.
- Douglas, the barque, lxxxv; drinksilver to workmen on the, 144; sent to Denmark, xci.
- Doule, Dande, ci, cii; purchase of horse for, 43; clothing for, 50, 51, 54, 57, 119, 308, 323, 325, 327, 361; payments to, 97, 99, 102, 117, 135, 137, 156, 341, 344, 354, 379, 408, 430, 447, 452, 462, 469; has a wager with the King on horse running, 430; his two men to remain at Linlithgow with the hawks, 384; lying sick, 452.
- Doune, clothing for the bairn in, 44; payment to the nurse in, that kept the bairn, 145, 151; alms to poor in, 155.
- Dower, the Princess Margaret's, lvi, lx, lxi.
- Dowhill (Douhill), John Lindsay of, 14.
- Down (downis), beds of, 239.
- Downie (Downe), yeoman, clothing for, 55, 303, 311, 327; a horse for, 377.
- (Ersch), falconer, clothing for, 301, 304, 330; payments to, 353, 365, 370, 400, 431, 433, 443, 446, 450.
- old, falconer, clothing for, 328; horse meat for, 468; accompanies the King to the North, 462.
- Draucht trumpet, horse to the, 465.
- Drigarn, Nicholas, of Dalloy, composition with, 175.
- Drinksilver, 97, 103, 104, 107, 109, 110, 111, 118, 124, 126, 128, 137, 139, 140, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 150, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 228, 282, 342, 344, 346, 350, 355, 365, 366, 370, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 378, 381, 382, 383, 400, 401, 404, 415, 419, 420, 422, 423, 432, 435, 436, 439, 444, 448, 458, 462, 463, 465, 468, 470, 473, 474, 476.
- Dron, John Oliphant of, summoned, 114.
- Dronan, David, sent to the North for hawks, 145.
- Drone, player on the, 131, 367.
- Drugs (potingary) bought for the King, 34, 100; for the French leech, 148; for the Queen, 477.
- Drum (Drume), payment from (Irvine of), Sheriff of Aberdeen, 2; the Laird of, payment to a man of, 127.
- Drumdiven (Dundiven), lands of, 174.
- William Bogie of, 174, 176.
- Drumquohondill lands, of, 175.
- Drumiowane, Alan Cathcart of, 187

- Drumlugris, Robert Gordon of, 178 ; lands of, 178.
- Drummackeich, James Ogilvy of, 8.
- Drummond, Margaret, xxvi, li ; payment to, 152 ; her nurse, payment to, 152 ; her daughter brought to the King, xxxiv, 376 ; dirige and soul masses for, xxvii, 248, 358, 372, 388, 410, 418, 436, 446.
- John, Lord, 181 ; composition with, 178, 179 ; resignation by, 178 ; sends a roe to the King, 366 ; summoned to meet the King, 402.
- Thomas, wright, 279, 280.
- William, eldest son of John, Lord Drummond, composition with, 181.
- Will, 11.
- the boy, who was in the King's chapel, 427.
- (Drummane, Drummyn), clothing for the bairn in, 55 ; King's daughter brought from, to Stirling, xxxiv, 376 ; King's mast sent from, 434 ; payment to nurse of, 470.
- Drumnakeith, James Ogilvy of, 188.
- Drumrod, Little, lands of, 11.
- Druncors, Andrew Chrichton of, 60.
- Dryburgh, payment by the Abbot of, 191 ; messenger sent to, to order the Queen of England's dirige, 362.
- Dryden (Driden), Sir John Sinclair of, goes to England, 121 ; clothing for, 306.
- Dublaris for the King's bedesmen, 71.
- Ducats, 354, 384, 411 ; a heavy, as a New-Year gift to the Queen, 412.
- Duchman, Jacob, timberman, wages of, 282.
- Ducks (dukis), civ ; live, brought to the King, 121, 157, 340 ; for the King's hawks, 346, 388, 466.
- Duddingston (Dudingstoun), David, composition of escheat of, 171.
- Stephen, horse bought from, 342.
- Duff, Andrew, composition with, 180.
- Dulcis cor, abbey of. *See* Sweetheart Abbey.
- Dumbarton (Dumbertane, Dunbertane), xxvi ; fleet for the Isles fitted out at, xliii ; visit of the King to, xlv ; the fleet at, xciii ; compositions at justice-ayre of, 4, 185 ; debtors in the sheriffdom of, summoned, 121, 155 ; King guided to, 151 ; payment by the Sheriff of, 165 ; alms to the priests of, 260 ; payment for house rent at, 341 ; ship at, 423 ; payment to a bard wife in, 428 ; do. to the boatmen of, 428 ; carts go to, with powder, 432 ; carriage of a gun and gun stores to, 433 ; payment to pipers of, 434 ; do. to mariners of, 434 ; inspection of woods at, 447 ; King's errands to, 448 ; a horse to, with ship nails, 449 ; *The Columb* sails to, from Leith, 452 ; John Merchamestane, captain of *The Columb*, goes to, 461.
- sheriffdom of, King's letters sent to, 345, 358.
- Dumfries (Drumfrese, Drumfries), xx, xxxiii, xlii, lxxiv, xcv, xcvii, goldsmith at, c, 104, 204, 420, 423, 453 ; compositions at justice-ayres of, 4, 166, 167, 185 ; amerciements at do., 195 ; the lady's clothing carried from, to Edinburgh, 42 ; payment for the King's lodging at, 104 ; King's letters sent to, 132, 144, 341, 349 ; proclamation of ayre of, 135, 442 ; letters to coroner of, with porteous roll, 136 ; purchase of English horses in, 224 ; King's offering in Our Lady Chapel at, 251, 258 ; payment to a priest's first mass at, 257 ; King's offering on the altar at the Parish Kirk of, 251 ; alms to the friars of, 251, 263, 264 ; King's offering at, 258 ; alms in, 258 ; King's offering at the altar in the Friars (Church) of, 258 ; alms to priests of, 263 ; King's offering on St. Michael's altar in, 264 ;

- expenses of the Lords at the justice-ayre of, 298, 300; continuation of justice-ayre of, 346; payments to pipers of, 370, 421, 453.
- Dunfries, Commissary of, 174.
- Sheriff of, payments by, 2, 164, 165; messenger sent to, 144, 430; sheriffdom of, King's letters to the, 132, 341, 381, 436.
- Dunbar, Alexander, 181.
- Gavin, signs accounts, 160.
- — of Westerspot, 11; of Little Spot, 173.
- James, son of Alexander Dunbar, composition with, 181.
- — of Blackcrag, composition with, 182.
- — marriage of, 184.
- Sir James, of Westfield, 195.
- James, son and heir of Sir James Dunbar of Westfield, 195.
- John, of Mochram, composition with, 8, 15; obligation by, 173; payment by, 18, 195.
- — bridlesilver to his man, 158, 364; payments to the work of the Kirk at Steill, 278, 279; slaughter of, 364.
- Mariota de, wife of Alexander Kennedy, 173.
- Mr William, payments to, 92, 95, 335; King's offering at his first mass, 258.
- William, poet, lv, lxxvi, lxxviii, cx.
- Dunbar, 88, 279; lordship of, assigned to the Queen, lx; restoration of the Castle of, lxxxii; rafters for, 82, 115; account for work at, 86; St. John's Chapel at, 86; carriage of wheat from, 100; iron windows at, 107; bent for the King's chamber got from, 111, 113, 117, 383, 407; windows measured at, 116; guns brought from, 121; expenses of Englishmen at, lxxii, 386, 387.
- Dean of. *See* Alexander Stewart.
- Dunberny, lands of, 114, 179.
- Dunblane, xix; horses purchased in, 36; drinksilver to wrights and masons at, 97; drinksilver to masons of Bishop of, 137; Margaret Drummond's dirige sung by priests of, xxvii, 248, 358, 372, 388, 410, 418, 436, 466.
- Bishop of, sends pikes to the King, 424.
- Dunbrek, John, of that ilk, composition with, 177; lands of, 177.
- Dundas, the Laird of, 194.
- Dundee, xviii, xxxi, xlix, 48, 56, 89, 354, 357; compositions at justice-ayres of, 6, 187; justice-ayres at, 91; proclamation sent to, 100; ships ordered to remain at, 139; a barge of, 153; man slain by presbyter in, 171; Thomas Spalding, burgess in, 172; alms to the friars of, 247, 264, 265; King's offering in, 247; alms to the Irish friars of, 264; alms to the priests of, 265; spursilver to choir boys of, 354; gold for painting got from, 383, 395; the clerkship of, 456; payment to maidens in, 467; do. for King's lodgings in, 467; constable of, sends a live roe deer to the King, 417; constabulary of, lands in the, 193.
- Dundiven. *See* Drumdiven.
- Dundrennan (Drumdranan), Abbot of, payment by, 191.
- Dunfallis, lands of, 179.
- Dunfermline, xxix, xlix, 1, xcvi; the pestilence in, xlvi, 463, 468; St. Duthus' relic borne from, to Tain, 467.
- the Abbot of, xii; James Beaton, xii; James Stewart, xli; payment to, on going to Rome, 244; letters from the King to, in France, 453; payment to, 463; a mullet given to the King by, 468; signs accounts, 479.
- Dungalson, John, in Makartna, obligation by, 170.
- Dungaldsoun, John McLellan, *alias*, 175.

- Dungeich, Matthew Maknacht, in, 169.
 Dunglas, xxxv; alms to priests of, 253;
 do. to poor of, 378; John de Cowpanis'
 expenses to, 378.
 Dunkeld, the King at, xxxv, 377.
 — George, Bishop of, 10, 17.
 Dunlop, John, composition with, 15.
 Dunnipace (Dunypais), drinksilver to the
 masons of, 156.
 Dunottar, xlix; Mr Walter Straton,
 rector of, 177; payments to poor and
 a musician in, 463.
 Dunrod, Alexander Lindsay of, 11, 188.
 Duns Scotus, cxiii.
 Dunure (Dunnure), lands of, 10.
 Durandus, cxiii.
 Durham, Fox, Bishop of, xviii, liv, lxxvii.
 — the Princess Margaret at, lxxvii.
 Durlathris, lands of, 176.
 Dutch luter, Rankin, payments to, 372,
 375.
 Dysart, 92.
 — (Disert), Sir William Scot of, 251.
- EAGLE (Egyll), THE, a ship, xxv,
 lxxxv, lxxxvi, lxxxviii, xc; drinksilver
 to workmen of, 146; do. at the making
 of the pavises of, 147; King visits, at
 Qucensferry, 147; King dines in, 148;
 penalty in respect of, from Lord Seton,
 191; housing of the, 422.
- Earth, payment for, for filling the ship
 dock, 284.
- Eccles (Eclis), John, of that ilk, com-
 positions with, 10, 188; his son, 10.
 Echlyne, lands of, 194.
 Eden, lands of, 177.
 Edenkip, lands of, 173.
 Edgar, Robert, of Netherlee, ward of, 184.
 Edges (eggis), pured grece for, 237.
 Edinburgh, xix, xxi, xxii, xxiv, xxxi,
 xxxii, xxxv, xxxvi, xxxviii, lviii;
 Christmas festivities at, xxiv; arrival
 of English envoys at, xxxv; guisers of,
 xlii; the pestilence at, xlvi; Queen's
 entry to, lxix; city of, lxxxiv; guide
 to, xcvi; deer sent to, civ.
 Edinburgh, 35, 42, 72, 98, 105, 107, 109,
 111, 113, 114, 119, 140, 348, 354, 379,
 437, 394, 395, 396, 399, 405, 409, 422,
 391, 440, 445, 453.
 — justice-ayres at, 90; held by Lord
 Gray, 441; compositions at, 5, 187.
 — alms in, 247, 257; do. to sick folk
 in, 448, 458; do. to the Black Friars
 of, 72, 77, 78, 79, 246, 247, 248, 253,
 256, 257, 258, 260, 261, 263, 267; do.
 to the Gray Friars of, 257, 261; do. to
 the Gray Sisters of, 248; do. to friars
 of, 78, 251, 252, 255, 261, 267, 268; do.
 to priests of, 74, 261.
 — payment to priests in, for Margaret
 Drummond's dirige, 248; payments to
 common pipers of, 102, 131, 141, 359,
 369, 412; payment to two pipers of,
 472; payments to guisers in, 356, 414;
 payment for beer for the Gray Friars,
 261; do. for Curry's lodging in, 439.
 — carriage of silver weschale and plate
 to and from, 100, 103, 112, 137, 138,
 150, 151, 152, 347, 356, 366, 374; do.
 of King's baggage, coffers, etc., to and
 from, 345, 346, 347, 362, 372, 420, 435,
 439, 450; do. of Queen's baggage to,
 386, 405; do. of deer from, to Stirling.
 348; do. of Treasure-house gear and
 hangings to, 381; do. of cupboard of
 glass to, 390, 452; do. of beds, clothes,
 etc., to, 392; do. of King's verdours
 to, 406; do. of kirk graith to and from,
 407, 424, 438, 470; do. of King's tents
 from, 456; do. of caparisons and boys
 to, 468; do. of arras cloths to, 470;
 do. of Rhine wine to, 475.
 — messengers sent to, 32, 104, 108,
 109, 122, 340, 344, 348, 349, 351, 355,
 372, 373, 418, 433, 445, 446, 454.
 — the King at, xvii, xlv, xlvi, xlvi,
 lii, 144; purchases in, 28, 32, 136;
 housing of guns and powder in, 157.

- Edinburgh, the Captain of, his wife, 212.
 — Provost and bailies of, summoned by the King, 344; letters to do., 355; Provost of, Alexander Lauder, 364.
 — Sir Thomas Galbraith sent to, 350; horse bought in, 365; great seal brought to, 373; a hart brought to the King in, 375; goldsmith's booth in, 380; execution of Craufurd at, 397; do. of thieves at, 452; English Treasurer's chariot brought to, 397; St. Duthus' relic sent from, 398, 400; Queen's gallery in, 410; swans and bears brought to, 425; King's courser brought from, 436; grass to the King's chamber in, 447; a plasterman sent to, 450; deer brought to, 474; St. Giles Kirk, Provost of, Gavin Douglas, 360; Queen of England's dirige in, 470.
 — Castle, imprisonment of Farquhar Mackintosh in, xcii; gunpowder in, 24, 115; carriage of rafters to, 25; King's offering on St. Margaret's day at, 79; carriage of Exchequer Rolls to and from, 105, 111, 116, 118; do. of cupboard of plate to and from, 103, 138, 345, 390, 411, 416; do. of jewels, etc., to and from, 106, 107; do. of treasure chest, scarlet and silk, 116; do. of silver weschale to, 133, 138, 438; do. of coining irons to, 134; do. of King's verdour hanging to, 146; do. of guns and powder to, xc, 157; do. of coffers to and from, 351, 386; do. of beds, clothes, hangings, etc., from, 392; do. of King's tents to, 392; Margaret, the King's daughter, in, 478.
 — Sheriff of, payments by, 164, 165; officers sent to, with criminal, 460.
 — sheriffdom of, King's letters to, 341, 381.
 Edmonston (Edmandstoun), Jacob, clothing for, 53, 57, 302, 309, 320, 326.
 — Archibald, payment to a woman of, 112; steward of Menteith, 113; payment to a man of, 130, 142, 397; messenger to, 394.
 Edmonston, Gilbert, hats and bonnets bought from, 231.
 — William, wins from the King at the caich, 150.
 — William, of Duntreath, composition with, 182.
 — Elizabeth, wife of John Montgomery (Master of Eglinton), 9.
 Eels got from Loch Leven, 341.
 Eggis. *See* Edges.
 Eggs bought for quinta essentia, 393.
 Elcho (Elquho), the lady at, 304, 319.
 Elder, Elizabeth, spouse of Andrew Brown, burgess of Perth, 180.
 Electuaries bought from the apothecary, 415.
 Elenor, Mistress, gold chain to, 412, 413.
 Elgin, xxii, xxiii, xxxvi, 48, 124, 126; King's offering at, 75; alms to the friars of, 75, 265; alms to the priests in, 76, 255, 266; justice-ayres at, 90; compositions at do., 5, 186; proclamation of ayre and porteous roll sent to, 116; alms to Black Friars of, 255, 266; do. to Gray Friars of, 255, 266; do. to a blind harper at, 401; maidens dancing at, l, cx, 463.
 Elizabeth, Queen, and the washing of poor folk's feet, xlili n.
 Ellerton, Thomas, of that Ilk, Englishman, redemption of, 192.
 Elnwand, Dean John, clothing for, 50, 322; payments to, 63, 65, 94, 334, 352, 373, 403.
 Elphinstone, Alexander, clothing for, 57, 308, 317, 318, 324, 326; payments to, 390, 429; a horse for, 401.
 — Bishop, xxii, lxi.
 — John, composition with, 188.
 — — of Airth, composition on charter, 11.
 Eme, the King's, Earl of Mar, 408.
 Emery (ymree), 476.

- England (Ingles), xvii, 128, 159; David Prat's passage to, 50; Lyon's and Bute's do., 104, 362; Lyon goes to, 114, 122, 352; Friar James Wingate, sent to, 116; Sir John Sinclair's passage to, 121; Sir John Home's passage to, 122; Queen of, payment to chamberlain of, 122; Lyon's expenses coming from, 132; collar sent to, 150; payment to friars of, 159; horses brought from, 233; alabaster stones and plaster brought from, 274; expenses of the Dean of Moray and Sir Thomas Halkerston through, 243; payment to an English clerk, 373; do. to an ambassador of, 374; tidings brought from, 378; Turnbull sent to, for tidings, 379; William Strang, falconer, rides to, 388; raches brought from, 404, 423; dogs brought from, 405; Bountas, the cornet, returns to, 418; John Goldsmith, the Queen's footman, returns to, 440; horses for the English Chamberlain, 444; James Hog sent to Carlisle in, 453; hawks got from, 462; the doggar goes to, 475; payment to a bear-leader of, 387; do. to the cofferer of, 387; payments to the English doggar, 419, 438, 447, 452, 459; payment to an English falconer, 467; do. to an English friar, 353; do. to an English harper, 397; do. to two English lacqueys, 406; do. to an English marshal, 411; do. to an English messenger, 449; payments to English minstrels, 399, 457; do. to an English plasterman, 381, 405; payment to the porter of, 387; payments to a pursuivant of, 396, 415, 455; his arrival from, 119; payment to an English rope dancer (spelair), 387; payments to English-women, 155, 156, 483, 454, 458, 464, 465; English coffer carried from Holyrood to Edinburgh Castle, 386; English chariots, 388; English doggar, a horse for the, 453; English groats, 346; English lady, white horse to an, 397; saddle for an, 391; English stag given to the King, 415.
- England, King of (Henry VII.), portrait of, 341; horse brought from, 386; writings to him regarding the Borders, 442; messenger from, 461.
- Queen of, xxxii; King's offering at soul mass, 249; portrait of, 341; dirige of, 362, 363, 470.
- Prince of, portrait of, 341.
- English (Inglis), Cuddy, payments to, 347, 390, 412, 440.
- Englishmen, exchanges with and payments to, 101; provision for going home, 385, 387; carriage of baggage of, 388, 459, 463; expenses of banqueting, etc., 385, 404; payment to a ship-broken, 457.
- Ennach, Laird of, warned of the holding of the ayre of Perth, 375.
- Epiphany, festivities in, xxiv; King's offering on the Feast of, 268.
- Ermine (ermyng, ermyngis), of St. Andrew's for the border of the King's crown, 225; brought from Flanders, 227; powderings, etc., of, 236, 330; for cuffs and collars of a gown, 237; for a gown, 330; the King's lining of, 473.
- Ermoch, Robert Robertoun of, 172.
- Error (erour), an assise of, summoned, 441.
- Errol (Erole), William, Earl of, pays composition on charter, 8.
- Ersch Downie, falconer, 349.
- Erschman, payment to an, 448.
- Erskine, Alexander, Lord, pays composition on charter, 10; payment by, 192; Sheriff-principal of Selkirk, letter to, 115.
- the Master of, summoned to the Exchequer, 114.
- Erth. *See* Airth.

- Erth, William, cook, clothing for, 311.
 Eryngton, Richard, lx.
 Escheat of the barres, xxx, 345.
 Escheated goods in Galloway, 372.
 Eskdale, porteous roll of, 139; the raid of, xlviii, xciv-xcvii, 442, 450-458; scarlet cloak to the King for the raid of, 232; ecclesiastical furniture and vestments taken with the King to, 291, 453, 456; tents prepared for, 446; King's letters for, 447; harpers sent with, 450; jacks for, 451; King's harness for, 451; cross-bows and armour for, 452; minstrels sent with, 453; wine to the King during, 454; French smith's expenses during, 457.
 — Little John Lindsay of, 458, 467.
 Esson. *See* Ason.
 Ester innys, the King's, in Aberdeen, 467.
 Estland boards for the work at Stirling, 82; for Abbey of Holyroodhouse, 84; for Falkland, 88.
 Ettrick Forest (Etrik), letters to the, 374; part of the Queen's dower lands, lx.
 Eucharist, payment for gilding a, lxxix, 62; for the friars of Kirkcudbright, 72; for the Blackfriars of Aberdeen, li, 266.
 Ewin, the boy in the kitchen, clothing for, 302.
 Exchequer, fee of, 95; precepts of, sent to Fife, etc., 106; rolls brought from Edinburgh Castle to the Blackfriars, 111; passed from the Blackfriars to Sir Adam Crichton's house, 114; rolls sent to Edinburgh Castle, 116; Sheriffs of Stirling and Selkirk charged to, 116; precepts of, 147, 369, 430; -house, payment in the, 154.
 Extracts (extreitis) of the justice-ayre of Perth, 394.
 Eyemouth, freight of a boat to, 115.
 Eyes, "schering" of the, 102.
 FAILFORD (Falefurd), the minister of, payment by, 191.
 Falahill (Faulohill), John Murray of, 183.
 Falconer (Falconar), David, falconer, clothing for, 301, 304, 316, 328
 Falconers, payments to, 106, 107, 112, 115, 117, 118, 121, 122, 123, 124, 127, 130, 134, 143, 149, 150, 152, 154, 157, 334, 347, 354, 361, 363, 364, 365, 369, 370, 371, 378, 384, 388, 403, 411, 455, 463; clothing for, 55, 302, 304; running, ci, 347, 354.
 Falcons, gere, 444.
 Fald. *See* Fold.
 Falkirk (Fawkirk), payment in, 348.
 Falkland (Faulkland), xxi, xxvi, xxix, xxxv, xli, xlii, xlvi, xlix, li, lii, lxi, lxiv, lxxxii, lxxxii, civ, 44, 73, 92, 108, 115, 123, 341, 342, 354, 355, 378, 455, 465, 473; King's offering at the Lady Chapel beside, 79, 257, 259; do. at the Lady Chapel of the Hill, 263, 268; rafters for, 82; account of the work at, 87-89; payments to quarrymen of, 88, 152, 271, 273, 274, 275; drinksilver to masons at, 103, 118, 423; crooks and bands for windows and doors, 108; drinksilver to barrowmen at, 109; kids kept at, 117; payments to gardener at, 118, 356, 399, 415; roebuck brought from, 120; payments to masons at, 128, 426; King's errands from, to Methven, 143; payment to park keeper at, 151; alms at, 71, 245, 247, 253, 259; do. to the Black and White Friars of, 245; King's offering in the Chapel of, 253; alms to priests in, 257, 263; wages to carters and other workmen at, 271, 274; boards for deals at, 280; a seal brought to, from Pittenweem, 342; does carried from, to Stirling, 344; messenger sent to, 349; trees from the wood of, arrested in the hands of the

- Laird of Lundy, 361; the coming of Englishmen to, 373; stable fee for cart horse at, 380; King's coursers taken from the Tor Wood to, 394; deer nets taken to, from Kynneil, 407; the taker of deer at, Maister Levisay, 408, 409, 417; card-playing at, 417; payment to luters in, 417; messenger from the Queen to, 417; masons fetched to, 418; deer brought from, 419, 424; the fald at, for deer, 424, 425; payment to a wright of, 426; carriage of King's mares from and to, 447; the loch, construction of, at, 448; the Moor taubronar's expenses in, 459; pikes for the new stank in, 461; King's stags brought to, 474.
- Fannons (fammounis), of green damask, 65.
- Fardill. *See* Ferdill.
- Farquhar (Farquhair), 60.
- John, clothing for, 310, 317, 327; payments to, 354, 366, 452, 462.
- Fasses, 27.
- Fastcastle, the Laird of (Patrick Home), lxvi; payment to his man, 144, 378; composition with, 178; the Princess Margaret at, lxviii.
- payment for a man going to, to meet the Lombard, 381.
- Fastern's (Fasteringis) even, 363, 393; the tourneying at, cvi, 202, 386, 476, 477.
- Favine's Theatre of Honour, cvi n.
- Feathers for cushions, 32, 214, 218; for beds, 216, 239.
- Fethly, lands of, 178.
- Fedanis, Anthony, leech, lxxv; payments to, 93, 105, 132; horse bought for, 99; payment to his wife, 149, 153.
- Felt for soles of arming hose, 199.
- Fencemakers, in the park of Stirling, drinksilver to, 372.
- Fent of a gown, Buge skin for, 238.
- Fenton, John, of that Ilk, composition with, 182; ward of the lands of, 184.
- Fenton, John, junior, composition with, 184.
- the Laird of, slaughter of, by the Heriots, 441, 442.
- Ferdill (Fardil), lands of, 12, 188.
- Ferdellis, mayn-, purchase of, 41.
- Fermes, blanch, assises summoned for serving, 123.
- Ferry, the. *See* Queensferry.
- the North, King's offering in St. James' Chapel at, 267.
- at Scone, over the Tay, 376.
- Portincraig, xxii.
- Ferry (Fery), William, furrier, xlvi, 25, 234, 235.
- Ferrymen of Cambuskenneth, 98 105, 122, 134, 143, 152, 351, 360, 367, 378, 441, 450; Portincraig, xxii, 123, 124; Cromarty, 125, 126; Spey, 124, 127, 464; Stirling, 158; Ardroseir, 464; Queensferry, 415, 416, 459.
- Fiddlers (fithelaris), payments to, James Wedderspune, 102, 367, 412; the little, called Curry's, 103; a broken-backed, at Montrose, xxii, 123; in Falkland, 342; in Arbroath, 353; in Bothwell, 366; in Perth, 377; in Edinburgh, 412; in Biggar, 421; in Leith, 432.
- Fife (Fiff), lxv; justice-ayres at, 91; precepts of Exchequer sent to, 106; assise summoned in, 123; continuation of ayre of, 128; porteous roll sent to, 133; guns sent for to, 145; falconer sent to, 368; letters to the lords in, 381.
- Sheriff of, payments by, 2, 3, 164, 165; letters of pains sent to, 134; warned of expedition to Denmark, xc, 144.
- Filorth. *See* Philorth.
- Findlater (Finloter), Sir James Ogilvy of, 190.
- hawk got from, 464.
- Findour, John, wright, payments to, 80, 273, 275.

- Finglen, lands of, 12, 188.
- Finisteres of the Queen's gallery in Edinburgh, 410.
- Fintry (Fintray, Fyntree), xxii; payments to the priest that keeps the place, 124, 467; the King at, 1, 463.
- Fir, sawn boards of, 279.
- Fire, payment for, for distilling, 363; pans for, 384.
- Firmartin, barony of, 172.
- Fischery, lands of, 194.
- Fish (Fisch), Gilbert, goldsmith, 291, 384.
- Fish brought to the stanks at Stirling, 145, 349; from Lochleven, 350, 419. See also Pike, Trouts.
- the Highland, 141.
- Fisher (Fischair), the Irish (Ersch), 141; his gear carried to Stirling, 142; payment to, 149.
- Wedderspunc, the, 141.
- Fishers, payments to, 98, 145, 152, 345, 349, 359, 367, 393, 394, 403, 410, 455.
- Flacatis. See Flasks.
- Flanders, musical instruments bought in, 445; return of Caldwell from, 457; expenses of Robert Barton and another in, 458, 478; pigs of, 439; beds brought from, 35; horses brought from, cii, 197; Holland cloth brought from, 231; passage of Pat. Haliburton's man to, 159; silk points made in, 212; fringes brought from, 215; gray damask brought from, 234; bedding brought from, 238; purchases for the ship in, 287; tunicals brought from, 292; Mossman sent to, lxxviii, 365, 369; Nannik the browdster returns from, 373; thread, 390; King's writings sent to William Homyll in, 437.
- Flasks (Flacatis), purchase of, 356, 363; tin, 66; silver, 160, 241; glass, 140, 404, 407; of olive oil, 133.
- Fleming (Flemyng), John, Lord, composition with, 16; sends roe kids to the King, 110; summoned, 396.
- Fleming (Flemyng), George, of Kilmacolm, composition of remission to, 168.
- John, of the lardynar, clothing for, 312.
- Thomas, xxii; horse bought for, 60, 394; payments to, 101, 122, 124, 127, 139, 403; his expenses in Elgin, 156; expenses of, 297; clothing for, 305.
- Fleuchlarg, non-entry of the lands of, 183.
- Flowers (flouris) bought for the lady's caudle, 41; for setting, got at Culros, 433.
- Flury, purchase of, 64, 491.
- Fly, gold ring with, purchased, 218.
- Focart, Alexander, macer, payments to, 92, 97, 104, 105, 108, 110, 117, 333, 351, 392.
- Quintin, xxiv, lxvi, xcii; horse bought from, 39; clothing for, 51, 53, 57, 308, 327; horse bought for, 60; payments to, 99-103, 106, 108, 119, 137, 141, 151, 359, 371, 375, 382, 384, 385, 403, 428, 442; horse hired for, 119.
- William, yeoman in the King's stable, clothing for, 327.
- Focartoun, a "man's right" of, 151.
- Fold (fald), for deer, payment to a man who "woke" the, 425; do. for making a, 425.
- Foloblackwater, lands of, 177, 180.
- Fool (fule), Jok, in Dundee, payment to, 354.
- Footmen, payments to, 459, 461.
- Foot sheets of Bertane linen, 23.
- Forbes, Lord, King's writings to, 464.
- Janet, spouse of Robert Gordon of Drumlugris, 178.
- Malcolm, of Tolquhan, ward of lands of, 182.
- Margaret, relict of Malcolm Forbes, of Tolquhan, composition with, 182.
- of Tolles, William, pays composition on charter, 9.

- Forest, the King's letters sent to the Lords in the, 110.
 — Court, proclamation of the, 99.
 Forester, Sir Duncane, payment to, 444.
 — (Forestare). Walter, of Torwod, 11.
 — (Forestar), Mariota, spouse of Will. Drummond, 181.
 Foret, Jame, payment to, 474.
 — John, sent to the Abbot of Lindores, 87.
 — Thomas, yeoman, clothing for, 51-55, 303, 311; horse bought for, 59, 60; payments to, 119, 124, 127, 133, 135; bridlesilver to, 468.
 Forfar, proclamation of ayre sent to, 131; children's clothes bought in, 356; King's letters sent to sheriffdom of, lxxv, 381.
 — Sheriff of, payments by the, 2, 164; warned of passage to Denmark, xc, 144; letters to, as to killing of partridges, 343.
 Forge silver, 450.
 Forman, Master Andrew, prothonotar, Bishop-elect of Moray, Bishop of Moray, xxvii, liv, lv; gift of hose from, 27, 28; payments to, 99, 115; goes to England with Lyon herald and Bute pursuivant, 104; King's letters to, at the day of truce, 112; plays at bowls with the King, 112; brought from Pittenweem to Stirling, 119; plays at cards with the King, 120; bridlesilver to a man of, 122.
 — John, lv n.; sends writings to the King, 351; payments to, 421, 440, 447, 452, 461, 467.
 — of the Wardrobe, payments to, 418, 428; clothing for, 327.
 — Sir John, payment to, 407.
 — Sir Robert, of Luthrie, lv n.
 — Mr Robert, payment to, 428.
 Forms, masts made into, 380.
 Forres, compositions of justice-ayres at, 5; alms to priests at, 76; the maidens of, at Darnaway, xxiii, l, ex, 126, 463; expenses of four falconers at, 127.
 Forrest, Henry, in Linlithgow, payments to, 86, 346.
 Forrest (Forest), Katherine, clothing for, 49; payments to, 98, 111, 133, 146, 368.
 — Thomas, payments to, for work at Linlithgow, 269, 275, 362, 370, 393.
 Forsyth (Forsith), William, clothing for, 327; payment to, 410.
 Forth, precepts of Exchequer sent to counties south of, 106; messengers sent north and south of, 390, 435.
 — Firth of, ships in, xxv.
 Forther, the Laird of, 89.
 Fotherlethir, lands of, 173.
 Foulartoun. *See* Fullerton.
 Foulis, Dean Martin, canon of Scone, payment to, 95.
 — (Fowlis), William Monro of, 192.
 — district of, 176.
 Fowler (Foular), John, payment to, for three printed mass books, 68.
 — (Fowlar), William, apothecary, lxxix, 34; payments to, 34, 100, 356, 359, 365, 416, 441, 445, 477.
 Fowlers, payments to, 153, 402.
 Fowls, wild, brought to the King, 128, 130.
 Foulwood, Robert Semple of, 174.
 Fox, Bishop of Durham, xviii, liv, lxxvii.
 Fox earths, payment to men that cast the, in Falkland Park, 109.
 France, league with, lxi; Henry VII. inadvertently styled King of, lvii, 364, 371, 375; Peter the Moor goes to, 106; Mr Edward Crichton goes to, 114; Mr Robert Cockburn goes to, 138; a man of the French leech goes to, 139; wright sent for to, 152; Sir Alexander Bruce goes to, 159; payments in, in connection with shipbuilding, 283-286; hawks sent to, c, 474; clothes and harness bought in, 359; Duke of

- Albany's son goes to, 360; Sir George Lauder's departure for, 375, 385; John de Cowpanis' do., 397, 398; Lyon herald sent to, 427, 478; Pasing, the armourer's wife, sent to, 432; Friar Thomas Dickson sent to, 440; Balfour sent to, 453; Frenchman of Bernard Stewart's, 459; hawks sent to, 465, 474; Sir John Stewart's departure for, 467; his brother's do., 468; Jennen Diew's wife goes to, 473.
- Francis, Mistress, Englishwoman, 471.
 — (Fransis), John, ring bought from, 217; payment by, to Friscobald, 242; payments to Altovite, 287, 288; clothing for, 313; payment to, 414.
- Francs (franks), French money, 114, 380, 448.
- Fraser (Fraser), Sir William, chaplain, payments to, 455, 473.
 — (Frasall), Andrew, of Stanywod, composition with, 180.
 — (Fresare), Alexander, of Philorth, 13.
 — James, payment to, 126.
 — of Lovat, Thomas, Lord, pays composition on charter, 9.
 — (Frasell), William, of Philorth, 176.
 — William, brother and heir of Alexander Fraser of Philorth, composition with, 13.
- French black. *See* Cloth.
- French, (Franch), Thomas, freight of and provisions for, from Stirling to Leith, 102.
- French armourers, 374, 379.
 — gardener, 352, 445.
 — leech, Mr John, the, lxxxvi, 390, 395.
 — Mr John, 414, 422.
 — plasterman, 439.
 — priest, 105, 453, 460.
 — pursuivant, 445.
 — saddles, 22, 31, 33, 34, 41, 45, 204, 206, 223, 230, 430.
 — smith, 358, 402, 409, 422, 427, 430, 433, 435, 450, 457.
- French wrights, 349, 351, 357, 367, 369, 377, 420.
- Frenchman, payments to, 105, 372, 409; Dorange, a, 92, 277, 356; Wardlaw, the, 384.
- Fresail. *See* Fraser.
- Fresell. *See* Fraser.
- Freuch, Gilbert McDowal of, 182.
- "Friar, the Fenzied," Dunbar's poem of, lxxviii.
- Friar, French, payment to a, 346.
- Friars (freris), Augustin, of Linlithgow, 254, 255.
 — English, payments to, 159, 353.
 — Irish, payments to, lii, 367, 375, 404.
 — St. Catherine's, 385.
- Fricze (freis), green, for hangings, 419.
- Fringes of silk, 23, 215, 222, 291, 292; to roof, of scarlet, 23; to scarlet hangings, 23; to roof, of sey, 27; to roof of King's lit de camp 36; to a coat, 65; to cloths of estate, trevises, caparisons, cords for gowns and coats, knoppes and strings for caparisons and beds, saddles, etc., 215; brought from Flanders, 215; payment for weaving, 215; for the Queen's saddle, 218; for horse caparison, 220; of gold, 215, 220, 228, 291, 292; to tunicals, 288; to altars, 291; to antependis, 291; to various articles at the time of the marriage, 215.
- Friscobald, Jerome de, Lombard, 227, 236, 241, 242, 243, 293.
- Frontal, altar, for the Gray Friars of Stirling, 250; embroidery of, 290; round Holland cloth for, 293; cross of buckram for, 294.
- Fruit brought to the King, 118.
- Fruit trees taken to Stirling, 354, 425.
- Fullerton (Foulartoun), David, 10.
 — the leech, lxxv; payment to, 340.
 — a man called, that promised to make precious stones, 149.
- Funzeis, gowns, etc., lined with, 22, 36, 200, 202, 307; bed pane lined with, 35.

- Furnaces (furnes, furnessis), clay for hearths of, 359, 393; quicksilver for, 359, 360; payments for making, 359, 410; fire, keeping of the, 364.
- Furrier, payment for assistance to the Queen's, 238; Alexander, a, 239. *See also* Ferry, William.
- Furring to the sleeves of a gown, 237.
- Fustians. *See* Blankets.
- Fustian, 55, 58, 224, 303-305, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322; for blankets, 20, 35, 217, 295; for doublets, 48-54, 56, 300, 301, 302, 305, 315, 318, 322, 323, 330; for lining, 21, 22, 34, 36, 200, 201, 204, 215, 220, 291, 304; for shoulders of a gown, 24; for wylicoots, 58, 323; Milan, 234, 300, 305, 324, 331; grey do., 322; black, 49, 52; white, 58, 323.
- Fynne, falconer, payment to, 378.
- Fyntree. *See* Fintry.
- Fyvie, the Laird of, his folks summoned, 125; summoned by letters in the second form, 126.
- William Meldrum of, 172, 177.
- GAITGARTH (Gaytgarth, Gaitgirth), the lady of, payment to a man of, 110.
- Laird of, 194.
- Galbraith (Galbreth), Sir Thomas, one of the chaplains of the chapel royal, Stirling, payments to, 92, 94, 97, 334, 353; illuminates the copy of the truce and King's marriage settlement, lviii, 350; paints the King's arms above the gate at Holyrood, lxxv, 383, 416.
- Galiga, purchase of, 445, 491.
- Galleries, verdours for hangings of, 216.
- Galloway, Robert (Hobbe), yeoman, clothing for, 55, 303, 311; yeoman in the King's stable, 327; payments to, 105, 112, 120, 129, 136, 139, 156, 343, 419, 434, 435, 459, 461, 462, 465.
- Galloway, Bishop of, hawks from the, 133, 340.
- passage of the lady to, 41; writings from the King sent to, 156; apples brought from, 158; messenger sent to, 364, 372, 398, 421; justice-ayre of, 368; tho King goes to, 369; falconer sent to, 388.
- Ganzeis purchased for the raid of Eakdale, 452, 491.
- Garden (Gardin), Ewen, 180.
- John, composition with, 176.
- Robert, son of Ewen, 9; composition with, 180.
- Garden at Stirling, thorns and seeds for, 81, 82, 356; pear trees for, 83; sauchs for, 83; plum trees for, 358; the paling of, 362.
- Gardener, of Alloway, his wife brings apples, 361; of Falkland, payments to, 118, 356; the French, payments to, 104, 136; of Scone, payment to, 376; of Stirling (George Campbell), payments to, 83, 84, 105, 140, 355, 358, 368, 420, 433, 441, 448, 474; (Gillespie), payment to, 466; a, who brought loran trees, do., 434.
- Garfen, non-entry of the lands of, 183.
- Garioch (Garveach), office of forester and coroner of the regality of, 177.
- Garioch (Garroch), the Earl of Mars' pursuivant, xxxiii, 108; pursuivant, payments to, 366, 374, 383, 402, 416, 418, 422, 433, 435, 469.
- Garlarg, Roger Gordon in, 169.
- Garlies (Garlis, Garrules), lands of, 18; lordship of, 193.
- Garntuly, Patrick Barclay of, 175.
- Garrules. *See* Garlies.
- Garthbon, Laird of, bridlesilver to a man of, 371.
- Garthelone, Uchtred McDowell of, 184.
- Garthlony, the Laird of, bridlesilver to a man of, 132.
- Gask, lands of, 8.
- Gatgell, Thomas McLelle of, 183.
- Gawboards (gawburdis), bringing to the ship, 284.

- Geese, civ; green, to the King, brought 146; wild, do., 345, 397, 402, 429; for the King's hawks, 346, 376, 448.
- Gentlewoman with the L. A., payment to the, 370.
- Georgics and Bucolics, the, 21.
- Gerean, a Dane, 274.
- Gerson, John, cxiv; his works in three volumes, 364.
- Gersum. *See* Grassum.
- Gibboun, Strait, payment to, 378.
- Giles (Gelis), John, Englishman, payment to, lxxx, 274, 389.
- Gilfort, Lady, of England. *See* Guildford.
- Gilles, David, executed at Stirling, and escheat, 7.
- Gillespie (Gillaspy), gardener at Stirling, 466.
- Gilmerton, the Earl of Menteith summoned to, 143; assise summoned for serving Lord Somerville in, 147, 151; lordship and lands of, 175, 190; lairds of, summoned, 356.
- Gilston (Gyilstoun), Laird of, marriage of his heirs, 189; Alexander Maclellane of, 15.
- Gimlets brought from France, 286.
- Ginger (gynzear), green, taken to Eskdale, 453; purchased, 460, 477.
- Girths, horse, 27, 33, 205, 219, 471; two storkynnis of, purchased, 28; housing, 33, 432, 438, 452, 471; for a saddle, 45, 51, 400; for gunpowder barrels, 115; French, for the Queen's bed, 219; for pipes of meal, 429; do. of wine, 461.
- Glamms, John, Lord, ward of lands of, 13.
- Elizabeth, spouse of John, Lord, lxxv; composition with, 13; King's letters to, 379.
- St. Fergus in, xlix.
- Glasgow (Glasgo), xix, xx, xxviii, xxix, xxxi, xxxiii, xlvi; Cathedral of, lvii; payments to the Gray Friars of, 69; alms to priests in, 72, 80, 81, 262; alms to the Black Friars of, 79, 80, 81, 247, 262; King's offering at 81; commission sent to, for making of the staple, 123 David Graham's expenses at, 140; his plea at, 152; alms to the friars of, 251; hangings and basins sent from Stirling to, 349; David Beaton to meet the King in, 349; King's clothes sent to, 350; deer sent from, to Stirling, 355; spursilver to choir boys of, 365; drinksilver to workmen at, 365; Allan Stewart of, 423; two trumpets leave, 443.
- Glasgow, Archbishop of, liv, lv, lxxviii, lxxix; sends kids to the King, 101, 102; sends cherries to do., 154; bridlesilver to his man, 385; sends a fed ox to the King, 434.
- Glass, vessels of, for the leech, 140; creels of, for Stirling and Holyrood, 271; cradles of, 273, 275; purchase of, 274, 426; windows of, for the Kirk of Steil, 277, 436; flasks of, 363, 404, 407, 416; urinals of, 404.
- Glasses, bound with wicker, 33; purchase of, 363, 365, 439, 449, 469; cupboard of, brought home, 345; sent for to Stirling, 384; do. carried from Stirling to Edinburgh, 390, 452; a pipe full of, 438.
- Glastre (Glasgtre), Mr John Scrimgeour of, 173; Mr James Scrimgeour of, 183.
- Glen, Robert, composition with, 14.
- Glen, Robert Gordon of, 170, 194.
- Glenbervy, lands of, 13, 118, 123, 133, 193, 417.
- Glendochart (Glendochyr), barony of, 172.
- Gleneagles (Glenegas), Sir James Haldane of, 11; lordship of, 193.
- Glenelg, Macleod of, 126, 129.
- Glengeich, John Williamson in, 168.
- Glenluce (Glenlus, Vallis lucis), Abbot of, bridlesilver to a man of, 138, 157, 371, 443; payment by, 191.

- Glenluce (Glenlus), 443; payment to clarscha in, xxxv, 371; do. to piper in, 371; a horse of the Queen left at, 450; Abbey of, xlvi.
- Glenlyon (Glenlioun), timber in, 89.
- Glenturk, lands of, 178.
- Glenyards, lands of, 175.
- Glover (gluffar), mason, payment to, 278.
- Gloves (gluffis), 105, 130, 134, 349, 403, 462, 465; of plate, 199; of mail, 363; shooting, cviii, 449.
- Glovemaker, payments to Richard Gray, the, 105, 130, 139, 349, 374, 403; in Stirling, Robert . . . , 134; his daughter, 466.
- Goblets with overgilt covers, 241.
- Goddis penny, 344, 492.
- Gofurd, relief of lands of, 195.
- Gogar, mill of, wife at, where the King drank, 388.
- Gold, books of, for painting, 63, 64, 68, 119, 383; brocht satin, 324; burd of belt of, for the lady, 33; burd of, 295; do. for a saddle, 199; do. for the King's harness, 388; chain of, 401; cloth of, 31, 64, 208, 210, 211, 213, 214, 220, 225, 227, 230, 235, 292, 309, 314, 390; collar of, and precious stones, belonging to the lady of Reres, 101; cords of, for gowns, 235; cross of, 222; crucifixes of, 233; damask, 220, 225, 314; articles of, presented to the Queen, 217; *aurum litargirum*, 362; *aurum potabile*, 358; an old piece of, xxxiii, 363; for embroidery, 61, 62, 68, 69, 206, 222, 231, 234, 288-290, 292, 293; fine, for a cape, 64; drawn, 218, 293; for fringes, 36, 215, 220, 228, 291, 292; fulze, 64; hanks of, 43, 46, 424; for heralds' tabards, 395; for illuminating, 350; image of, for a bonnet, 240; knobs of, for the robe royal, 224; payment for mending a chair of, 238; pins of, 40; rings of, 217, 218, 226, 240; round tables of, 233; for the sheath of the sword of honour, 206; for setting a stone, 413; tissue of, 461; unicorn of, made for the King, 217; wire, 218, 292, 293.
- Goldsmith (Goldsmyth), John, clerk of the chapel royal, Stirling, payments to, 94, 117, 125, 334, 353, 456, 463; as King of Beyne, 131.
- John, footman to the Queen, clothing for, 316, 426, 440.
- William, of Aberdeen, ciii; payments to, 119, 154, 155.
- Goldsmith, John Currou, a, 37.
- of Dumfries, payment to the, 456.
- drinksilver to a, 129; ruby purchased from a, 38.
- Goldsmiths, borax given to the, 360.
- Golf, King plays with the Earl of Bothwell, cviii, 418; clubs and balls, 418.
- Gordon, Alexander, Lord, xci.
- Sir Alexander, sends a white horse to the King, xxiii, 127.
- Alexander, son and heir of John Gordon of Lochinver, escheat of, 170.
- — in Corsok, escheat of, 170.
- — of Midmar, assedation by, 190.
- — of Auchilreoch, composition with, 16.
- — arrestment of his goods, 365.
- — yeoman in the King's stable, clothing for, 311, 327; payments to, 406, 424, 427, 439, 440.
- Cuthbert, escheat of, 169.
- David, escheat of, 170.
- Mr David, bastard, escheat of, 171.
- Elesius, escheat of, 169.
- Elizabeth, relict of Henry Leech, composition with, 182.
- Francis, son of John Gordon of Lochinger, composition with, 178.
- George, of Trochane, composition with, 9; escheat of, 170; at the horn, 194.
- Hawes, spouse of John M'Lellan, 175.

- Gordon, John, in Crags, escheat of, 169.
 — John, of Lochinver, 170.
 — Patrick, of Haldauch, composition paid to, 12.
 — Robert, of Drumlugris, composition with, 178.
 — — of Glen, escheat of, 170; at the horn, 194.
 — — of Udauch, composition with, 176.
 — Roger, in Garlarg, escheat of, 169.
 — lordship of, 173.
 — escheats, horses from the, 204.
- Gorthy, Sir James, King's offering to his first mass, 268; payments to, 365, 400.
- Gosford, John Sinclair of, 114.
- Goshawks, got beyond the Month, 110; payment to John Knox, who carried the, 130; brought to the King, 137; meat for the King's, 421; presented to the King, 460.
- Gourlay, Simon, payment to, 437.
 — the cook, payment for a horse to, 377.
- Gowrie (Gowry), Carse of, fruit trees taken from, to Stirling, xxii, 354.
- Gowns, men's, 53, 57; night, 208; night, of camlet, 36; night, of black velvet, 209; dule (mourning), 223, 322; riding, 223; short, of velvet, 201; of camlet, 53, 198, 234, 301, 303, 304, 310, 332; of damask, 22, 24, 32, 36, 49, 56, 200, 202, 209, 221, 230, 234; of cloth of gold, 208; of French black, 321; of French brown, 303; of French tan, 314, 315; of Rissilis black, 201, 223, 298, 315, 318, 323, 331; of Rissilis brown, 331; of russet, 52; of satin, 39, 208, 235, 308; of Birge satin, 313; of Scots black, 323; of Scots russet, 49; of Scots tan, 49, 59; of velvet, 22, 24, 200, 206, 208, 209, 226, 304, 307; of velvet crammesy, 235; of velvet upon velvet crammesy, 208; of purple velvet, 306.
- Gowns, women's, riding, 42, 220, 228; of cloth of gold, 225; of damask, 41, 43, 395; do. gold, 225; of French tan, 45, 319, 330; of Rissilis black, 42, 330; of satin, 237; brochit do., 236; of Scots black, 47; of Scots russet, 40, 46; of taffety, 414; of velvet, 220, 221, 228, 237, 319; of velvet upon velvet crammesy 221; of red velvet crammesy, 225.
 — great, 22, 225.
 — for the King's bedesmen, 71, 78, 249, 259; and Queen's bedeswomen, 259; for Nicolas Abernethy, 268; for Stobo, 392; for the clerks of the pans and chancery, 160, 479.
- Graham (Grahame, Grame, Grym), David, clothing for, 51, 53, 57, 306; payments to, 98, 103, 134, 140, 152, 267; letters of, 143; payments to his man, 144, 351; money sent with, to the lady, 296, 297; takes a black horse to the lady at Bothwell, 407; takes money to the nurse at Darnaway, 408.
 — Fergy, clothing for, 302, 305, 310, 317, 320, 323, 327, 361; to remain in Aberdeen, 400; payment to, 438.
 — John, composition with, 14.
 — Sir John, one of the chaplains at Stirling, payment to, 67.
 — little, clothing for, 54, 57; horse hired for, 142.
 — Malcolm, clothing for, 311, 328.
 — Patrick, composition of respite to, 169.
 — William, Lord, 177; compositions with, 9, 10, 176.
- Grail, a, for the Gray Friars of Stirling, 250.
- Grant, John, King's writing sent to, 137, 139; composition with, 190.
- Grantham, the Princess Margaret at, lxvii.
- Grapes brought from Ayr to Stirling, 103.

- Grass for the King's cart horse at Holyrood, 369; for the King's horse, 382; strewed in the Abbey Close, 392; for the King's and Queen's chambers, 438, 447.
- Grassum (gersum), payment of a, 414.
- Graus, tan, for a coat, 199.
- Gray (Grey), James, timberman, wages of, 282.
- John, Viscount Lisle, lxi.
- John, master of the barque of Liddale, lxxxv n.
- Dean, canon of St. Andrews, payments to, 345, 346.
- the Lady, xxxi; present of cloth of gold for, 314.
- Andrew, Lord, xxxi; composition with, 13; payment by, 193; sends two hawks to the King, 360; sends a live heron to do., 399; court of justiciary held by, at Edinburgh, 441.
- Nicholas, player on the dron, payment to, 131.
- Richard, glovemaker, payments to, 105, 130, 139, 349, 374, 403.
- Sir Walter, chaplain in Restalrig, 478.
- Gray Friars of Stirling. *See* Stirling.
- Church at Stirling, chasuble for, 64; a tunical for the, 64; bells of the, xxvii, xxviii, cxxi.
- Sisters, alms to the, 78, 100.
- Grease (crechis), 130.
- Great Seal, receipts from fees of the, 196.
- ordered to seal the truce, etc., with, 372; keys of the, brought from Aberdeen, 373; brought from Ayr to Edinburgh, 373.
- Greece skins for lining, 35, 45, 201, 221.
- Greece (Grece), the Earl of, payment to, 147; a knight of, xxvii, 152.
- Gregory ix., Pope, cxv.
- Gretno, gray, a horse, cii, 431.
- Grierson, Gilbert, of Dantoun, escheat, 8.
- Grieve (grief), the lady's, payment to, 44.
- Grindanehed, lands of, 11.
- Groats (grotis), money, 382, 398, 405, 455, 471; English do., 346, 384; a chain of, 390.
- Grotian, cxv.
- Grym. *See* Graham.
- Guide, payment to a, from Benmore to Balquidder, 120; to Dumbarton, 151; in Eskdale, 454.
- Guildford (Gilfort), Lady, of England, 401.
- Guilliam, taubronar, payments to, 102, 131, 134, 141, 412, 472; of the Queen's stable, payment to, 402.
- Guisers (gysaris), lxxi; payments to, 112, 131, 132, 353, 356, 387, 414, 418, 476.
- Gun, the Clan, 186.
- Gun (gwn), a, for the ship, 287; carriage of, to Dumbarton, 433; sent for to Fife and Kinghorn, 145.
- Guns brought from Leith to Edinburgh, 157; casting of plummys for, 433; stones for, 433.
- Gunpowder, payments for drying, 24, 115; barrels, girths for, 115; brought from Leith to Edinburgh, 157; sent to the Earl of Huntly, 416; for the siege of Carenburgh, 430; for the Isles, xlv, 432; for the ship *Columb*, 452.
- Gunners, payments to, 112.
- HABIT, a, for the Abbot of Icomkill, 462.
- Hackney (haknay), a grey, given to the Archbishop of York, 386.
- Haddington (Hathinton), the Princess Margaret at, lxxviii; payment by the Sheriff of Edinburgh in the constabulary of, 164; Englishmen's expenses in, lxxii, 386; King's errands to, 475.
- Sheriff of, payment by, 3; sheriffdom of, King's letters to, 381.
- Haig (Hag, Hagg), Bessy, clothing for, 57; payments to, 92, 108, 123, 129, 350, 366, 378; expenses of, 296, 297, 396, 475.

- Haig, Sir William, chaplain, 101, 119, 130.
- Hakat. *See* Halkhead.
- Hakkis. *See* Hooks.
- Haldane (Halden), Sir James, of Glen-eagles (Glennegas), payments by, 3, 11.
- Ninian, ward and marriage of his heir, 14, 189.
- Hales (Halys), the Earl of Bothwell's pursuivant, payments to, 108, 112, 158, 398.
- Haliburton, James, Lord, 174.
- Patrick, *cii*, 21, 33, 34; payments to men of, 121, 130, 159; payment to his wife, 197; payment to, 401.
- William, 182.
- (Hakerstoun), Sir Thomas, payment to, in connection with Papal bulls, 243.
- Halkerston (Hakerstoun, Hakyrstoun), William, clerk of the chapel royal, Stirling, payments to, 94, 334, 335; payments to a maiden of, 146, 378.
- Halkhead (Hakat), John, Lord Ross of, 10, 17, 174; drinksilver to the masons of, 443.
- Hall, at Darnaway, payment for thatching, 47; the new, at Stirling plastered, 381; timber for, 392; the old, at do., 276; at Holyrood, 269.
- Halliday (Halyday), little, henchman, clothing for, 54, 57, 302.
- . . ., clothing for, 58, 305, 310, 317, 320, 322, 327, 361; payments to, 431, 444.
- Halrule, letter to the Laird of, 115, 122.
- Halters for horses, 27, 32, 471; with two stalks 32; double, 219, 432, 438, 471.
- Halton, Laird of, 180.
- Hamburg beer, barrel of, 256.
- Hames (hamys) for cart harness, 285.
- Hamilton, *xlvi*, 442; alms to priests of, 262; the lady at, 319; carriage of the King's coffers from, to Ayr, 444.
- Hamilton, Lord, writings from the King sent to, 106; payments to a man of, 110, 123; message from the King to, 119; clothing stuff for, *lxiv*, 306; sends dogs to the King, 342; payment to his taubronar, 367; sends a crane to the King, 396.
- Alexander, of Brintwod, 172, 175.
- David, burges of Glasgow, composition of escheat of, 171.
- Gavin, remission to, 187.
- Hugo, of Innerwick, composition of escheat of, 170.
- John, in Taichis, composition of escheat of, 170.
- Lord Patrick, remission to, 185.
- Sir Patrick, payment to his nurse, 148; composition of remission to, 187; payment to, 421.
- Thomas, payment by, 171.
- William, 161.
- Hammer, a, bought for the King, 358, 419.
- Hangings, of scarlet, 23, 110, 111; of damask, 23; of trailze, 114; of verdour, 146, 149; for the Queen's chamber, 213; do. closet, 213; lining for, 215; verdours for, 216; carriage of, from Stirling to Glasgow and back, 349, 350; hooks for, 391; carriage of, from the Castle to Holyrood, 392; payment of tailor for putting up, 408; of green frieze, 419.
- Hanging of thieves at the Hullirbus, 453; do. at Canonby, 454.
- Hangingshaw (Hingandschaw), John Murray of, 117, 130.
- Hannay, falconer, *xxvi*, c; payments to, 106, 117, 118, 150, 334, 347, 369, 375, 379, 381, 382, 402, 437; sent to Cragalloway, 154.
- young, clothing for, 51.
- Alexander, composition with, 184.
- Robert, of Sorbie, marriage of heirs of, 184.

- Hannis, gunner, Densman, xlv; payments to, 25, 94, 275, 333, 431, 434, 443, 452, 473.
- Hans, King of Denmark, lxxxix.
- Hanson, Andrew, 273.
- Harbourers (herbreouris), the, of England, payment to, lxxi, 386.
- Hare (hair), wager on the "lowsing" of a, 154; a "sittand" found, 427.
- Harness, Harnessing, mending, 27, 33; purchase of, 34, 37, 428; covered with velvet, 207; hedis and pendases for, 348; a stand of, 351; to be bought in France, 359; gilding, 355; John de Cowpanis', 401; Pate Sinclair's, 411.
- the King's, brought from Stirling to Edinburgh, 105, 345; messenger sent for, 149, 383; mending of, 348; graith for, 350, 369; cleaning of, 351, 369, 386; purchase of, 351; measuring for, 370; horses for, in Eskdale, 451; carriage of, 455, 456; payment to armourer that put on, 478.
- the Queen's, velvet and cordwane for, 218; gilding of, 385.
- Harness-mill (harnes myln), xlv, lxxv; for the French armourer, 143; a horse to the, 365; redding of the, 380; building of the, 413, 416, 418, 420, 422, 427, 432.
- Harper (Harpair, Harpar, Harper), Alexander, minstrel, payments to, 367, 400, 412.
- Pate, clarscha, clothing for, 55; payments to, 131, 141, 367, 403, 412, 472.
- Alexander, payments to, 126, 131, 141.
- Pate, payments to, 109, 110, 131, 141, 367, 412.
- Harper, the blind, payments to, 131, 141, 359, 367, 401, 412.
- Harpers, payments to, 102, 109, 110, 125, 126, 131, 141, 353, 359, 367, 389, 397, 400, 401, 412.
- Harrower (Harowar), Robert, gunner, payment to, 115.
- Harrower, Thom, hurt by Englishmen, payment to, 92.
- Harry (Hari), the dogger, payments to, 97, 110.
- Harry (Hary), noble, 62, 376, 495.
- Hart brought to the King, 110, 125, 375.
- Hats, 23, 24, 26, 29, 32, 37, 50, 51, 201, 205, 212, 222, 226, 231, 301, 302, 303, 326, 332, 407, 466; with ribbons, 332; scarlet, 31, 45, 59, 197, 221; little, 229; black felt, 230; lady's, 295, 296.
- Hathinton. *See* Haddington.
- Hathoway, Nichol, yeoman of the Queen's stable, clothing for, 327.
- Hause (hals), the cross about the King's, 207.
- Hawks. Wawis, a hawk, 159. *See also* Goshawk.
- the King's, xcix, c; bells and leashes for, 153, 156; bought for the King, 32, 39, 117, 451; on Inchkeith, 106, 150, 369, 375, 379, 381, 382, 437; at Linlithgow, 107, 111, 363; at Cragorth, 108, 441, 443, 446; a "ramysset," 117; reward for finding, 121, 349, 400, 401, 454, 457; sent to the King, 125, 127, 133, 135, 137, 154, 342, 360, 377, 378, 381, 390, 402, 409, 418, 428, 437, 448, 459, 469; clothing for lads that bore, 156; stray, 159, 400, 457, 470; goose for the, 346, 376, 448; ducks for the, 346, 388, 466; hen for the, 348, 429; at Kembuck Craig, 368; at Edinburgh, 379, 450; nets for taking, 445; Dande Doule's, to be hidden, 447; Earl of Kent sends for, 465; sent to France, 474; sent for to Athole, 152; Caithness, etc., 106, 143, 369, 435; Cragalloway, 155; Inverness, 111; the Lovat, 112; the Isles, 107; the Month, 149; the Northland, 145; Orkney and Shetland, 149; Ross and Moray, 371, 443, 447; Angus, 416; Orkney, 431; Findlater, 464; hoods for, 361, 410, 456; casts of silver for, 456; leashes

- for, 456; hawk lure, 446; hawk clubs, 376; King's refreshment while hawking, 456.
- Hawthorn (Hauthorne), Thomas, remission for the slaughter of, 7.
- Hay for bedding pear trees, 83; purchase of, 120; taken by the Court from a poor man, 457.
- Hay, Gilbert, of Ardendracht, composition with, 175.
- John, of Beltain, composition with, 182.
- — Lord, of Yester, 179.
- Margaret, spouse of Thomas Hay of Logie, 183.
- Thomas, of Logie, composition with, 183.
- William, of Park, 16.
- Heart, gold, for the Queen, 217.
- Hearths (herthes), clay for the, in the Bishop of Aberdeen's inns, 359.
- Hedis for harnessings, 348.
- Heide, bare, painted, 353.
- Helenor, Mistress, mass said for, xlvi, 442.
- Hemp, purchase of, for thread, 29; for nets, 141.
- Henry VII., xviii, liii, liv, lvi, lvii, xciv.
- Hens for the King's hawks, 348, 429.
- Henderland (Hendirland, Henryrland), Wil. Cockburn of, 18, 190.
- Henderson (Hendersoun), James, composition with, 14.
- Henderston, Wester, lands of, 177.
- Henrison (Henrisoun), Mr James, shoots at the butts with the King, 102; fetched to the King, 120; payment of pension to, 333; payment to masons of, 360; bridlesilver to men of, 385.
- Robert, payment to, 92; pension of, 93.
- Henry, John, escheat of, 7.
- Iorimer, payments to, 352, 364, 396, 427.
- Hepburn, Sir Adam, 438; payments to, 409, 452.
- Hepburn, Alexander, of Ga[rguncock], 14.
- Marjory, 14.
- Mungo, cranes from, 416.
- Patrick, 18.
- Herald of Denmark, Thomas Lumsden, 373.
- Heralds and pursuivants, payments to, lxx, 102, 103, 104, 108, 111, 112, 113, 115, 116, 118, 119, 122, 130, 141, 147, 148, 157, 158, 159, 345, 352, 366, 385, 411, 426, 471; tabards for the, 395.
- Herbs for the garden at Stirling, 97.
- Hercules, tapestry of, lxiii, 214.
- Hereford, Bishop of, one of the English envoys, lx.
- Heriot, Andrew, of Trabroun, composition of escheat of, 171.
- Patrick, burges of Edinburgh, 171, 233.
- Walter, horse bought from, 36, 219, 397; composition with, 188; hawks bought from, 465.
- of Lathoun, Walter, pays composition on charter, 9.
- Heriots (Heriotis), sureties for the, summoned, 427; court of justiciary to be held on the, 441, 442.
- Herkil, Alexander, payment to, 92.
- Hermit, payment to the, at St. Duthus' Chapel, 125; do. on the Isle of May, xlv, 437.
- Heron. *See* Hering.
- Herons brought to the King, civ, 112, 118, 146, 399, 452; rewards for finding, 99, 402; carried from Peebles to Dunfermline, 458.
- Heroun, writer, payments to, 370, 396.
- Hering of Glasclune, Andrew, 10.
- Patrick, composition with, 175.
- Herries (Hereis, Heris), Andrew, composition with, 17.
- Mr Charles, payments to, 95, 335.
- George, of Terrauchty, 10.

- Herries, William, in Barquhar, composition of escheat of, 171.
- Hert, Robert, fisher, payments to, 100, 108, 128.
- Hertished, John, tailor, payment to, 476.
- Hervy, Mr John, cxvi, payments to, 206, 342, 364.
- Herwort (Herword, Robert), Robin, gunner, xciii; payments to, 25, 112, 121, 137, 145, 147, 359, 383, 428, 429, 434, 452, 462.
- Heuch (Hewch), Thomas, lading of his boat at Leith, 150; payment for freight of boards, etc., to Stirling, 392.
- Hewinston, lands of, 175.
- Hides tanned for tents, 29, 215, 446; brokit, for a saddle, 203, 220; a last of, sent to France, 286; for jacks, 451.
- Highlands, the Western, xviii; timber brought from the, lxxxvii, 273, 282, 445; Highland bards, 119; do. fisher, 141.
- Hill, David, drinksilver to, 154.
— Sir Peter, chaplain in Linlithgow, 413.
- Hill, the, in Stirling, 466.
- Hillhouse, the Laird of, payment to, 128.
- Hilt, new, to sword of honour, 205; gilt, to baislar, 223; gilt, to rapier, 224; gilt, to arming sword, 224.
- Hiltoun Malaris, lands of, 11.
- Hippocras (ypocrist), lxxii, lxxviii, 386.
- Hives of honey, 478.
- Hoard (hurd), payments to finders of a, 136, 140; -pennies, seventy brought to the King, 372; the finding of a, at Kilwinning, 436, 441, 442.
- Hog, James, 284; payments to, 284, 361, 362, 386, 432, 451, 453, 455, 456, 476; compensation to, for death of his horse, 460.
— the taleteller, xxxix; payments to, 412, 472.
- Holkatis*, a book called, 359.
- Holkot, Robert, cxiii.
- Hollaith. See Cloth, Holland.
- Holland cloth. See Cloth.
- Holy Blood mass, King's offerings at the, in Linlithgow, 71, 77, 80, 250, 252, 255, 262.
- Holyroodhouse, xxxvi, xlii, li, lxiv, lxxi; hall at, lxxv; the Royal marriage at, lxxix; boards for, 83; the work at, lxxx, lxxxi, 87, 269-280, 398; locks of the King's Palace of, repaired, 103; drinksilver to masons at, 145, 370, 393; cowntour boards for chambers in, 216; constable of, payment to, for keeping the Queen's wardrobe, 238; plaster for, lxxv, 277; repairing chimneys of, 279; boards for the ceiling of the chapel of, 280; Lenten veils and coverings for the altars in the chapel of, 294; vanes for, 392; the gallery at, 344; grass of a yard at, for the cart horse, 369; King's arms painted over the gate of, 383; mass sung to the King in, 411; the King's oratory in, 417; hangings of the King's closet in, 419; King plays cards in, 467.
— Abbey of, 391; furniture taken to, 33; countour for bow window, 33; arras bed in, 35; boards for, 83, 84, 276; trees for, 84; carriage of plate and glass to, 103, 390, 411; carriage of coffers to and from, 106, 351, 386; carriage of coining irons from, 134; keys and doors for, 139; drinksilver to smiths in, 139; stank at, the Abbot's, 142; drinksilver to wrights at, xxv, 147, 381; timber for, 273; rafters for, 276, 281; boards for, 277; vanes (thanis) for, 370; drinksilver to slaters at, 374; masts for forms in, 380; strewing grass in the Abbey Close, 392; new cloths hung in, 382; straw for the chapel in, 406; dancing by guisers in, 418.
- Holyrood (Sancta crux), Abbot of, pay-

- ment by, 192; presents a horse to the King, 469.
- Holy Spirit mass, King's offering at the, in Linlithgow, 255.
- Hollywood (Sacer nemus), Abbot of, payment by, 191.
- Holmend, the Laird of, payment to a man of, 457.
- Home (Hume), Alexander, Lord, composition with, 11, 188; payment to a man of, 150; presents a coat to the King, 198; bridlesilver to his man, 370; payment to falconers of, 378; messenger sent to, 384; King's letters to, in regard to Raid of Eskdale, 447; gives a horse to the King, 470.
- Sir David, bridlesilver to man of, 135.
- David, in Wedderburn, remission of, 6; composition with, 187.
- George, clothing for 53; payment to, 128.
- Sir John, master of the horse, *lv*, *lxvi*, 433, 438; goes to England, 122; payments to, 144, 374, 385, 404, 416, 431, 440, 461; a saddle for an English lady delivered to, 391.
- Master of, messenger to the, 385.
- Sir Patrick, payment to man of, 146; horses delivered to, 198; saddles do., 199; delivers money to Andrew Ayton, 270.
- Patrick, of Polwarth, 18; composition with, 14.
- Patrick, of Fastcastle, composition with, 178.
- of Wedderburn, *lxxxiv*.
- Homyll, James, 208, 212, 214, 215, 221, 313, 390.
- William, his brother, 204, 242, 367, 409, 437, 457; clothing for, 313.
- Honey, hives of, 478.
- Hood (Hude), Robin, of Perth, 377.
- Hoods (hudis), black, 119, 223; of taffety, 223; for the King's bedesmen, 71, 78, 249, 259; of red kersey, 302; damask gown with, a, 326; for hawks. *See* Hawks.
- Hooks (hakkis) for windows at Stirling, 22; for hangings, 364, 391; and cords, to hang trevises, etc., 382; for the new hall at Stirling, 408.
- Hoppar, William, 391.
- Hopringil, John, minstrel, 412.
- Hopringill, John, trumpeter, payments to, 102, 104, 412, 426, 443, 472; clothing for, 328.
- Thomas, trumpeter, payments to, 102, 412.
- — elder, 313, 426, 472; clothing for, 328.
- — younger, trumpeter, clothing for, 328, 426, 443, 472.
- Hopshackles (hopschakilles, hopshakilles), for coursers, 27; purchase of, 219.
- Horne, Sir John Musgrave's man, 134, 350.
- Lady Musgrave's man, 120.
- Horndene, parish of, *lxxxiii*.
- Horning of points, 22, 31, 212, 213, 229.
- Horns and rings for the King's cards, 375.
- Horn, King's great reindeer, brought from Brechin, 467.
- Horses, the King's, *ci*, *cii*; great horse of, 33, 197, 455, 459, 465; grass for, 382; stable fee for, 414; fee to boy running with, 428; brought from Bothwell, 440; casts a shoe, 442; marshalling of, 474.
- the Queen's, burnt at Dalkeith, 385; fetched from Glenluce, 450.
- brought to the King, 367, 373, 375, 377, 386, 420, 470, 474. *See also* Bridlesilver; collars for, 205, 438, 452, 471; compensation for loss of, 117, 382, 423, 455, 460, 465; damages by Court, 119; from the Gordon escheats, 204; for hawking, 197.
- hire of, 27, 42, 43, 46, 67, 98, 101, 107, 108, 111, 114, 118-121, 129, 133,

- 142, 148, 281, 283, 347, 354, 355, 366, 372, 373, 376, 383, 389, 390, 394, 395, 399, 405, 420, 422, 428, 430, 435, 436, 438, 439, 440, 443, 444, 446, 447, 450, 451, 453, 458, 460, 461, 465, 468.
- Horses, housings and caparisons of, 23, 26, 31, 122, 202, 204, 207, 214, 215, 220, 223, 240, 395, 399, 427, 438, 452, 471, 479.
- killed by the King's white courser, 117, 155; marshalling of, 139, 431, 474; meat for, 368, 371, 399, 425, 460, 461, 462, 464, 468, 469.
- purchase of, 30, 33, 34, 36-39, 43, 59-61, 89, 113, 114, 150, 197-199, 204, 206, 219-221, 223, 224, 232, 233, 239, 240, 276, 353, 365, 371, 375, 377, 387, 388, 389, 397, 399, 401, 462; racing of, 430, 431; shoeing of, 39, 123, 346, 353, 358, 378, 386, 387, 404, 406, 419, 425, 431, 452, 454, 461.
- black, 37, 219, 223, 240, 407; brown, 38, 89, 206, 232, 240, 367, 375, 380, 467; brown courser, 156; dun, 401; gray, 36, 37, 105, 133, 143, 197, 204, 239, 240, 360, 407; liard, 34, 134; the Portugal horse with the red tail, cv, 465, 468; white, 37, 126, 220, 223, 240, 397, 402, 459; variant, 346; carriage, 20, 67, 349, 350, 379, 381, 383, 392, 405, 406, 460, 465; cart, 271, 272, 276, 380; English, 224; Irish, 32; jenet, 378; sumpter (sowm), 471.
- Horsburgh, Lord of, pays composition on charter, 12.
- Horshoipleuch, lands of, 179.
- Hose, 49, 51, 58, 156, 300-302, 305, 306, 310-314, 316, 318, 320, 322-324, 329, 331, 346, 375, 386, 394, 421, 429, 467; arming, 199; "begarit," 329; of black cloth, or "black," 50, 51, 57, 59, 223, 318, 321, 323-326, 328, 329; of brown cloth, 56; of English do., for riding, 198; of crimson do., 307-310; of Danskin skins, for summer, 435; of English red, 323; of English scarlet, 199; of French black, 21, 29, 31, 233, 303; of French scarlet, 35; of kersey, 51-56, 301, 302, 305, 315, 317, 321-324, 329, 331, 442; of London do., 53, 54; of red and green do., 320; of crimson do., 326; of London scarlet cloth, 33, 56, 59; of red kersey, 48, 298, 312, 315, 327; of Rissilis black cloth, 40, 197, 199, 308-310, 315, 327; of scarlet cloth, 26, 27, 28, 31, 37, 44, 198, 211, 222, 229, 232, 307; of Scots black cloth, 49, 50, 55, 298, 318, 319, 322, 326, 327, 329, 331, 477; of white, 49, 50, 203, 304, 305, 330, 477; with points, 312; payments for making the Queen's, 225, 238.
- Hounds, two fair, brought to the King, 458.
- Hour-glass, an, for Falkland, 88.
- House mail, payments of, 347, 374, 375, 447, 462.
- Housing girths. *See* Girths.
- Housings (houses). *See* Horses.
- Hownam (Hownume), lands of, 15.
- Howstoun, minister of, Friar Thomas Dikson, 440.
- Hugo cardinalis*, cxii, 21.
- Hugonefeild, lands of, 12.
- Hullirbus, the hanging of thieves at, xcvi, xcvi, 453; death of a horse at, 455.
- Hume. *See* Home.
- Hunthill, lands of, 10.
- Hunting, in Strathfillan, 120; set in the Torwood for the Queen, 444; payment to a man who blew the, to the King, 454.
- Huntly, the Earl of, xci, xciii, 44, 169, 173, 294; payments to a man that brought writings from, 149, 430, 468; sends venison to the King, 404; gunpowder sent to, 416; signs accounts, 479.
- Master of, payment to his master, 401.
- Hutcheson (Hucheson), Rory, 195.

- ILIS, John of**, clothing for, 49, 51, 53, 56, 57, 58, 124, 301, 341; saddlery for, 51; horses bought for, 60; payments to, 124, 129, 133, 148, 344; horse hired for, 153, 343; sick at Dundee, 354; death of and burial at Dundee, 357.
- Image of gold for a bonnet** bought in Flanders, 240.
- Images for the friars in Stirling**, 67; on antependis for altars, 291.
- Imagery (ymagery)**, 343.
- Imps (Deblatis) of St. Nicholas Bishop**, payments to, 128, 409, 410, 343.
- Inchaffray (Insula Missarum)**, Abbot of, payment by, 191.
- Inchbreky, lands of**, 9.
- Inchconnel, castle of**, escape of Donald Dhu from, xliii.
- Inchkeith, xxvi**; hawks on, 106, 150, 369, 375, 379, 381, 382, 437; payment for boat taking King from and to, 148; falconers at, 150; payment for boat from Leith to, 151.
- Inchmahome (Inchmaholme)**, the Prior of, sends pikes to the King, xxv, 136, 141, 424.
- Inchmartin (Inchmertyne)**, the Laird of, sends fruit to the King, 118; sends, wild geese and plovers to do., 397, 429; sends a hawk to do., 418.
- Indigo (inde)**, 69.
- Inglis. See English.**
- **John, marshal**, clothing for, 309; payment to, 92, 419.
- **Patrick, yeoman of the Queen's stable**, clothing for, 327.
- **George, of Lochend**, 173.
- Inkhorn**, 25.
- Innerpeffry, lands of**, 179.
- Innerlochy, lands of**, 173.
- Innermeith, Thomas, Lord**, composition with, 176.
- Innerowris, lands of**, 173.
- Innerwick, Hugo Hamilton of**, 170.
- Innes, James, of Rothybirsbane**, 180.
- Innes, Margaret, spouse of Alexander Tulloch of Montcoffer**, 175.
- Inquest summoned to appraise the laird of Barnboug's relief**, 107.
- Inschera, lands of**, 8.
- Insula Missarum. See Inchaffray.**
- Inverkeithing**, 147; alms to the friars of, 76, 100, 247, 251, 252, 264, 266, 267, 268; horse bought at, 232, 451; alms to the Black Friars of, 264; carriage of Moorish lasses and beasts to, 465.
- Inverleith, the Laird of**, lxxxiv, 276.
- Inverness, xviii, xxiii, xxxvii, 44, 124**; compositions at justice ayres of, 5; do. of remissions, 186, 192; alms to the Black Friars in, 76, 125; alms to the priests in, 76, 255; justice ayres at, 90; proclamation of ayre and porteous roll sent to, 116; payment to the bridge work, 125; ground at the chapel of, dug, 125; drinksilver to wrights at the castle of, 126; bairns' expenses at, 136; alms to the friars of, 255; William Rede, burgess of, 364; King's dun nag brought from Darnaway to, 401.
- Inverugy (Inrugy), Sir William Keith of**, 17, 190; summoned, 109.
- Inverurie (Inverowry), falconers in**, 1, 463; payment to a woman in, 464.
- Ireland: payment to Irish priests**, 159; payments to Irish friars, 267, 268, 367, 375; payment to the Irish leech, 97; do. to an Irish fiddler, 377; do. for Irishmen's horse meat, 343; do. to Ireland Pursuivant, 32.
- **(Ireland), Sir John, vicar of Perth**, payment to, for writing citations, etc., 360.
- Irneside (Irnside), drinksilver to wrights in**, 376; timber brought from, 380, 425.
- Iron: for the works at Darnaway**, 48; do. at Stirling, 82; Spanish, for do., 85; for work at Holyrood house, 87;

- for windows at Dunbar, 86; for cart nails, 87; for work at Falkland, 87, 88, 89; windows of, at Dunbar, 107; purchased for Stirling, 270, 275; Spanish, for Holyrood, 270; do., for Stirling, 271, 276, 277; French, for do., 270; carriage of, to Leith, 276; for Falkland, 276, 279; for the ship work, 286; pulleys of, 294; chimneys of, 406; dice of, for guns, 433; white, plates of, 441.
- Irons, mass-bread, for the kirk of Stirling, 289; punching, for the King, 358.
- Irons for coining. *See* Coining Irons.
- Ironwork for chairs of estate, 227; for the friars of Stirling, 245; for tents, 381, 453.
- Irvine, wine trees got at, 104; alms to the friars of, 262.
- (Irrewin), Edward, 233.
- Ischair. *See* Usher.
- Isles, the, xviii, xliii, lxxxix, xci-xciv: hawks got from, 107, 390; Makane to be brought from, 348; letters from do., from, 367; Makberty, the clarscha, sent to, 369; letters sent to, 403, 419, 427; wine, etc., for the ships in, 428, 429, 434, 475; gunpowder and artillery sent to, xlv, 430, 431, 432, 433, 443; commissions for, to the Earl of Arran, 433; payment to sailors that were in, 442; Lang Jok of the kitchen hurt in, 450.
- the Bishop of the, sends hawks to the King, 125, 154, 155, 377; writings from, brought to the King, 431.
- Italy: Mr. John, the French leech, sends his cousin and servant to, 400.
- Italian minstrels, the, 395, 399, 403, 407, 409, 412, 421, 426, 431, 451, 454, 457, 458, 461, 462, 464, 472; dancer, an, 395.
- JACKS (jak, jakkis), the King's, lining for, 232; leather for, 232; for Bute Pursuivant, 362; for the Raid of Eskdale, 451.
- Jackets, of camlet, 312; of damask, 298, 321, 323, 331; of purple velvet, 210; of velvet, 21, 27, 30, 220, 232, 234, 319, 325; of satin, 440.
- Jacket (Jacat), the ship, payment to the taubronars of, 148.
- Jaclen, James, elder, clothing for, 54, 310, 328; payment to, 478.
- — payments for his house rent, 110, 148, 347, 374; payments to, 126, 136, 360, 365, 408.
- — younger, clothing for, 55; yeoman, 303, 310, 327.
- Jackson (Jacson), Nichol, mason, Linlithgow, payments to, 347, 359, 362, 366, 370, 391, 440; do. to his servant, 362.
- Sir John, chaplain at Stirling, payments to, 63, 66, 67, 420.
- Jacob, lutar, clothing for, 55, 310; payments to, 98, 102, 108, 110, 141, 353, 412.
- Dutchman, timberman, wages of, 282.
- trees bought from a man called, 84.
- Jame, that plays on the drone, alms to, 367.
- fithelar, payment to, 459.
- James I., King, liv.
- II., King, 17.
- III., King, 362; King's offering at the soul mass of, 252.
- IV., character of, xiv-xvii; itinerary of, xvii-liii; marriage of, liii-lxxiii.
- Jardine, Sir Alexander, xciv; payment to, 455.
- Jasper (jasp), beads of, 25.
- Jedburgh (Jedwortht, Jedworth), xvii, xxx; payment of compositions at justice ayre of, xxxi, 3, 166, 167, 185; horses bought at, 198; alms in, 246; expenses of the Lords at justice ayre of, 298, 300; continuation of justice ayre of, 346; expenses of King's saddler at, 347; Queen of England's

- dirige ordered at, 362; messenger to sheriffdom of, 443; horses brought from, 470.
- Jenet skins for a gown, 208.
- Jorden. *See* Jardine.
- Jesus*, mass de nomine, King's offering at the, 77.
- Jewels (jowales), put in coffers and sent to Stirling, 106, 107; carried from Stirling to Edinburgh, 394.
- John, mason, payment to, for work at the kitchen tower of Stirling, 275; for work at Lochmaben, 279, 280.
- Mr, the French leech, the French mediciner, xxxix, xl, lxxxi, 133, 390, 395, 399, 400, 402, 406, 411, 413, 414, 416, 419; Abbot of Tongland, 422, 423; payment to his man, 133. *See also* Damian, John.
- quarrier, payments to, for work at Lochmaben, 279, 280; goes to Lambertton with his cart, 383.
- trumpeter, payments to, 131, 141, 412, 426, 472; clothing for, 313.
- Pete, trumpeter, payment to, 131, 141, 412, 426, 472; clothing for, 313, 328; horse for, 458.
- timberman, 283.
- the Man, falconer, payment to, 118.
- luter, payment to, 109.
- locksmith, tin bought from, 82.
- Johnston (Johnston), Adam, of that ilk, payment by, 4, 195; do. to his luter, 111.
- Alexander, payment to, 356.
- (Johneson), Andrew, fowler, payment to, 122, 153, 158, 358.
- fiddler, payment to, 131.
- Jointures, gilt, for a bridle, 207; silver, for a bridle, 203; gilding of, 381; burnishing of, 396.
- Joists (jestis) for the work at Stirling, 84, 85; purchase of, 272, 273.
- Jok, Lang, of the kitchen, hurt in the Isles, 450.
- Joke fule, in Dundee, xxxi; payment to, 354.
- Jones, Helenor, xlvi; payment to, 337.
- Julian, factor to Jerome de Friscobald, Lombard, 227; mertrik skins bought from, 235.
- Justice, Mr, yeoman of the Queen's wardrobe, payments to, 413, 435.
- Justice ayre, the Earl of Athole's postponed, 357.
- Justice ayres, expenses of, 90, 91, 298-300; of Galloway, 368; of Ayr, 373; of Perth, 396; of Cupar Fife, 404; of Dumfries, 442.
- Justiciary, Court of, 431; held at Edinburgh by Lord Gray, 441, 442.
- KALENDAR (Kalendare). *See* Callendar.
- Keel for a ship got in France, 283, 286; carriage of, to Dieppe, 284; a barrel pitch to the, 284.
- Keir, Sir John Stirling of, 176.
- lands of, 176.
- John Stirling, henchman, fetched from, 382.
- (Keyr), John, messenger, payment to, 410, 416, 442.
- Kelso, Queen of England's dirige ordered to be sung at, 362; messenger sent to, to provide for Englishmen returning home, lxxii, 385.
- (Kelsoo), Abbot of, payment by, 191; sends six swans to the King, ci, 404.
- Kelwod, lands of, 194.
- Kembuck (Kembak) Crag, hawks of, 368.
- Keith, Sir William, of Inverugy, 17, 190.
- Kemnay (Kemna), lands of, 13, 194, 417.
- Kennedy, Alexander, son of Lord Bargany, composition with, 173.
- Andrew, horse given to, 61; payments to, 158, 393.
- Sir David, son and heir of Lord

- Kennedy, pays composition on charter, 10; sends a hawk to the King, 381.
- Kennedy, John, Lord, xxi, xxxiv.
— Sir Thomas, xxxiv.
— Janet, xxi, xxiv, xxxiii, xliv, xlvi, l
- Kennelman. *See* Dogger.
- Kent, Earl of, sends a man for hawks, ci, 465.
— William, in Linlithgow, 161.
- Kentdale, Kendal green. *See* Cloth.
- Kerr, Sir Cuthbert, payment to a man of, 345.
- Ker (Kerr), Dande, henchman, clothing for, 57, 309, 317, 322; expenses of, 92, 405; a pair of spurs for, 399.
— George, of Samelston, lxxxiv.
— Radulph, composition with, 15.
— Ralph, messenger sent to, 158.
— Robin, payment to, and his man, 25.
— Walter, 15.
— William, de Yair, composition with, 180.
- Kerchiefs (courches), of Holland cloth, 26; night do., 212; for the nurse, 46; do. for the King, 202.
- Kers, Alexander, cook, clothing for, 54, 303, 311, 328; do., when he was Abbot of Unreason, 320; payment to, for a horse, 353.
— David Crawford of the, 275.
- Kerse (Keris), John Shaw of, 182.
- Kersey, 49, 51-56, 221, 301-303, 304, 311, 313-318, 321, 323, 324, 330, 332, 442; blue, 55, 305; crammesey, 326; green, 42, 48, 55, 59, 204, 305, 320; London, 53, 54; red, 42, 48, 59, 298, 302, 310, 312, 315, 318, 320, 321, 323, 327, 329; white, 198, 204, 210, 222, 226, 230, 236, 240; yellow, 229, 231, 232, 240, 318, 321, 322, 329, 330.
- Kerswell, cook, payments to, 146, 151.
- Kervour, "ald" David, clothing for, 318; sick and died, 429.
- Kettle, a, for Darnaway, 295.
- Key, payment for making a, 238.
- Keys of the great seal, 137, 373; for Holyrood Abbey, 139; for coffers, 362; for chests in the wardrobe, 423; of the pavilion house, 475.
- Kids brought to the King, 101, 102, 110; roe, brought to do., 110; payments to a woman at Falkland who kept, 117, 342.
- Kilbirny, summons of, 351.
- Kilbride (Killbrid), lands of, 11, 188; barony of, 173.
- Kildow, Patrick, clothing for, 55; yeoman, halters delivered to, 27, 303; payments to, 109, 121, 123, 146; repayment of advance to, 149.
- Kile. *See* Kyle.
- Kilkerran, Loch, xvii.
- Kilmalcolm, George Fleming of, 168.
- Kilmarnock, castle of, liferent of, to the Queen, lxi.
- Kilpatrick, Joh. de Alisland, payment by, 4.
- Kilwinning (Kilwynnyn, Kilwynnyng), messenger sent to, in connection with treasure trove, 436, 441, 442.
— Abbot of, payment by, 192.
- Kincardine, persons in the sheriffdom of, summoned, 118; proclamation of ayre sent to, 131; payment to a woman of, 155; messenger sent with summons to market cross of, 417.
— sheriff of, payments by the, 2, 3, 164; letters to, forbidding the slaughter of partridges, 343.
- Kincragy, Sir James of, payments to, 160, 479.
- Kindrochit (Kindrocht), lands of, 178.
- Kingedward. *See* Kynnedward.
- Kings, feast of the Three, King's offering on the, 268.
- King's Inch, lands of, 17.
— work, the, 82, 83; planks that lay in, 285.

- Kinghorn (Kingorne), Sir David, payment to, 91.
- (Kingorn), xxvi, 88, 92; guns sent for to, 145; payment for boat taking King to and from, 148; do., from Incheith to, 151; alms to the poor at, 151; Boswell sent to, by land, 437.
- Kingussie, alms to the friars in, 76, 255.
- Kinloch, George, horse bought from, 240.
- John, porter, clothing for, 311; payment to, for dogs, 391.
- Kinlos, drinksilver to the wrights of, 126.
- Kinloss, the Abbot of, payment by, 191; do., to Mr. James Merchamestoun, 241.
- Kinnagy. *See* Carnegie.
- Kinnabir, lands of, 10.
- Kinnaired (Kinnard), Alan of, 13.
- (Kynnard), Andrew, of that Ilk, 172.
- (Kinnard), relief of the lands of, 12.
- Kinneil (Kynneil), deer nets at, 407.
- Kinnell, lands of, in Angus, 9; messenger sent for instrument of alienation of, 116.
- Kinross, payments by the sheriff of, 2, 3.
- Kinnymont, William, horse bought from, 61.
- Kintail, Mackenzie of, xcii.
- Kintore (Kintor), Andrew, mariner, wages to, 434.
- Kintyre (Kintir) Pursuivant, sent for to the King, 397; sent with John de Cowpanis to France, 398; a horse for him to ride there, 399; payment to, when sick, 430; do., to his widow for his burial, 437.
- xvii.
- Kipneis, non-entry of the lands of, 183.
- Kirkcaldy (Kyrkaldy), 89; messenger sent to the bailies of, 117; freight of wood from, 277, 278; purchase of do. in, 279; payment to a man of, 438.
- Kirkcormok, lands of Middelthird of, 9.
- Kirkcudbright (Kyrkudbricht), xx, xxxiii, xxxiv, 144; alms to the friars at, 72; payment to the goodwife of the King's lodging at, 104; proclamation of ayre sent to, 135; letters to coroner of, with porteous roll, 136; compositions at justice ayre of, 166: expenses of the Lords at the justice ayre of, 299; messengers sent to, 341, 367, 381, 436; King's belchere in, 371.
- Kirkcudbright (Kirkcudbrycht), steward of, payments by the, 2, 164, 165.
- Kirkmichael, alms to the priests of, 255.
- Kirkhill, lands of, 10; provost of the, 117.
- Kirkintilloch, payment to a wife at, 113.
- Kirkkynner (Kyrkkyner), erection of, to the chapel at Whitehorn, 409.
- Kirkmahoe (Kirkmaquho), horse bought at, 239.
- Kirkmichael, lands of, 174.
- Kirkpatrick, John, brother to the Laird of Closeburn, 232.
- Henry, of Knock, composition with, 192.
- Roger, of Knock, payment by, 195.
- Kirkton, William, horse bought from, 198.
- Kirktown Malaris, lands of, 11.
- Kirkwood (Kyrkwod), John of, clothing for, 309, 327.
- Kirsp, 42, 43, 46, 291, 493.
- Kirtle, a, for the lady's nurse, 40; for the lady, 41, 42.
- Kirtles, of English brown, 305; of French do., 49; of satin, 41, 43, 331; of black do., 237; of Scots black, 47, 57, 319, 330; of tan damask, 237; the King's, for the robe royal, 224, 225; mending the Queen's, 225, 239.
- Kitchen (kechin), Lang Jok of the, 450; taubronar of the, 472.
- Knapsaw, a, for the King, 420.
- Knives (knyffis), 45, 205, 423; carving, 207; with sheath of arming sword, 230.
- Knobs (knoppes), gold, for beds, 218; silk, for horse caparison, 220.

- Knock (Knok), Henry Kirkpatrick of, 192; Roger Kirkpatrick of, 195.
- Knok. *See* Clock.
- Knockbreck, lands of, 177.
- Knollis, John, of Pollmallat, composition with, 178.
- Knollys, Sir William, xiii.
- Knox, John, sent to Inverness for hawks, 111; payment to, for carrying the goshawk, 130.
- usher of the hall, clothing for, 311; payment to, when sick, 433.
- Kyle (Kile), Lady Kirk of, xxxiv, xlvi, 70, 77; King's offering at the, 74, 80, 249, 251; alms to the priests of, 80, 262; payment to a taubronar at, 366; payment by the bailie of, 2, 165.
- Kynmaroquhy (Kynumoquhy), lands of, 175.
- Kynmedward (Kenedward), lands of, 175; barony of, 176, 354, 423.
- Kynumoquhy. *See* Kynmaroquhy.
- L.A., gentlewoman with, payment to, 370.
- L. of A., 423.
- Lace, broad ribbons for a, 40.
- Laces, head, ribbons for, 331.
- Lad, the "rouch," clothing for, 146; brought from Stirling to Edinburgh, 146.
- Lady, Our. *See* Virgin, the.
- the, household expenses and clothing for, 39-47; her daughter fetched, 120; her carriage going to Darnaway, 122; goes north with the King, 124-127; goes to Darnaway, 137; to Bothwell, 296; her household expenses, furnishing, and clothing at these places, 249-294; in Elcho, clothing for, 304, 305.
- Ladykirk, church of, lxxxiii.
- Lair, the, at Cambuskenneth, drink-silver to masons at, 140; payments to David Pratt in connection with, 150, 154, 360; do. to do. to buy colours for it, 351.
- L.A.M., payment to, 375.
- Lamb (Lam), James, clothing for, 52, 308, 326; basin-silver to, 131, 353, 472.
- Lamberton, preparations for the wedding at, lxxv, 383; the Princess Margaret at, lxxviii.
- Lame, pots of, for furnaces, 393.
- Lammermuir, 189.
- Lanark (Lanerk), xviii; compositions at justice-ayre of, 4, 185; assises at, 18, 123; horse bought at, 39; expenses of the Lords at the justice ayre of, 91; a Court at, 403; messenger sent to sheriffdom of, 438.
- sheriff of, payments by the, 2, 164, 165.
- Lane. *See* Leny.
- Land, payment to Spicehouse for purchase of, 441.
- Langlandhill, William Inglis of, 9.
- Langside, Over and Nether, lands of, 172.
- Langton, relief of, 275.
- Largesse, the Queen's, cried at Holyrood, lxx.
- Lath, pipes taken for, 398; payment for, at Linlithgow, 440.
- Lathenar, the lady's, purchase of horse for, 43.
- Lath boards, 89, 440.
- Latheris (Lathris), lands of, 176, 180.
- Lathoun, Walter Heriot of, 9.
- Latrones in kirk of Stirling, 66.
- Lattoun, gilt, for chairs of estate, 227; braces and studs, 349; purchase of, 359, 369, 384; stirrup irons of, 396.
- Lauder (Lawedir), Alexander, payments to, 139, 154, 381, 410; wins money from the King, 143; provost of Edinburgh, 270, 274, 279, 364.
- (Lawder), Sir George, of Whitslaid, lxxvi, 8, 187; payment to his taubronar, 360; payments to, 375, 385; do. to his man, 378.

- Lauder, Robert, son of Gilbert Lauder, a bastard, escheat, 8.
 — Robert, of the Bass, composition with, 11.
 Laundress. *See* Lathenar.
 Laundry accounts for children, 297.
 Laurel (loran) trees brought to the King, 434.
 Laurence (Lourence), a French armourer, payments to, 281, 341, 343, 351, 374, 392; drinksilver to, 282; discharged, 392.
 Laurensen (Laurenceson), Esgir, 272.
 Law, Alexander, falconer, xcix; clothing for, 55, 301, 304, 314, 330; payments to, 101, 106, 112, 122, 124, 152, 157, 347, 365, 368, 384, 435, 443, 446, 447, 462, 464, 474.
 — Curry's man, clothing for, 59, 306.
 Lawers (Lawars, Lawaris), Alexander Ramsay of, 16, 189.
 Lawn, 40, 43, 46.
 Lawson (Lauson), Mr Richard, 171; composition with, 14; expenses at justice-ayres, 90, 91, 299, 300; executor of Thomas Cant, 130; payment to, 346.
 Lead, red, 25, 63, 277; white, 63, 68; for the work at Stirling, 82; for do. at Falkland, 88; received from Englishmen in exchange for wheat, 101; boatload of, from Leith to Stirling, 150; for a pais, 294.
 Leashes (leschis) brought to the King, 120; for hawks, 153, 462.
 Leather, stirrup. *See* Stirrup-leathers.
 — Portugal, 212, 240; for purfells of miniver, 225; for chairs of estate, 227; for a jack, 232; Danskin, 232; skin of, for "battering," 236; white, for a gown, 237; for a gown, 237; for pavilions, 381; for covering creels, 401.
 Lecky (Lekky), carter, payments to, 399, 466.
 Leech (Leich), Henry, 182.
 — (leich), the, present of a horse to, 37; horse meat of, 135; goes to Edinburgh, 136; Harry nobles given to, to multiply, 138; expenses of servants of, 139; saltpetre for, 139; bellows and glass flasks for, 140; a, fetched from Ayr, 140; the old, from Ayr, lxxv, 141; and his son, 144; a, attends the English dogger when hurt, 447.
 — the French, lxxvi; clothing for, 56; expenses of, at Linlithgow and Stirling, 137; plays at cards with the King, 138; payment to, 139, 149; do. to a man of, going to France, 139; do. to a boy of, 142; do. to his man for coals, 144; mortar and pestle bought for, 142; drugs bought for, 148; repayment of a loan to his servant in France, 148. *See also* Damian, John, and John, Mr.
 — the, with the curling hair, lxxv; payments to, 140, 150, 151, 340; with the yellow hair, lxxv; payment to, 153; the Irish, payment to, lxxv, 97; Fullerton, the, payment to, 340.
 Leeching (leching), payment for, of a boy with a broken leg, 421.
 Leg, broken, of the master cook's boy, 421.
 Legitimation of an escheat of bastardry, 430.
 Leith, xxvi, xxvii, xl, xlv, lxxxiv, lxxxviii, xcvi, cii, 83, 85, 87, 88, 100, 102, 104, 105, 115, 406, 428, 433, 438, 456, 458, 477; carriage of rafters from, to Edinburgh, 25; alms to priests at, 79, 260, 261, 414, 415; payments to a taubronar of, 151, 432; lading of a boat at, 150; payment of boat from, to Inchkeith, 151; slates sent to, from Stirling, 155; carriage of guns and powder from, to Edinburgh, xc, 157; freight of camstone to, 153; contour

- boards bought in, 216 ; King's offering on the altar of the new Kirk of, 252 ; King's offering in S. Nicholas Chapel in, 79, 258, 260 ; carriage of iron to, 272, 276, 277 ; freight of trees from Kirkcaldy to, 277 ; a keel got for a barque to be built in, 286 ; the Archdean of St. Andrews' expenses in, 353, 371 ; payments to workmen at the dock, 374, 380, 415 ; freight of a boat from, to Blackness, 391 ; pavilions taken from Coldingham to, and thence to the castle, 392 ; the ship *Eagle* at, 422 ; timber taken from Clackmannan to, 435 ; alms in, 436 ; expenses of sailing *The Colum* from Dumbarton to, 452 ; carts of, 396, 444 ; carters of, payments to, 386, 388, 397, 456 ; men of, payment to, for helping John de Cowpanis' ship, 363 ; pynours of, payment to their Abbot of Unreason, 430 ; wrights of, drinksilver to, 363.
- Lekkerpin, lands of, 173.
- Leland, account of the Royal marriage in his *Collectanea*, lix.
- Le Nault, Martin, lxxxix, 445, 461.
- Lenox (*Lenax*), Matthew, 11th Earl of, 160, 186 ; expenses of, at justice-ayres, 90, 91, 299, 300 ; summoned to the justice-ayres of Galloway, 368 ; signs accounts, 479.
- Leny, Robert Buchanan of, 15.
- Leopard skins for a gown, 208.
- Leos (*Leois*), coins, 206, 411, 494.
- Lepronis. *See* Leverets.
- Leracan, lands of, 172.
- Leslie, Bishop, lxxvi, lxxviii.
- Mr Alexander, King's offering to his first mass, 252 ; payment to, 415.
- (*Lesly*), Elizabeth, Countess of Errol, 8.
- Walter, marshal, payments to, 91, 351 ; allowance to, for clothing, 309.
- Lestalrig. *See* Restalrig.
- Lethane, John, saddler, cii, 27, 29, 33, 202, 205, 207, 219, 230, 347, 348, 432, 438, 470 ; clothing for, 303.
- Lethbertshiels, lxxxii.
- Letters in the second form on men who found treasure, 441 ; do. in the third form, 442.
- Leverets (*lepronis*) brought to the King, 112.
- Levisay, Edmund, civ ; usher to the Queen, payments to, 336, 417, 443 ; takes deer in Falkland, 408, 409.
- Lewis, the, clothing for McVicar when he came from, 56 ; messenger's expenses in, 129.
- Liard horse given to the King by Lord Home, 470.
- Liaris. *See* Carpets.
- Liddale, the barque of, lxxxv n.
- Liddail, Marioun, payment to, 365.
- Lile. *See* Lyle.
- Lime, for the work at Dunbar, 86 ; at Falkland, 89 ; at Lochmaben, 280 ; at Linlithgow, 440, 441.
- Limekilns (*Lymekilles*), freight of Queen's baggage to, 459.
- Lindores (*Lundoris*), xlvi, 1 ; timber carried to, 89 ; and from, 445 ; plums from, 386, 388 ; fruit trees got from, 425 ; carriage of Queen's baggage to, 463.
- the Abbot of, Andrew Cavers, lxxxii ; master of the work at Falkland, 87, 271, 272, 273 ; messenger sent to, 134 ; drinksilver to a man of, 143 ; payment by, 192.
- Lindsay (*Lindesay*, *Lindessa*, *Lindissay*), Lord, money delivered to Leonard Logy by, 279 ; summoned for non-entry of lands, 398 ; judgment on, 404.
- Patrick, Lord, of the Byres, payment by, 195.
- Alexander, of Dunrod, 11, 188.
- David, payments by, 11, 188.
- Gib., and his complices, tidings of the taking of, etc., xc, 452, 455.

- Lindsay of Eskdale, little John, 458, 467.
 — John, 17; horse bought for, 61; payments to, 145, 379; sends a hawk to the King, 428.
 — Sir John, chaplain to the Abbot of Lindores, 87; Vicar of Creich, 88, 89.
 — John, of Dowhill, 14.
 — John, portioner of Strathardle, 16, 189.
 — John, of Covington, 177.
 — Luke (Lokke), horse given to, 204.
 — Sir Thomas, chaplain at Stirling, payment, to, 61, 63, 66.
- Linen, for antepend and veils, 64; for the Gray Friars, Stirling, 68; for sheets, 44, 47, 56; for shirts, 49, 52, 59; for socks, 21, 24, 30; for surplices, 52, 256; for tentouris, 293; Scots, 46.
 — Bertane, for albs, 64; for altar towels, 291; for lining, 292; for sheets, 45, 216; for foot do., 23; for pillow slips, 217; for the Gray Friars, Stirling, 67, 254. *See also* Cloth, Bertane.
- Linlithgow (Linlithqu, Linlithgw), xix n., xxxv, xxxvi-xxxviii, xlvi, lii, lxiv-lxv; the Queen at, xlvii; the pestilence in, xlviii; 70, 101, 107, 108, 116, 121, 344, 347, 348, 361, 363, 373, 379, 384, 392, 399, 404, 405, 407, 438, 439, 440, 444, 447, 461, 466, 470; alms to priests in, 74, 79, 245; King's offering at, 71, 73, 77, 78, 80, 250, 252, 255, 262; alms to friars of, 78, 254; accounts for work at, 86, 269, 275; payment to a priest that said mass at, 99; Abbot of Unreason at, 111; expenses of four bairns at, 135; the French leech's expenses at, 137; payments to the gardener at, 141, 350, 381, 422, 446; payment to the potter of, 158; horse bought at, 219; alms in, 246, 251, 252, 395, 448; payment to the building of the Augustine Friars in, 254, 256; alms to Black Friars of, 255; do. to the Augustine Friars of, 255; do. to friars of, 256; payments to workmen at, 274, 393; do. to masons at, 346, 351, 362, 370, 391, 404, 440; do. to wrights at, 355, 362, 368, 374; payment to armourers at, 370; do. to slaters at, 381; the hawks at, xlix, 368; do. to the pargenar in, 391; carriage of Queen's baggage to and from, 395, 396, 402, 405, 437, 438, 444, 447; English Treasurer's chariot brought to, 397; payment to minstrels in, 403; boat carried from Blackness to, 407; payment to tailor in, 408; St. Nicholas Bishop in, 409; the chapel of, 413; mending a spout at, 474.
- Linlithgow, the sheriff of, payments by, 3, 164, 165.
 — Palace (Place) of, lxxxii, lxxxii; repairs and building at, 355, 381, 440; assigned to the Queen, lx.
- Linlithgowshire, assigned to the Queen, lx; King's letters sent to persons owing money in, 118, 401; taxes of, 155; messenger sent to, 381.
- Linseed oil (olye lingeat) for the guns, 25; for David Prat, painter, 63.
- Lintoun, James, cordiner in Stirling, 20, 30, 33, 34, 93, 202, 219, 226, 231, 361, 396, 409, 451; umquhile, 233.
 — Duncan, son to James Liutoun, cordiner, 233.
- Lisle, John Gray, Viscount, lxix.
- Lismore, the Dean of, signs accounts, 479.
- Listoun, uptaking of trees at, for the King, 370.
- Lists (listis), hiding of, by damask hangings, 390.
- Lit de camp brought to the King, 134; mending of the King's, 452; curtains, etc. for do., 36.
- Litlegurdy, lands of, 12.
- Little Monereiff, lands of, 18.
- Litters (littaris), horse, 355; carriage of, with deer, 425; the Queen's, 462.
- Litster (Litstair), Friar John, payment to a servant from, 363.

- Livery (lyveray), 368.
- Livingston, Lady, sends a fed ox to the King, 372.
- (Levingstoun), William, 186.
- — Robert, bastard, remission to, 166.
- Loch, ducks raised from a, 466.
- Lochaber, John, of Illis' expenses to, 344.
- battle-axe, purchase of a, 111.
- Lochalsh, Sir Alexander Macdonald of, xcii.
- Loch Cowter, fisher of, 394.
- Lochend, the Laird of, summoned, 157.
- George Inglis of, 173.
- Lochinger, John Gordon of, 178.
- Lochinvar (Louchinvar), John Gordon of, 9, 170.
- Lochirmachus, Laird of, payments to, 411, 417.
- Lochleven, the Laird of, sends fish to the King, xxv, 141, 350, 367, 419, 424, 471.
- Robert Douglas of, 181.
- Lochmaben, lxxxiii, xcvi, 278, 279, 280, 281; hanging of the hall at, 278; felling timber at, 278; King's offering at, 274; bands, crooks, and locks for works at, 280; boards taken to, 453; the King plays cards with Lord Dacre at, 455; payment to a poor man at, 457; little John Lindsay rides from, 458.
- Lochrutoun, lands of, 10, 188.
- Lochwinnoch, park, tower, and fortalice of, 9.
- Locks repaired at Holyrood, 103; purchase of, 159, 420, 424; for the friars of Stirling, 250; for Lochmaben, 280; for coffers, 362; mending of, 364; for the house above the Treasure house, 395; for the chests in the wardrobe, 423; for Linlithgow Palace, 440.
- Locksmith of Edinburgh, payments to, 112, 250.
- Locksmith, John, tin bought from, 82.
- Lockhart (Lokherth), John, mason, payments to, 85, 159, 269, 271, 275, 281.
- William, composition with, 180.
- Lodging, payment to the goodwife of the King's, at Dumfries, 104; do. at Kirkcudbright, 104; for Makane's man in Stirling, 429; for Peter the Moor in Stirling, 435; for Curry in Edinburgh, 439.
- Lofts, in the chapel of Stirling, 429.
- Logan (Logane), slaughter of, 6.
- James, payment to, 447.
- John, escheat of, 170.
- Nicholas, composition of remission to, 168.
- Logans, assise summoned for the slaughter between them and the Wilsons, 108.
- Logan wood, wrights sent to, 356.
- Logie (Logy), Thomas Hay of, 183.
- Master Leonard, lxxxi, lxxxiv, lxxxviii; payments to 40, 71, 87, 130, 137, 153, 270, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 335, 425, 432; do., to his man, 82.
- Lombard (Lumbard), musk bought from, 39; Bardus Altovite, 287, 423; coming of, to Edinburgh, 381.
- London scarlet. *See* Cloth.
- London, lvi; man sent to, for news, xxx, 346, 427; tidings from, 368; Walter Ogilvy goes to, 423.
- Longastare, lands of, 16.
- Loran. *See* Laurel.
- Lorans (Lorance), John, the French wright, lxxxvii; wages of, 281, 282, 351.
- Lorimer (Lorymair), Henry, lxix; bridle bit bought from, 34; payment to, 364.
- of the Hill in Stirling, payment to the, 466.
- William, payments to, 355, 369.
- payment to a, 420.
- Lorn (Lornne), remission to the inhabitants of, 5.
- Lothian (Loudiane), lords and lairds of, to meet the Queen, lxvi, 382; errands to certain lairds of, 475.

- Loudoun (Lowdown), John, falconer, 113 ;
 payments to, 113, 375.
 —, the Laird of, sends a hawk to the
 King, 469.
 — Dick, falconer, payment to,
 157.
 — blind Dik of, alms to, 443.
 — John, slaughter of, 6.
 Lounderstoun, ward and non-entry of
 lands of, 13.
 Loundoris, Janet, 13.
 Lovet, Thomas, Lord Fraser of, 9 ;
 payment to a man of, 125.
 — the, hawks got from, 112.
 Lowry, Hector, clothing for, 55.
 Luca, Peter de, "spelair," lxxii, 96 ;
 the spelair's master, 153.
 — Francis de, "spelair," 96, 145.
 Lufno, alms to the friars of, 268.
 Lumlethane, lands of, 179.
 Lumleyisland, lands of, 175.
 Lumsden (Lummysdene), John, sum-
 moned, 100.
 — Thomas, herald of Denmark, pay-
 ment to, 373.
 Lundy (Lunde), Andros, hawks got from,
 465.
 — lands and barony of, 193.
 — the Laird of, clothing for, 52 ;
 masons' silver received by, 89 ; sends a
 roebuck to the King, 120 ; sends doe
 kids to Stirling, 342 ; messenger sent
 to, 361 ; his book carried to Stirling,
 406 ; payment to his falconer, 465.
 — John Squiar of, horse bought from,
 60.
 — Sir Robert. of Balgonie, Treasurer,
 xii, liv ; accounts of, 1 ; the late, 19 ;
 receipts after the death of, 187, 188,
 196.
 Lute bought for Colin Campbell, 136.
 — brought from Flanders to the King,
 445.
 Luters, lxxi ; payments to, 97, 98, 102,
 104, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 131,
 134, 137, 138, 141, 158, 342, 343, 353,
 360, 361, 367, 371, 372, 375, 386, 408,
 412, 417.
 Luters, clothing for the Queen's, 316, 328.
 Luthrie, Sir Robert Forman of, lv.
 Lyedays, of a ship, 101.
 Lyel (Liel, Liell), Alexander, in Leith,
 278.
 — Andrew, wright, payment to, 95.
 Lyle (Lile), Lord, clothing for his son,
 50, 56 ; clothing for, 298, 313, 318, 321,
 323, 331 ; payment of expenses of,
 405, 451.
 — Robert, payments to, 121, 122.
 — Robert, Lord, 193.
 — Lady, payments to her fisher, 343,
 410.
 — (Lisle), Andrew, 378.
 Lyon, David, 16, 189.
 — Herald, xliii, lv, lvi, lix, xci ; pay-
 ments to, 103, 111 ; goes to England,
 114, 122 ; coat armour (tabard) for,
 118 ; comes from England, 132 ; goes
 to England with the truce, 352 ; to go
 to Rome to confirm do., 361 ; a horse
 for, 362 ; expenses of, to France, 427 ;
 in France, 478.
 — (Lioun), tailor, payments to, 58, 68,
 114, 324, 346, 383, 390, 396, 408.
 MACARTNEY (Makartnee), John Dungal-
 son in, 170.
 Makherty, the clarscha, payment to,
 369.
 Makbrek, Sir Andrew, the King's
 almoner, 69, 116, 151, 155, 244-268,
 415, 417, 419,
 — Mr. Andrew, King's offering at his
 first mass, 79.
 McCaw (Makcaw), Donald, escheat of,
 170.
 — Patrick, escheat of, 170.
 MacCulloch, Sir Alexander, of Myreton,
 payments to, 98, 109, 136, 138, 145,
 333, 398, 404, 440, 441, 446, 457, 460,

- 470, 474 ; do. to falconers of, 134, 354 ; clothing for, 329, 324 ; stray hawk of, 159 ; clothing for two falconers of, going to France, 324 ; wins a wager from the King, xxxviii, 410 ; messenger sent to, 421 ; ordered to go to Orkney for hawks, 431 ; overlooks building at Linlithgow Palace, 440 ; fetched to the King, 458 ; sent to, for hawks, 462. *See also* Myrton.
- MacCulloch, Mariota, spouse of Alexander Campbell of Corswell, 177.
- (Maccullouch), Norman, of Torhous, 16.
- Macdonald, Sir Alexander, of Lochalsh, xcii.
- McDowal (McDowell, Makdowale), Gilbert, of Freuch, ward of lands of, 182.
- John, payment of remission of, 7.
- Martin, payment of remission of, 7.
- Uchtred, of Garthclone, composition with, 182, 184.
- Makean (Makaine, Makane) [of Ardnarmurchan], xci, xciii ; payments to a priest of, 96, 110, 112 ; King's writings sent to, 113, 419, 427, 442 ; payments to a man of, 142, 154, 389 ; letters from, 367, 442, 445, 449, 467.
- Macfarlane (Makfarlane), Robert, payment to, 434.
- Macgillecallum, Dougal, escheat of, 188.
- Macgregor (Makgregor) sends venison to the Queen, 396 ; letters from the King to, 406, 450.
- Mackintosh, Duncan, xcii.
- (McKintosh), Farquhar, xcii ; flight of, 141 ; pursuit of, 145 ; news of capture of, sent to Darnaway, 141.
- Mackay (Makke, Maky), payment to two men of, 138 ; Duncan, 16, 189 ; Y., writings to the King from, 147.
- Æ. J. G., xci n.
- McKelle, John, executed at Wigton, 170 ; composition of escheat of, 170.
- Thomas, escheat of, 170.
- Mackenzie of Kintail, xcii.
- Mackie (Makkee), John, payment to, 400 ; bridesilver to his servant, 375.
- Maclea (Maklane), payments to a man of, 102, 108, 348 ; to be brought from the Isles, 348 ; William Spicehouse sent to Perth to meet, 353.
- Macleans, the, xliv.
- McLachtane, Andrew, composition of remission to, 168.
- Maclellan (Maclelane, Maklelane), Dougal, 10.
- Alexander, of Gilston, 15.
- John, *alias* Dungalson, composition with, 175.
- William, of Bomby, composition with, 178.
- McLelle, Thomas, of Gatyell, ward of lands of, 183.
- Macleod (Makloyd) of Glenelg, letter to, 126, 129.
- Torquil, writings from the King sent to, 125 ; summoned, 128, 129 ; writings sent to, 464 ; messenger from, 473.
- Macnab, Finlay de Bowane, composition with, 172.
- Patrick, of Moonzie, 172.
- Maknacht, Matthew, in Dungeach, escheat of, 169.
- Macneil, Dougal, stalker, lxxi, civ, 389.
- Makrory, Alan, payment to, 99.
- Macvicar, clothing for, 56 ; payments to, 128, 129, 461, 464, 473 ; goes north with the King, 462.
- Makwillin, falconer, payment to, 411.
- Makyson, Sir Alexander, lxxxvii, lxxxviii ; payments to, 282, 369, 400 ; do. for the ship work, 283.
- James, drinksilver to the men of his ship, 373.
- Maces, two, for the King, 218.
- Magdalenlight, King's offering to the, 253.
- Maiden, graithing of the, when the Queen came to Edinburgh, 391.

- Maidens, dancing, 401; do. at Forres, 463; do. at Elgin, 463; do. at Darnaway, 463; payment to the, in Dundee, 467.
- Mailseis, 206; for a gown, 200, 201, 331; small, for a doublet, 202; large, for do., 202; great, for gowns, 206; to the King's leg splents, 452.
- Mair, Henry, payments to, 166, 479.
- Maitland (Mateland), Robert, composition with, 192.
- Malaris, Kirkcoun and Hiltoun, lands of, 11.
- Maldeffett, lands of, 180.
- Malvin, Robert, carter, payment to his wife, 152.
- Malvoisie wine (Mavasy) for the Gray Friars of Stirling, 140; present of, from the prior of Carlisle, 454.
- Mamitretis, a book called the, for the Gray Friars of Stirling, 250.
- Mane (mayn) ferdillis, purchase of, 41.
— bread bought for the Lady's upsitting feast, 41.
- Mannering (Mainring, Manwring, Maynwayring, Manirwyng), Piers, master of the Queen's wardrobe, 221, 225, 336.
- Manners, Scottish, lxxiii.
- Mantillis (measures) of furs, 208.
- Mantles, two, for the Lady, 44, 46; for the nurse, 47; for the Earl of Moray's nurse, 295.
- Manuale pro ecclesia de Strivelin*, 359.
- Many (Mene), Gilbert Vaus of, 16, 189.
- Mar, Earl of, xxxiii, 108, 205; payment to a man of the, 156; dirige and soul mass of the, at Wigtown and Stirling, 249; his death, 366; bridesilver to his man, 367; assignation by, 408.
- March, Earldom of, assigned to the Queen, lx.
- Marches, treaty for extradition of criminals in the, lvi.
- Mare, a grey, bought for the King, 38.
- Mares, Holland, bought for the King, 21; the King's, brought from the Torwood to Falkland, 394; do., brought from and to Falkland, 447.
- Margaret, Princess of England, xiv, xxi, liv. *See also* Queen Margaret Tudor.
— the Lady, in Hamilton, clothing for, 330.
— — the King's daughter, in Edinburgh Castle, li, 330, 478.
— Queen of James iv., payment of dowry of, 196.
- Margaret, Mistress, Englishwoman, chain of gold from the King to her, xxxix, 412.
- Mariners, payments to, 428, 429, 434, 435, 442, 449, 452, 475, 477, 478.
- Marischal (Merschael), the Earl, letters for Denmark sent to, xc, 145; composition with, 177.
— the Countess, lv; King's letters sent to, 379.
- Market crosses of Aberdeen, Ayr, and Kincardine, 417.
- Markinch, Wester, lands of, non-entry of the, 398.
- Marriage, compositions of, 12-17, 181-190.
— the King's and Queen's, accounts, purchases, expenses, and financial arrangements in connection with, xix, liii-lxxiii, lxiv, 241, 385-390, 479; their offerings at their, 254; do. to a priest's first mass, 254; clothes and harness got in France for, 359; heralds' costumes for, 395.
— of the draucht trumpet, 449.
— contract, signature of the, lv; ratification of the, lvii; confirmation of, by Henry vii., lx.
- Marshall (Merschael), Sir Allan, chaplain at Stirling, payments to, 61, 63, 66, 67, 119, 129, 132.
— Sir Thomas, chaplain, that sings in Cambuskenneth, payments to, 93, 95, 333.

- Martin, lands and barony of, 174.
 — Mr. Hew, payment to, 133.
 — the Frenchman, ship of, xliii; payment to, 428.
 — le Nault, Bertonar, lxxxix; payment to, 445, 461.
 Marts owing by the Earl of Sutherland, 364.
 Martnem, the lochs of, 180.
 Masons sent from Dingwall to Darnaway, 126.
 — payments to, 88, 89, 97, 99, 103, 104, 109, 118, 124, 126, 128, 137, 140, 145, 146, 149, 153, 156, 157, 159, 271, 272, 275, 278, 279, 280, 281, 339, 342, 344, 346, 351, 355, 359, 360, 362, 365, 366, 368, 370, 372, 376, 393, 400, 404, 418, 419, 423, 443, 462, 463, 465, 469, 470.
 Mass, priest's first mass, King's offering at, 246; at St. Giles, 73, 261; at Elgin, 75; at Stirling, 78; at the Canonry of Ross, 265; at Dumfries, 251; at Perth, 253; at Edinburgh, 254; do. of Mr William Preston, 79; do. of Mr Michael Cunnyngnam, 80; do. of Mr Gilbert Cranston, 81; do. of Mr Alexander Ramsay, 250; do. of Mr Alexander Leslie, 252; do. of Mr David Douglas, 257; do. of Mr William Dunbar, 258; do. of Sir Ninian Spottiswood, 260; do. of Mr John of Wemyss, 263; do. of Sir James Gorthy, 268.
 — high, *de requie* 268; at Holyrood, 411.
 Masses: at Moffat, 370; at St. Nicholas Chapel, 414, 415; at the Kirk of Quhilt, 461; at the May, 437; at St. Monans, 437; for Mistress Helenor, 442.
 Mass books for the Gray Friars of Stirling, 250; of Teviotdale, 347; of the use of Sarum, 423.
 Masses, soul, 261; for the Treasurer (Laird of Balgony), 69, 77; for the Chancellor, 73; for Margaret Drummond, 248; for Queen of England, 249; for Earl of Mar, 249; for James III., 73, 252; for Queen Margaret, the King's mother, 80, 263; for Archbishop of St. Andrews, 268; for David Beaton, 268.
 Masts for forms in the hall at Holyrood, 380; King's, brought from Drummond, 434; putting up a ship's, 434.
 Masticot, 63.
 Matheson, Andrew, 280; payments to, going for Papal bulls, 243, 458, 478; do. for the work in Falkland, 276, 279; do. for sundry work, 424, 425; in Flanders, 279, 458, 478.
 — (Mathisoun), Patrick, composition with, 173.
 Mathobar, lands of, 174.
 Matin book purchased for the King, 34.
 Mattresses, 20, 35, 239.
 Matthew (Matho), the carrier, lxxii; payments to, 387, 397.
 Mauchline, Sir Robert Bell in, chaplain, 171, 260.
 Maundy money, distribution of, xliii, 71, 78, 249, 259.
 Mavis, purchase of a, 360; to be taken to Stirling, 365.
 Maxton, Charles, clothing for, 53, 310, 327.
 — Patrick, clothing for, 327.
 — William, clothing for, 327; payment to, 444.
 Maxwell, Lord, 429.
 — David, of Polgavy, composition with, 179.
 — George, of Carnsalloch, composition with, 173.
 — John, of Nether Pollok, 177.
 May, the Isle of, xlv, xlv; King's offering at, 261; for priests to say masses at, 261, 437; the hermit of, 437; the King at, 437; wager as to sailing to, 448.

- Mayne, John, bowyer, lxvi, cvi; purchases from, 348, 363, 388, 389; payment to, 357.
- Meal, the priest of Skeauch's chaldler of, 143; for sick folks in Stirling, 267; for the victualling of ships to the Isles, 429.
- Meddilauchendrane, John Blare of, 8.
- Meigle (Magle), lands of, 10.
- Meiklour (Mekillour), Henry Mercer of, summoned, 114.
- Meldrum, Alexander Seton of, 12.
— George, younger, of Fyvie, composition with, 172, 173.
— William, of Fyvie, 172, 177.
- Melrose (Melros), messenger sent to, lxxii, 103; preparations for the King's meeting with Lord Dacre at, 345, 346; messenger sent from, 346; carriage of King's baggage and plate from, 347; Queen of England's dirige ordered at, 362; the King at, xxx, lii, 470; drinksilver to masons at, 346, 470.
— Abbot of, payment by, 192; do., to James Merchamestoun, 241.
- Melvill, David, 241, 275, 276, 284; payment to, for clothing, ladies' dress, etc., 24, 25, 27, 41; do., for iron, 270; French money bought from, 114; skins bought from, 207; cloth bought by, 293; saddle bought by, 360.
- Melville (Malville), Sir William, 258, 263, 267, 270, 278, 447, 448.
- Menteith, Lake of, xxv; Earldom of, assigned to the Queen, lx; falconry at, xcix; precepts of Exchequer sent to, 106; Doune in, 155; two thieves taken in, 452.
— the steward of, payments by, 2, 5, 164; Archibald Edmonston, 113; William Edmonston of Duntreath, 182.
— the Earl of, summoned (for service) to Gilmerton, 143, 356; assise summoned for serving, 151; sends fish to the King, 424.
- Menzies, David, burges of Aberdecn, xxvii; payments to, 67; do., to a man of, 152; do., for the Stirling bells, 288.
- Mercer (Merser, Mersar), Andrew, clothing for, 327.
— Henry, of Meiklour, summoned, 114.
— Robert, of Balleif, pays composition on charter, 11.
— William, yeoman, clothing for, 55, 310; payments to, when he "lap in the stank," 109, 121, 371, 401; when sick, 131; wins a wager from the King, 149.
- Merchamestone (Merchamestoun), John, appointed captain of *The Columb*, lxxxix, 461; payments to, 422, 423, 426, 428, 431.
— Mr James, 92, 197, 346; financial arrangements with, 241, 242, 287; sends horses to the King, 373, 382; letter from the King to, 420; payments to, 422, 423, 426.
- Merchiston (Merchinstoun), Archibald Napier of, 175.
- Mereden, lands of, 178.
- Merlioun, John, mason, for work at Darnaway, 48.
— Walter, mason, lxxxix; wages to, 94, 269; payment of pension to, 333; God's penny to, 344, 492.
- Merrymouth, William, lxxxvi; his boat lost, 101; payment for lading a boat of, 137.
- Merse, the, King's letters sent to, 98, 110; assises in, 408.
- Merton, lands of, 180.
- Mertoun in Galloway. *See* Myrton.
- Mertrik skins, carriage from Stirling to Edinburgh, 100; for lining, 22, 25, 98, 208, 209; cleaning, 208; bought from Julian, Lombard, 235.
- Messenger (Messengeir), the gun, a house for, 24; mounting, 25.

- Metal, mortar of, 393.
- Methven, xxix ; King's errands to, from Falkland, 143 ; King plays cards at, 342 ; payment to Lord Ruthven's luter in, 343 ; messenger sent to, xxxv, 373, 420 ; shoeing of Queen's horses in, 440.
- provost of, King's letters sent to the, 101 ; payment to, 354 ; sends a swan to the King, 358.
- Michael, the Great, lxxxviii.
- Michael (Michel), Thomas, executed at Stirling, and escheat, 7.
- Walter, escheat, 7.
- Middle Auchindrane. *See* Meddilauchendrane.
- Middleborough (Middilburgh), freight of chairs from Bruges to, 228.
- Midmar, Alexander Gordon of, 190.
- Midwife, payment to a, 47.
- Milan, the Duke of, liv.
- Milk brought to the King, 156.
- Mill, harness. *See* Harness mill.
- Millar, Andrew, payment to, 364.
- Minesk, lands of, 180.
- Miniver, 225.
- Minstrels, payments to, lxxi, 102, 128, 135, 145, 155, 367, 374, 387, 395, 399, 404, 412, 426, 427, 446, 453, 472, 474 ; clothing for the Italian, 314, 318, 329.
- Minx (mynkis), fur for the Queen's gown, 221.
- Mirrors (myroure), purchase of, 356, 357, 363, 423.
- Missale et Breviarium de usu Rome*, a book called, 359.
- Mistress (Maistres), the Lady, pavilion for, 218 ; chain given to her maiden, 413 ; payment to do., 472.
- M.L.A., payment to, 380.
- Mochnes, lands of, relief of, 195.
- Mochrum (Mochrame), John Dunbar of, 8, 15, 18, 173, 195.
- Moffat, William Douglas of, 311.
- King's offering on the altar of the kirk of, 251 ; the King lodges in, xxxiii, 369 ; payment to priests in, 370 ; do. to a fiddler at, 472.
- Molet bit. *See* Bits.
- Monerieff (Muncreif, Muncreiff), Ambrose (the boy of the chapel), clothing for, 52, 150, 316 ; expenses of, 136 ; payment to, 427.
- Hew, sent from the Queen to the King, 401, 454.
- Little, lands of, 18.
- Robert, clothing for, 53, 308, 326.
- Moncur (Muncur), armourer, payments to, 348, 363.
- Hobbe, trees in his yard taken up and sent to Stirling, 356.
- Monk, a, of Culross, Dean Mathew Taket, 358.
- of Arbroath, alms to a, 364.
- Monocords, 445, 463, 495.
- Monro (Monroo), William, of Foulis, composition with, 192 ; payment by, 195.
- Mons, the gun, a house for, 24 ; digging the earth from, 25.
- Montcoffer (Montcoffre), Alexander Tulloch of, 175.
- lands of, 175.
- Montdork, lordship of, 182.
- Monte Tumba (Mount St. Michael), St. Michael's day in, 245.
- Montgomery (Montgumry, Montgomry), King's letters sent to, 143.
- Hugh, Lord, 10, 179.
- John, son of Lord Montgomery, 9.
- Montrose, xxii, xlix ; King's offering at, 75 ; alms to the friars of, 75, 247, 265 ; do. to the priests at, 75, 124 ; proclamation sent to, 100 ; timber measured at, 108 ; payment to fiddler at, 123 ; burgh of, 177.
- (Montroos), William, Earl of, composition with, 179 ; sends a hawk to the King, 469 ; payment to a falconer of, 473.

- Month, the, 31, 33, 44, 60, 92, 95, 106, 109, 110, 123, 127, 129, 132, 149, 343, 381, 399, 406, 460, 461, 466, 467.
- Monzie (Munze), Patrick Macnab of, 172.
- Moor (mure), measuring of the, at New Haven, 436, 465.
- Moor (More, Moryen), Peter the, payments to, 97, 99, 106, 420, 434, 435, 442, 444, 449; clothing for, 318; pension of, 415, 417, 422, 432; to pass his way for ever, 450.
- lasses, the, hire of horses for, 465; carriage of, from Dunfermline to Edinburgh, 468; baptism of one, 469.
- taubronar, the, liii; payments to, 427, 430, 439, 444, 451, 457, 458, 459, 461, 464, 465, 466, 472; accompanies the King to the North, 461, 462; devises a dance, 477.
- fowl (powtis) brought to the King, 155, 427.
- Morame, William, Englishman, payment to, 443.
- Moray (Murray), 401; hawks got from, 106, 371, 375, 435, 443; King's letters sent to, 140.
- Andrew [Stewart], the late Bishop of, 17.
- Bishop of, Andrew Forman, xxvii, lxvi, 17, 160, 181, 191; payments to a man of, 142, 156, 350; wins from the King at byles, 152; signs accounts, 160; buys stones from an Englishman, 199; repayment to, of arles for the Stirling bells, 288; a taubronar sent with, to Moray, 342; goes to England, 374; Turnbull sent to meet him there, 379; Focart sent to Berwick to meet him, 382; payment to a luter of, 439.
- the Dean of, payments to Thomas Standthare, his man, 124, 127; payment to, in connection with Papal Bulls, 243.
- the Earl of, James Stewart, illegitimate son of the King by Janet Kennedy, xxi; clothing for, 294-298, 315, 318, 321, 323, 331, 394; his nurse's wages, 295; payment to her husband, 429; expenses of, 451.
- Morpeth, the Princess Margaret at, lxxvii.
- Morris dancers, payments to, 135, 414; belts and dresses for, 144.
- Mortar, a brass, bought for the French leech, 142; of metal, 393.
- Morton (Mertune), Alexander, of Cragievar, composition with, 176.
- (Mortoun), Beatrix, wife of John Blare of Meddilauchendrane, 8.
- (Mertoun), Robert, falconer, 106, 350.
- Mortoun, Earl of, lxx, lxxviii; letters to, from the King, 379.
- Mortstand, embroidering the great cape of the, with stars of ophreys of gold, 290.
- Mossman (Mosman), John, apothecary, lxxii, lxxviii; payments to, 360, 365, 368, 369, 384, 386, 397, 407, 410, 411, 415, 419, 422, 426, 428, 453, 460, 465, 469, 473; clothing for, 324.
- Motherwell (Modervell), lands and mill of, 172.
- (Modirvele), David, glasswright, payment to, when sick, 433.
- Moubray, William, burgess of Edinburgh, bastard, composition of escheat of, 171.
- Mould for a tin basin, 474.
- Mouswald, Simon Carruthers of, 183; horse bought from, 204.
- Moutries (Mowtrayis) tower, payment to the masons at, 103.
- Mowbray, David, of Barnbugle, 17.
- Mowtrais, payment to the quarrymen of, 82.
- Movare, Finlay, 12.
- Moyat (perfume), bought from the Lombard, 39.
- Muichellis, lands of, 180.
- Muir (Mure), Kirk of, xxix; payment to

- the priest of, 156 ; do. to a woman at, 158.
- Muirhead (Murehede), John, of Bullayis, composition with, 10, 183.
- Mule, halter for, 27 ; given to the King, 439.
- Mulet given to the King, 468.
- Mull, island of, xlv, xciii.
- Mulquhassil, lands of, 12.
- Muncur. *See* Moncur.
- Mure (Mur), Archibald, of Balverny, composition with, 189.
- William, of Powkelly (Polkelle), 16, 189.
- Murray, Sir Andrew, payment to a man of, 118.
- Alexander, 270.
- John, of the Hangingshaw, messenger sent to, for dogs, 116 ; payment to a man of, 130.
- — of Falahill, composition with, 183.
- — composition with, 12, 188 ; a gold chain pledged with the Treasurer by, 19 ; sends dogs to the King, 120 ; bridlesilver to his man, 368.
- Mr John, 168 ; horse bought from, 59 ; payments to, 95, 140, 147, 159, 369, 430, 479.
- Ninian, composition with, 168.
- Sir William (of Tullibardine), summoned to the Exchequer, 114 ; summoned to meet the King and ride to Stirling, 402.
- (Murra), William, son of Sir William of Tullibardin, composition with, 174.
- Isabella, spouse of laird of Horsburgh, 12.
- Musch, John, messenger, payments to, 106, 114, 131, 154, 343, 380.
- Musgrave, Sir John, xcvi ; horse bought from, 34 ; payments to, 410, 411, 414, 449 ; do. to his man, 106, 134, 157, 350, 454, 455, 456 ; clothing for, 415 ; sends ale to the King, 454 ; sends fish to the King, 455 ; dogs sent to, 460.
- Musgrave, Lady, 120.
- Mitches brought home to the King, 211.
- Mylson, James, harper, payments to, 109, 131, 155, 342, 400, 449, 450, 465, 472.
- Mynours, English portrait painter, xxix, 405.
- Myrtoune, Henry, horses bought from, 25.
- Myrton (Mertoun, Myreton), the Laird of (Sir Alexander MacCulloch), sends wild fowl to the King, 130 ; payment to a man of do., 156 ; messenger to, 421 ; falconer sent to do., 431.
- NACHTANE, lands of, 13 ; barony of, 172.
- Nag, a white, purchased, 29, 240 ; a sumpter nag for Focart, 375 ; King's dun, brought from Darnaway to Inverness, xxxvii, 401 ; a gray, given to the King, 446 ; a liard, given to the King, 459.
- Nails (nalis), 159, 421 ; screw (vice-nail), 26 ; gilt, 22 ; door, 89 ; planshour, 89 ; for fringes of saddles, 226 ; sent to Lochmaben, 281 ; wooden (tree), for the ship, 284 ; kervel, for do., 285 ; small, for do., 285 ; window, 385 ; gilding of, for the King's harness, 369 ; for ereels. 401 ; for Linlithgow Palace, 440.
- Nairn, county of, 195.
- Nairne (Narn, Narne), David, of Sandford, 14, 189.
- John, of Cromdail, 9, 173.
- Mr John, composition with, 14.
- Nannik, broudstair. *See* Derikson.
- Napier (Napar), Archibald, of Merchiston, composition with, 175.
- Napkins, made from a torn shirt, 38.
- Nateres, James, messenger of England, payment to, 406.
- Natoun on the Moor, lands of, 173 ;

- King's offering in the Kirk of, 253 :
 alms to priests of, 254.
- Nauch, David, escheat of, 7.
- Nault, Martin le, Bertonar, lxxxix, 445, 461.
- Navy, the King's, lxxxv-lxxxix.
- Neilson, Ebenezer, skipper, 272.
- Neilsoun, Nigel, 15.
- Nets, fishing, 134 ; for pike, 141 ; hemp for making, 141 ; for deer, 407 ; for hawks, 445.
- Netherlee (Nethirle), Robert Edgar of, 184.
- Nether Pollok, John Maxwell of, 177.
- Neuk (Newk), lands of, 173.
- Newark, the Princess Margaret at, lxxvii.
- Newark Castle, part of the Queen's dower lands, lx.
- Newbattle (Newbotill, Neubottle), dagger delivered to the King at, 202 ; money delivered to Leonard Logy at, 279 ; drinksilver to masons at, 346 ; payment to man of the cellarer of, 346 ; Queen of England's dirige ordered to be sung at, 362 ; messenger sent to, lxxxii, 385, 392 ; payment to a monk of, 423 ; wright sent to wood of, 426.
- Abbot of, payment by, 192.
- Newburgh, the Princess Margaret at, lxxvii.
- New Haven, li, lxxxiv ; work at the, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 433 ; the King at, 432, 468, 469 ; drinksilver to workmen at, 435, 448 ; the moor beside, 436, 465 ; bulwark of the, 449.
- Newlands, Sir Patrick, chaplain at Stirling, payments to, 61, 63, 66, 67.
- Newton, Sir George, lviii ; transcribes copy of the truce, 265.
- Nicolaii, Simon, broudstar, 222, 223, 226, 234, 291, 292, 335 ; clothing for, 316.
- Francis, son of Simon, clothing for, 316 ; payment to, 335.
- Niddry Marischal (Nudry Merschell), Archibald Wauchop of, 175, 270.
- Nightstool. *See* Stool of ease.
- Nisbet (Nesbit), Adam, macer, payment to, 382.
- the Dean of R—'s man, horse bought for, 61 ; payment to, 158.
- the Lord Chamberlain's man, bridle-silver for a horse, 105 ; payment to, 134.
- Stephen, vessel man, clothing for, 312 ; payment to, 368 ; do., when sick, 407.
- lands of, 179.
- Elizabeth, 179.
- John, of Dalziel, composition with, 172.
- Nithsdale, King's letters sent to the Lords in, 97, 98.
- Nobles, angel, payments in, 68.
- Harry, 62, 138, 350, 381, 382, 383, 385, 422.
- rose, 206, 355, 363, 382, 389.
- Non-entry, compositions of, 13-16, 181-184 ; of the lands of Wester Markinch, 398.
- Norham (Norame), xviii, 161.
- Norree, clothing for, 320, 321, 322, 329, 467 ; sheets and blankets for, 447, 448 ; a horse to, 447.
- Northberwick, man sent to the ships at, 150.
- Northesk, water of, 179.
- Northland, the, hawks sent for to, 145.
- Northumberland, the Earl of, lxxvii, lxxviii.
- Norway timber, 84.
- Nurse, the Lady's, payments to, 44, 47, 100 ; clothing to, 40, 45, 46, 47 ; sheets for, 47 ; blankets for, 47.
- payment to a, at Doune, 145 ; Sir Patrick Hamilton's, 148 ; Margaret Drummond's, 152 ; wages of the eldest, 297, 368 ; do. and clothing of the younger, 298, 378 ; of the King's youngest child, 358, 403 ; an old, in Stirling, 361 ; a, in Stirling, 365 ; the, that brought the King's daughter from

- Drummond, 376; the nurse in Darnaway, 408; her husband, 410.
Nuxt, lands of, 11.
- OARS, boat and six, carried from Blackness to Linlithgow, 407.
- Oats (aits, atis), purchase of, for the Lady, 44; for the cart horses in Falkland, 272.
- Obligation by the Earl of Mar to the relict of Thomas Stanelee, burgess of Edinburgh, 408.
- Ogilvy, Doctor Alexander, 297, 393, 400.
— James, of Drummackeich, 8, 188.
— Sir James, of Findlater, 190.
— Patrick, payments to, 48, 156; payment by, 195; horse bought from, 240.
— Thomas, of Clova, remission of, 18, 190.
— Walter, 85, 195.
— Mr Walter, payments to, 335, 423, 428; compensation to, for loss of his purse and money, 441.
- Oil, linseed. *See* Linseed oil.
— barrel of, for the friars of Stirling, 253.
— olive (oly, olyve), purchased, 133.
— pipe of, taken to Stirling by boat, 142.
- Oliphant, Lord, 385.
— Mr James, 70.
— John, of Dron, summoned, 114.
- Olye lingeat. *See* Linseed oil.
- Olivers, the, punished at Jedburgh, xxxi.
- Oratory (Oratour), King's, in Holyrood, 417.
- Orchard (ortsched), sawyers of the paling of the, 355.
- Organs, portable, xxiii; carried to and from the Kirk of Steil, 117; a case to carry, 125; wooden, brought from St. Andrews, 128; carried beyond the Month and back, 129; do. from Edinburgh to Stirling and back, 407; do. to Linlithgow, 439; do. into Eskdale, 456; do. to Tain and back, 463.
- Organist, payment to an, 141.
- Orkney, hawks got in, xcix, 109, 435, 450; the old Bishop of, 139; troll, a little, 380.
- Ormond Pursuivant, payments to, 100, 113, 118, 123, 126, 128, 139, 342, 343, 354, 364, 383, 390, 408, 417, 440, 475.
- Ormond, Marquess of, xl.
- Orphreys (offreis, offreȝ) to a vestment of gold, 65; to the redestand of an altar, 65; to a purple chasuble, 288; for robes, 290; paid for making, 291, 292.
- Orpiment, 64.
- Ortus sanitatis*, book called, 34.
- Osier trees for the garden at Stirling, 98.
- Ostad, demy, purchase of, 293; for trimming, 302.
- Ostyan, Sir David, chaplain at Stirling, xlviii; payments to, 61, 63, 66, 67.
- Oudny. *See* Udny.
- Outblawing of Sir Richard Chamley, 385.
- Owrlaris for the harness, 202, 219.
- Ox, a fed, brought to the King, 372, 434, 436.
- Oxen bought for the Lady, 44.
- Oxford, Earl of, his two minstrels, lxxi, 387.
- Oycorn, lands of, 176.
- PACKTHREAD (pak threid), 426.
- Packer, payment to a, for packing chairs of estate, 228.
- Painter, payment to Andrew, 157.
- Painter, the English, Mynour, payments to, 341, 405.
- Pais, a, for a Lenten veil, 294.
- Paisley, xxxiv, xlvi, 157; alms to the priests of, 80, 262, 372; drink-silver to masons and wrights of, 157, 372; payment to Lord Semple's harper in, 443; carriage of King's coffers to and from, 444, 447.

- Paisley, Abbot of, Treasurer. *See* Shaw. George.
- Pale men. *See* Fencemakers.
- Pane (payn), a great, for the King's bed, of London scarlet, 35; small, 35; of white cloth, 35; of variant taffety for King's lit de camp, 36; white cloth to, for do., 36; fustian for lining, 36; for the Queen's bed of state, 213.
- Pans for Darnaway, 295; for fire, 384; for the bairns, 447.
— clerks of the, 160, 479.
- Pantons, 30, 33, 34, 129, 212, 213, 219, 231, 233, 234, 478.
- Pantry, a "child" of the, payment to, 117.
- Papal dispensation for the King's marriage, xviii, xix.
- Paper to lay under orphreys, 65; to the broudstair, 69, 288.
- Parchment for the Gray Friars of Stirling, 250, 257.
- Pardon, King's offering to a, in Aberdeen, 265.
- Pardonar, alms to a, 400.
- Pardowys, the Laird of, sends wild ducks to the King, 121; a hawk bought from, 466.
- Paris, books bought for the King at, 206.
- Pargenar, Curry, the, 108; in Linlithgow, 391.
- Park keeper at Falkland, payment to, 151.
— of Stirling, 355, 362, 372.
- Park, William Hay of, 16.
- Parliament robe of the King, 224.
— summonses for, 40; precepts of the, served, 410; King's sceptre gilt for the sitting of, 422; continuations of, 435.
- Parton, Mr William Stewart, rector of, 184.
- Partridges (pertrikis), civ; slaughter of, forbidden, 342, 343; sent to the King, 407, 411.
- Pasing, armourer, wages of, 281; payments to, 282, 335, 411, 413, 416, 418, 420, 422, 427; drinksilver to, 282; lying sick, and died, xlv, 430; burial of, 432; expenses paid to his wife, 432, 439; payment to two of his men, 432.
- Pastimes, xcvi—cxi.
- Pate, harper on the harp, payments to, 102, 108, 110.
— harper on the clarscha, payment to, 102.
— fat bak, falconer, payment to, 457.
— of the wardrobe, payment to, 403.
- Patenebreddis, ivory, for the Gray Friars of Stirling, 73.
- Paterson, George, skipper in Leith, 458.
— John, clothing for, 55; yeoman, 303, 311, 327; horse bought from, 59; payments to, 114, 356, 405.
— Walter, of Leith, 280.
— Sir William, 47, 48.
- Patonsoun, William, payment to, 472.
- Patterns (patrone, patrownis), canvas for, 289, 293.
- Paul's Cross, lvi.
- Paul (Paule, Paulee), payment to, 135; his head healed by a barber, 431, 432; of the Queen's chamber, clothing for, 327, 395.
- Pavilions (pailsones, keeper of the King's, 93; for the Queen, 214; for do. and Lady Maistres, 218.
— lxx; carriage of, leather, iron work, and cords for the, 381; carts for, 383; pokes for, 383; of cloth of gold, 390; carriage of, 392; drying, etc., of, 420, 476; mending the, 446; iron work for, 453; payment for horse that died while drawing the, 455; women singing in the King's, 454.
- Pavilion house, keys of the, 475.
— men, wages paid to, 382, 383, 454.
— *See also* Tent.
- Pavises, the, of the ship *Eagle*, 147.

- Peace, conditions of, ratification of the, lvii.
- Peacocks, *cv*; brought to the King, 96, 135; white, carried to Stirling, 445.
- Pears (*peris*) brought to the King, 118, 345, 391, 392.
- Pear trees, for the garden at Stirling, 83.
- Pearl (*perle*), *a*, to hang from a gold unicorn, 217, 398; delivered to the King, 443.
- Pearls (*perlis*) for embroidering a sword of honour, 206; for crosses, 413.
- Peebles (*Pebelis*), xvii, xxxiii, *xvii*; compositions at justice-ayre of, 166; alms in, 251; King's offering at the Holy Cross of, 251, 264; alms to priests of, 264; expenses of the Lords at justice-ayre of, 298; continuation of ayre of, 346; spursilver at the Cross Kirk of, 370; horses for minstrels to, 458.
- sheriff of, payments by the, 2, 164, 165.
- sheriffdom of, messenger sent with letters to, 341.
- Thomas, glasswright, *lxxi*; payments to, 277, 280, 436.
- Pencaitland, barony of, the recognition of the, 391.
- Pendale of an altar, orphreys, etc., for the, 65.
- Pendases (*pendeases*) for harness, 348; gilding of, 381.
- Penhorn, 25.
- Pennicuk (*Pennecuke*), John, payment to wife of, 192; coining irons and punches brought home by, 222.
- Pennies, *hurd*, 372.
- Pensions, 93-96, 333-340; of Peter the Moor, 415, 417; of Quintin Shaw, 445.
- Perch brought to the King, 141, 367, 424.
- Perth (*St. Johnstoun*), xix, xxix, xxxi, xxxv, xxxvii, xlix, li; 88, 97, 352, 354, 376, 377, 417, 462, 465; compositions at justice-ayre of, 5, 167, 186; black horse bought at, 37; alms to the Black Friars of, 73, 252, 264, 265, 266; King's offering at the Bridgend of, 70, 76, 247, 266; alms to priests in, 73, 76, 253, 255, 265, 266; justice-ayres at, xxxiv, 90, 205, 375; King's writing sent to Lords in, 98; proclamation sent to, 100; continuation of justice-ayre of, 108, 115; masons of Charterhouse at, 109; gown sent to the King at, 206; alms to the Gray Friars of, 247, 253, 255, 265; do. to the White Friars of, 252, 264, 265, 266; King's offering in, 252; do. to a priest's first mass at, 253; payment to masons, etc., at, 271; expenses of the Lords at justice-ayre of, 299; the bowyer of, clubs got from, 341; Spicehouse sent to, to meet Maclean, 353; vicar of, Sir John Ireland, 360; horses bought at, 377; payment to Robin Hood of, 377; King's letters sent to sheriffdom of, *lxv*, *xc*, 381, 447; messenger sent to and from, with St. Duthus' relic, 398, 400; men "at the horn" at, 417, 418; carriage of wine from Edinburgh to, 475.
- Perth, sheriff of, payments by, 2, 3, 164, 165; King's letters sent to, 103; resignation of, 106; warned of expedition to Denmark, 144, 343; summonses sent to, 154; extreitis of justice-ayre sent to, 394.
- Pestilence, the, *xlviii*; a furrier suspect of the, 234; in Dunfermline, 463, 468; Curry suspect of, at Stirling, 475.
- Pestle and brass mortar bought, 142.
- Petcorthy, Laird of, 179.
- Petcoun, Jonet, widow of Gilbert Cunyburgh of Skoullok, composition with, 13.
- Pete, John, trumpeter. *See* John.
- Peter the Moor. *See* Moor.
- Petland, Patrick Crichton of, 190.
- Petnane, Robert Carlyle of, 11.
- Pettigrew (*Petegrew*), Sir James, payments to, 136, 159, 361, 376, 394.

- Pettinbla, lands of, 177.
 Pettinclerach, lands of, 176.
 Pettindrum, lands of, 177.
 Petty, George Blair of, 182.
 Pewter (pewder), plates of, 447.
 Philorth, William Fraser of, 176; the
 Laird of, summoned, 109.
 — lands of, 13, 188.
 Philpson of the Canongate, pear trees
 bought from, 83.
 Pigs, Flanders, 439.
 Pike brought to the King, 136, 141, 366,
 410, 424, 426, 434, 471; for the stanks
 in Stirling, 396, 403, 420; wager as to
 taking a pike from the stank at Stirling,
 410; for the new stank in Falkland,
 461.
 Pilgrimages, the King's, xcix.
 Pilgrims from the Steil, payment to, 155.
 Pillow (cod), a great down, for the
 Queen's pavilion, 215.
 Pillows without slips (cods but beris),
 216.
 Pillowslips (codberis) of Holland cloth,
 38; for old pillows, 217; of Bertane
 linen, 217.
 Pilot, a, to Flanders, 478.
 Pinking the sleeves of the Queen's gown,
 payment for, 221.
 Pins (prenis), a clout of, 43.
 Pipe. *See* Cask.
 Pipers, the common, of Aberdeen, 124,
 128, 400, 463, 464; of Edinburgh, 102,
 131, 359, 369, 382, 412, 472; of the
 Canongate, 131; of Dumbarton, 434;
 of Dumfries, 370, 421, 453; of Glen-
 luce, 371; of Wigtown, 158, 366, 371.
 — alms to a piper at Biggar, 421.
 Piper, lang. *See* Pepper.
 Pepper (piper) lang, 445.
 Pirns of gold for embroidery, 68.
 Pitcairn, Henry, lime bought from, 89.
 Pitcaithly, lands of, 114.
 Pitch (pik), a barrel, to the ship's keel,
 284.
- Pittenweem, 119; monastery of, xlv;
 carriage of weschale to, from Stirling,
 43; a seal brought from, to Falkland,
 342.
 Place, the, 425. *See* Falkland, Linlith-
 gow, palaces of.
 Planks bought in Leith, 278, 284, 286;
 carriage of, in France, 283, 284;
 shipping of, at Dieppe, 284; for the
 ship, 287; the King taken to inspect,
 432.
 Plaster (plaistir) for the turrets, etc., of
 Holyrood and Stirling, 273, 274;
 brought from France, 277; payment to
 John Giles for bringing, 389.
 Plasterman (plaistirman), the French,
 clothing for, 324; payment to John
 Giles for bringing the, 389; payments
 to the, 450, 469, 473.
 Plate, gloves of, 199; silver, carriage of,
 under guard from Melrose, xxxi.
 Plates bought in Flanders, 241; wooden,
 for the King's bedesmen and Queen's
 bedeswomen, 259.
 Plea, David Graham's, in Glasgow, 140,
 152.
 Pleasance (plesance), purchase of, 391,
 417.
 Plomer, Mr Cristopher, chaplain to the
 Queen, payment to, 336.
 Plomet, new, to sword of honour, 205;
 for arming and riding swords, 207,
 224; gilt, to a baislar, 223; to a rapier,
 224.
 Plovers (pluvaris), brought to the King,
 397.
 Plum trees, for the garden of Stirling,
 358.
 Plums, from Lord Oliphant, 385; from
 Lindores, 386, 388.
 Plummys, for guns, casting of, 433.
 Plunton, lands of, 193.
 Podlokis brought to the King, 148.
 Points: of ribbon, 22, 212; harness, 24;
 of silk, 44; long, made in Flanders,

- 212; for hose, 197, 222, 223; horning of, 22, 31, 212, 213, 229; woven silk, 213; for horse caparison, 214, 229; for sleeves of the Queen's gown, 233.
- Pokes**, for gunpowder, 24; for pavilions, 383.
- Polgavy**, David Maxwell of, 179.
- lands of, 179.
- Polkelly** (Polkelle, Powkelly), serving of the briefes of, 151.
- William Mure of, 16, 189.
- Polkemmet**, William Shaw of, 172.
- Polmallat**, John Knollis of, 178.
- Polmais**, the Laird of, sends a hawk to the King, 342.
- Polworth**, John, servant to the Lord of St. John, 86.
- Patrick Home of, 14.
- Pomegranates** (apil garnets), to the King, 376.
- Pomfray**, John, harness bought from, 428; arrows bought from, 438.
- Pomfret**, the Princess Margaret at, lxxvii.
- Pomfretson** (Pumpherston), lands of, 177.
- Poor**, purchase and dyeing of clothing for, 97; clothes for, carried from Edinburgh to Stirling, 366.
- man, letter of a, sent to sheriffs of Stirling and Perth, 103; payments to a, 382, 415, 425, 457.
- scholar, alms to a, 351.
- woman, alms to a, 366, 400, 436.
- the King's weekly doles to the, 70, 245, 250, 259; alms for the, 77, 78, 361, 453, 463, 464, 465, 466; do. on the road, 104, 116, 157, 246, 352, 367, 368, 372, 376, 400, 402, 430, 432, 436, 439, 458, 459, 474; do. in Alloway, 435; do. at Cowie, 129; do. at Dunglas, 378; do. at Falkland, 415; do. at Linlithgow, 375, 448; do. at Tain, 443.
- Pope's Pursuivant**, payment to the, xlviij, 448.
- Porteullis of Stirling**, iron for the, 277.
- Porteous roll** sent to Inverness, Elgin, Banff, and Aberdeen, 116; sent to Eskdale, 139; sent to counties, 133, 136.
- (Portwis), taubronar, payments to, 102, 131, 141, 412, 472.
- Porter**, the, of Cambuskenneth, 351.
- of England, lxxii, 387.
- in Samelston, 469.
- Portincrag**, xxii: payment to ferrymen at, 123.
- Portraits of Royal family of England**, xxix, 341.
- Portuus** (porteous) purchased for the King, 34; purchased from the beadle of St. Andrews, 39, 352, 376, 427; a great, for the Gray Friars of Stirling, 250; bought for Sir James Gorthy, 365; of the use of Rome, 423.
- Portugal**, William Homyll sent to, 409.
- skins. *See* Skins.
- horse, the, cv, 465, 468.
- Potinchary**. *See* Drugs.
- Pots**, for the Lady at Darnaway, large, 295; tin, quart and pint, 295; small, 295; a pot for the youngest bairn, 297; layme, 135; bought at Linlithgow, 158; for the bairns in Stirling, 355, 447; bought from the potter of Bothwell, 361, 367, 434, 444, 448; goldsmith's, 364.
- Potters**, payments to, 133, 134, 135; at Linlithgow, 158; of Bothwell, 140, 361, 366, 367, 444, 448; the servant of the potter of Stirling, 287.
- Poultrylands** (Pultrilandis), lands called, 175.
- Powder**. *See* Gunpowder.
- violet, for the Queen, 238; do. for the King, 474.
- Powderings to the border of the King's kirtle and the bonnet of the crown**, 225; to a gown, 236, 237, 330.

- Powis, David, bridlesilver to, 402, 406, 415, 446, 459, 467, 470.
- Powkelly. *See* Polkelly.
- Powtis. *See* Moorfowl.
- Prat (Pret), David, painter, lxxix; clothing for, 50, 54; purchases for, 63, 64, 68; payment to "child" of, 119; payments to, 136, 140, 150, 153, 289, 290, 351, 360; do. to his man, 353; do. to his wife, 406.
- Precepts, 91-93; of Exchequer, 106, 369, 430; for proclamation of justice-ayre of Dumfries, 442.
- Prekatis, 416.
- Presbyter, composition of escheat of a, 171.
- Preston (Prestoun), Margaret, wife of Andrew Bertram, burgess of Edinburgh, 14.
- Mr William, King's offering at his first mass, 79.
- Priest, payment to a French, 105, 107; clothing for, 323.
- Priest, the Irish, in Stirling, horse bought from, 197.
- Primsid (Prymsid), lands of, 15.
- Pringle (Pringill), Thomas, trumpeter, clothing for, 54; payments to, 131, 141.
- John, trumpeter, payments to, 131, 141.
- Thomas, younger, trumpeter, payments to, 131, 141.
- Prisoners brought to Stirling, 138.
- Proclamations, 99, 100, 116, 131, 135, 442.
- Prop, King playing at the, xxxvi, 401.
- Prothonotar. *See* Forman, Master Andrew.
- Provost of the Kirk of Stirling, 61; of Bothwell, 64; of Methven, 354; of Edinburgh, 355, 364; of St Giles' Kirk, 360.
- Psalteris, two great, purchased for the King, 34; a psalter bought from a cremar, 419.
- Puffins brought to the King, 155.
- Pulleys (pulleis) of iron for a Lenten veil, 294.
- Pumice, 62.
- Puncheon (punscheoun), a, 384.
- Punches (punschionis) for striking coins, 222, 358.
- Pure, 225.
- Purfells of miniver, 225.
- Purphaif of a gown, pured grece for, 237.
- Purses for the King's bedesmen, 71, 78, 249, and Queen's bedeswomen, 259; a new purse presented to the King, 357, 389, 430; loss of a, 441; money for the King's, 471.
- Pursuivant, an English, 115, 373, 396, 415; Bute, 362; Garioch, 366, 374; Ireland, 32; Hales, 108, 112, 158, 398; Ormund, 354, 364; a French, xlvii, 444; the Pope's, xlvii, 448.
- Purves (Purwas), Alexander, taken to Edinburgh and executed, 460.
- Robert, yeoman of the Queen's stable, clothing for, 327.
- Pynours, payments to, 25, 115; of Edinburgh, 103, 392, 438; of Dieppe, 284; of Leith, 430. *See also* Workmen.
- Pyx, a, for the sacrament, 290.
- QUAREOUR, John, payment to, 109; clothing for, 49.
- Quarrier (quareour), payment for a, 48.
- Quarrymen of Falkland, payments to the, 88, 152, 271, 273, 274, 275, 377.
- Queen Margaret, wife of James III., her dirige delayed, 154.
- Queen, Margaret Tudor, wife of James IV., payment of dowry of, 196; crown for, 206; clothing and furniture for, 208-240, 435 pavilion for, 218; payment of her own pension, 243; do. for her offerings, 261 payments to members of her suite, 336; her "conjunct infetment, 350, 373, 393; preparations, etc., for the coming of

- the, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 391 : gilding of buckles and harness for the, 385 ; payments to luters of the, 399. 412, 428, 460, 472 ; do. to the yeoman of the wardrobe of, 405 ; new year gifts to, xxxix, 412 ; carriage of her baggage, xxxvii, 396, 402, 405, 437, 438, 444, 459, 463 ; stable and horse shoeing, accounts for the, 402, 433, 438, 440, 461, 471 ; money to the, 443 ; Bluemantle, her pursuivant, 455 ; messengers from, to the King, 454, 455 ; in Dunfermline during the pestilence, 463 ; payment to her tailor, 461 ; clothing for her master cook, 471.
- Queen of England's dirige and soul mass, 362, 363, 419.
- Queensferry, li, lxxxv, 147 ; alms to the friars of, 72, 146, 268 ; ferrymen of, 415, 416, 459, 463, 468 ; freight of Moor lasses and beasts at, 465 ; do. for Queen's horse at, 461 ; payment for bread and ale in the boats of, 469.
- Quicksilver, purchase of, 62, 63, 359, 360, 362, 403.
- Quhit Kirk. *See* Whitekirk.
- Quhynbore, taubroner, 412, 436.
- Quhissilgibboun, payments to, 109, 123, 128, 151, 341.
- Quiltis (Quilt), lands of, 18, 173, 178 ; church of, 461.
- Quinta essencia, lxxvi, lxxvii, 357, 359, 361, 362, 374, 393, 402.
- Quintilian, works of, 21.
- Quithirn. *See* Whithorn.
- Quhitelaw. *See* Whitelaw.
- Quhitslaid. *See* Whytslaid.
- RAA. *See* Roe.
- Raches, six couples of, brought from England, 404 ; keeping of, and meat for the, 419 ; a man sent to England for, 423.
- Rachters. *See* Rafters.
- Racionale divinatorum officiorum*, a book called, 359.
- Racing, horse, cii.
- Rafters (rauchters), 24, 25 ; for the work at Stirling, 82, 84, 115 ; do. at Linlithgow, 86 ; do. at Falkland, 87, 89 ; do. at Holyrood, 271, 273, 274, 276, 281 ; do. at the Kirk of Steil, 277 ; for the ship, 286 ; for a barrace for timber, 380.
- Rait, William, servant to David Menzies, burgess of Aberdeen, payment to, 67.
- Ramsay, Alexander, of Lawers, 16, 189.
- Mr Alexander, King's offering at his first mass, 250 ; steward to the Lady, 366.
- James, of Twynnesden, composition with, 175.
- Sir John, of Trarinzeane, 273 ; composition with, 16 ; signs accounts, 160 ; clothing for, 52, 307 ; payments to, 87, 89, 101, 103, 261, 363, 370, 387, 392, 468.
- Sir John, vicar of Creich, lxxxii.
- Thomas, saddles and bits bought from, 207, 330 ; velvet bonnet bought from, 297.
- Riche, servant to Nichol Jacson, mason in Linlithgow, 362.
- falconer, payment to, 118, 451.
- Rankine, the Flemish luter, clothing for, 313 ; payments to, 372, 375 ; horse for, 377.
- Rauschburn, lands of, 179.
- Reading, Abbey of, xlv.
- Recognition of Strabrok, 356.
- of the barony of Pencaitland, 391.
- of lands in Ayrshire, 407.
- of the lands of Bord, 408.
- Rede, Sir Donald, chaplain at Tain, payment to, 95, 96, 333, 334.
- Thomas, the Earl of Buchan's falconer, 352.
- William, burgess of Inverness, 364.
- Redeheuch, James, "rotulator," 167, 173,

- 184; payments to, 406, 454; signs accounts, 479.
- Redheuch, Patrick, payments to, 67, 250.
- James, payments to, for coals, 247, 256, 258; do. for beer, 256.
- Redestand, orphreys, etc., for a, 65.
- Reed, Adam, payments to, 83, 84, 85; payment to his workmen of the gait, 141.
- Regals, xxiii.
- Rege, Cyprian de, 100.
- Reindeer (rane deir) hide for book-binding, 411; horn, the King's great, li, 467.
- Relic, St. Duthus', 376, 398, 400, 467; St. Ninian's, 370.
- Relief, compositions of, 12-17, 181-190.
- apprising of the Laird of Barnbogle's, 107.
- Remissions, compositions for, 166-168.
- Renfrew, compositions at justice-ayre of, 4, 185; debtors in the sheriffdom of, summoned, 121, 155, 358; messenger to sheriffdom of, 345.
- sheriff of, payments by the, 2, 164.
- Renunciation of the barony of Kin-edward, 423.
- Reris, the Lady of (Elizabeth Lundy, wife of Sir William Forbes of Reris), a collar of gold and precious stones of, redeemed from pledge, 101.
- Resolutio theologorum*, a book called, 476.
- Respites, compositions on, 168, 169.
- Restalrig (Lestalrig), xxviii, xlii; King's offering at, 72, 73, 74, 77, 78, 79, 80, 246, 260, 359; alms to priests at, 77, 248, 262, 263, 265; drinksilver to masons and wrights at, 147, 153, 419; alms in, 258, 425.
- Sir Walter Gray, chaplain, in, 478.
- Rests, sheriff's, charges for, 390.
- Retreis, Laird of, man of the, payment to, 400.
- Rhine (Ryns) wine sent to Darnaway, 44, 127; "rubbouris" for, and carriage of from Edinburgh to Perth, 475.
- Ribbons for points, 22, 31, 212; for cording a gown, 22, 24, 49, 201; for bonnets, 59, 207, 212; for open sleeves, 205; for shoes, 207, 212; for belts, 213; for head laces, 331.
- 25, 66, 67, 198, 207, 225, 332; black, 289; blue, 212; braid, 36, 38, 40, 200, 201, 207, 212, 218, 224, 231, 289; double, 201; French, 32; green, 44, 65, 258, 289, 290, 293; red, 44; silk, green, 62; do., red, 62; worsted, 36, 198, 200, 205, 224, 226, 228, 230, 231, 232, 332; yellow, 65, 231.
- Richardson, Patrick, payment to, 84.
- Richmond, marriage contract signed at, lv; departure of Princess Margaret from, lxvi, lxvii.
- Ridars, Scottish, coins, 206, 207, 217, 375, 387, 398.
- Riggis of leopards, 208.
- Rings, curtain, 26; gold, 37, 217, 218, 226, 240; do., with diamonds and rubies, 37; small do., for the Queen, 217; do., with a fly on it, 218; three small do., for tokens, 226; do., bought in Flanders, 240; a ruby ring, 218; a turquoise, 199; sapphire, given to the Queen, xxxix, 412; for a Lenten veil at Holyrood, 294; a little small ring for the King, 363; and horns for the King's cards, 375; present of a, 413; sent as a token, 443; compensation for a ring taken from Spicehouse, 456; purchase of three, 472; iron, for saddles, 218, 220.
- Ritchie (Riche), Duncan, messenger, payments to, 139, 147, 341, 363, 381, 391, 410, 436.
- Robe, royal (rob riall), the King's, 224.
- Robenat, timberman, payment to, 283.
- Robert, cup-bearer, clothing for, 312; lying sick in Dumfries, 457.

- Robert, a falconer, payment to, 340.
- Robertoun, Robert, de Ernoch, composition with, 172.
- Robison, George, payment to, 418; summoned, 432.
- Robson, Patrick, remission to, 195.
- John, remission to, 195.
- Rocking the bairns, payment to women for, 297.
- Roe (raa) brought to the King, 366, 417; -buck from Falkland, 120; brought to the Queen, 401; -deer brought to the King, 150; -kids brought to the King, 110.
- Roger, Thomas, Sir Andrew Ayton's man, 85.
- Rogerstoun, lands of, 11.
- Rogi, William, of Drumdiven, composition with, 174, 176.
- Rollok, James, burgess of Dundee, 83, 395.
- Rolls, carriage of the chest with the, 105; do. of Exchequer, 111, 116; coffer for the casualty, 140.
- Rome, lviii, lix, lx; the Abbot of Dunfermline goes to, 244; a missal of the use of, 359; Lyon Herald goes to, 361; horse for do., on his journey to, 362; transcripts of the truce sent to, 365; a portuus of the use of, 423.
- Rood, in Crail, coat for the, 65; belt for the, 66; King's offering on the altar of the, 254.
- Roof of scarlet for King's chamber at Stirling, 23; trailȝe for a, 26; cords for a, 384.
- Rook, horse given to, 204, 376, 377; clothing for, 305, 316, 321, 323, 328, 399, 421; payments to, 410, 438, 456.
- Rope dancing, xxiv.
- Ropes (tollis, tows) for roof of scarlet cloth, 23; for curtain rings, 26; for King's tent, 29; for cart traces, 82, 273; for the ship, 287; small and large for a Lenten veil, 294; for hanging thieves, 453.
- Rosait. *See* Rosin.
- Rose, 63.
- Rosemarkie (Ros Marquy), alms to the priests of, 265.
- Rosemary brought from Bothwell to Stirling, 144.
- Rose nobles (ros noble), 355, 363, 382.
- Rosin (rosait) for gunpowder cloths, 24.
- Ross, Duke of (James Stewart), xl, 192.
- John, Earl of, xcii.
- John, Lord, of Halkhede, composition with, 10, 17, 174.
- David, escheat, 18.
- Ross (Ros), David, of Balnagown, remission of, 192.
- the Bishop of, xxiii; sends a lining of mertriks to the King, 98; sends a dog to do., 126; sends a hawk to do., 459, 464.
- Chanonry of, xxiii, 1; King's offering at, 76; do. to priest's first mass at, 265; the King at the, 125, 126, 463; alms to priests of, 265.
- county of, hawks got from, 100, 371, 375, 435, 447.
- Herald, Robert Forman of Luthrie, lv n.
- Rothes, Earl of (judgment on), 404.
- Rothesay, xviii.
- Herald, John Forman, lv, n.
- Rothibrisbane (Rothybursbane), James Innes of, 180.
- Rouch, John, clothing for, 312, 318, 323, 324, 330, 341, 385; his saddle mended, 464.
- Row, priest of, payment to, 343.
- Row bowlis. *See* Bowls.
- Roxburgh, sheriff of, payments by the, 3, 164, 165, 196; King's letters to, 447.
- King's letters to the sheriffdom of, 341, 381; alms to the friars of, 347; messenger sent to, for money, 446.
- Rubbers (rubbouris) for wine, 44; for gunpowder, 430; for vinegar, 449.

- Rubies, ring set with, 37, 218 ; purchase of a ruby, 38.
- Rudeman (Rudman), Robert, and his two sons, luters, payments to, 102, 129, 131, 141, 348, 367, 412, 472.
- Ruf. *See* Roof.
- Ruffiis, payment to the, of St. Nicholas Bishop, 350.
- Rushes (rasches) for chambers, etc., 151, 341, 382, 397, 440, 450, 459.
- Rutherford, Sir John Forman of, *lv n*.
— (Ruthyirfurd), James, of that ilk, 181 ; lands of, ward of the, 181.
- Rutherford, the maidens of, 158.
- Ruthven, Margaret, wife of the Earl of Buchan, *xix*.
— William, Lord, composition with 178 ; assignation by, 178 ; payment to luter of, 343.
— the Master of, horse bought from, 462.
- Ruvendavy, Adam Crichton of, 16.
- Ruthvendenny (Ruthvendeny), Sir Adam Crichton of, 180.
- Recipe (rx, ressait), medical, of Mr Robert Shaw, 445, 477 ; of Mr William Baillie, 477.
- Rynd, Robert, leopard and jenet skins bought from, 208 ; hat bought from, 212 ; do. and bonnet, 222.
- Rymmiltounlaw, lands of, 173.
- ST. ANDREWS (Sanctandros), Archbishop (Bishop) of, James Stewart, brother of the King, payment by, 191 ; receipts from Treasury of, after his death, 196 ; messenger sent with letter to, 346 ; death of, 223 ; funeral of, 257, 415, 416, 417 ; King's offering at soul mass of, 268 ; payment to his barber, 418.
— Archdean of, Alexander Stewart, the King's son by Margaret Boyd, his expenses paid, 355, 371 ; boots and shoes for, 361 ; comes home from France, 364 ; payment to the Gray Friars on behalf of, 417.
- St. Andrews, the beadle of, payments to, for writing a portuus for the King, 39, 342, 352, 376, 427.
— 52, 117, 136, 233 ; alms to priests at, 76, 257 ; organs brought from, 128 ; Papal bulls of, 140, 458, 478 ; accounts for, 342, 343 ; altars at, King's offering on, 256 ; King's offerings at the high mass and relics in, 264 ; alms in, 264 ; trees bought at, 277.
— Mr James Watson at, with the bairns, 450, 476 ; payment to Wallas, the fool, in, 460 ; Gray Friars of, payment to, 417.
- St. Andrew, ermine of, for the King's crown, 225.
- St. Ann's light (in S. Giles), King's offerings to, 253, 263.
— Chapel, King's offerings in, 253, 263.
— — in the yard, King's offering in, 260.
- St. Anthony's Chapel of the Crag, King's offerings in, 72, 77, 78, 79, 253, 256, 257, 258, 262.
— mass, 74.
- St. Anthony's Chapel, King's offerings at, 146, 251.
— — Leith, King's offerings at, 257, 259.
— light, King's offering to, 268.
- St. Barnabas day, King's and Queen's offerings at the soul mass of his father on, 252, 261.
- St. Blaise, trentales of masses of, 248, 263.
— altar of, King's offering on, 258.
- St. Catherine, alms to friars of, 385 ; a christening on St. Katherine's day, 473.
— of the oil well, King's offering to, to buy a chalice, 247 ; King's offerings to, 256, 260.
- SS. Crispin and Crispinian's day, King's offering on, 255.

- St. Duthus (Duthois), 405 ; altar, King's offering on, 151 ; bell, payment to the man that bore, 464 ; chapel, hermit at, 125 ; King's offering in, 265 ; kirk, do. in, 266 ; relic, gilding of, 376 ; man sent to Perth for, 398 ; do. to Edinburgh for, 400 ; taken from Dunfermline to Tain, 467 ; tomb, King's offering on the stock at, 266 ; alms to the priests at, 266.
- St. Elois' (Eloyis) light, King's offering to, 267.
- St. Fergus' head, King's offering to, at Scone, xlix, 265.
- St. Giles' Kirk, Edinburgh, 73, 80, 247 ; altar, King's offerings on, 247, 249, 252 ; King's offering at a priest's first mass in, 261 ; provost of, Gavin Douglas, 360 ; Queen of England's dirige in, 470.
- St. Gregory's light, King's offering at, 249.
- St. James' Chapel, Stirling, King's offering at, 80.
- — — North Ferry, King's offering at, 267.
- — — alms to a poor man that came from, 135.
- St. John, the Lord of, 86.
- — — token of, 222.
- St. John's Chapel, Dunbar, 86.
- — — Kirk, Ayr, xlvi ; King's offering at, 262.
- — — altar, King's offerings on, 74, 77.
- St. John's day in Yule, 475.
- St. Katherine. *See* St. Catherine.
- St. Kentigerna, lii.
- St. Luke's day, 475.
- St. Margaret's altar, King's offerings on, 74, 256 ; chapel in Edinburgh Castle, xxxviii, li ; King's offering in, 256 ; head, King's offering to, in Dunfermline, 267.
- St. Margaret's Hope, ships in, xxv.
- St. Mary's Isle (Insula Sancte Marie), Prior of, payment by, 192.
- St. Mary's Wynd, payment to the bedrellis of, 248.
- St. Mary of the Cross, masses of, 75, 248.
- St. Maverrok's Kirk, King's offering in, 249.
- — — beside Stirling, King's offering at, 260.
- St. Michael, mass of, 79 ; the bearing of, at Leith, 105 ; King's offering on the altar of, at Dumfries, 264.
- St. Michael's day on Monte Tumba, 245.
- St. Molloy's day, King's offering on, 74.
- St. Monan's light, King's offering to, 248.
- — — alms to the priests of, 260, and friars, 261 ; payment to friar of, 138 ; King's offering at, 261 ; do. at the altar at, 261 ; mass said at, 437 ; the King at, xlvi, 437.
- St. Nicholas Bishop, xxxviii ; payments to, 349, 409 ; at Cupar Fife, 128 ; at Stirling, 409, 410.
- — — Chapel, Leith, King's offerings at, 79, 258, 260 ; payments to a priest at, 414, 415.
- — — masses of, xlv ; to be said at Anstruther, 261 ; altar, King's offering on, in Aberdeen, 266.
- St. Ninian, arm of, lxxix ; offering to bone of, at Stirling, 73 ; gilding the hand of, 129 ; caddas for the arm of, 132 ; King's offering on the altar of, at Lochmaben, 264 ; relic of, brought from Stirling to Wigtown, 370, 393 ; tokens of, bought at Whithorn, 442.
- St. Ninian's Chapel, Stirling, King's offering at, 250 ; alms to sick folk at, 466.
- St. Patrick, masses of, 70.
- St. Paul, a trentale of masses of, 247.
- Sancti Pauli, Conclusiones*, a book called, 359.
- St. Paul's, Dean of, lix.
- St. Peter's mass, King's offering at, 74.

- St. Peter's light, King's offering to, 248.
- St. Roque, a bone of, brought to, the King, 346.
- St. Roque's (Roches, Rokis) Chapel, linen cloth for, 68 ; payment to wrights of, 141.
- St. Sebastian's altar, King's offering at, 257.
- St. Sythe's altar, King's offering at, 250.
- St. Stephen's day, 352.
- St. Thomas' day, King's offering on, 257.
- St. Triduane's mass, xxviii, 74, 248.
- Sacer Nemus*. See Holywood.
- Sacrament, King's Easter offering when he took the, 260.
- Saddles, French, 22, 26, 31, 33, 34, 41, 45, 204, 206, 223, 230, 430 ; hackney, 205, 225 ; high, 225 ; jenets', 225 ; riding, great, 30, 207 ; do., small, 30 ; steel, 205, 218, 381, 476 ; white, 203, 225 ; harness, 437, 438 ; Queen's bottle, 438 ; for coffers, 37, 142, 219, 360, 400 ; mending, 27, 33, 142, 219, 225, 438, 462, 464, 471 ; left at Cromarty ferry, 126 ; buckles and rings for, 222 ; barkit hide for harnessing of, 222 ; cloth of gold for bordering, 222 ; crupper and tees for, 202 ; fringes for, 215, 218, 222 ; panel for, 142 ; ladies', 391, 438 ; tisches for, 393 ; the Queen's, house rent for, 447 ; carriage of the King's, over Ardroseir ferry, 464.
- coverings for, 203 ; of French brown cloth, 41, 45 ; of French scarlet do., 199 ; of black skins, 218 ; of Portugal do., 240, 470 ; of reindeer hide, 240 ; of velvet, 41, 199, 218, 220, 222, 396.
- Sallirman, John, messenger, payments to, 103, 108, 346, 410, 432, 443, 446.
- Salmon, purchase of, in part payment of the bells for the College Kirk of Stirling, 67.
- Salsaris, of white silver, 241.
- Salt, 393.
- Saltfat, a silver, overgilt, xxiv, 44.
- Saltpetre, for the goldsmith, 63 ; for the leech, 139 ; making of, 152.
- Salutis (coins), four, of gold, 375.
- Samelston, the Laird of, lxxxiv, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 469 ; the King at, li, 469, 473 ; gratuities to servants, etc., at, 469.
- Sand taken out of the fish stanks at Stirling, 424.
- Sande, cupbearer, payment to, 455.
- Sandford (Sandfurd), David Nairn of, 14, 189.
- Sandlaw (Sandlau), lands of, 194.
- Sangster, Watte, payment to, 146.
- Sanquhar, Robert, Lord Crichton of, 168, 184.
- relief and non-entry of the lands of, 181 ; messenger sent to, 442.
- Sarum, mass book of the use of, 423.
- Satin, 53, 54, 309-311, 313, 316, 317, 319, 324, 326, 328 ; for coats, 222, 226, 232 ; for meat do., 38 ; for riding do., 201 ; for veining do., 221 ; for collars, 234, 235 ; for doublets, 20, 23, 30, 32, 37, 50, 53, 54, 198, 204, 211, 219, 222, 224, 226, 228, 229, 232, 240, 298, 301, 303, 304, 317, 319, 321, 323-327, 331 ; for gowns, 39, 235, 237, 308 ; for an image on an antepend, 291 ; King's jacket of, 440 ; for kirtles, 41, 43, 331 ; for sleeves and arming collar, 198, 224 ; for a stomacher, 45.
- black, for a coat, 236 ; do. for doublets, 211, 219, 234 ; for lining, 210.
- Birge, 310, 311, 317 ; do. for doublets, 313, 320, 322, 323, 326, 328-330 ; do. for gown, 313 ; do. for lining, 313.
- pirnit do., for a doublet, 317.
- brochit, for coats, 230, 236 ; do. for gowns, 208, 236 ; do. for bordering do., 229 ; do., gold, 306, 321.
- crimson, 322 ; do. for doublets, 31, 200, 211, 233, 307, 308 ; do. for bordering a coat, 197 ; do. for a cloak, 229 ; do. for crosses to chasubles, 65 ; bordering

- do., 292; do. for coats, 203, 230; do. for covering stirrup leathers, 207, 225, 226; do. for do. a doublet, 210.
- Satin, pirnit gold, 307; do. Birge, 317.
- purple, for a doublet, 211; do. for half a coat, 230.
- red, for a chasuble, 67.
- tan, 310; do. for doublets, 211, 308, 309, 312.
- Saucers (salsaris, sersouris) of white silver, 241; bought for the King, 363.
- Sauchie (Sauquhy), James Shaw of, 174.
- Sir William Brown of, 184.
- gardener of, payment to, 392.
- Sauchs for the garden at Stirling, 83.
- Saws brought from France, 286.
- Sawers, payment of, at Cambusnethan, 282; do., in France, 283; do., at Stirling, 355.
- Scaffolding (scaffating), wood for, 82.
- Scarlet. *See* Cloth.
- Sceptre (ceptur), gilding of the King's, 385, 422.
- Schelis, Bridge of, contribution to the building of the, 342; payment to woman at, 342.
- Science and alchemy, lxxiii-lxxix.
- Scissors, 22.
- Scone, the Abbot of, Lord of, xxv, xlix: composition with, 7; expenses at justice ayres, 90, 91; letters sent to, from the King, 96, 120, 122, 136; sends peacocks to the King, 135; signs accounts, 160, 479; payment from, for Holyrood, 270.
- xxv, xxxiv, xxxv, xlix; gardener of, payments to, 97, 98, 376; a man of, expenses of, 140.
- King's offerings at, 252, 255, 265; alms to priests of, 253; drinksilver to masons at, 376, 400, 462; messengers sent to, xxxv, 373, 383.
- Scott, James, payment to, 343.
- John, horse bought from, 198.
- Scott, Walter, of Branhholm, ward o lands of, 183.
- Sir William, of Dysart, 251.
- Scoti, Quartum*, a book called, 364.
- Scotia, John de. *See* Cockburn.
- Scott, Adam, payment to a man of, 139.
- Scotus, super quatuor libris sententiarum*, a book called, 364.
- Scotsman, execution of, for robbery, 458.
- Scrimgeour, David, composition with, 12, 188.
- Mr James, of Glastre, composition with, 183.
- Mr John, of Glastre, composition with, 173, 179.
- Scrymgeour, . . . , composition with, 16.
- Scrowsby, the Princess Margaret at, lxvii.
- Seal. *See* Great Seal.
- Seals, silk cords for, to the King's marriage settlements, 393, 424.
- (selch), a live, brought from Pittenweem to Falkland, 342; two brought to the King, 382.
- Secretary, payment to the, 121; do. to his man, 368.
- Sedes Animarum*. *See* Soulseat.
- Seeds for the garden at Stirling, 82, 356, 424; for do. at Linlithgow, 422.
- Selkirk (Selkyrk), compositions at justice-ayres of, 3, 166, 185; expenses of the Lords at the justice-ayre of, 298; messenger sent with King's writings to sheriffdom of, 341, 443; do. with continuation of ayre of, 346.
- sheriff of, payments by, 2, 164, 165.
- Lord Erskine, messenger to, 115; charged to Exchequer, 116.
- Robert, cutler, lxi; clothing for, 52; payments to, 22, 28, 33, 38, 202, 205, 207, 223, 230, 348, 352, 369, 389, 476, 477.
- Simple (Simple, Simpil, Simpill), John, Lord, 9, 11, 177, 188; payment to his harper, 443.

- Semple, Robert, of Foulwood, composition with, 174.
 — William, composition with, 171.
Sermones, a book called, for the Gray Friars of Stirling, 250.
 — *Domini in monte*, a book called, 359.
 Sersouris, two, bought for the King, 363.
 Serviettes (serviotis) sent to Darnaway, 28.
 Session, the King at the, in Aberdeen, 357; the Sub-dean of Stirling's expenses during, 379; stable rent for the King's horses during, 414.
 Seton (Seytoun), George, Lord, xviii, lxxvii; composition with, 179; payment of a penalty by, 191; payment to his minstrel, 145; do. to himself for the ship *Eagle*, 422; renounces the barony of Kinedward, 423.
 — Alexander, of Meldrum, ward of the lands of, 12.
 Sewing a gown, payment to two men for, 209.
Sextus cum Clementinis, a book called, 364.
 Sey, red, 26; blue, 26; green, 26; yellow, 26.
 Sharp (Scharp), Sir John, chaplain, "that makis the garding in Edinburgh," clothing for, 329.
 Shaw, George, henchman, clothing for, 53, 56.
 — Abbot of Paisley, xiii, 100, 130.
 — (Schaw), Sir Henry (Harry), clothing for, 52, 307; delivers money to Andrew Ayton, 83; his man Crawford executed, 397.
 — James, of Sauchie, composition with, 174.
 — John, of Keris, composition with, 182.
 — Quintin, payment to, 92, 93, 112, 426; his yearly pension, 445; clothing for, 306.
 — Mr Robert, lxxv, lxxix; Abbot of Paisley, lxxv; payments to, 137, 146, 376, 436, 450; clothing for, 313; a receipt of, 445, 447.
 Shaw, William, of Polkemmet, composition with, 172.
 — the master cook, clothing for, 308.
 Shawm (schalme), purchase of a, 399.
 Sheaths (schethis) for swords, 33, 202, 205, 206, 207, 477.
 Sheaves (schiffis, schyffis) for the ship, 287, 429; brass, got in Flanders, 287.
 Sheets, 56, 58, 211, 295, 321, 383, 447; Bertane, 42, 45, 202, 216, 217, 296, 350, 478; foot, 203, 217; head, 217; of Holland cloth, 26, 35, 38, 216, 217; of linen, 44, 47, 56; of round, do. 216; drinksilver to women for making, 381.
 Sherborne, Robert, Dean of St. Paul's, lx.
 Sheriffs: of Aberdeen, Earl of Crawford, 364; of Bute, 352; of Edinburgh, 460; of Perth, 394; of Roxburgh, 447.
 Shetland, hawks got in, xcix, 109.
 Ships, to be restored at Toyar, 101; tidings of, brought to the King at Falkland, 117; ordered to remain at Dundee, 139; King visits the, 147, 148, 428, 434; message sent to, at Northberwick, 150; tax of, 196; work on and material for, 276-287; keel of the King's, brought home, 373; casting and filling the dock of a, 374, 380, 415; John de Cowpanis', 363; towing of a, 380, 437; thanis (vanes) for a, 384; victualling of, 428, 429, 434, 475; to be built in Brittany, 445, 461; purchase of a, 445, 447; nails for the, 449; delayed in Leith, 458; drinksilver to the shipwrights of the new, 463; cable for, 475; taking a, off the stocks, 476, 477. *See Columb, Eagle, Trinity.*
 Shipwrights, drinksilver to, 415, 463, 468.
 Shirts, 49, 51, 55, 59, 135, 312, 318, 323, 330, 365, 385, 467; of Bertane cloth, 58;

- of Holland do., 20, 379; of fine (small) do., 25, 34, 37, 211; of linen do., 49, 52, 59; of roundair do., 212; embroidered with gold, 231; lady's, of Holland cloth, 45, 331.
- Shoes, 20, 30, 34, 49, 51, 55, 58, 124, 130, 138, 146, 156, 202, 219, 233, 295, 302, 304, 312, 315, 318, 347, 361, 385, 396, 429, 451, 467, 475, 478; armyng, 22; double-soled, 231, 361, 366; ribbons for, 207, 212; velvet, 204, 213; yellow, of Portugal leather, 212; for the King's bedesmen, 71, 78, 249, and Queen's bedeswomen, 259.
- Shoing of horses. *See* Horses.
- Shooting at the butts, 446, 449.
- Shovels (schules), purchase of, 87.
- Shrovetide, entertainments at, liii, cvi.
- Sick folk, alms to, 425, 466; in Edinburgh, 446, 458; in Linlithgow, 395; in Stirling, 434; alms to sick child, 350.
- Siege of Carneburgh, 430, 431.
- Silk, 66; cords of, 209, 212, 224, 230, 373, 393, 424; points of, 44, 212, 213, 429; taken to castle of Edinburgh for security, 116; for sword handles, 477.
- sewing, 21, 22, 23, 24, 30, 36, 46, 58, 59, 65, 67, 197, 200, 202, 206, 209, 212, 220, 222, 224, 226, 230, 232, 234, 289, 292, 293, 296; black do., 40, 43, 65, 222, 229, 231, 289, 291; blue do., 40, 65; green do., 40, 43, 289; red do., 43, 62, 290, 291, 422; tan do., 289; white do., 289, 290, 292; yellow do., 43, 61, 290; of sundry hues, 331; fringes of, 23, 251, 291, 292.
- Silver, John, organist, payment to, 141, 334, 455.
- book of, for painting, 64; broken, for mending St. Ninian's arm, 65; plate purchased, 160; carriage of, 107, 111, 112, 356, 366, 372, 374, 392, 438, 444, 460, 470; jointures of, for a bridle, 203; for embroidery, 290; chalice of, taken to Eskdale, 291; a pair of bulgeats got for the silver vessel, 359; a wantoun got for do., 404; for vances of a ship, 384; a silver-gilt cup, 387; casts of, for hawks, 456; messenger sent with, to Samelston, 469; dish of, stolen, lii, 474.
- Simon, 218.
- broudster, 221.
- Florentine, 220.
- Simpill. *See* Semple.
- Simson, Duncan, summoned, 358.
- Sir W., one of the chaplains at Stirling, payment to, 67.
- Sinclair (Sinclare), Sir David, xc; gift of an albenat to, 228; payment to, 333.
- Mr Edward, goes to France, 114; payment to, for a horse, 114; King's offering at his first mass, 248; payment to, 354.
- Sir John (of Dryden), plays at bowls with the King, 112; do. at cards with the King, 459; goes to England, 121; clothing stuff for, 306.
- John, of Gosford, payment to a man of, 114.
- Sir Oliver, xc; sends hawk to the King, 378.
- Patrick, Master of the King's Wardrobe, xxxix, 25, 26, 27, 28, 32, 33, 38, 197, 212, 218, 224, 225; clothing for, 48, 50, 51, 53, 56, 57, 58, 148, 301, 302, 305, 307, 310, 315, 317, 318, 321, 324, 325, 326; payments to, 102, 109, 113, 114, 115, 116, 148, 158, 357, 371, 413, 419; horse for, 342, 462; stray hawk of, 159; harness for, 411; payment to a man of, when sick, 439; accompanies the King to the North, 462; a cover of green taffety for his horse, 479.
- Richard, 15.
- William, clothing for, 52, 325; wins a wager from the King, xxiv, 140; payment to Wrennok, his man, 143;

- payment to, 147; sent to France for clothes and harness, 359.
- Sinclair, Egidia, daughter of Richard Sinclair, 15.
- Eley, payment to, 142.
- Sises. *See* Assises.
- Sitgait, alms to priests of, 265.
- Skailze. *See* Slates.
- Skeauch, the lands of, 11; the priest of, payment to for a chaldar of meal, 143; the chapel of, King's offering at, 250; the chaplain of, payment to, for building of the chapel, 448.
- Skins, 49; basan, 199, 203; benys, 233; black, 53, 218, 322; calabar, 221, 239; calabar powtis, 330; Cordovan, 218, 223, 231; Danskin, 232, 435; Flemish, 306; gold, 203; grece, 35, 198, 201, 221; grece, pured, 237; grece, coarse, 237; grece, white, 34, 36, 218, 226, 301, 305, 310, 332, 440; jenets, 207, 236; leopards', 207; mertrik, 100, 208, 209, 235; miniver, 221, 225, 236, 237; minx, 221; parchment, 250, 257; Portugal, 203, 231, 240, 456, 470; pure, 225; yellow, 222. *See also* Budge.
- for carrying quicksilver, 403; a brock skin for an arrow bag, 441.
- Skoullok (Skoulog), Gilbert Cunyburgh of, 13; in Bute, lands of, 189.
- Slater (Sclatair), Andrew, 274.
- Slaters in Holyrood, 374; in Linlithgow, 375.
- Slates (scailze), freight of, from Stirling to Leith, 155; for Falkland Palace, 425; for Linlithgow do., 440.
- Sleeves, satin, above the King's armour, 224; for the Queen, 238.
- Smalee, Alexander, goldsmith, 348, 349; old James Smalee, his father, 349.
- Small's *Sketches of Early Scottish Alchemists*, lxxvii.
- Smaretoun, lands of, 15.
- Smeffield. *See* Smithfield.
- Smith, payment to a, for measuring windows at Dunbar, 107; for measuring crooks and bands at Falkland, 108; for putting on bands and crooks on the King's chamber door, 113; for iron work to the tents, 453.
- Smith, the French, clothing for, 327; payment to for horse shoeing, 358.
- the ship, clothing for, 327.
- (Smitht), Margaret, remission to, 195.
- Smithfield (Smeffield), lands of, 18.
- Smollett (Smolet), John, burgess of Dumbarton, xciii; payment to, for victualing and manning a ship, 475.
- Smyth, Jok, measures windows at Dunbar, 116.
- Snaid (Snayd), lands of, 182; barony of, 183.
- Snowdon (Snawdoun) Herald, payment to, 148, 157, 159, 343.
- Socks, 20; linen, 21, 24, 30; white kersey, 198.
- Sockets and socket heads, 352, 477.
- Solomon, tapestry of, lxiii, 214.
- Somer [George], payment of remission of, 6.
- Somersalt (supersalt) made by an English spelair, 387.
- Somerset, Duke of, liv.
- Herald, John Young, lxxvii.
- Somerville, Lord, assise summoned for serving, in Gilmerton, 147.
- Sir John, composition with, 190; sends a crane and wild geese to the King, 345.
- (Somervell), payment to, 405.
- Sorbe, Robert Hannay of, 184.
- Soul masses, Chancellor's, 73; King James III.'s, 73, 252; Laird of Balgony's (the Treasurer), 69, 77; Queen's, 80, 263; Margaret Drummond's, 248; Queen of England's, 249; Earl of Mar's, 249; Archbishop of St. Andrew's, 268; David Beaton's, 268.
- Soulseat, Abbot of, payment by, 191.

- Soutra Hill, lii.
 Soutra, monastery of, lii; alms to the priests at, 267.
 Sowms, the King's, 405, 446, 466.
 Soutar luter, the, payments to, 411, 412, 435, 459, 462, 465.
 Sous, French money, 448.
 Southland, in Eskdale, 467.
 Spalding, Thomas, burgess of Dundee, composition with, 172.
 Spaniard, payment to a sick, 135; do. to one that had lost his pack, 139; relief for shipwrecked, 121; payment to the Spaniard with the beard, 399; do. to one that came to the King, xxxviii, 410.
 Spars, wicker, 24, 25; roof, 272.
 — 272, 273; great, 273; small, 273, 278.
 Spears (speris), cvi; purchase of, 348, 413; red, 348; sockets and diamonds for, 352; white, 363; jousting, 389, 477; tourneying, 389, 477; a black bourdoun spear, 389.
 Spearheads, 389, 496; gilt, 202.
 Splair, an English, lxxi; the King's, lxxii; the, clothing for, 55, 57; payments to, 122, 132, 139, 143, 145, 151, 334, 377, 389; payment to the master of the, 335.
 Spey, the, xxii, xxxvi, 1; payments to the ferrymen of, 124, 127, 401, 464.
 Spens, John, horse bought from, 113.
 — Mr John, composition with, 17; remission to, 192.
 Spicehouse, William, xcii; grey mare purchased from, 38; clothing for, 52, 56, 308, 317, 318, 325; payments to, 92, 137, 145, 345, 353, 372, 429, 441; a ring taken from him by the King, 456.
 Spices for making "ypocrist," 386; purchase of from Mosman, 415.
 Spittell of the breid house, 465.
 Splentis, 224, 420, 452.
 Sponges. See Brushes.
- Sports, xeviii-cxi.
 Spot, Little, Gavin Dunbar of, 173.
 Spottiswood, Ninian, songster, payments to, 63, 65, 66, 67, 146.
 — — Sir, King's offering at his first mass, 260.
 Spout, in Linlithgow, mending of a, 474.
 Spurs (spures, spuris), purchase of, 29, 427, 452; for John Cockburn, 127; gilding of, 385, 390; of copper, 396; to Dande Ker, 399; red burd of silk for the King's, 422.
 Spur silver, 97, 128, 352, 354, 365, 370.
 Stable, expenses of the Lady's, 44; flooring the Queen's, 278; horse housings for the Queen's, 395; do. for the King's, 427; the master of the, 396, 409; fee for the King's horses, 414; chimney in the Queen's, 431; yeomen of the, 427, 433.
 Stag, English, given to the King, 415.
 Stags, the King's, brought to Edinburgh and Falkland, 474, 475.
 Stairs, verdecours for hangings of, 216.
 Stakes for the loch at Stirling, 84.
 Stalks for halters, 29, 432, 438, 471.
 Stalker, Earl of Argyle's, payment to, 398.
 Stand of cloth of gold for the Kirk, 235.
 Stand of red velvet carried to Eskdale with the King, 291.
 Standthare, Thomas, the Dean of Moray's man, 124, 127.
 Stane, lands of, 10.
 Stanelee, Robert, browdster, wages to, 93, 95.
 — Thomas, deceased, burgess of Edinburgh, 408; his relict, 408.
 Stank, payment to lad that leapt into a, 142; do. to a man that fell into a, 142; do. to a boy that fell into a, 142.
 Stanks in Stirling, trout for the, 345, 393, 396, 403; fish for the, 349; pike for the, 403.

- Stanywod, Andrew Fraser of, 180 ; lands of, 180.
- Staple, commission for making the, sent to Glasgow, 123.
- Stars (sternys) of gold, embroidery of, 290.
- Steel (Steil, Steile), John, tailor, lxvi, 27, 29, 30, 37, 263 ; clothing for, 52, 308, 325 ; wages to, 95, 334, 385 ; drinksilver to his men, 111, 375, 383, 436 ; fetched to the King from Edinburgh, 122 ; payment to his wife for weaving fringes, 215.
- Steil, Kirk of, lxxxiii, lxxxiv ; accounts for the, 85, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280 ; rafters for, 82, 115 ; payment to the mason of the, 99 ; masons sent to, 103 ; King's expenses at, 116 ; organs carried to and from, 117 ; chaplains at, 119 ; pilgrims from, 155 ; glass windows for, 277, 280, 436 ; carriage of "werklumys" from, 347 ; money sent for the work of, 469.
- Sten Sture, xc.
- Stentours, canvas for, 289 ; cloth for, 293.
- Stevenson, Alexander, cup - bearer, clothing for, 312 ; payment to, 356.
- David, cup-bearer, clothing for, 312.
- Stewart, Alexander, the King's son, clothing for, 58, 59, 157 ; horse hired for, 133 ; his offerings to a priest's first mass, 154, 158 ; boots for, 156.
- Archdeacon of St. Andrews, clothing for, 300, 302, 303, 304 ; sheets for, 350 ; expenses of, 353, 355, 371 ; boots for, 361 ; returns from France, 364.
- the Duke of Albany's son, horses bought for, 60 ; expenses of, while the King was at the Treif, 113 ; clothing for, 303.
- Dean of Dunbar, 333 ; payments to, 333, 477.
- Stewart, Alexander, of Dalswinton, 15.
- son and heir of Alexander Stewart of Dalswinton, 15.
- Allan, of Cardonald, 173, 174.
- Alan, of Glasgow, payment to, 423.
- Andrew, the Duke of Albany's son, 92, 93, 99, 134, 135, 341, 453, 463, 473 ; clothing for, 319, 324, 325 ; horse bought for, 60 ; goes to France, 360 ; accompanies the King to the North, 462.
- Lord Avondale, payments to his son, xx, 104, 429.
- Bernard, payment to man of, 459 ; white horse sent to, 459.
- Dougal, payments to, 109, 114 ; payment to a man of, 111.
- Duncan, of Appin, xci ; payments to a man of, 138, 371, 390, 417 ; payments to, 149, 348, 461, 474 ; clothing for a man of, 306 ; tidings from, to the King, 138, 353 ; payment to two men of, 355 ; payments to his brother, 358, 377 ; do. to his sister, 361 ; letter from the King to, 364.
- George, 10.
- Hector, c ; hawk bought from, 32, 123 ; horse bought for, 60 ; payment to his man, 123 ; do. to his falconers, 154.
- Henry, son of Lord Avondale, xx, 104, 429.
- James, 468 ; clothing for, 325 ; do. for his brother, 325.
- Lord Avondale's son, clothing for, 332.
- John, of Argowane, composition with, 13, 174.
- John, taffety bought from, 213 ; feather beds bought from, 216 ; verdeours bought from, 217 ; payments to his man, 403, 439 ; mule given to the King by, 439.
- Sir John, goes to France, 325, 468 ; brown horse given to, 467.

- Stewart, Niel, besieges the Laird of Weym, 344.
- Nigel, composition of respite to, 168.
- Ninian, sheriff of Bute, composition with, 174.
- Robert, escheat of, 7; escheat goods of, arrested, 136.
- Mr William, rector of Parton, composition with, 184.
- William, brother of James Stewart, 468.
- Stillatouris, payment for fire for the, 363.
- Stimulus amoris in Deum*, a book called, 359.
- Stirling (Strivelin, Striveling), xix, xxi, xxii, xxiv, xxv, xxix, xxxiv, xxxv; accounts rendered at, xiii; the King at, xvii, xx, xxvii, xxxi; treaty concluded at, xviii; garden at, xix; bells for, xxvii, xxviii; fruit trees to, xxxii; Easter kept at, xxxiii. xxxvi, xxxvii, xxxviii, xlvi, xlvii, lii, lviii, lxiv, lxv; Queen goes to, xlvii; plague at, li; plasterer at, lxv; work at the palace of, lxxx; garden at, lxxx; palace of, lxxx; King riding from, xcvi; hawks' food at, c; deer chased to, civ; bow butts at, cvi.
- 44, 73, 74, 96, 102, 103, 104, 108, 109, 110, 114, 119, 160, 347, 351, 355, 358, 362, 373, 380, 381, 383, 392, 394, 397, 399, 402, 403, 404, 405, 408, 409, 410, 420, 425, 429, 430, 433, 435, 443, 444, 445, 449, 452, 453, 461, 462, 466.
- compositions of justice ayre at, 4, 186; girths sent to, 28; damask left at, 29; do. carried from, 345; the Lady's expenses in, 39; carriage of silver to and from, 43, 100, 191, 107, 137, 138, 150, 151, 152, 366, 372, 374, 470; goldsmith in, 62; St. James' Chapel, 80; accounts for the works at, 81-85, 269-281; making roads in, 83, 84; justice ayres at, 90; garden and gardener at, 81, 82, 83, 97, 98, 105, 356, 358, 362, 417, 420, 424, 433, 441, 445, 448; wine trees set at, 102; sheriff of, letter to, 103; grapes brought to, from Ayr, 103; park dykes of, 105, 146, 362, 372; precepts of Exchequer sent to, 106; jewels sent from Edinburgh to, 106, 107; carriage of arras, etc., from, 112; rafters sent to, 115; King's dogs sent to, 116; cupboard of plate sent to, 116; payment for building an hospital at the Bridgend of, 121; morris dancers at, 135; timber sent to, 137; prisoners brought to, 138; the King's feather beds taken by boat to, 142, rosemary brought to, from Bothwell, 144; loch and stanks of, stocked with fish, 145, 152, 343, 349, 393, 396, 403, 420; the King's hanging of verdeour brought from, 146, 406; King's coat of gold brought from, 147; running between the butts at, 149; lead carried from Leith to, 150; rushes for the place at, 151; spelairs in, 151; freight of bells to, 154; slates sent from, to Leith, 155; letters on debtors in the sheriffdom of, 155; freight of camstone from, 158; ferrymen of, 159; clock constructed at, 159; horse bought at, 219; dagger bought at, 226; Earl of Mar's soul mass at, 249; meal for sick folks in, 267; works on the old hall of, 269; payments to workmen, etc., at, 272, 433; work at the kitchen tower of, 275; iron for the great portcullis of, 277; boards for, 277; axles for the bells of, 288; blankets for the bairn in, 295; messengers to and from, 340, 344, 349, 364, 370, 382, 383, 384, 428; doe kids brought to, 342, 344; carriage of the King's baggage, etc., to and from, 345, 350, 362, 420, 435, 445, 446; the

- glasswright of, 346; deer brought to, 348, 355, 419, 424; fruit trees brought to, 354, 425; trees for the garden at, 355, 356, 358, 420; seed for do., 356, 424; nurses in, 358, 361, 365, 368, 378; the mediciners in, 364; trout brought to the King in, 367, 410; bow butts in, 368, 448; King's daughter brought from Drummond to, 376; plastering the new hall in, 381, 439; cupboard of glass sent from, 390; the furnaces at, 393; swans at, 394; carriage of Queen's baggage to and from, 396, 402, 444, 447; do. of quicksilver to, 403; do. of the Laird of Lundy's book, 406; do. of organs, etc., to and from, 407, 412, 425, 438; St. Nicholas Bishop in, 410; the potter of, 429; the loft in the chapel of, 429; the Queen's chamber in, 441; white peacock brought to, 445; expenses of bairns in, 445, 447, 448; the bairn taken from, to St. Andrews, 460; St. Ninian's Chapel in, 466; the pestilence in, 475.
- Stirling, alms in, 72, 245, 252, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 268, 434, 466; do. to priests of, 75, 77, 79, 258, 262, 263, 268.
- Castle of, xix, 445, 459; assigned as part of the Queen's dowry lands, lx; John Damian tries to fly from the walls of, lxxviii; the glovemaker's daughter in, 466.
- Chapel Royal of, furnishings for, lxxix; salaries to clerks, etc., of the, 94, 334, 335.
- choir of, chaplains of the, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 420; boys (bairns) of the, 61, 63, 66, 67, 334; provost of the, 63, 64; priests of the, drinksilver to, 97.
- College (Kirk) of, clothing for the priests of the, 62; bells for the, 67, 68; children got for the, 129; King's offering in the, 252.
- Black Friars of, alms to, 71, 254.
- Stirling, Gray Friars of, alms for the, 75, 77, 245, 258; linen for, 67, 254; cloth for, 72, 74; meat and drink for, 71, 130; patenbreddis for, 73; tin for, 82; locks for the, 112; malvoisie wine for, 140; washing clothes, etc., of, 153, 258; canvas for, 250; gifts to, 250; cruetts for, 254; ale for, 254; surplices for, 256; beer for, 256, 268; payment of legacy to, 260; burd-alexander for the kirk of the, 289; the altar of the, 366.
- Friars of, images to, 67; alms to, 79, 259; coals for, 244, 247, 256, 258; ironwork for, 245; caps to torches for, 248; books of, 250, 252, 254, 257; locks and bands for, 250; barrel of oil for, 253; parchment skins for, 257.
- Friars' Kirk of, weathercock for, 67.
- kirk of, antepends and veils for the, 64; work on the old, 280; mass-bread irons for, 289.
- sheriff of, letter to, 103; payment by, 165; messenger sent to, 116; delivers money to master of work at Stirling, 270.
- Gray Sisters of, alms to, 254.
- Sub-dean of, Master David Abercromby, 379.
- Andrew, of Tulidufy, ward of, 183.
- Sir John, of Cragbernard, Comptroller, xxxvii; clothing for, 52; payments to and accounts with, 242, 243, 251, 294; signs accounts, 160, 479.
- John, son of Sir William Stirling of Keir, 176.
- — — payment to, 377.
- — — henchman, to come from the Keir, 382.
- — — of the Keir, clothing for, 309, 317, 320.
- — — Walter, henchman, clothing for, 309, 317, 320, 322, 327.
- Sir William, of Keir, composition with, 176.

- Stirret (Stirhed), Sir William, chaplain at Stirling, payments to, 61, 63, 66, 67, 119, 129, 132.
- Stirrups, gilding of copper, 383.
- Stirrup irons, 51, 452; varnishing of, 396; of copper and lattoun, 396.
- Stirrup leathers, single, 205, 438; double, 27, 205, 438, 471; with irons, 206; covered with satin cramesy, 207; satin covering for, 225, 226.
- Stobo (Sir John Reid), clothing for, 57, 306; payments to, 91, 146, 392, 446, 462, 472; his maiden, 105, 106.
- Stockholm, castle of, Queen Christina imprisoned in, xc.
- Stocks (stokkis), taking a ship off the, 476, 477.
- Stok, Peter, trees bought from, 84.
- Stoles of green damask, 65.
- Stomacher (stomok), a satin, 44.
- Stone bought from Stobo, 146; setting of a, 413.
- Stones, precious, promised to be made, 149; bought by Bishop of Moray from an Englishman, 199.
- winning of, 370, 393, 406.
- Stonehaven, xxii.
- Stool, covering for a, in Stirling, 34.
- Stool of ease, the King's, 25.
- Stopes. *See* Stoups.
- Stortkynniss (stotterkins), 28.
- Story, the Englishman, payment to, 461.
- Stoups (stopes, stoppis) for the King's bedesmen, 71, 78, 249, and Queen's bedeswomen, 259, 260; six got for the marriage, 241; silver, for Lord Daere, lx, 373.
- Stourmawan, non-entry of the lands of, 182.
- Strabo de situ orbis*, a book called, 359.
- Strabrok, lands of, recognition of the, 356.
- Strait Gibboun, payment to, 395.
- Strang, John, horse purchased from, 38.
- Margaret, payments to, xxxvii, 402, 403.
- Strang, William, falconer, clothing for, 55, 301, 304; horse bought for, 60; goes to Caithness, etc., for hawks, 106, 143; payments to, 115, 117, 118, 122, 123, 364, 369, 384, 387, 388, 435, 462; clothing for, 314.
- Strathardle (Strathardill), John Lindsay, portioner of, 16, 189.
- Strathbogy, xxxvi, 1; drinksilver to masons at, 124; King plays at the prop at, 401; payment to the minstrels in, 464.
- Strathbraun, lands of, 178.
- Strathdee, 190.
- Strathearn (Straitherne), payments by the steward of, 2, 3, 165; assise summoned in, 123; messenger sent to, 344, 402.
- Strathethin, lands of, 176.
- Strathfenton, lands of, 180.
- Strathfillan (Strafelane), the King's offering in the Stok at, 75; alms to the priests at, 75; present to the King at, 119; thatching the kirk of, xxi, 120; King hunts in, xx, xxi, 120.
- Strathglas, William Chisholm in, 195.
- Strathnavarine, hawks sent for to, 106, 143.
- Strathord (Strathurde), ward of, 3.
- (Strathurd), James Crichton of, 190.
- Straton, Mr. Walter, rector of Dunottar, 177.
- Stratoun, payment to one called, 427.
- Straw (stray) for the chambers, 124, 428, 448; for beds, 131, 392; for the chapel in the abbey, 406.
- Strawberries brought to the King, 111, 153, 376, 380, 439.
- Strogeth, John, yeoman, clothing for, 55, 303, 310, 327; lying sick, 431.
- Strongartna, office of steward and bailie of, 182.
- Stubik, James, broudstair, 49; payments

- to, 95, 96, 103, 333, 397, 451; clothing for, 303; lying sick, 420.
- Studs (stuthes) of lattoun, 199, 349; for capes, gilding of, 366.
- Stuffing, for doublets, 49, 50, 53, 54, 56, 57, 307, 309, 310, 314, 315, 316, 320, 326, 327, 332; for coats, 58, 324.
- Sturgeon (sture) brought to the King, 105, 146, 384.
- Stynchel, expense of King's refreshment at, 444.
- Sudaris, red taffety for, 290.
- Suns of gold, embroidery of, 290.
- Surplices, linen, 52; for the Gray Friars, 158.
- Surrey, the Countess of, lxix; present of cloth of gold for, 314.
— Earl of, lx, lxxiii; his carriage, 387.
- Susanna, tapestry of, lxiii, 214.
- Sutherland, hawks sent for to, 143.
— the Earl of, 103, 186; messenger sent to, 364; sends hawks to the King, 448.
- Swans, civ, cv; brought to the King, 133, 358, 404; payment to a man that killed a, 144; and roses, collars of, xxxix, 390; barley for, 394; carriage of, to Edinburgh, 425.
- Sweden, wood imported from, lxxxvii; Lyon Herald sent to, xci.
- Swedes, insurrection of the, lxxxix.
- Sweetheart Abbey, Abbot of, payment by, 191.
- Swithin boards, for the work at Stirling, 82.
- Swords, cvi, 33, 218, 344; arming, 202, 205, 206, 207, 224; belts for, 33, 38; gilt, 33; of honour, 33, 38; repairing an old do., 205; rapier, 224; riding, 22; long do., 207; sheaths for, 33, 202, 206, 207, 224, 230; silk cord for hands of, 224, 230, 477; stiff, 38; velvet for hands of, 205, 206, 226, 234; do. for sheaths of, 206, 226; wooden hilted, 23.
- Sword of honour, embroidering of the, 206; cleaning of, 386, 476; for touring, 348, 352, 389, 477; binding hands of, 477.
- Swynnesden, James Ramsay of, 175.
- TABARDS, Heralds', lxiv, 395.
- Tabernacle bought from a cremar, 356, 357.
- Table, plesance for a, in the King's oratory in Holyrood, 417.
- Tablecloths (burclathis), two, for the bairns, 447.
- Tables, play at the, xxxvii, 353, 417, 469, 473.
- Tabor, a new, for Ainslie, 155; do. for Cloffies, 457.
- Tabourers (taubronars), payments to, 102, 131, 148, 153, 353, 360, 366, 367, 370, 371, 412, 432, 472.
— the Moor, clothing for, 329.
- Tackle of ship, 475.
- Taffety (taffeti) bands to a cloak, 31, 38; for belts, 20, 25, 32, 37, 38; braid, 28; for a collar, 229; for curtains (blue), 292; for doublets, 319; do. (green), 322; for hoods, 234; for the King's hat, 462; for the Lady, 41; for lining gowns, 24, 209, 225, 229, 230, 298, 306, 307, 321, 325; for sudaris (red), 290; for tippets, 25, 32, 37, 157, 203, 204, 219, 226, 227, 228, 230; for trevises, red, green, and blue, 213; do. for a cradle, 46; do. for the King's bed, 203; for trimming, 36, 37, 50, 51, 53, 54, 57, 300, 301, 305; variant, 36, 416; white, 291; green, 479; red, 395; red and blue, 414.
- Tackets (taketis), 400, 421.
- Tagging, of panel, 438.
- Taichis, John Hamilton in, 170.
- Tailor, payment to an English, for translating two gowns and other work for the Queen, 225. See Lion, tailor, and Taylor.

- Tailors in Stirling, drinksilver to, 110.
- Tain (Tayn), xiv, xxiii, xxxvi, xlix, 1;
King's offerings at, 76, 255; alms to the
priests at, 76, 255; the Lady's offering
at, 76; chaplain at, 95, 96, 333; the
King at, 125; carriage of the King's
luggage to, 126; St. Duthus Chapel in
the kirkyard of, 265; alms to pilgrims
from, xlvi, 443; organs carried to,
463; the vicar of, 467.
- Tait, payment to, for clubs, 470.
- Taket, Dean Matthew, monk of Culross,
payment to, for plum trees, 358.
- Talbart, the gun, a house for, 24;
mounting, 25.
- Tales, teller of, payments to a, 102, 475.
- Talzefer, Michael, horse bought from, 89.
- Tapestry, lxiii; purchase of, 214.
- Tarbert, xviii.
- Targe, King's, covered with black gray,
408.
- Tartar, to border hose, 28; white, for a
christening cloth, 40; variant, for a
doublet, 57; do. for a chasuble, 67;
double, for a tabard to Lyon Herald,
118.
- Tay, water of, xxii, 89, 376.
- Taylor, Andrew, payment to, 347.
— (Tailor), Cristopher, xxx, cvi;
herald's escheat of the bars when he
fought, 345.
— (Tailyour), James, henchman,
clothing for, 302, 305, 310, 317, 320,
322, 323, 327, 361; expenses of, 351;
horse for, 377; payments to, 443, 449,
456, 462, 467.
— Sandy, cup-bearer, clothing for,
312.
— (Talzour), Thomas, keeper of the
King's pavilions, wages to, 93; pension
to, 333, 334.
- Tee, 206; for a saddle, 27; a red, 205;
a black, 205; for harness, 202.
- Teeth, a turcas for taking out, 419.
- Telfer (Tailfeir), Luke, clothing for, 327.
- Templeman (Tempilman), David, mes-
senger, payments to, 99, 100, 105, 106,
115, 116, 155, 158, 341, 342, 353, 362,
364, 367, 372, 373, 379, 382, 385, 399,
410, 427, 435; horse given to, 204.
- Tent, hide for the King's, 29.
- Tentouris, linen and packthread for, 293.
- Terell, Jacat, shipwright, expenses of in
France, 283; wages of, 286; hides
sent to France with, 286; clothing for,
328; sent to Dumbarton to inspect
wood, 447; drinksilver to, 476.
- Ternway. *See* Darnaway.
- Terraughty, George Hereis of, 10; lands
of, 194.
- Terregles (Trareglis), curatory of, 17.
- Terres, Hector, yeoman of the Queen's
stable, clothing for, 327; lying sick in
Dunfries, 457.
— John, yeoman, clothing for, 55, 302,
311, 327; payments to, 104, 133, 143,
407, 416, 433, 445.
- Tethers (telders) for wether sheep, 449.
- Teviotdale, King's letters sent to, 98,
110, 115, 122; payment to Commissary
of, 347; assises in, 408.
- Thanes. *See* Vanes.
- Thatching, payments for, 47, 424, 440.
- Thieves, two, taken in Menteith, 452;
hanging of, at the Hallerbus, 453; do.
at Canonby, 454.
- Thomas, blind, fiddler, payments to, 131,
141.
- Thomson, Alexander, payment to, 151.
- Thomson, Andrew, baker, horse bought
for, 60.
— — brought from Dunfermline,
121.
- Thorns for the garden hedge at Stirling,
81, 82.
- Thornton (Thornetoun), lands of, 11,
188.
- Thraves (thraiffis) of straw, 448.
- Thread, 209, 215; hempen, 29; Birge,
62, 69, 290, 291, 292; do. white, 65,

- 66; do. blue, 65; do. small, 69; small blue, 69; packing, 107, 228, 293; yellow, 293; Flanders, 390; skein of, 445.
- Threave (Treif, the), castle of, xx, xxviii, 29, 61; purchase of sey for, 26; horse to, 27; expenses when the King rode to, 113; Andrew Stewart's expenses when the King was at, 113; hanging of trailze for, 26, 114; falconer sent to, 157; payment to the old luter in, 158.
- Tibbris, lands of, 192.
- Ticks for beds, 28, 42, 216, 239, 295; feathers for, 216, 296.
- Tight-rope dancer. *See* Spelair.
- Tiles (tyle), stone, for Holyrood, 271.
- Tillicoultry (Tulycultree), alms to the priests of, 71, 473.
- Tilney, Sir Frederick, of Boston, lxix n.
- Timber, for the work at Stirling, 82, 84, 137; bought in Dundee, 83; freight of, to Stirling, 104; inspected and measured at Montrose, 108; laded at Leith, 115; arrival of, at Kirkcaldy, 117; for the work at Holyrood, 273, 445; felling of, at Lochmaben, 279; for the park paling at Stirling, 345; freight of, from Inneside, 380; shipped to Linlithgow, 391; do. at Clackmannan, 424, 435; measured at Kirkcaldy, 438; for the ship, 449; brought from Dalhousie Wood, 470.
- Timbermen, payments to, 281, 283; do. in Cambusnethan, 281, 282.
- Tin, flacatis of, 66; for the Gray Friars of Stirling, 82; fine, purchase of, 362; water pots of, 406; basin of, 474.
- Tippets (tepat), 197, 223, 332; of taffety, 25, 32, 37, 38, 157, 203, 204, 219, 230; double, of taffety, 226, 227; long, of blue taffety, 228; payment for hemming do., 228.
- Tisches for saddlery, 388, 393.
- Tiverton, the Princess Margaret at, lxvii.
- Todd, Sir Thomas, payment to his wife, 375.
- Tokens (takinnis) of St. Ninian, 442.
- Tolbooth, cross purchased by the King at the, 223.
- Tollis, William Forbes of, 9.
- Toll. *See* Rope.
- Tolquhon (Tulchone), Malcolm Forbes of, 182.
- Tooth, drawing of the King's, xxxix, 409.
- Torches, caps to, for the friars of Stirling, 248; for the Archbishop of St. Andrews' funeral, 416.
- Torhous, Norman MacCulloch of, 16.
- Torrecais, non-entry of the lands of, 183.
- Torwod, Walter Forester of, 11.
- Farquhar Mackintosh captured at the, xcii; payment to the wife of the, 41; the King's brown courser brought to the, 156; trees carried from the, 393; the King's coursers and mares brought from, 394; hunting in the, xlvii, 444; expenses of James Avery and others to, 474.
- Tothrik, William, burgess of Edinburgh, 274.
- Touris, Francis, purchase of a chest from, 391.
- Tourneys, cv, cvi.
- Tourneying, swords for, 348, 352, 386, 477; spears for, 389, 477; on Fastern's e'en, cvi, 202, 386, 476.
- Tow, tows. *See* Rope.
- Towaich, the ship, xxv, lxxxv, xc; drinksilver to workmen of, 146.
- Towels for altars, dornik for, 66; linen for, 291; Bertane cloth for, 293; Holland cloth for, xliii, 293; for the feet washing, 426; for the bairns in Stirling, 447.
- Tower, the kitchen, payment to masons for work at, 149.
- Towie, Patrick Barclay, eldest son of the Laird of, 178.

- Towie, Walter Barclay of, 175.
- Towing (tolling) of a ship, 437.
- Toyar, King's messenger sent to, 101.
- Trabroun, Andrew Heriot of, 171.
- Traces (trases), cart, of rope, 273.
- Trail (Traill), Mr David, sacristan of the Chapel Royal, Stirling, payments to, 66, 67, 68, 334, 349, 376, 394, 403, 405, 407, 419, 424, 438, 470; two sudaris delivered to, 293; albs and towels delivered to, 293; hide for bookbinding delivered to, 411; lying sick, 430.
- James, payment to, 135.
- Trailze, 313, 316; white, for roof and curtains, 26; black, for roof and curtains, 26; do., for lining, 224; bags of, 38; for doublets, 51, 56, 57, 58, 312, 320, 321; hanging of, 114.
- Trannet, a, 433.
- Trarinzeane, Sir John Ramsay of, 16.
- Trareglis. *See* Terregles.
- Travelling man, alms to a, 361.
- Treasure trove, xxv.
- Treasury (Thesaur Hous), the, 363, 381, 395.
- Treasurer, the, clothing for, 52; soul mass of the, 69, 77; moneys due by the late, 185.
- the English, his chariot, 397.
- Treaty of marriage, ratification of the, lviii; illumination of copy of, lviii.
- Trees [for building], for the work at Stirling, 82, 83, 84; do. at Holyrood, 271, 274; small, 272, 276, 277; for the New Haven, 276, 277, 278, 280; bought at St. Andrews, 277; great, bought at Kirkcaldy, 277; short, 278; for Falkland and the ship, 280; oak, for the ship, 286; payment for carriage of, 286; arrest of, taken from Falkland Wood, 361; from Irneside, 380; from the Tor Wood, 393.
- [for planting], "wyne treis" planted at Stirling, 102, 105; do. got at Irvine, 104; fruit, for Stirling, 354, 425; bought for do., 355, 356, 420; plum, for do., 358; uptaking of, in Listoun, 370; loran, 434.
- Trenchers (trunschouris), tin, 44.
- Trevis, trevises (trevass), 432, 472; payment for mending a, 29; a pair of, for the King's courser, 36; to the Lady's bed, 40; for a cradle, 46; a taffety, for the King's bed, 203; payment for hangings of, 370; hooks and cords for, 382.
- Trestis for the hall in Stirling, 392.
- Trinity, the ship, lxxxvi; drinksilver to the master and mariners of, 147.
- King's offering on the altar of the, 252.
- Trochane (Trouchane), George Gordon of, 9, 170, 194; lands of, 194.
- Troll, a little Orkney, 389.
- Trousseau, the Queen's, lxii.
- Trouts brought to the stanks at Stirling, 145, 345, 393, 396, 403; do. to the King, 156, 367, 410, 434, 455.
- Truce, the day of, King's letters sent before, 110, 112.
- treaties of, liv, lvi; the, with England, illuminated by Sir Thomas Galbraith, 350; Lyon sent to England with, 352; do. to Rome, 361; payment to Sir George Newton for transcripts of, 365; sealing of, 372.
- Trumpeters (trumpets), payments to, 102, 104, 131, 353, 367, 387, 426, 449, 476; red taffety for, 340.
- Trunschouris. *See* Trenchers.
- Tub for the King's closet, 429.
- Tuchcock, Francis, writer, payment to, 344.
- Tulidufy, Andrew Stirling of, 183.
- Tulilum, alms to the friars of, 70, 73.
- Tullechedill, lands of, 173.
- Tulloch (Tullo), Alexander, of Montcoffer, composition with, 175.
- Alexander, payments to, 133, 139.
- Tungland, abbacy of, 422.

- Tungland, Abbot of, John Damian, lxxvi; payment by, 191; "French Maister John," 422; payment of debt due by, 423; urinals for the, 446; expenses of man of, 446. *See* French Leech.
- Tunicals, for the Gray Friars of Stirling, 64; payment to a woman for making fringes for, 288; damask for, 289; red velvet, making and embroidering, 290; green damask, do., 290; payment for, 291; orphreys, lining and embroidery for, 292.
- Turcas, to the King, 358; a, to take out teeth, 419.
— *See* Turquoise.
- Turnbull (Trumbull), Bartholemew, horse bought from, 199.
— Walter, lxvi, cii; clothing for, 51, 53, 57, 306, 308, 312, 319, 323, 327, 431; horse bought for, 60, 451; payments to, 98, 144, 371, 379, 384, 400; jacks for, 451.
— William, mason in Falkland, lxxxi, 87, 269, 272, 344.
- Turquoise (turcas) for a ring, 199.
- Tweed (Tuede), water of, 180.
- Tympanes, a pair of, to the King, 392.
- Tyndin (Tyndyn), Sir Thomas, payments to, 99, 111, 143, 357, 363, 368, 391, 398, 410, 436.
- UCHTERARNE, lands of, 194.
- Uchterles, Walter Dempster of, 180.
- Udny, William, composition with, 176.
- Udoch (Udauch), Robert Gordon of, 176.
— lands of, 176.
- Umfrayson, Simon, payment to, 438.
- Uncostis, of artillery, 443.
- Une (Oven), payment for building an, 407.
- Unicorn, gold, made for the King, 217.
- Unicorns, 350, 353, 354, 362, 363, 373, 374, 388, 390, 398, 402, 406, 411, 412, 441, 445, 448, 472.
- Unreason, Abbot of, cxi; at Linlithgow, 111; clothing for, 320; payment to his minstrels, 374; of the pynours of Leith, 430; a man hurt by the, 432.
- Upsettlington, parish of, lxxxiii, lxxxiv.
- Ur, fisher of, payment to a, 455.
- Urinals, 404, 439, 445, 446, 449.
- Urquhart (Urquhard), Alexander, sheriff of Cromarty, ward of lands of, 194; payment by, 195.
- Usher (Ischair), the Master, payments to, 147, 155.
- Ushers of the Queen's Chamber, payment to, 413.
- Uvirle, Ninian Cochran of, 179.
- VALENTYNE, luter, payment to, 131.
- Vallis Anandie. *See* Annandale.
- Vallis lucis. *See* Glenluce.
- Vanes (thanys) for Holyrood, 369, 370, 392.
- Varnish (vernys), 69; white, 64.
- Vaus, Gilbert, of Mane, 16, 189.
- Veals (velis=calves), baking, 434.
- Veils (vales), for the kirk of Stirling, 64; for the chapel at Holyrood, 294; cross of buckram, rings, ropes, pulleys, etc., for do., 294.
- Velis. *See* Veals.
- Velvet, 21, 42, 45, 50, 52, 54, 55, 205, 302, 305, 307, 311, 314, 316, 325-327, 471; for bonnets, 30, 235, 296, 297; for bordering, 23, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 38, 57, 58, 197, 199, 205, 211, 213, 236, 294, 296, 297, 329-331; for breeches (breeks), 28, 56, 211, 219, 229; for a bridle, 205; for brodikins, 239; for coats, 50, 200, 203, 210, 222, 233, 234, 297; for meat do., 31, 32; for riding do., 32, 233, 306; for back quarters of do., 34; for collars, 236, 330; for cuffs, 198; for doublets, 50, 53, 57, 300, 304, 308, 315, 322, 325, 326, 332; for gowns, 24, 41, 200, 206, 208, 209, 221, 225, 226, 304, 307; for a great gown, 22; for a short gown, 201; for gowns for the

- King, 226, 235; for gowns for the Queen, 221, 237; for riding gowns for do., 220, 228; for gowns for ladies, 319, 330; for a horse caparison, 220; for trimming hose, 222, 223; for arming hose, 199; for jackets, 21, 27, 30, 220, 232, 234, 319, 325; for bands of kirtles, 238; for mending kirtles, 239; for linings and trimmings, 23, 30, 31, 36, 43, 201; for orphreys, etc., 65; for pantons, 33, 212, 213, 231, 234; for the Queen's pavilion, 215, 218; for the Queen's harness, 218; for covering saddles, 41, 199, 207, 218, 220, 222, 396; for covering shoes, 30; for shoes, 204, 212; for sleeves and bordering to coats, 294, 296; for a sword hand, 205, 206, 234; for a do. sheath, 206, 207; for veining, 200, 203, 332; for vestments, 290.
- Velvet (colours): black, 209, 210, 226, 233, 306; blue, 40, 213, 214, 309; crimson, 207, 209, 210, 214, 220, 235, 306; gray, 209, 229; purple, 206, 208, 209, 210, 225, 229, 306; purple blue, 213; purple violet, 209; red, 32, 66, 213, 214, 290; red crammesy, 225, 232; tan, 209.
- Flemish ingrain, 227.
- Venison brought to the King, 130, 142, 351, 397, 404, 426, 427; do. to the Queen, 396.
- Verdours, the King's hanging of, brought from Stirling to Edinburgh and back, 146, 149, 406; purchase of, 216, 217.
- Verdour cloths, mending, 31.
- Vermilion, 63.
- Verney, Master, payments to, 419, 437.
- the Lady, clothing for, 331.
- Vestments, orphrey for, 62; of gray damask, 64; of green damask, 64, 290; red velvet, 290; carriage of, 394.
- Piaticum*, a book called, 364.
- Vicar, the crooked, of Dumfries, xcvi, cix, 421.
- Vicar of Perth, Sir John Irland, 360.
- Vietualling (vittaling) of ships in the Isles, 428, 429, 434, 475; of the *Colomb*, 448, 452.
- Vinegar (venakir), 449.
- Violet powder, 474. *See* Powder.
- Virgin, gold image of the, for the Queen, 217; Purification of the, King's offerings in his candle on the day of the, 248, 257, 268; King's offering on the altar of the, 248; three trentales of masses of the, 248.
- Virils (Viralis), for spears 389, 477.
- Viscount (Vecount), payment to a, in France, for customs, 286.
- Vita Christi*, book called, 21.
- WADSTENA, convent of, Queen Christina sent to the, xc.
- Wafrons, 377, 395, 453, 454.
- Wager, the King's, with William Sinclair, 140; with the Abbot of Cambuskenneth, 401; with Sir Alexander MacCulloch, 410.
- Waghorn, wright, payment to, 434.
- Wallace (Wallas) Huchon, falconer, payment to, 157; do. to a man of, 409.
- Jok or John, payments to, 133, 150, 151, 152, 438; lying in Jedworth with a broken leg, 347; lying sick, 356.
- Matho, 358.
- Richard, messenger, payments to, 100, 103, 106, 107, 109, 115, 116, 120, 121, 126, 133, 134, 136, 143, 145, 157, 344, 345, 357, 368, 370, 390, 407, 410, 431, 441, 442, 447.
- falconer, xcix; clothing for, 51, 304, 314; payments to, 107, 111, 122, 363, 368.
- the fule, 460.
- Walter, Mr, payment to, 153.
- Wantoun for the silver vessel, 404.
- Ward, compositions of, 12-19, 181-190.

- Wardlaw, the Frenchman, payment to, 384.
- Alexander, clothing for, 313, 328 : payments to, 412, 418, 427.
- — falconer, payment to, 395.
- — luter, payments to, 367, 371.
- Bartholemew, saddle bought from, 223.
- John, payments to a son of, 102, 113.
- (Wortlaw), Sir Thomas, 314, 387-
- Wardrobe, accounts, lxii ; master of the, payment to the, 112 ; washing of the Queen's, 225, 239 ; master of the Queen's, 236, 237, 238, 239, 386 ; chests for the King's, 391 ; canvas covering for the King's, 399 ; Mr Justice, yeoman of the Queen's, 413 ; John Forman of the, 418 ; locks and keys for the chests in the, 423 ; brushes (spowngis) for the King's, 471.
- Wardrobtoun, lands of, 179.
- Wardropar, Thomas, horse brought from, 377.
- Washing of clothes, etc., payments for, 63, 66, 67, 68, 225, 239, 297.
- Water dog, 475.
- pots of tin, 406.
- Watte, sangster, payment to, 409.
- Watson, Mr James, payments to, 92, 117, 123, 145, 159, 315, 321, 323, 331, 356, 396, 405, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 460, 476.
- Watson, Sir Patrick, clothing for, 320.
- Wauchop, Archibald, of Nidry Marischal, composition with, 175.
- Wawis, a hawk, xcix, 159.
- Wax, for gunpowder cloths, 24 ; virgin, 37 ; for the church at Stirling, 66 ; for the Gray Friars of Aberdeen, 75 ; for the burial of the Bishop of St. Andrews, 415 ; for do. of Pasing the armourer, 432.
- Weathercock [for the Friars Kirk of Stirling, 67.
- Webs for beds, 391.
- Weddale, John, bastard, composition of escheat of, 171.
- Wedderburn (Wedderburne, Wetherburn), David Hume of, lxxxiv, 6, 187.
- guns brought from, 121.
- Wedder sheep, 449.
- Wedding. *See* Wager.
- Weir, George, payment to him when made a herald, 147.
- Margaret, clothing for, 55.
- Thomas, de Blakwod, 161.
- Wemyss (Wemis), John, of that Ilk, 179.
- Mr John of, King's offering at his first mass, 263.
- Wemis, Sir Robert, chaplain of the Chapel Royal at Stirling, payments to, 61, 63, 66, 67, 119, 129, 132, 136, 334.
- Werklumys, 347, 428.
- Weschale, the silver, payments for carriage of, 100, 101, 111, 129, 133, 137, 138, 150, 151, 152, 356, 366 ; a pair of bulgeats for, 359 ; kept in Fintry, 467.
- West, William, composition with, 14.
- Westfield, Sir James Dunbar of, 195.
- Westerspot, lands of, 11.
- Westland, bishops and abbots in the, letters to, 363.
- ladies of the, 379.
- Weym, Laird of, 344.
- Wheat brought from Dunbar to Leith to exchange with Englishmen for lead, 101.
- Whelps, Johne de Cowpanis', 395, 409.
- Whistlegibbon (Qhissilgibboun), payments to, 341, 354, 415, 461.
- in Falkland, 461.
- Whistles (quhissilis) bought, 134, 400.
- White (quhit). *See* Cloth.
- Whitehorn (Qhithirn), xiv, xx, xxviii, xxxiii, xxxiv, xlvi, 41, 113, 365, 443 ; King's offerings at, 72, 74, 80 ; alms to the priests of, 81, 262 ; Dande Ker's

- expenses at, 92; alms to poor on the way to, 104, 443; payment to the prior's luter at, 104; to luters going to, 107; drinksilver to the masons at, 157; stray hawk on the road to, 159; King's offerings and alms at, 249, 251, 262; Mr David Abercromby sent to, 409; payment to priest for Mrs Helenor's soul mass, 442; gratuity to persons robbed on the way to, 458.
- Whitchorn, the Prior of, bridlesilver to his man, 158; payment by, on admission, 191; messenger sent to, 364.
- White Kirk (Quhit Kirk), xxxv, xxxviii, li; alms to priests of, 253, 256; King's offerings at, 253, 267; alms at, 267; payment to a woman at, 378; messenger sent to the King at, 407; payment to two women who sang at, 469.
- Whitelaw (Quhitelaw), John, ward of, 182.
- White silver, 357, 385, 417, 430.
- Whitslaid, Sir George Lander of, 8, 187.
- Whommes (wonylles) brought from France, 286.
- Wicker, glasses bound with, 33.
- Widderspune, fisher, payment to, 134; pike net delivered to, 141.
- payment to, 141.
- James, fiddler and tale teller, payments to, 102, 129, 131, 141, 351, 367, 382, 412, 472.
- — fowler, payment to, 127.
- Wife, the, that helps to keep the bairn, 45; the blind, 102; the bard, 132; the, in Moffat where the King lodged, 369; a, in Leith who "kepit ane wod man," 430; a poor, 433; the, of Pasing the armourer, 439; the, who kept the hawks of Cragorth, 441.
- Wigtown, xxviii, xxxiii, xxxiv, xlvi, 144, 365, 442; compositions at justice ayre of, 167; alms to the friars of, 81, 249, 264; proclamation of ayre sent to, 135; letter to coroner of, with porteous roll, 136; payments to the pipers of, 158, 366, 371; John McKelle executed at, 170; expenses of the Lords at the justice ayre of, 299; messenger to sheriffdom of, 341, 367; St. Ninian's relic to be taken to, 370, 393; King's dogs sent to, 371; horse bought at, 371.
- Wigtown, sheriff of, payments by the, 2, 165; compositions of remissions at justice ayre of, 167.
- shire of, 381, 486.
- Wilkinson, Sir William, chaplain to Sir Patrick Blackader, 85.
- Wille, lorymar, payments to, 355, 369, 392.
- Williamson, John, in Glengeich, composition of remission to himself and his son John, 168.
- Wilson, James, 287.
- Wilson, assise summoned for the slaughter between them and the Logans, 108.
- Winchburgh, lands and barony of, 179.
- Winding sheet for a child, 394; for Pasing the armourer, 432.
- Windows, iron, at Dunbar, 107; at Falkland, crooks and bands for, 108; at Dunbar measured, 116; breaking, 355; nails for, 355, 362; building of, in Linlithgow, 359; stones for new, in Linlithgow, 370, 393; making and mending, 374, 404; bands for, 424, 425; of the Kirk of Steill measured for glass, 436.
- Wine, Rhine (Ryns), xxiii; sent to Darnaway, 44, 127; cases for and carriage of, from Edinburgh to Perth, 475.
- to the makers of chairs of estate, 228; for the ships in the Isles, 428, 434, 435, 442; for Lord Dacre, 440; sent for to Edinburgh from Eskdale, 454.
- Malvoisie, sent from the Prior of Carlisle to the King, 454.

- Wine merchant, payment to a, 153.
 — pipes, girthing of, 461.
 — cellar, Robert Douglas of the, 354.
 Wingate, Friar James, sent to England, 116.
 Wingfield, Sir John, lxxii n.
 Winton (Wyntoun), Alexander, of Andat, 173.
 Wippes to John Balfour's sore leg, lxxiv, 465.
 Wire, cramping (crampanc), 130; for cages, 346.
 Wise, mending a, for the Queen's bed, 238.
 Women, payments to, 407, 469; payment for sewing, 23; do., that had her husband slain, 99; payments to woman of the Blackford, 367, 376.
 Wood, Sir Andrew, xlvi, lxxxvi; payments to, 86, 113, 117, 372, 432, 433, 434, 435, 442, 446, 448.
 — (Wod), Andrew, of the chamber, clothing for, 52, 307, 325; payments to, 111, 244, 246, 373, 374, 465.
 — Sir Harry, payments to, 344, 345, 348, 349, 351, 362.
 — John, clothing for, 327.
 — William, trees bought from, 84, 271.
 — Cambusnethan, 367.
 — Falkland, trees taken from, 361.
 Wood leave (Wad leif) in France, payment for, 283.
 Worcester, Bishop of, one of the English envoys, lx.
 Workmen, payments to, 365, 372, 425, 433, 435, 448, 474.
 Wortwell, Sir Thomas, sends dogs from England, 405.
 Worsted (worset), for fringes, 27; doublets of, 315.
 Wortlaw. *See* Wardlaw.
 Wrennok, payments to, 133, 135, 138.
 — William Sinclair's man, payment to, 143; clothing for, 310.
 Wright (Wricht), Michael, lxxxi, 270, 272, 273, 274.
 Wrights, payments to, 25, 47, 152, 350, 351, 355, 356, 357, 362, 366, 367, 368, 369, 374, 376, 377, 393, 419, 426, 433, 439, 441, 463, 465, 476.
 Wylie (Wily), Ronald, composition of escheat of, 170.
 Wylcoat, 42, 127, 315; of London scarlet, Lady's, 43; of white cloth, 44; of white fustian, 58, 323.
 Wyne-grapes, 103.
 Wyne-trees, 102, 104, 105.
 Wynfeild, Master, an Englishman, lxxii, 386.
 Y MAKY. *See* Mackay.
 Yair (Zair), William Ker of, 180.
 Yarn, balls of, 384.
 Ycolmekill, abbot of, payment to, 462.
 Ycomen, clothing for, 55; Queen's, payment to, 424; of the Queen's Wardrobe, 405.
 Yester, John, Lord Hay of, 179.
 Yhevur, lands of, 172.
 Ymree. *See* Emery.
 York, Archbishop of, lxxii, 386.
 — the Princess Margaret at, lxxvii.
 Yorstoun, John, mason, payments to, 85, 269, 276, 279, 280.
 Young (Yong), James, writer, payment to, 412.
 — John, Somerset Herald, his account of the Royal marriage, lxxvii.
 Ypoecrist. *See* Hippocraas.

CORRECTIONS.

The marginal dates would be more accurately stated in the earlier pages of the volume as follows :—

On pp. 20 and 21 line 1, 39 line 24, 40 line 1, 69 line 22, 70 line 1, 96 line 18, and line 1 of pp. 97, 98, and 99, *for* 1500 *read* 1500-1.

On pp. 81 line 28, 87 line 6, and 91 line 29, *insert* 1500-1.

On pp. 40 line 30, 62 line 13, 82 line 11, 86 line 13, 87 line 24, 90 line 15, 91 line 31, 93 line 11, 99 line 32, *insert* 1501.

On pp. 61 line 14, 62 line 1, 82 line 1, 86 line 1, *for* 1501 *read* 1500-1.

On line 1 of pp. 81, 85, 87, and 93, *for* 1501 *read* 1502.

On pp. 56 line 1, 66 line 23, 67 line 1, 77 line 7, 78 line 1, *for* 1502 *read* 1501-2.

On pp. 60 line 14, 83 line 23, 84 line 1, 89 line 24, 91 line 6, 92 line 32, *insert* 1501-2.

On pp. 56 line 36, 64 line 16, 67 line 16, 78 line 17, 84 line 13, 86 line 31, 91 line 19, 96 line 8, *insert* 1502.

On line 1 of pp. 45 and 48, *for* 1501 *read* 1501-2.

On p. 261 line 1, *for* 1503-4 *read* 1504.

Page xxxi line 11, *for* Mynours *read* Mynour.

Page 61 line 13, *for* ECELESIA *read* ECCLESIA.

Page 97 line 26, *for* caudil *read* candil.

Page 103 line 24, *insert* "and" *after* "Perth."

Page 120 line 31, *for* Home *read* Horne.

Page 134 line 18, the same correction.

Page 413 line 28, *for* King *read* Queen.

SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
 JOHN MENZIES & CO., 12 HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH,
 and 90 WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW;
 EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, LONDON; or
 HODGES, FIGGIS, & CO., Limited, 104 GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

THE ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Edited by THOMAS THOMSON, Deputy Clerk Register, and Cosmo INNES, Professor of History in the University of Edinburgh. 1814-75. In Twelve Volumes, folio. Vol. I., 42s.; Vols. V. and VI. (in three Parts), 21s. each part; Vols. VIII., X., XI., 10s. 6d. each. Vol. XII. (General Index), 63s. Vols. II., III., IV., VII., and IX. are out of print.

THE ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII), A.D. 1478-1495. Edited by THOMAS THOMSON. 1839. Folio, half bound. 10s. 6d.

THE ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM), A.D. 1466-1494. Edited by THOMAS THOMSON. 1839. Folio, half bound. 10s. 6d.

RETOURS OF SERVICES OF HEIRS (INQUISITIONEM AD CAPPELLAM DOMINI REGIS RETURNATARUM ABBREVIATIO), A.D. 1600-1700. Edited by THOMAS THOMSON. 1811-1816. Vol. III. (Index). Folio, half bound. 10s. 6d. Vols. I. and II. are out of print.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REGUM SCOTORUM (Vol. I.), A.D. 1306-1424. Edited by THOMAS THOMSON. 1814. Folio, half bound. 10s. 6d.

(Vols. II., III.) Edited by JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and JOHN MAITLAND THOMSON, Advocates. (Vols. IV.-IX.) Edited by J. M. THOMSON. 1882-97. Imp. 8vo, cloth. 15s. each Volume.

Vol. II.—1424—1513.	Vol. V.—1580—1593.	Vol. VIII.—1620—1633.
Vol. III.—1513—1546.	Vol. VI.—1593—1608.	Vol. IX.—1634—1651.
Vol. IV.—1546—1580.	Vol. VII.—1609—1620.	

LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, Conservator of the Privileges of the Scottish Nation in the Netherlands A.D. 1492-1503. Edited by Cosmo INNES. 1867. Royal 8vo, half bound. 10s.

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I. (1472-1493). Edited by THOMAS DICKSON, Curator of the Historical Department, H.M. General Register House. 1877 (out of print). Vol. II. (1500-1504). Edited by Sir JAMES BALFOUR PAUL, Knight, F.S.A. Scot., Lord Lyon King of Arms. 1900. Royal 8vo, half bound. 10s.

REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. Edited by JOHN HILL BURTON, D.C.L., LL.D., Historiographer Royal for Scotland (Vols. I., II.), and DAVID MASSON, LL.D., Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature in the University of Edinburgh, and Historiographer Royal for Scotland (Vols. III.-XIV.). 1877-98. Imp. 8vo, cloth. 15s. each Volume.

Vol. I.—1545—1569 (out of print).	Vol. VI.—1590—1604.	Vol. XI.—1617—1619.
Vol. II.—1569—1578.	Vol. VII.—1604—1607.	Vol. XII.—1619—1622.
Vol. III.—1578—1585.	Vol. VIII.—1607—1610.	Vol. XIII.—1622—1625.
Vol. IV.—1585—1592.	Vol. IX.—1610—1613.	Vol. XIV.—1625—1625.
Vol. V.—1592—1599.	Vol. X.—1613—1616.	

REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. Second Series. Vol. I. 1625-1627. Edited by DAVID MASSON, LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature in the University of Edinburgh. 1899. Imp. 8vo, cloth. 15s.

THE ECHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND (ROTULI SCACCARI REGUM SCOTORUM). Vol. I.; Edited by JOHN STUART, LL.D., and GEORGE BURNETT, LL.D., Lyon King of Arms. Vols. II.-XII.; Edited by GEORGE BURNETT. Vols. XIII., XIV.; Edited by G. BURNETT and E. J. G. MACKAY, LL.D. Vols. XV.-XVIII.; Edited by G. P. McNEILL, A.M., LL.B. 1878-99. Royal 8vo, half bound. 10s. each Volume.

Vol. I.—1264—1359.	Vol. VIII.—1470—1479.	Vol. XV.—1523—1529.
Vol. II.—1359—1370.	Vol. IX.—1480—1487.	Vol. XVI.—1530—1536.
Vol. III.—1370—1406.	Vol. X.—1488—1496.	Vol. XVII.—1537—1542.
Vol. IV.—1406—1436.	Vol. XI.—1497—1501.	Vol. XVIII.—1543—1556.
Vol. V.—1437—1454.	Vol. XII.—1502—1507.	Vol. XIX.—1557—1567.
Vol. VI.—1455—1460.	Vol. XIII.—1508—1513.	Vol. XX.—1563—1579.
Vol. VII.—1460—1469.	Vol. XIV.—1513—1522.	

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in H.M. Public Record Office, London, A.D. 1108-1309. Edited by JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. In Four Volumes. 1881-88. Imp. 8vo, cloth. 15s. each Volume.

Vol. I.—1108—1272.	Vol. III.—1307—1357.
Vol. II.—1272—1307.	Vol. IV.—1357—1509.

THE HAMILTON PAPERS; Letters and Papers illustrating the political relations of England and Scotland in the sixteenth century. Edited by JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. In Two Volumes. 1890-92. Imp. 8vo, cloth. 15s. each Volume.

Vol. I.—1532—1543.	Vol. II.—1543—1590.
--------------------	---------------------

CALENDAR OF BORDER PAPERS, preserved in H.M. Public Record Office, London. Edited by JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. In Two Volumes. 1894-96. Imp. 8vo, cloth. 15s. each Volume.

Vol. I.—1560—1594.	Vol. II.—1595—1603.
--------------------	---------------------

CALENDAR OF PAPERS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in H.M. Public Record Office, London, and in the British Museum. Vol. I.; 1547-1563. Edited by JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. 1898. Imp. 8vo, cloth, 15s.

FACSIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF SCOTLAND, 3 vols., folio, 1867-72; CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, 1867; and DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND, 2 vols., 1870, are out of print.

GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE
 February 1900.